CRE

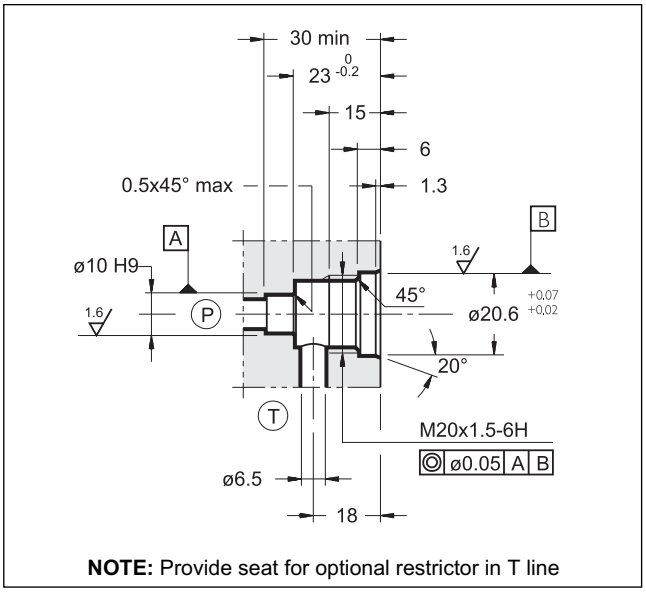
DIRECT OPERATED PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE WITH ELECTRIC PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

SERIES 20

CARTRIDGE TYPE

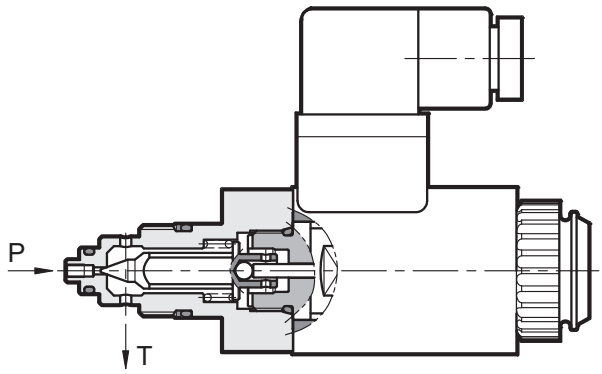
p max **350** bar
Q max **1,5** l/min

SEAT DIMENSIONS: D-10A



NOTE: Provide seat for optional restrictor in T line

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The CRE valve is a direct operated pressure control valve with electric proportional control with cartridge execution which can be used in blocks and panels with type D-10A seat.

— The valve is suitable as a pilot stage for remote control of two stage pressure control and reducing valves.

— Pressure adjustment can be continuous in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control power supply unit or by means of the relative electronic control units to exploit valve performance to the full (see paragraph 8).

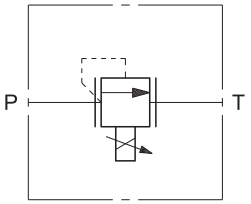
— The valve is available in three pressure control ranges up to 250 bar.

PERFORMANCES

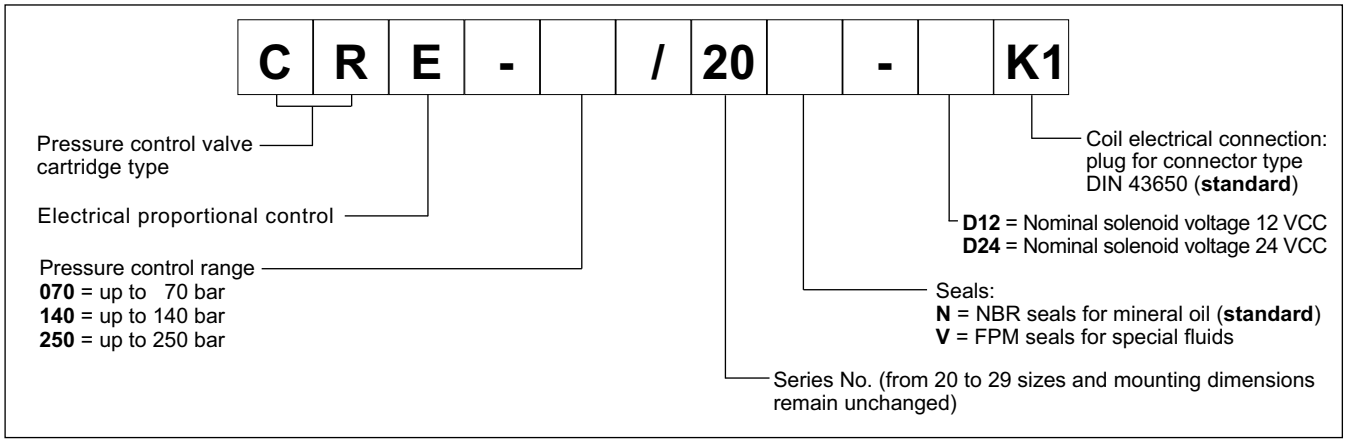
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Maximum operating pressure: - P port - T port	bar	 350 2
Minimum controlled pressure	see Δp-Q diagram	
Nominal flow Maximum flow	l/min	0,5 1,5
Step response	see paragraph 5	
Hysteresis (with PWM 200 Hz)	% of p nom	< 5%
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1,5%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 4	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-10 / +50
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass:	kg	0,54

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

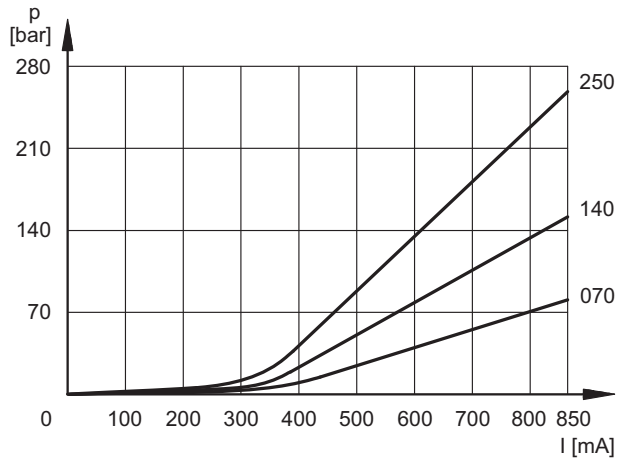


2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

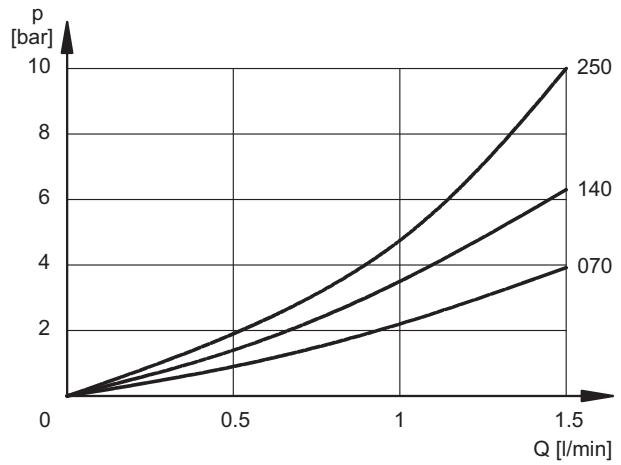
Typical control curves according to the current supplied to the solenoid, measured with input flow rate Q=0,5 l/min.

The curves are obtained without any hysteresis and linearity compensation and they are measured without any backpressure in T.

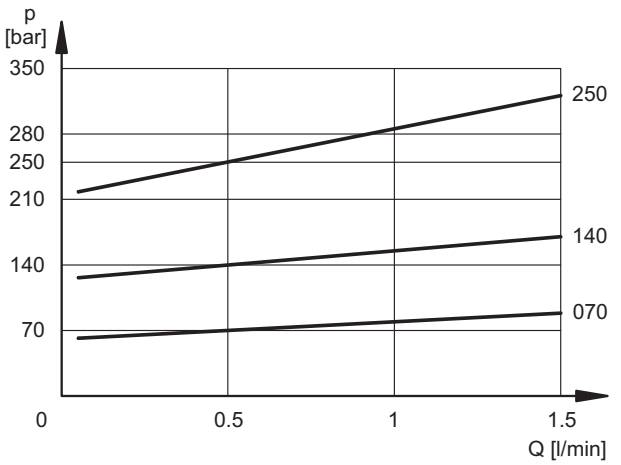
PRESSURE CONTROL p = f (I)



MINIMUM CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f (Q)



PRESSURE VARIATION p max = f (Q)



3 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals (code N).
For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V).

For the use of other fluid types such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

4 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	3.66	16.6
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	1.9	0.85
DUTY CYCLE		100%	
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CEE		
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529)	IP 65		

5 - STEP RESPONSE (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table illustrates typical step response times measured with a valve of pressure range up to 140 bar and with input flow rate Q = 0,5 l/min.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
Step response [ms]	80	40

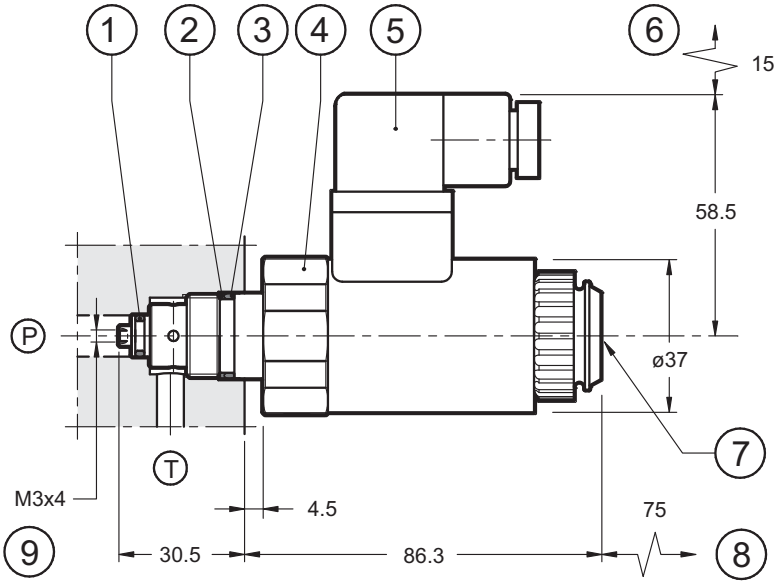
6 - INSTALLATION

We recommend to install the CRE valve either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 2.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, it can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the apposite drain screw in the solenoid tube. Ensure that the solenoid tube is always filled with oil (see par. 7). At the end of the operation, make sure of having screwed correctly the drain screw.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value. Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS



dimensions in mm

1	OR type 2025 (6.07x1.78)
2	PARBAK type 8-017 (18.01x1.14x1.35)
3	OR type 2068 (17.17x1.78)
4	Hex: spanner 36, torque 45 ÷ 50 Nm
5	DIN 43650 electric connector
6	Connector removal space
7	Breather (male hexagonal spanner 4)
8	Coil removal space
9	Seat for optional calibrated flow restrictor

NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (7) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

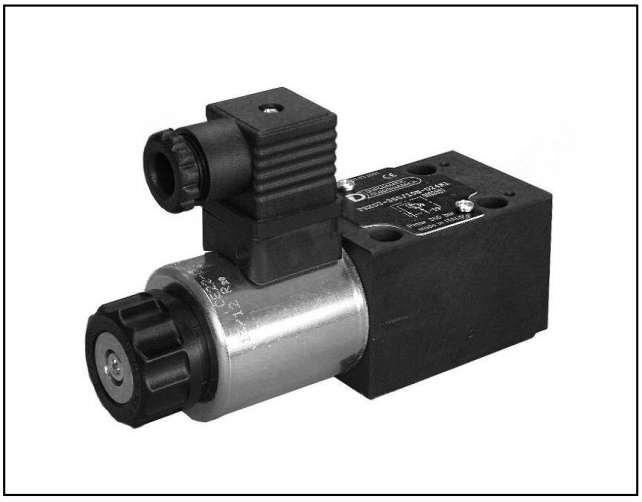
* The measurement 4,5 mm can be reduced to 0,5 mm by increasing the axial dimensions of the D-10A, seat by 4 mm.

8 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

EDC-112	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat.89 120
EDC-142	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		
UEIK-11	for solenoid 24V DC	Eurocard type	see cat. 89 300

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



PRED3

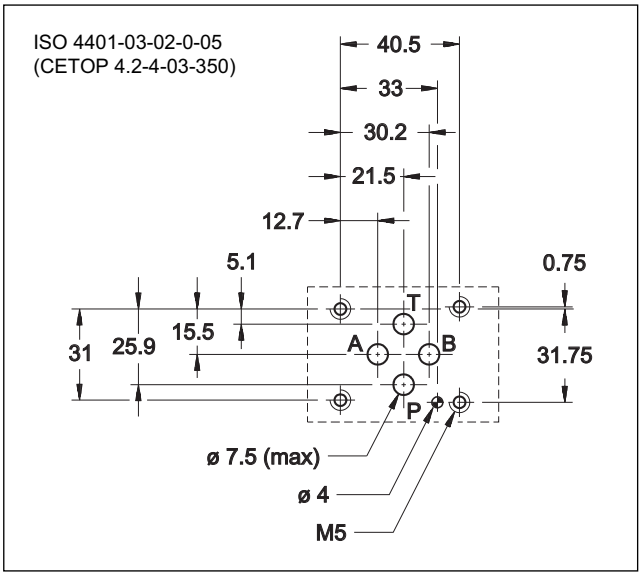
DIRECT OPERATED PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE WITH ELECTRIC PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

SERIES 10

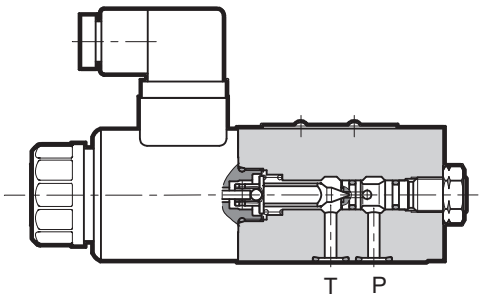
SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

p max **350** bar
Q max **3** l/min

MOUNTING SURFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The PRED3 valve is a direct operated pressure control valve with electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 (CETOP RP 121H) standards.

— It is suitable to pilot two-stage valves, or for pressure control in hydraulic circuits.

— Pressure can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the relative electronic control units to exploit valve performance to the full (see par. 8).

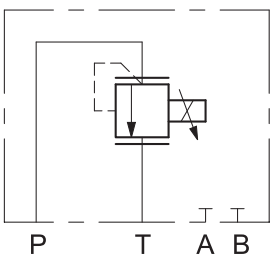
— The valve is available in four pressure control ranges up to 350 bar.

PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Maximum operating pressure: - P port - T port	bar	 350 2
Minimum controlled pressure	see p min = f(Q) diagram	
Nominal flow Maximum flow (see p min = f(Q) diagram)	l/min	1 3
Step response	see paragraph 5	
Hysteresis (with PWM 200 Hz)	% of p nom	< 5%
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1,5%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 4	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	1,5

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

P	R	E	D	3	-		/	10		-		K1

Pressure control valve

Electrical proportional control

direct operated

Size ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

Pressure control range
070 = 0,7 - 70 bar **210** = 1,8 - 210 bar
140 = 1,1 - 140 bar **350** = 2,8 - 350 bar

Series No. (the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 10 to 19)

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

D12 = Nominal solenoid voltage 12V DC
D24 = Nominal solenoid voltage 24V DC

Coil electrical connection:
plug for connector type DIN 43650 (**standard**)

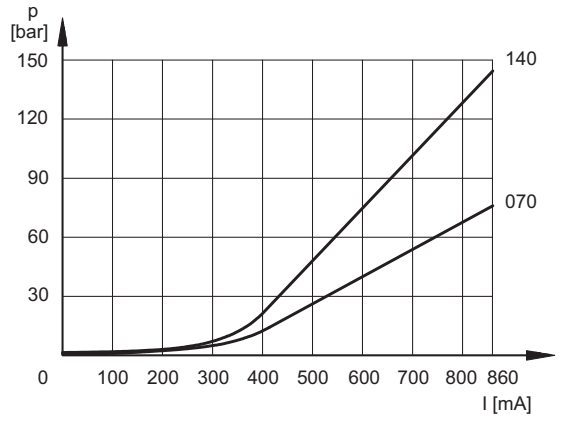
2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

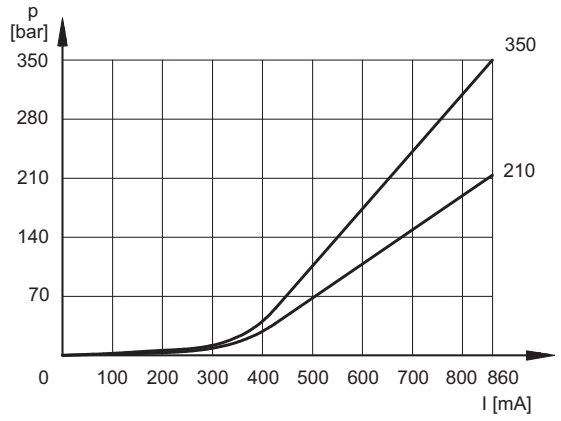
(measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

Typical control curves according to the current supplied to the solenoid for pressure control ranges: 070, 140, 210, 350, measured with input flow rate Q =1 l/min.

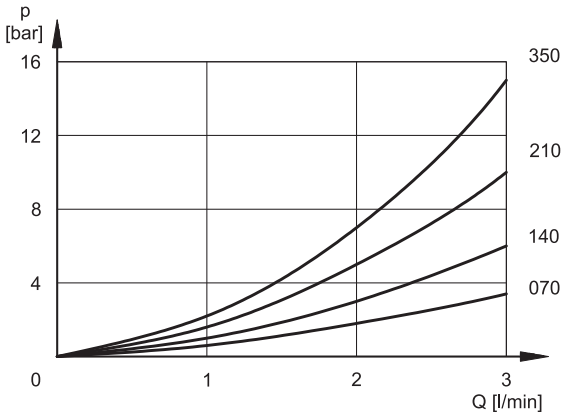
The curves are obtained without any hysteresis and linearity compensation and they are measured without any backpressure in T. The full scale pressure is set in factory with a flow rate of 1 l/min. In case of higher flow rate, the full scale pressure will increase considerably (see diagram pmax = f (Q)).

PRESSURE CONTROL p = f(I)

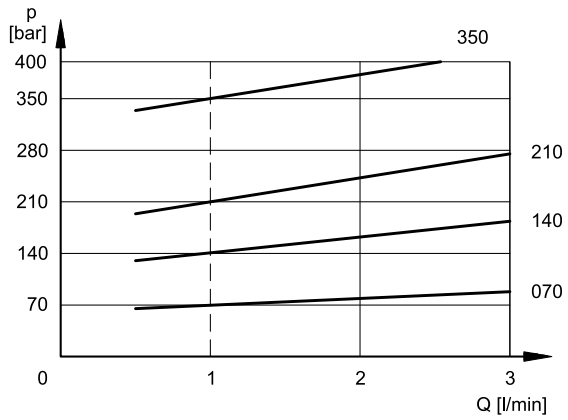




MINIMUM CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f (Q)



PRESSURE VARIATION p max = f (Q)



Q = 1 lt/min
factory setting

3 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics. The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

4 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	3.66	17.6
NOMINAL CURRENT	A	1.88	0.86
DUTY CYCLE	100%		
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/EC		
CLASS OF PROTECTION: atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529) coil insulation (VDE 0580) Impregnation	IP 65 class H class F		

5 - STEP RESPONSE

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table illustrates typical step response times measured with a valve of pressure range up to 140 bar and with an input flow rate of Q = 2 l/min.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
Step response [ms]	80	40

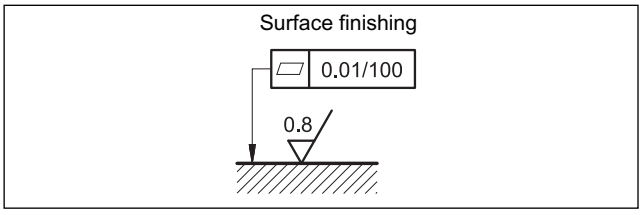
6 - INSTALLATION

We recommend to install the PRED3 valve either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 2.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, it can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the apposite drain screw in the solenoid tube. Ensure that the solenoid tube is always filled with oil (see par. 7). At the end of the operation, make sure of having screwed correctly the drain screw.

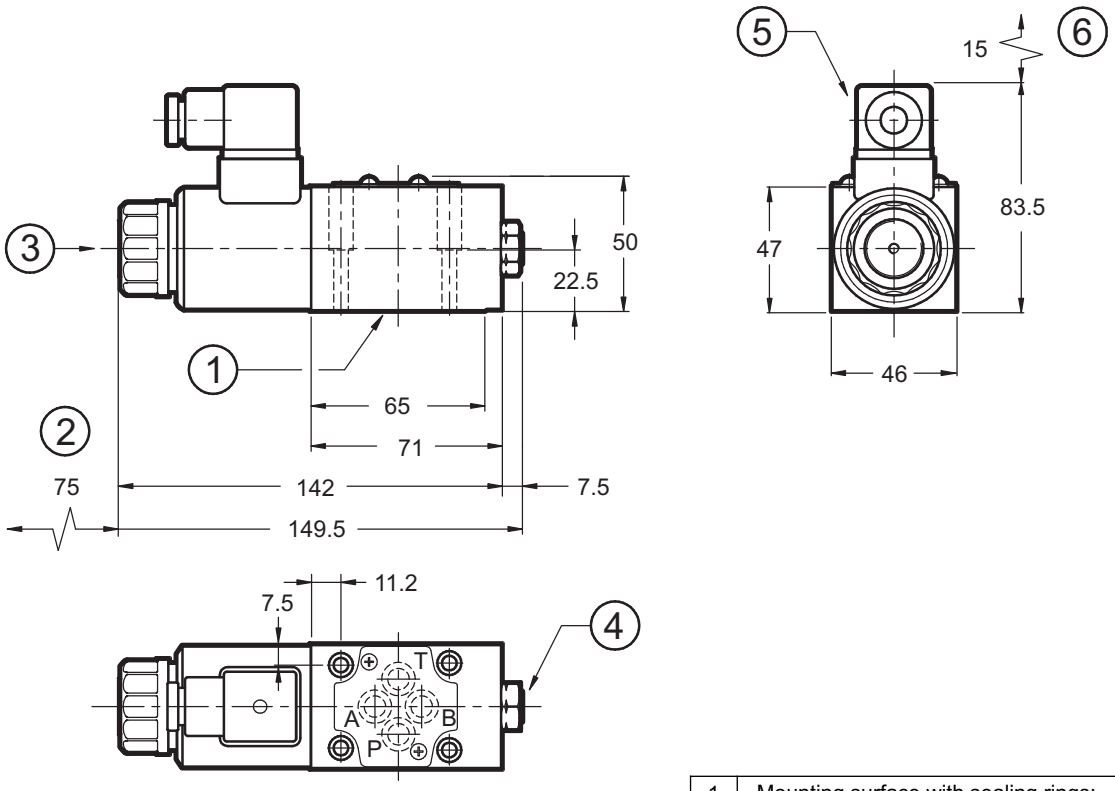
Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value. Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm



NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (3) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Valve fastening: 4 SHC screws M5x30 - ISO 4762	
Tightening torque: 5 Nm (A 8.8 screws)	
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10	

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 (9.25 x 1.78) - 90 shore
2	Coil removal space
3	Breather (Allen key 4)
4	Factory setting sealing (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
5	DIN 43650 electric connector (included in the delivery)
6	Connector removal space

8 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

EDC-112	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat. 89 120
EDC-142	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		

9 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

PMMD-AI3G with ports on rear
PMMD-AL3G with side ports
Ports dimensions: P, T, A, B: 3/8” BSP thread

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

PRED3G

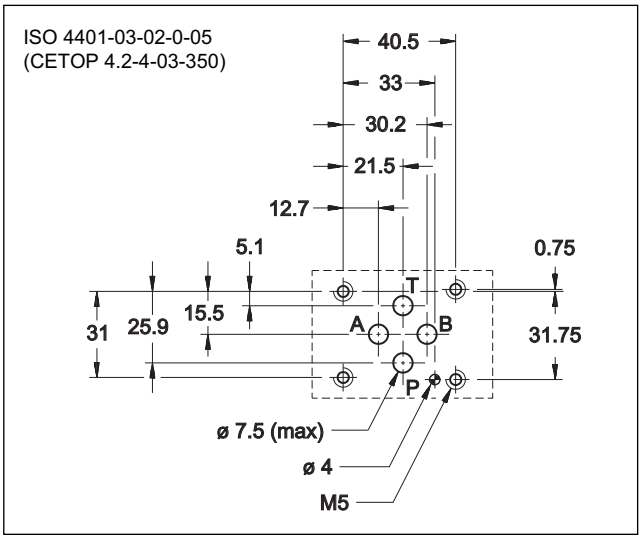
PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND INTEGRAL ELECTRONICS

SERIES 30

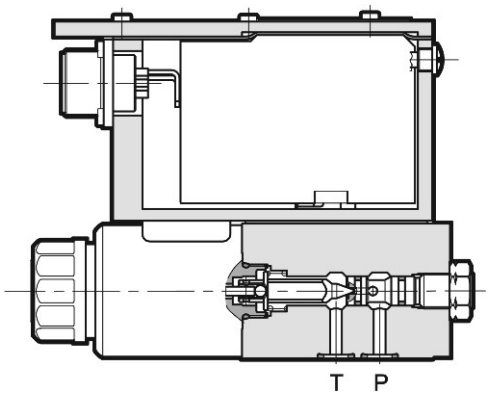
SUBPLATE MOUNTING ISO 4401-03

p max **350** bar
Q max **3** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The PRED3G valve is a direct operated pressure control valve with integrated electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— It is suitable to pilot two-stage valves, for pressure control in hydraulic circuits.

— The valves are available with command signal in voltage or current and on board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— A solenoid current monitoring signal is available.

— They are available in four pressure control ranges, up to 350 bar.

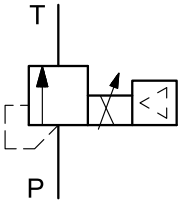
— Some parameters are customizable using the appropriate kit for start-up.

PERFORMANCES

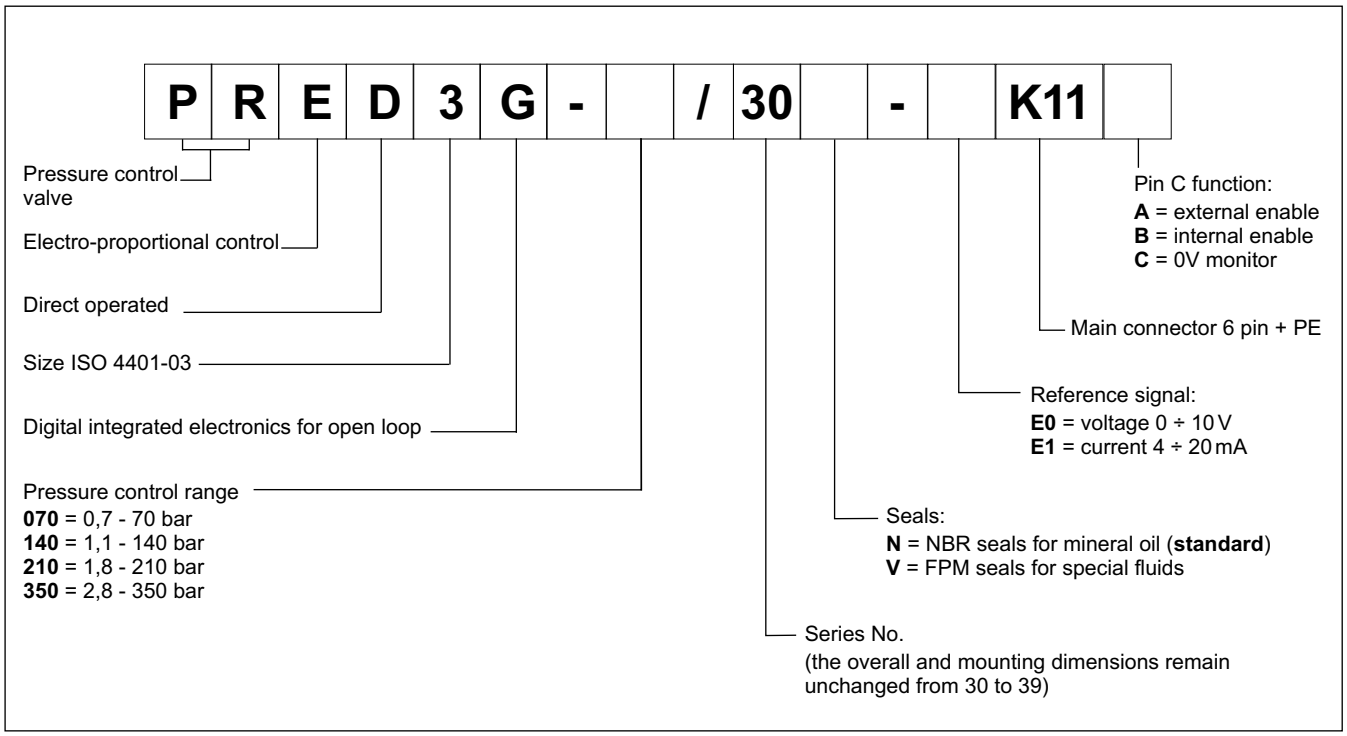
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

Maximum operating pressure: - P port - T port	bar	 350 2
Nominal flow Maximum flow (see diagram p min = f(Q))	l/min	1 3
Step response	see paragraph 6	
Hysteresis	% of p nom	< 3%
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 2	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	2

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



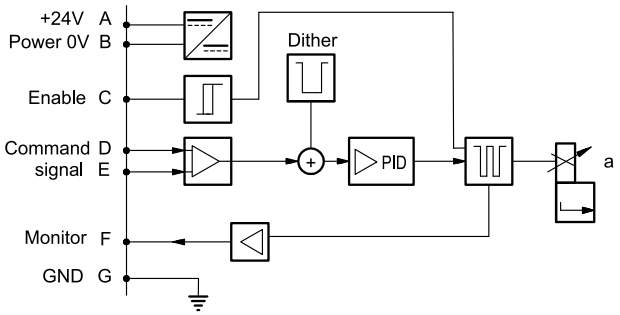
2 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

2.1 - Electrical on board electronics

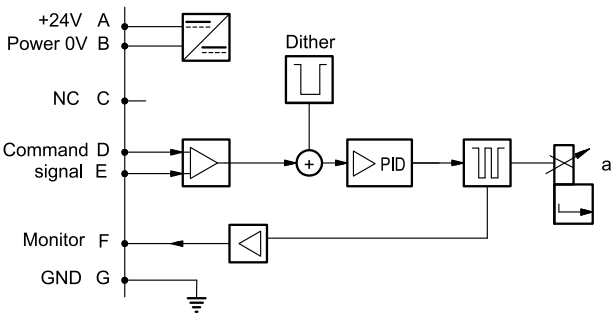
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	25
Maximum solenoid current	A	1.88
Fuse protection, external		2A time lag
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signal (current to solenoid): voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, supply voltage failures
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

2.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

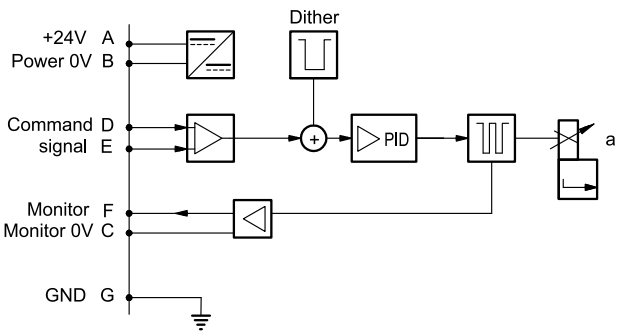
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

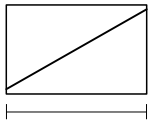


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

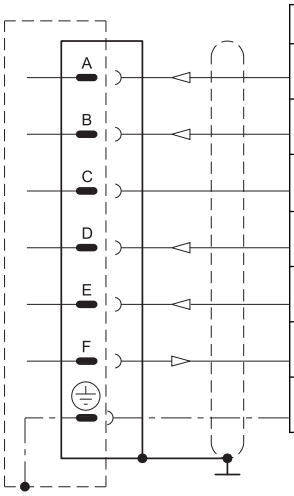


3 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

The reference signal is between 0…10V. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**0V**	**+10V**

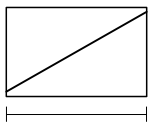


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	0 ÷ 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	0 ÷ 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

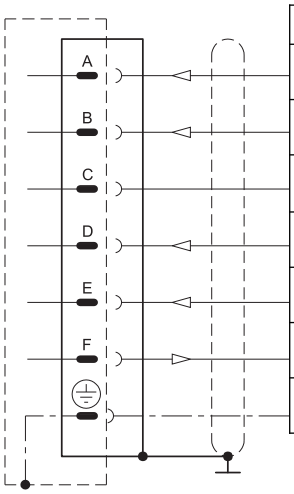
4 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**20 mA**



Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

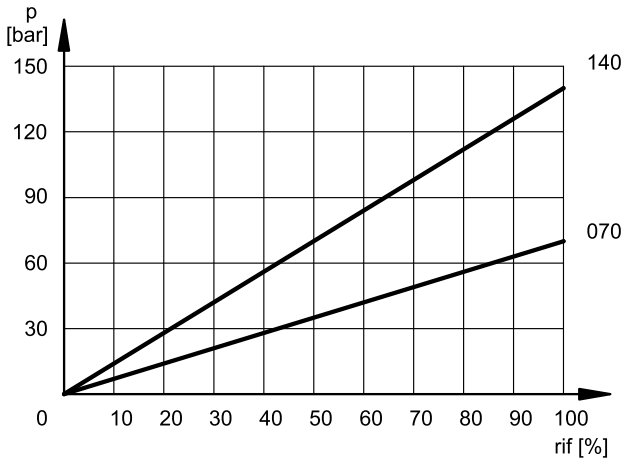
5 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

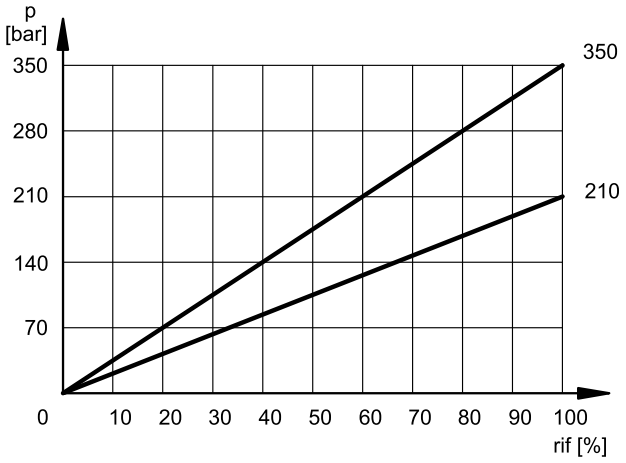
(measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

Typical control curves according to the current supplied to the solenoid for pressure control ranges: 070, 140, 210, 350, measured with input flow rate Q = 1 l/min. The curves are obtained after linearization in factory of the characteristic curve through the digital amplifier, and they are measured without any backpressure in T.

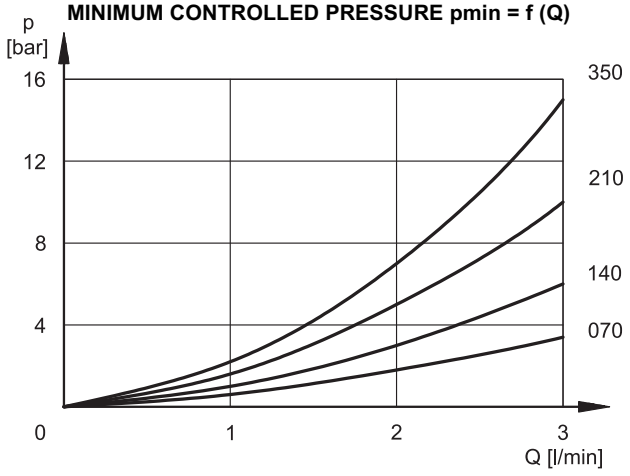
The full scale pressure is set in factory with a flow rate of 1 l/min. In case of higher flow rate, the full scale pressure will increase considerably. See diagram pmax = f (Q).

PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)

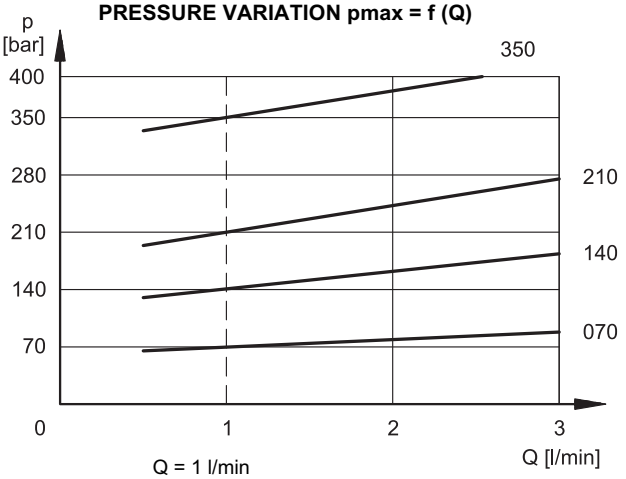




MINIMUM CONTROLLED PRESSURE pmin = f (Q)



PRESSURE VARIATION pmax = f (Q)

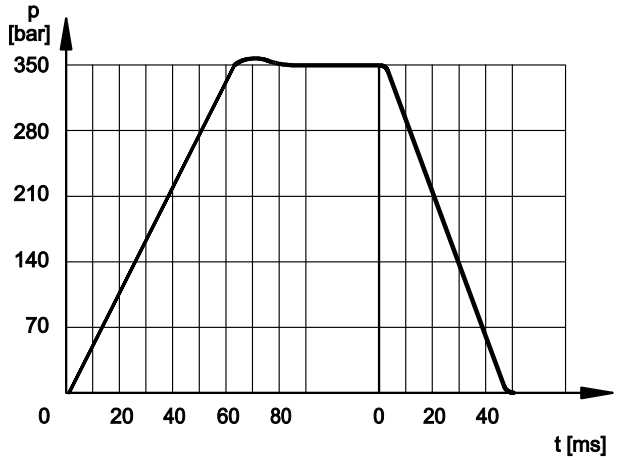


Q = 1 l/min
factory setting

6 - RESPONSE TIMES

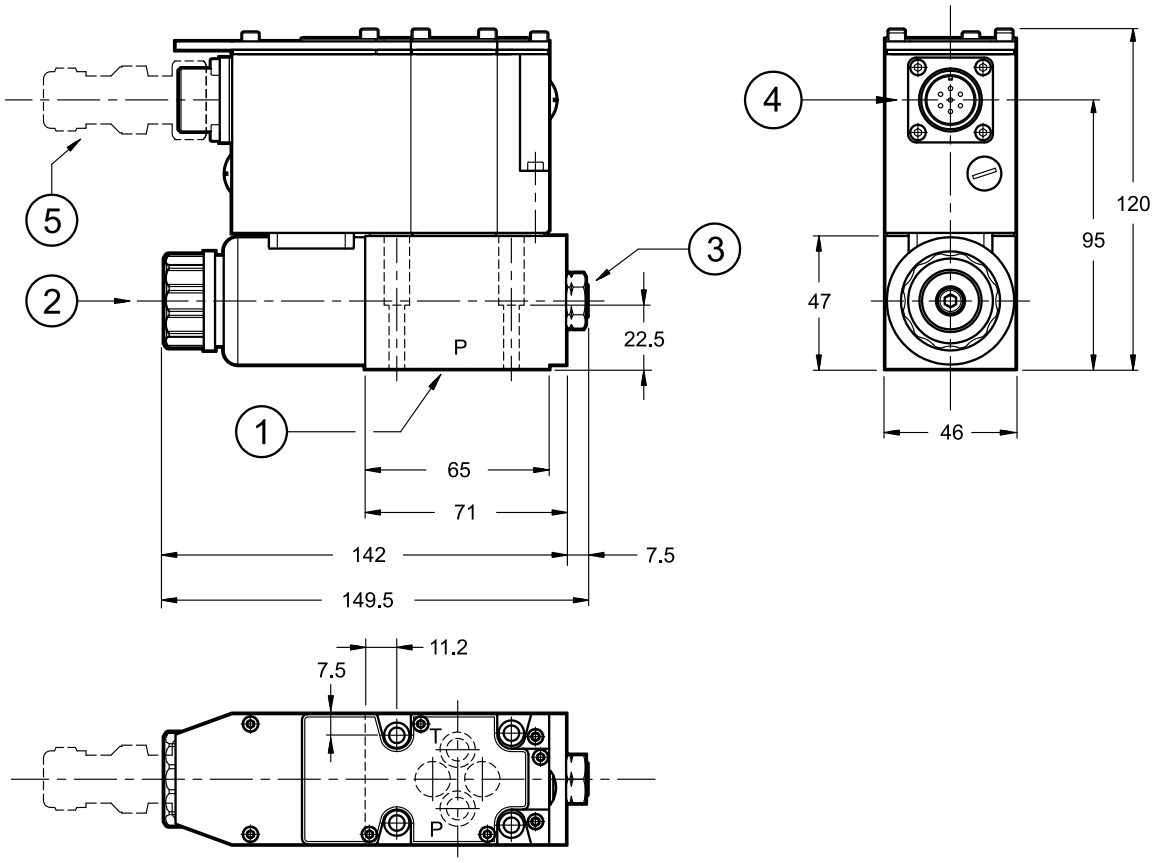
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

Response times are obtained by using valves with a full scale of 350 bar, with an input flow rate of 2 l/min and a pressure oil volume of 0,5 lt. The response time is affected both by the flow rate and the oil volume in the pipework.



7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 - 90 shore (9.25 x 1.78)
2	Breather: Allen key 4
3	Factory sealing setting (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
4	Main connection
5	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately**. See at section 10

NOTE:
at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Fastening bolts: 4 SHCS M5x30 - ISO 4762
Torque: 5 Nm (A8.8)
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

8 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

9 - INSTALLATION

We recommend to install the valves either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 5.

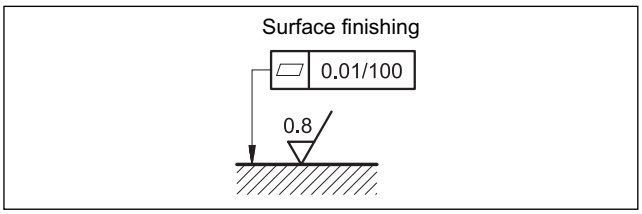
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the appropriate drain screw in the solenoid tube.

Ensure the solenoid tube is always filled with oil. At the end of the operation, make sure of having correctly replaced the drain screw.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value.

Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

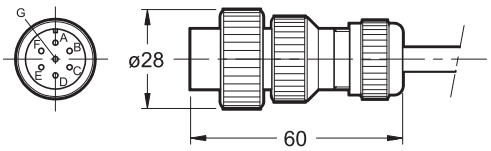


10 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

10.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

10.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm^2
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm^2

Signal: 0,50 mm^2

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

10.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

11 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

PMMD-AI3G rear ports
PMMD-AL3G side ports
Ports dimensions: P, T, A, B: 3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

PRED3J

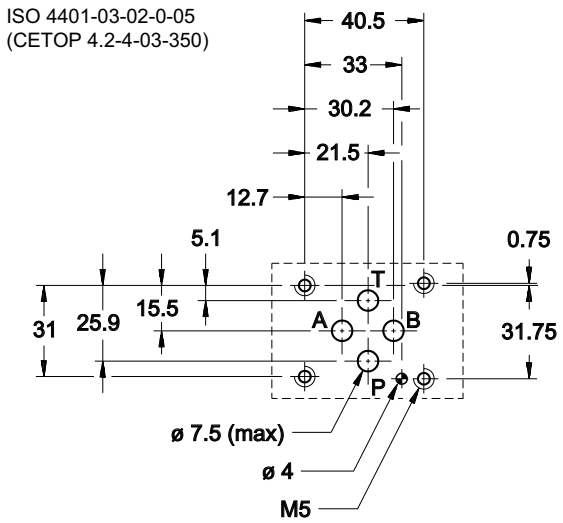
DIRECT OPERATED PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS IN CLOSED LOOP

SERIES 30

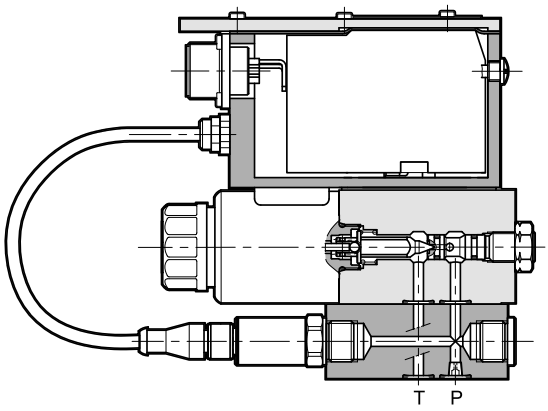
SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 4401-03

p max **350** bar
Q max **3** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The PRED3J valve is a direct operated pressure control valve with integrated electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— It is suitable to pilot two-stage valves, for pressure control in hydraulic circuits.

— The valves are available with command signal in voltage or current and on board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— The monitoring of the value detected by the pressure transmitter is available on pin F.

— Some parameters are customizable using the appropriate kit for start-up.

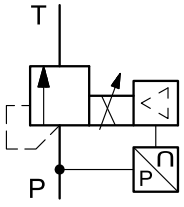
— Three pressure adjustment ranges are available up to 350 bar .

PERFORMANCES

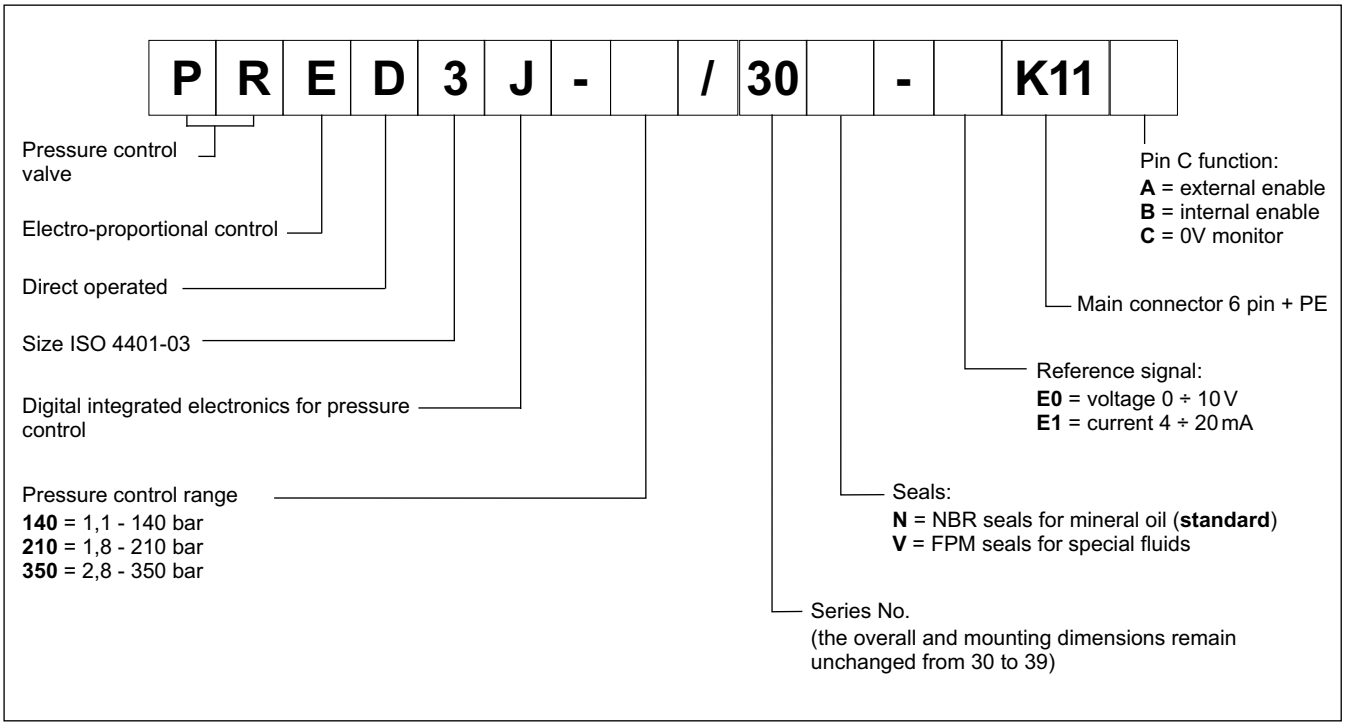
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

Maximum operating pressure: - P port - T port	bar	 350 2
Nominal flow Maximum flow (see p min= f(Q) diagram)	l/min	1 3
Step response	see paragraph 6	
Hysteresis	% of p nom	< 1%
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±0,5%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 2	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	2,5

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



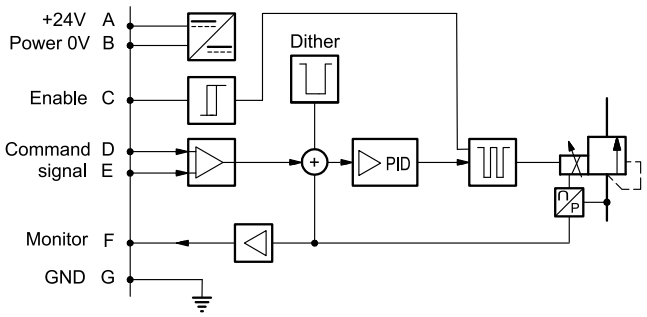
2 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

2.1 - Electrical on board electronics

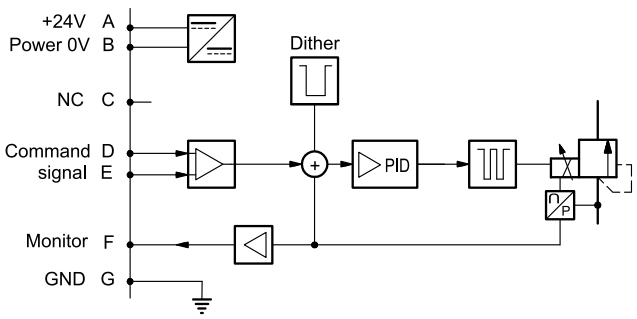
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	25
Maximum solenoid current	A	1.88
Fuse protection, external		2A time lag
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signal (pressure at transducer): voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, supply voltage failures
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

2.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

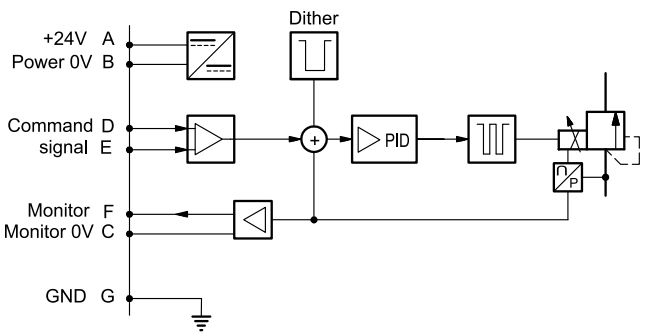
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

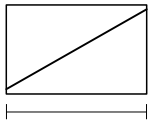


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

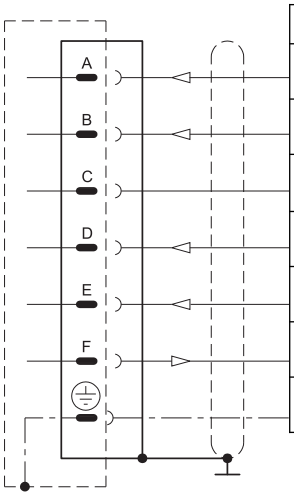


3 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

The reference signal is between 0…10V. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**0V**	**+10V**

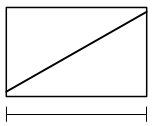


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	0 ÷ 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	0 ÷ 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

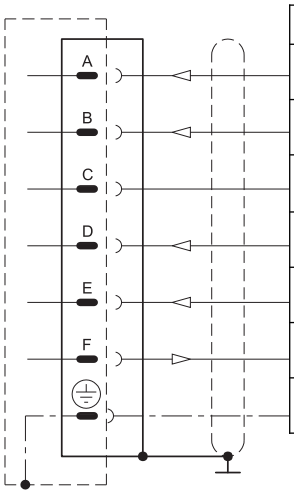
4 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**20 mA**



Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

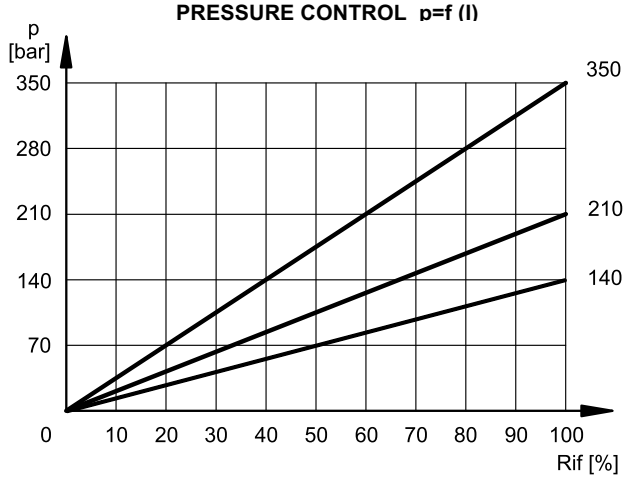
5 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

(measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

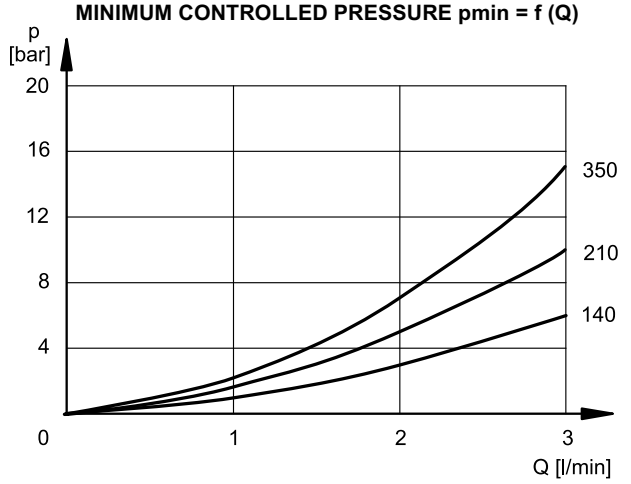
Typical control curves according to the current supplied to the solenoid for pressure control ranges: 140, 210 and 350, measured with input flow rate Q = 1 l/min.

The curves are obtained after linearization in factory of the characteristic curve through the digital amplifier, and they are measured without any backpressure in T.

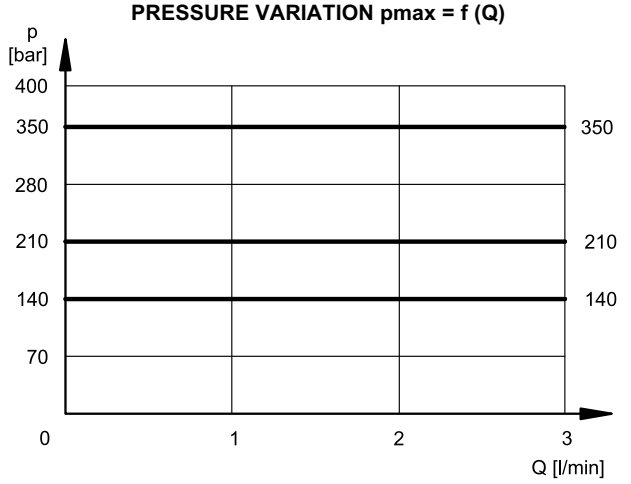
PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)



MINIMUM CONTROLLED PRESSURE pmin = f (Q)



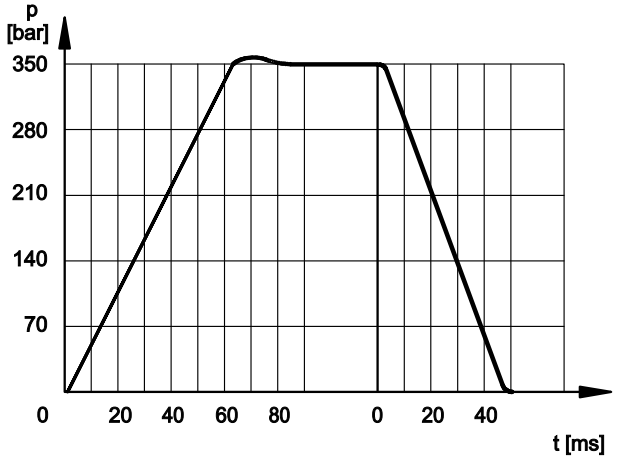
PRESSURE VARIATION pmax = f (Q)



6 - STEP RESPONSE

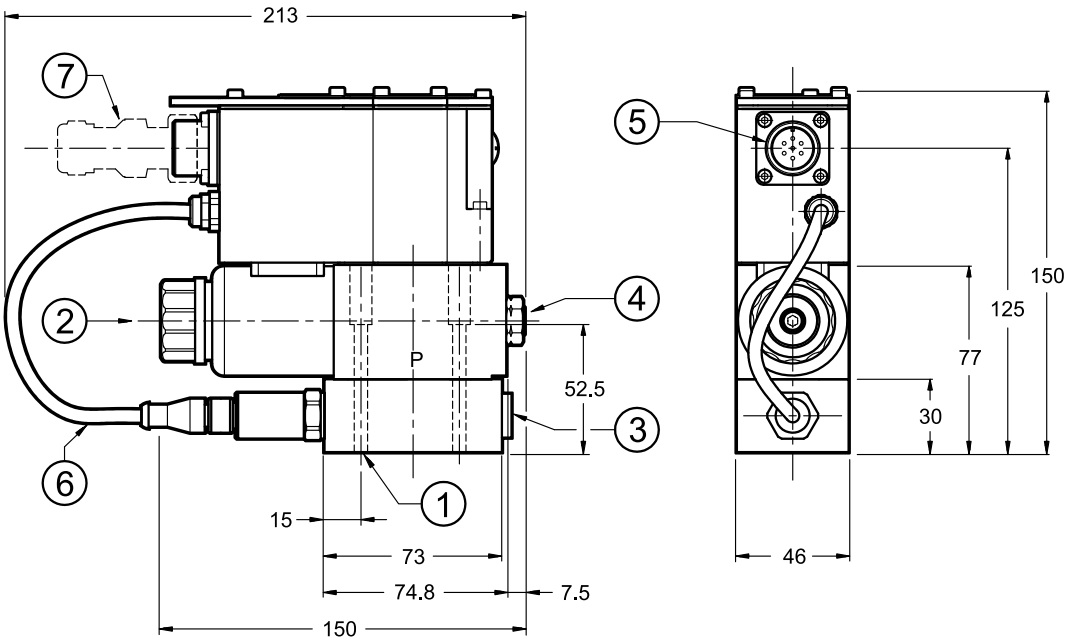
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

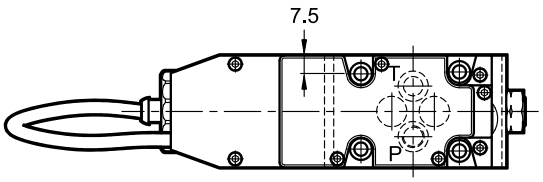
Response time obtained by using valves with con PRED3J-350, with an input flow rate of 2 l/min and a pressure oil volume of 0,5 lt. The response time is affected both by the flow rate and the oil volume in the pipework.



7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm





1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 108 - 90 shore (8.73 x 1.78)
2	Breather: Allen key 4
3	Pressure gauge port 1/4” BSP
4	Factory sealing setting (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
5	Main connection
6	Cable with connector for pressure transducer
7	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately.** See at section 10

NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Fastening bolts: 4 SHCS M5x60 - ISO 4762
Torque: 5 Nm (A8.8)
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

8 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

9 - INSTALLATION

We recommend to install the valves either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 5.

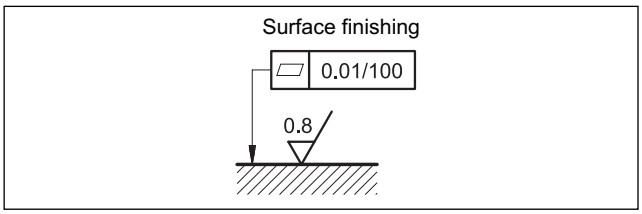
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the appropriate drain screw in the solenoid tube.

Ensure the solenoid tube is always filled with oil. At the end of the operation, make sure of having correctly replaced the drain screw.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value.

Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

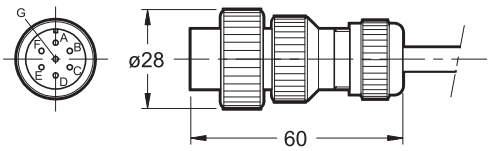


10 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

10.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

10.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm^2
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm^2

Signal: 0,50 mm^2

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

10.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

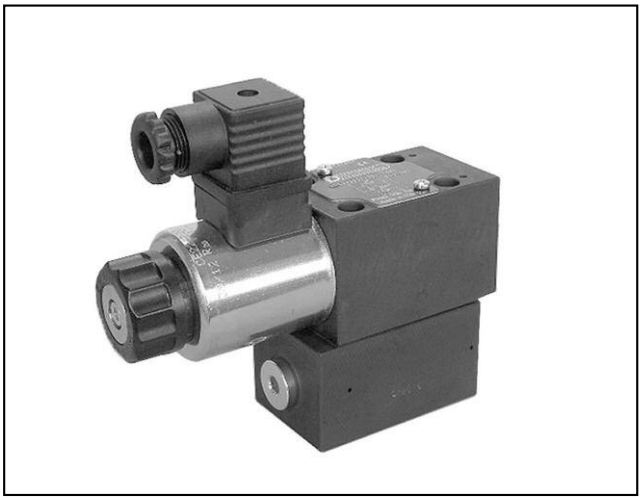
11 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

PMMD-AI3G rear ports
PMMD-AL3G side ports
Ports dimensions: P, T, A, B: 3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



PRE3

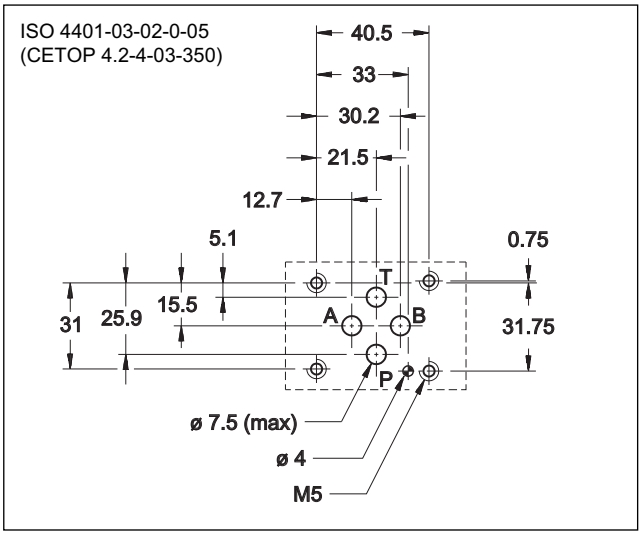
PILOT OPERATED PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE WITH ELECTRIC PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

SERIES 12

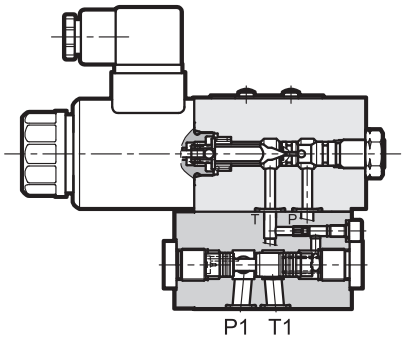
SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 4401-03

p max **350** bar
Q max **40** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The PRE3 is a pilot operated pressure control valve with electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— It is suitable to modulate the pressure in hydraulic circuits.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by an electronic control unit to exploit valve performance to the full (see at paragraph 8).

— Pressure adjustment can be continuous in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— Four pressure control ranges up to 350 bar are available.

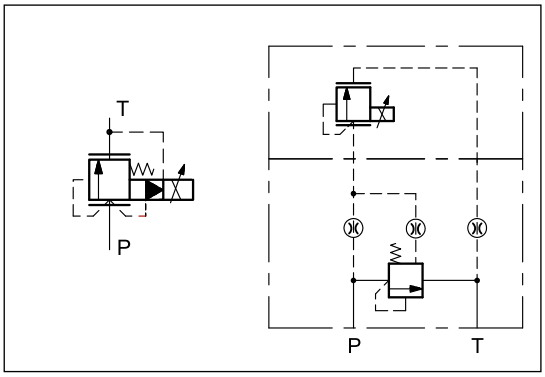
PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Maximum operating pressure: - P port - T port	bar	 350 2
Minimum controlled pressure	see p min = f(Q) diagram	
Minimum flow Maximum flow (see graph p max= f(Q))	l/min	2 40
Step response	see paragraph 5	
Hysteresis (with PWM 200 Hz)	% of p nom	< 5%
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1,5%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 4	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	3,5

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL

simplified **detailed**



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

P	R	E	3	-		/	12		-		K1

Pressure control valve

Electrical proportional control

Size ISO 4401-03

Pressure control range
070 = 7 - 70 bar **210** = 8 - 210 bar
140 = 7 - 140 bar **350** = 10 - 350 bar

Series No.
(the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 10 to 19)

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

Coil electrical connection:
for connector type DIN 43650
(**standard**)

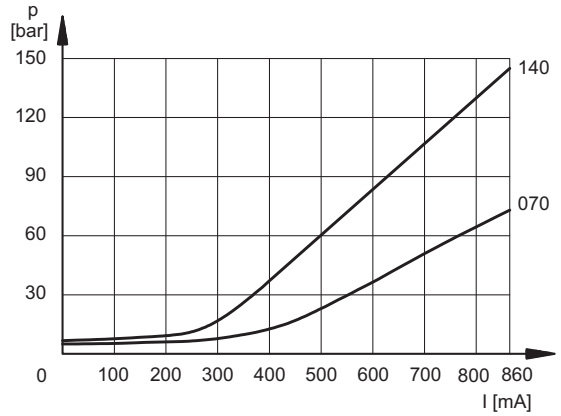
D12 = Nominal solenoid voltage 12V DC
D24 = Nominal solenoid voltage 24V DC

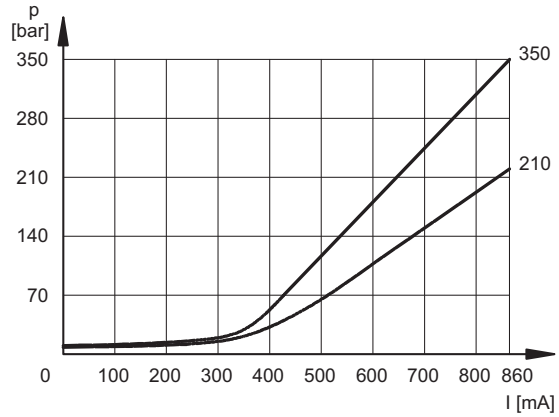
2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

Typical control curves according to the current supplied to the solenoid (D24 version with maximum current 860 mA) for pressure control ranges: 070, 140, 210, 350, measured with input flow rate Q=10 l/min.

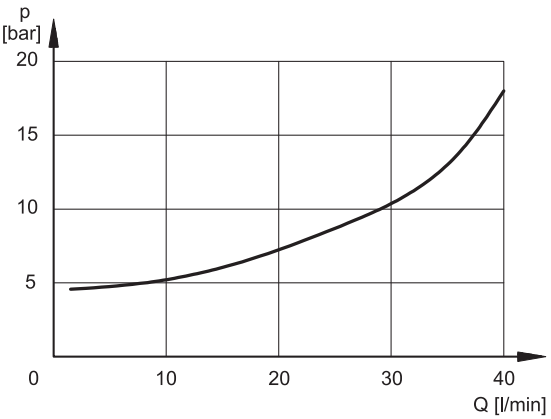
The curves are obtained without any hysteresis and linearity compensation and they are measured without any backpressure in T.
The full scale pressure is set in factory with a flow rate of 10 l/min. In case of higher flow rate, the full scale pressure will increase considerably (see diagram pmax = f (Q)).

PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)

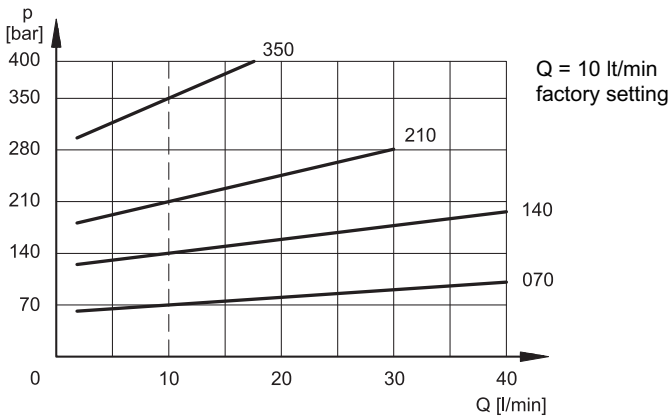




MINIMUM CONTROLLED PRESSURE pmin = f (Q)



PRESSURE VARIATION pmax = f (Q)



3 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals (code N). For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other fluid types such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics. The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

4 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	3.66	17.6
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	1.88	0.86
DUTY CYCLE	100%		
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CE		
PROTECTION FROM: Atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529)	IP 65		
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Coil insulation (VDE 0580) Impregnation	class H class F		

5 - STEP RESPONSE (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table illustrates typical step response times measured with a valve of pressure range up to 140 bar and with input flow rate Q = 10 l/min.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
Step response [ms]	80	40

6 - INSTALLATION

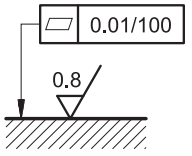
We recommend to install the PRE3 valve either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 2.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, it can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the apposite drain screw in the solenoid tube. Ensure that the solenoid tube is always filled with oil (see par. 7). At the end of the operation, make sure of having screwed correctly the drain screw.

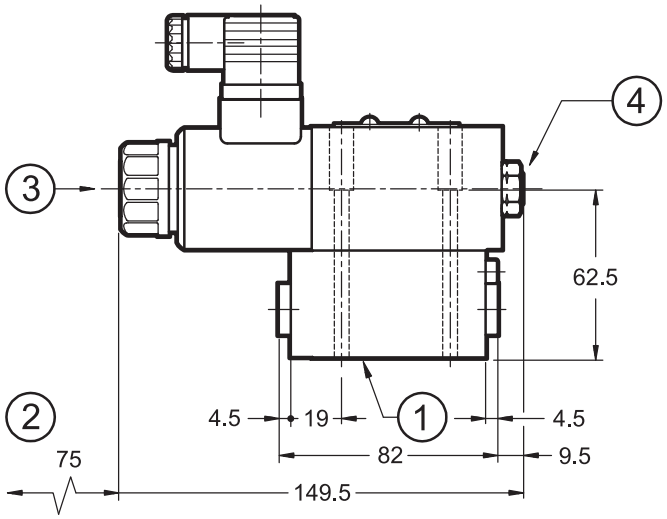
Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value. Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

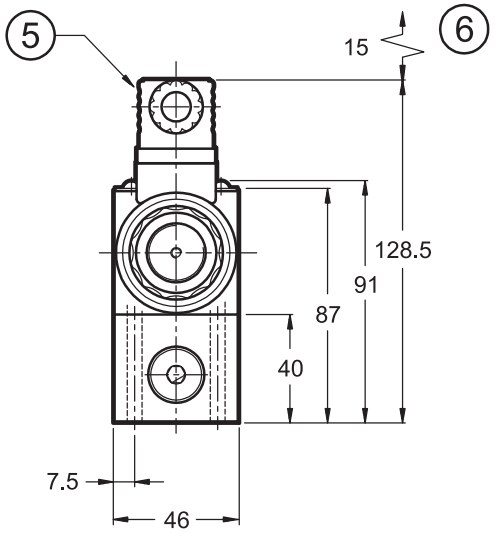
Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

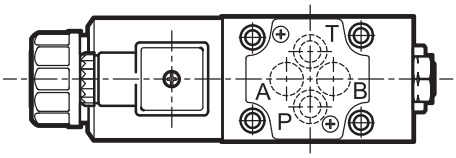
Surface finishing



7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS







dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 shore
2	Coil removal space
3	Breather (male hexagonal spanner 4)
4	Factory setting sealing (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
5	DIN 43650 electric connector (included in the delivery)
6	Connector removal space

Fastenings bolts: 4 screws SHC M5x70 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 5 Nm

NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (3) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

8 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

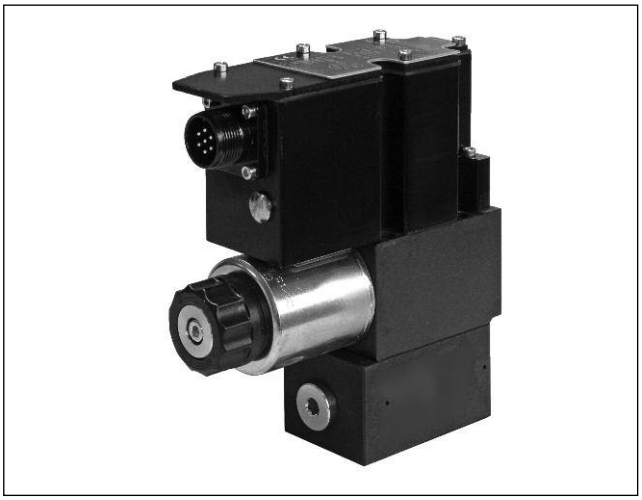
EDC-112	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat. 89 120
EDC-142	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		
UEIK-11	for solenoid 24V DC	Eurocard type	see cat. 89 300

9 - SUBPLATES (see catalogue 51 000)

PMMD-AI3G with ports on rear
PMMD-AL3G with side ports
Ports dimensions P, T, A and B: 3/8” BSP thread

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



PRE3G

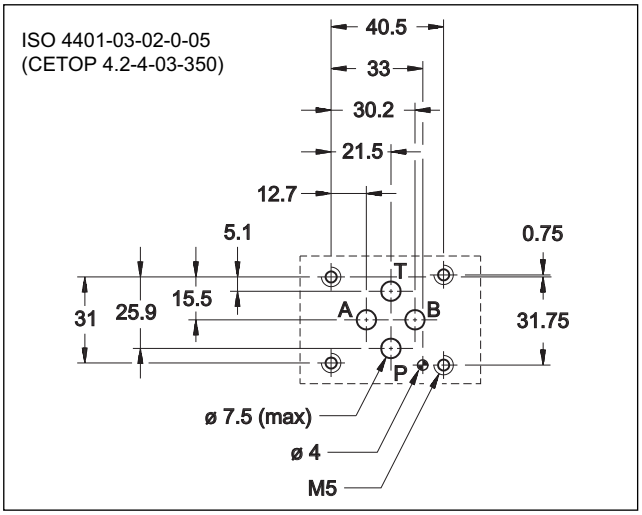
PILOT OPERATED PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND INTEGRAL ELECTRONICS

SERIES 30

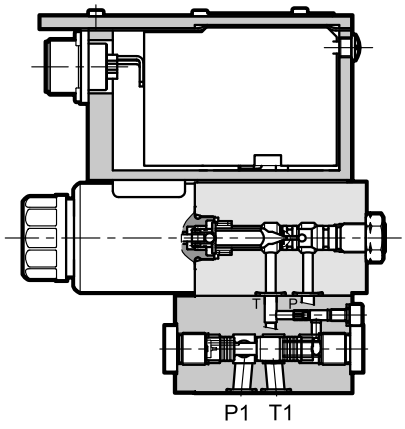
SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 4401-03

p max **350** bar
Q max **40** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The PRE3G valve is a pilot operated pressure control valve with electric proportional control and mounting surface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards, controlled by an integral digital amplifier.

— It is suitable to modulate the pressure in hydraulic circuits.

— The valves are available with command signal in voltage or current and on board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C. A solenoid current monitoring signal is available.

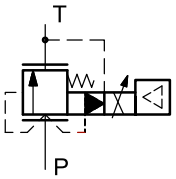
— Valves are easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings.

PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

Maximum operating pressure: - P port - T port	bar	 350 2
Minimum controlled pressure	see p min= f(Q) diagram	
Minimum flow Maximum flow (see p max = f(Q) diagram)	l/min	2 40
Step response	see paragraph 6	
Hysteresis	% of p nom	< 3%
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 2	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	3,8

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

P	R	E	3	G	-		/	30		-		K11	

Pressure control valve

Electrical proportional control

Size ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

Digital integrated electronics for open loop

Pressure control range
070 = 7 - 70 bar **210** = 8 - 210 bar
140 = 7 - 140 bar **350** = 10 - 350 bar

Series No.
(the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 30 to 39)

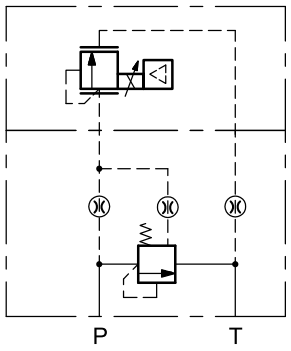
Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

Reference signal:
E0 = voltage 0 ÷ 10 V
E1 = current 4 ÷ 20 mA

Main connector 6 pin + PE

Pin C function:
A = external enable
B = internal enable
C = 0V monitor

2 - DETAILED SYMBOL



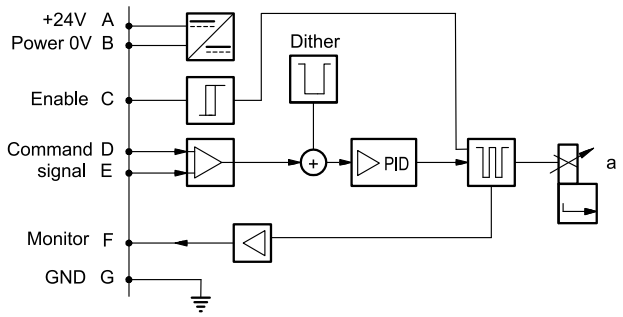
3 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

3.1 - Electrical on board electronics

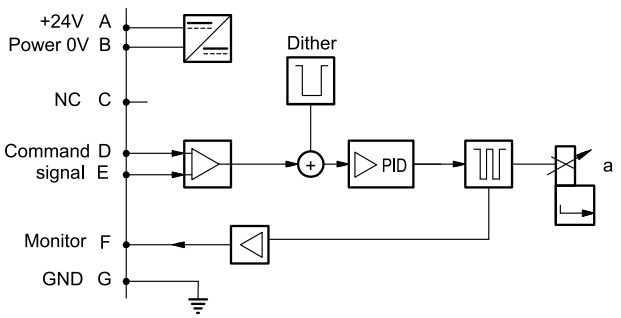
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	25
Maximum solenoid current	A	1.88
Fuse protection, external		2A time lag
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signal (current to solenoid): voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, supply voltage failures
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

3.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

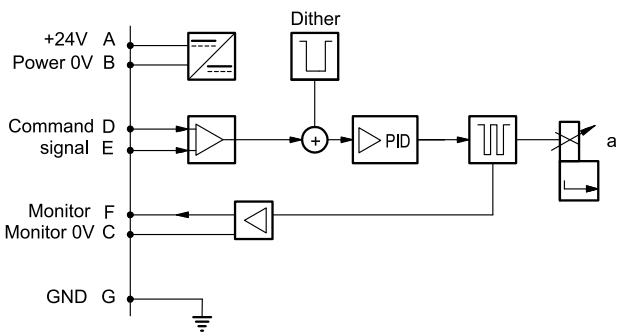
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

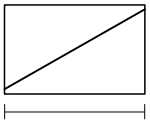


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

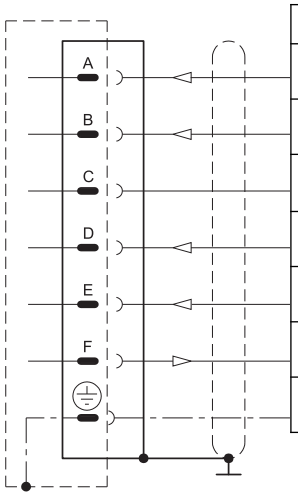


4 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

The reference signal is between 0 ÷ 10V. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**0V**	**+10V**

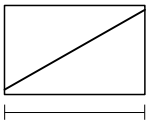


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	± 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	± 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

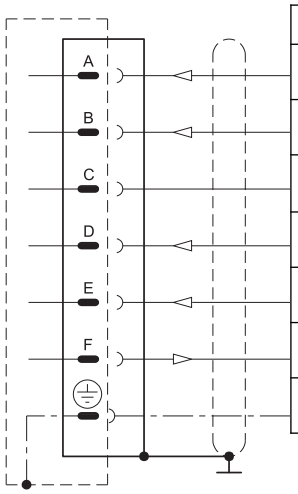
5 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**20 mA**



Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

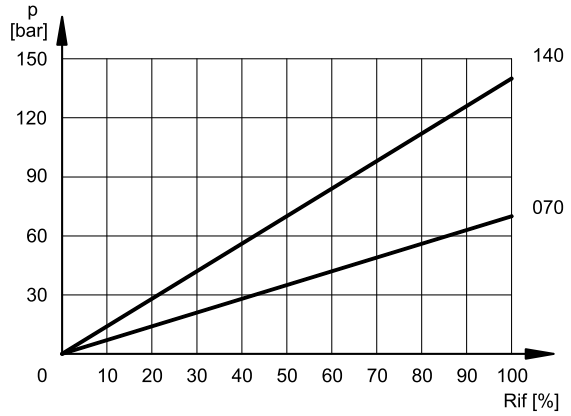
6 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

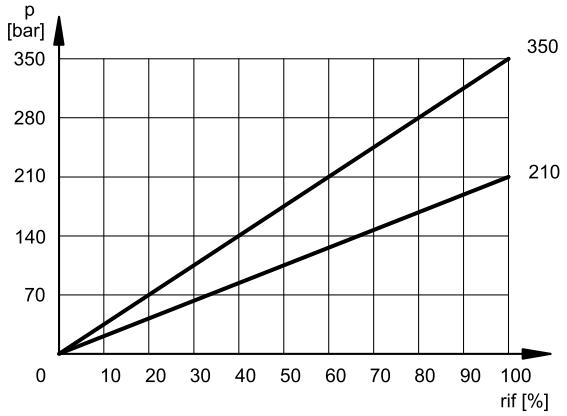
(measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

Typical control curves according to the current supplied to the solenoid for pressure control ranges: 070, 140, 210, 350, measured with input flow rate Q = 10 l/min.

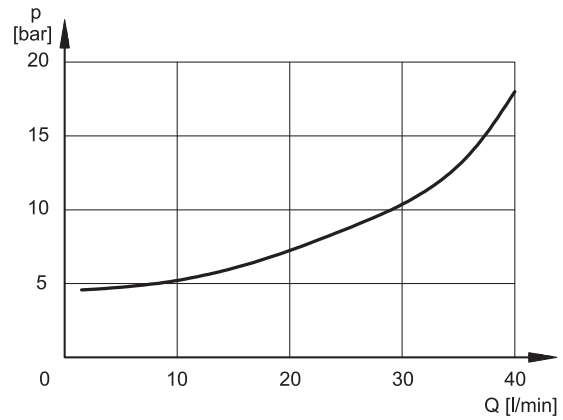
The curves are obtained without any hysteresis and linearity compensation and they are measured without any backpressure in T. The full scale pressure is set in factory with a flow rate of 10 l/min. In case of higher flow rate, the full scale pressure will increase considerably (see diagram pmax = f (Q)).

PRESSURE CONTROL p = f (I)

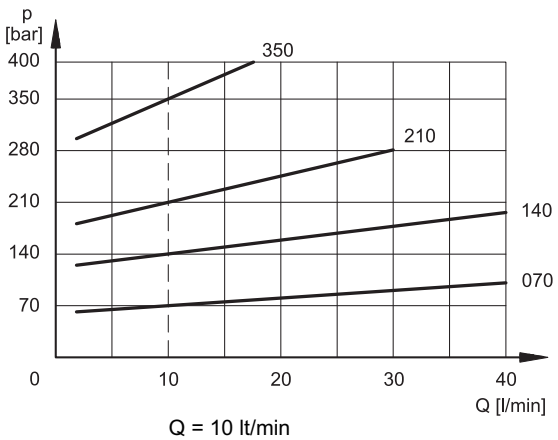




MINIMUM CONTROLLED PRESSURE pmin = f (Q)



PRESSURE VARIATION pmax = f (Q)

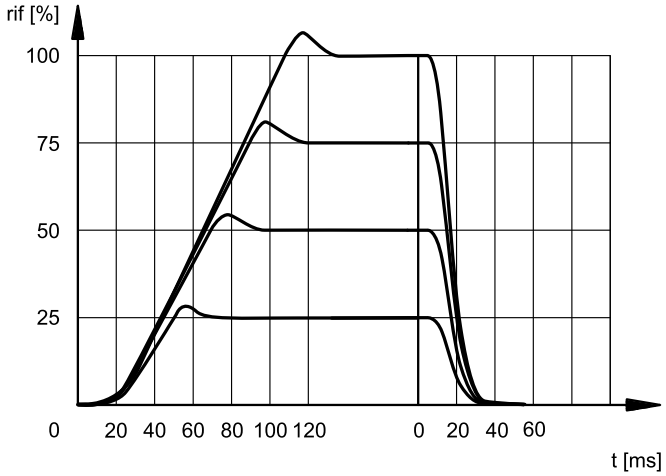


Q = 10 lt/min
factory setting

7 - RESPONSE TIMES

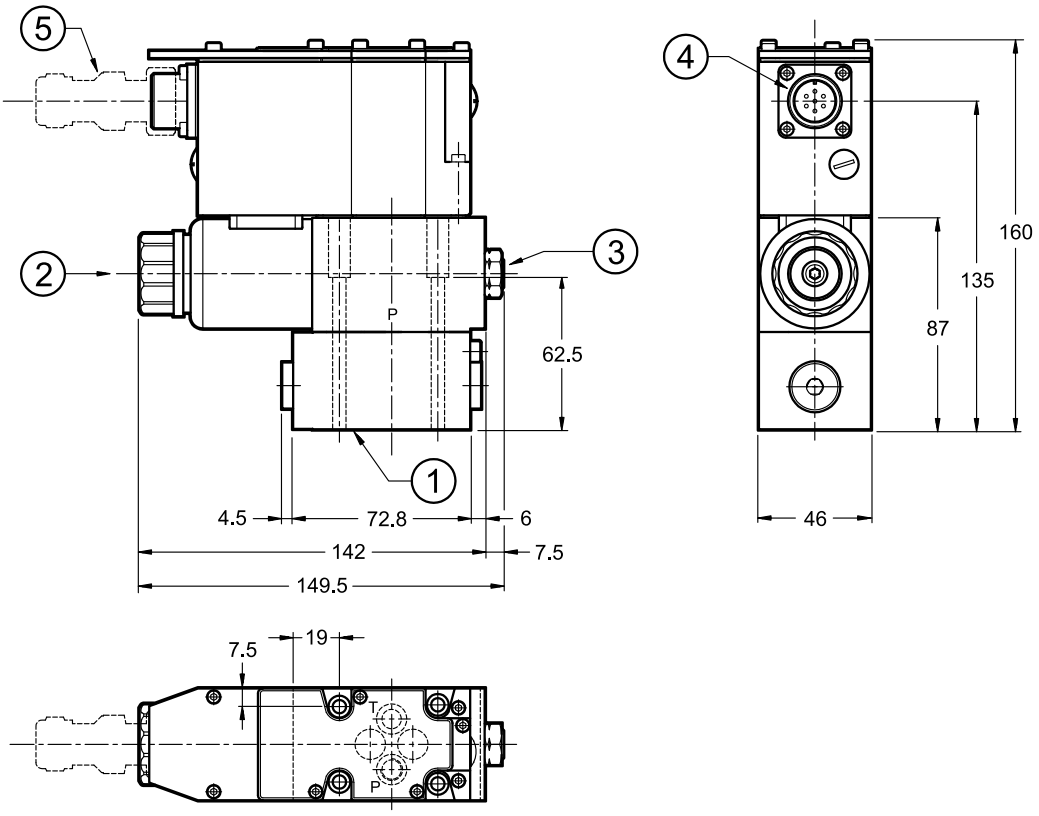
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

Response times are obtained by using a PRE3G-210, with an input flow rate of 10 l/min and a pressure oil volume of 0,5 litres. The response time is affected both by the flow rate and the oil volume in the pipework.



8 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 - 90 shore (9.25 x 1.78)
2	Breather: Allen key 4
3	Factory sealing setting (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
4	Main connection
5	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately**. See at section 10

Fastenings bolts: 4 SHC screws M5x70 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 5 Nm

NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (3) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

9 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

10 - INSTALLATION

We recommend to install the valves either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 6.

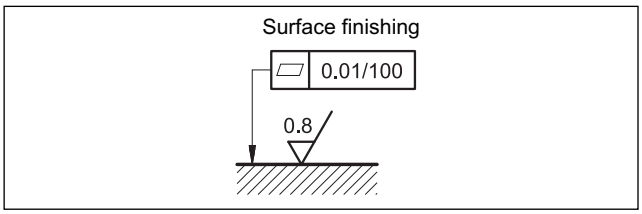
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the appropriate drain screw in the solenoid tube.

Ensure the solenoid tube is always filled with oil. At the end of the operation, make sure of having correctly replaced the drain screw.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value.

Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

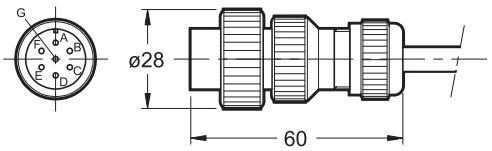


11 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

11.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

11.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm^2
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm^2

Signal: 0,50 mm^2

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

11.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

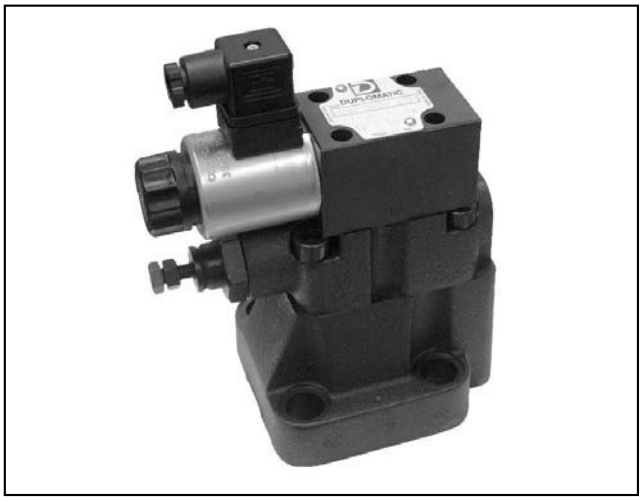
12 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

PMMD-AI3G with ports on rear
PMMD-AL3G with side ports
Ports dimensions P, T, A, B: 3/8” BSP thread

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



PRE*

PILOT OPERATED PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

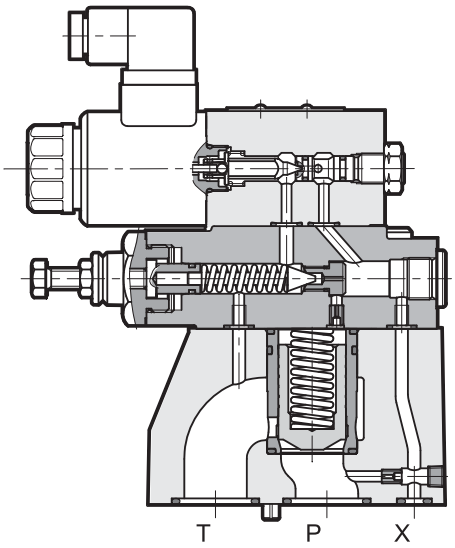
SERIES 10

SUBPLATE MOUNTING

p max **350** bar

Q max (see table of performances)

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— PRE* valves are pilot operated pressure relief valves with electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 6264 standards (CETOP RP 121H).

— These valves are normally used to control hydraulic circuit pressure and enable the use of the full flow rate of the pump, even with settings approaching calibrated values.

— The two-stage design and wide passages ensure reduced pressure drops thereby improving the system energy performance.

— Pressure can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

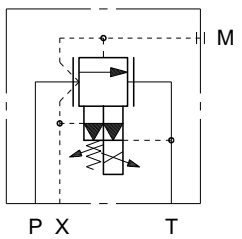
— These valves can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the relevant electronic control units to exploit valve performance to the full (see par. 10).

— They are fitted with a manual pressure relief valve which is factory set to ≥15% of the maximum value in the pressure control range.

— They are available in three sizes for flow rates up to 500 l/min and in four pressure control ranges up to 350 bar.

PERFORMANCES (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)		**PRE10**	**PRE25**	**PRE32**
Maximum operating pressure:	bar	350		
Minimum controlled pressure		see Δp-Q diagram		
Maximum flow	l/min	200	400	500
Step response		see paragraph 5		
Hysteresis	% of p nom	< 5%		
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1,5%		
Electrical characteristic		see paragraph 7		
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60		
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80		
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400		
Fluid contamination degree		According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13		
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25		
Mass:	kg	5	5,8	8

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

P	R	E		-		/	10		-		K1

Pilot operated pressure relief valve

Electric proportional control

Size: **10** = ISO 6264-06 (CETOP R06)
25 = ISO 6264-08 (CETOP R08)
32 = ISO 6264-10 (CETOP R10)

Pressure control range:
070 = up to 70 bar
140 = up to 140 bar
210 = up to 210 bar
350 = up to 350 bar

Series No. (from 10 to 19 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)

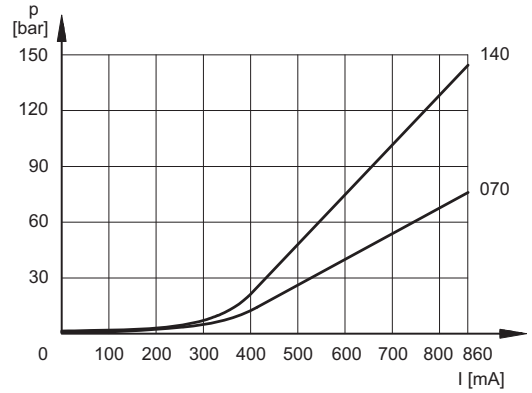
Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

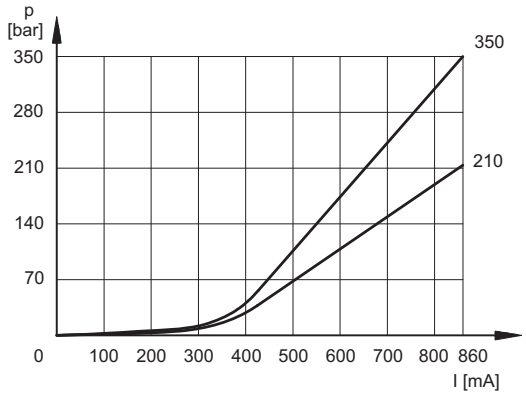
D12 = Nominal solenoid voltage 12V DC
D24 = Nominal solenoid voltage 24V DC

Coil electrical connection:
plug for connector type DIN 43650 (**standard**)

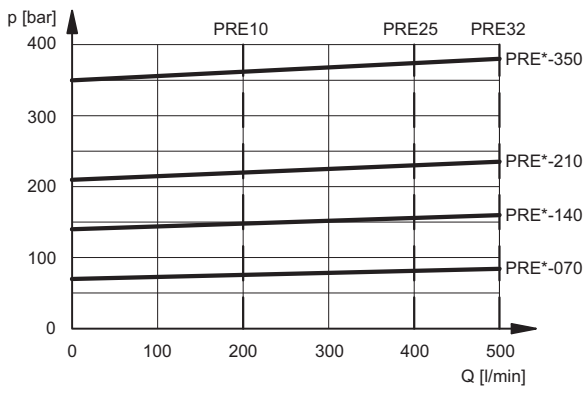
2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)

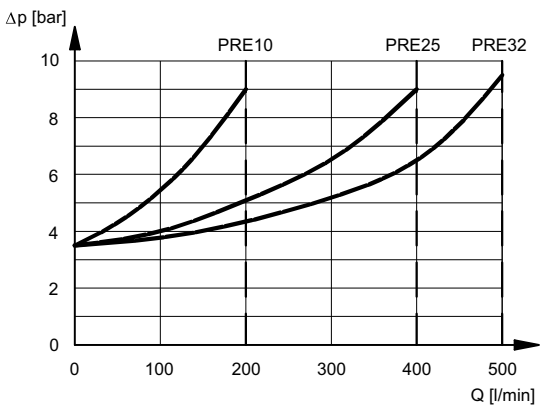




PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (Q)



PRESSURE DROP Δp = f(Q)



3 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals (code N). For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department. Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

4 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	3.66	17.6
NOMINAL CURRENT	A	1.88	0.86
DUTY CYCLE	100%		
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CE		
CLASS OF PROTECTION: atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529) coil insulation (VDE 0580) Impregnation	IP 65 class H class F		

5 - STEP RESPONSE (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table illustrates typical step response times measured with input flow rate of Q = 50 l/min.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
Step response [ms]	120	90

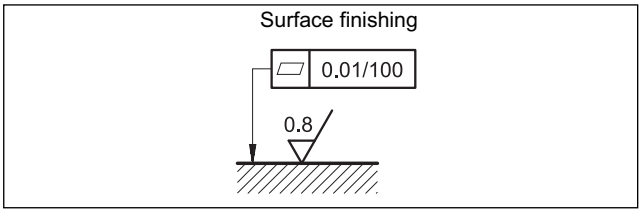
6 - INSTALLATION

We recommend to install the PRE* valve either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 2.

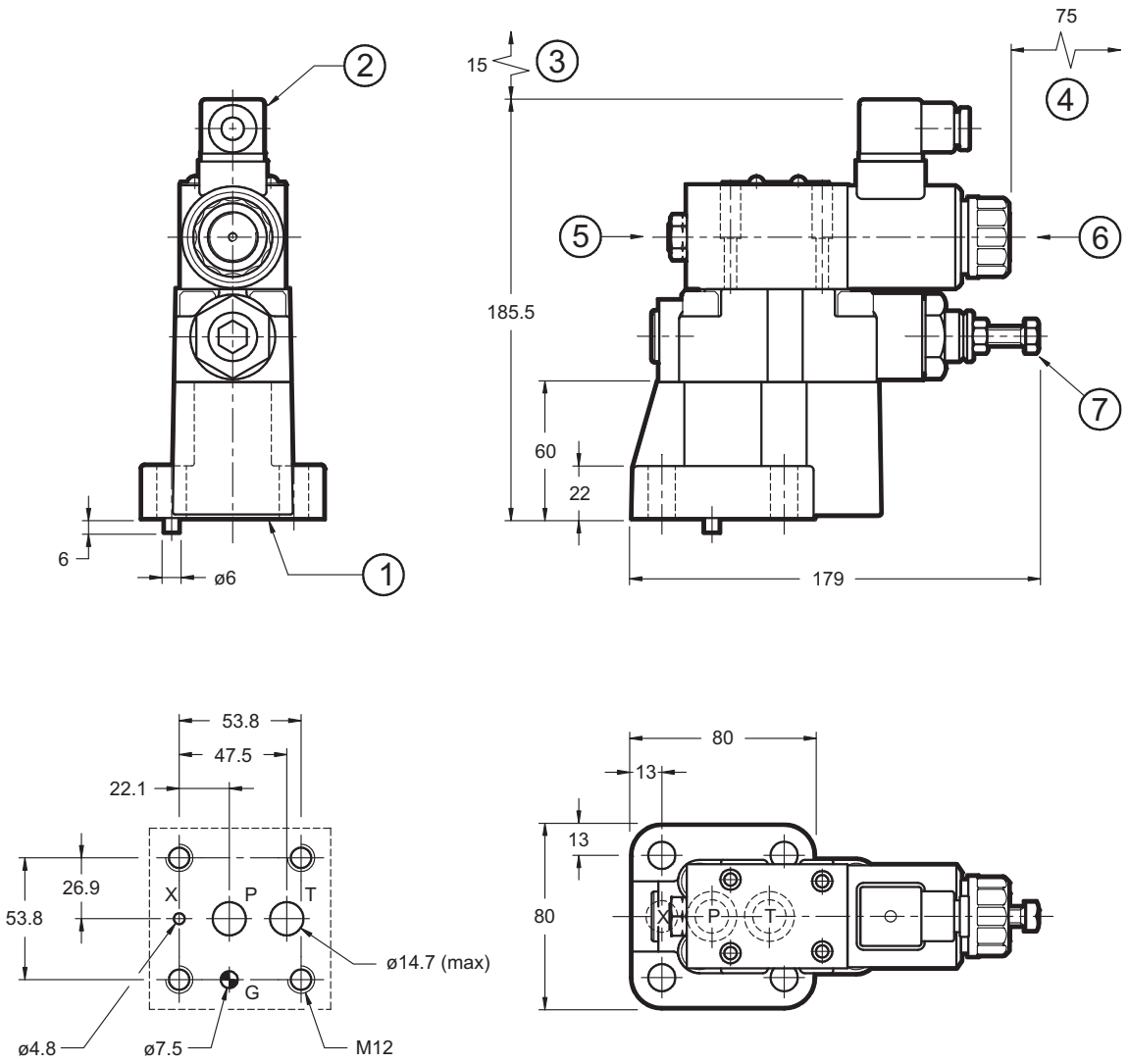
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, it can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the apposite drain screw in the solenoid tube (see par. 4 - 5 - 6). At the end of the operation, make sure of having correctly screwed the drain screw.

Connect the T port on the valve directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value. Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



7 - PRE10 OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS



Mounting interface: ISO 6264-06-09-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R06-350)

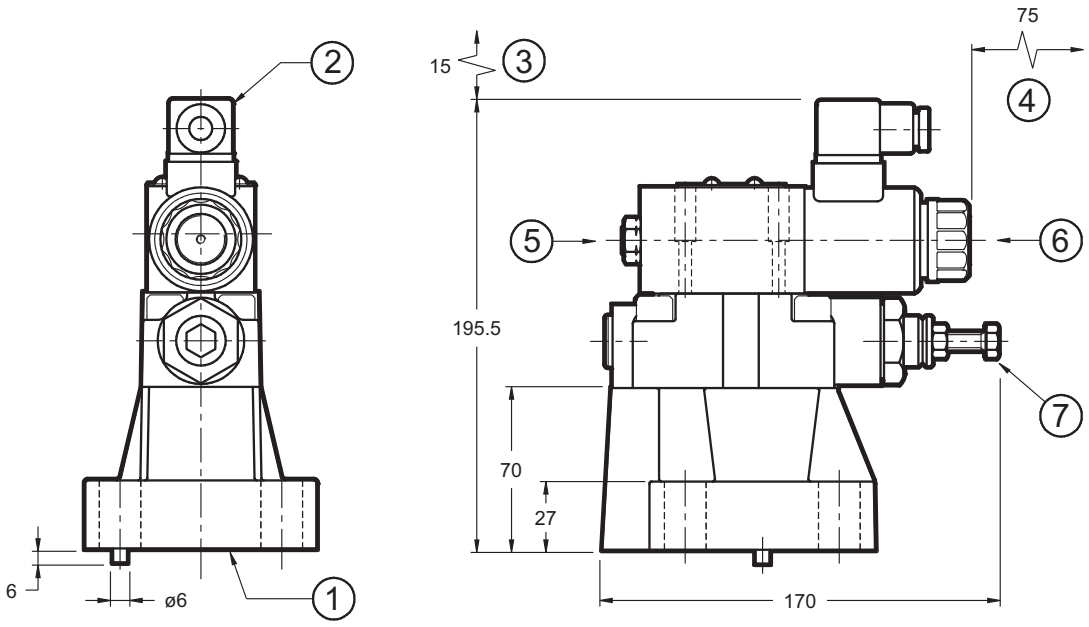
dimensions in mm

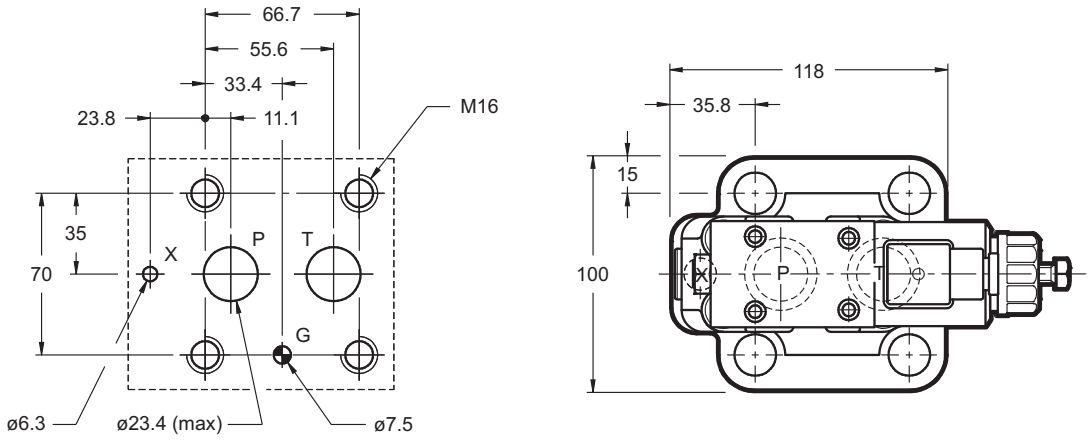
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: n° 2 OR type 123 - 90 shore (17.86 x 2.62) n° 1 OR type 109 - 90 shore (9.13 x 2.62)
2	DIN 43650 electric connector
3	Connector removal space
4	Coil removal space
5	Factory setting sealing (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
6	Breather (male hexagonal spanner 4)
7	Pressure relief valve (factory set)

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M12x40 - ISO 4762
Torque: 69 Nm

NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (6) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

8 - PRE25 OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS





dimensions in mm

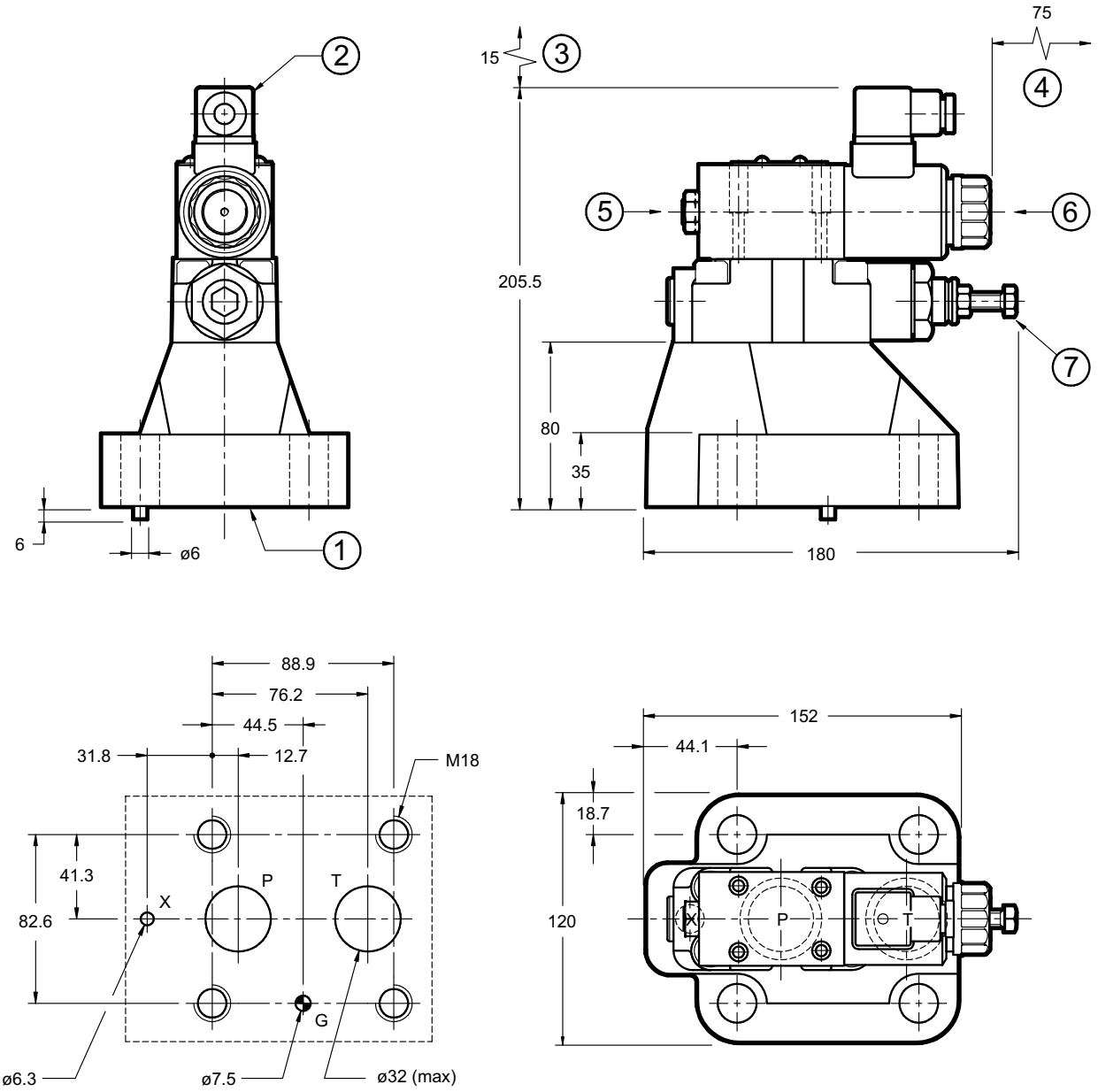
Mounting interface: ISO 6264-08-13-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R08-350)

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 OR type 3118 - 90 shore (29.82 x 2.62) 1 OR type 109 - 90 shore (9.13 x 2.62)
2	DIN 43650 electric connector
3	Connector removal space
4	Coil removal space
5	Factory setting sealing (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
6	Breather (male hexagonal spanner 4)
7	Pressure relief valve (factory set)

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M16x50 - ISO 4762
Torque: 170 Nm

NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (6)placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

9 - PRE32 OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS



dimensions in mm

Mounting interface: ISO 6264-10-17-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R10-350)

Fastening bolts: N. 4 bolts M18x60 - ISO 4762
Torque: 235 Nm

NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (6) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 OR type 4137 - 90 shore (34.52 x 3.53) 1 OR type 109 - 90 shore (9.13 x 2.62)
2	DIN 43650 electric connector
3	Connector removal space
4	Coil removal space
5	Factory setting sealing (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
6	Breather (male hexagonal spanner 4)
7	Pressure relief valve (factory set)

10 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

EDC-112	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat.89 120
EDC-142	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		
UEIK-11	for solenoid 24V DC	Eurocard type	see cat. 89 300

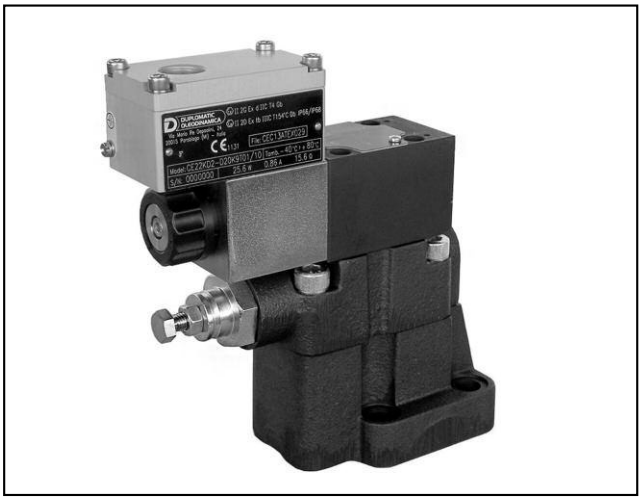
11 - SUBPLATES (see cat. 51 000)

	PRE10	**PRE25**	**PRE32**
Type	PMRQ3-AI4G rear ports	PMRQ5-AI5G rear ports	PMRQ7-AI7G rear ports
P, T ports dimensions	P: 1/2" BSP T: 3/4" BSP	1" BSP	1" ¼ BSP
X port dimensions	1/4" BSP	1/4" BSP	1/4" BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA



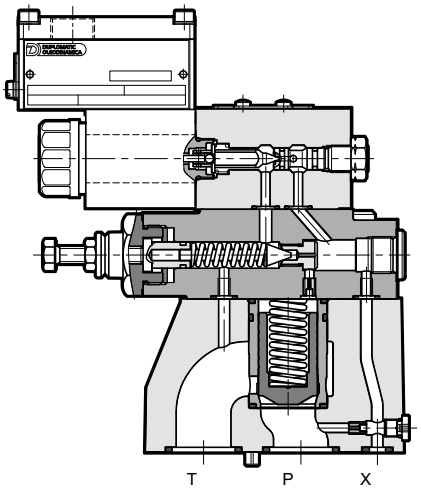
PRE(D)*K*

EXPLOSION-PROOF PROPORTIONAL PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, PILOT OPERATED ATEX, IECEx, INMETRO

SERIES 10

PRED3K*	**ISO 4401-03**
PRE3K*	**ISO 4401-03**
PRE10K*	**ISO 6264-06**
PRE25K*	**ISO 6264-08**
PRE32K*	**ISO 6264-10**

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— PRED3K* and PRE*K* are explosion-proof pressure relief valves with proportional control.

— They are compliant with ATEX, IECEx and INMETRO requirements and are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, for surface plants or mines.

— A low temperature version (up to -40 °C) is also available.

— The valves can be controlled directly by a current power supply or by means of an electronic control unit, to exploit valve performance to the full (see par. 19).

— Upon request, these valves can be supplied with a finishing surface treatment (zinc-nickel) suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 600 hours.

— **Details for classification, operating temperatures and electrical characteristics are in the technical data sheet 02 500 'Explosion proof classification'.**

PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

		PRED3K*	PRE3K*	PRE10K*	PRE25K*	PRE32K*
Maximum operating pressure - P port - T port	bar	350 2				
Minimum flow Nominal flow Maximum flow	l/min	- 1 3	2 10 40	- - 200	- - 400	- - 500
Step response		see paragraph 8				
Hysteresis	% of p nom	< 5%				
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1,5%				
Electrical characteristic		see paragraph 9				
Operating temperatures (ambient and fluid)		see data sheet 02 500				
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400				
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13					
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25				
Mass	kg	1,8	3,8	5,3	6,1	8,3

1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE OF DIRECT OPERATED PROPORTIONAL VALVE PRED3K*

P	R	E	D	3		-		/	10		-		K9			

Pressure control valve

Electrical proportional control

Direct operated

Size ISO 4401-03

Explosion-proof certification:
See table 1.1

Pressure control range
070 = 0,7 - 70 bar
140 = 1,1 - 140 bar
210 = 1,8 - 210 bar
350 = 2,8 - 350 bar

Series No.
(the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 10 to 19)

Seals:
For temperature range -20 / +80 °C
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (standard)
V = FPM seals for special fluids
For temperature range -40 / +80 °C
NL = seal for low temperatures (for mineral oil)

Nominal solenoid voltage:
D12 = 12V DC
D24 = 24V DC

Coil electrical connection:
by terminal block

Connection type for cable gland
upper connection:
T01 = M20x1.5 - ISO 261
T02 = Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2
not available for INMETRO
T03 = 1/2" NPT - ANSI B1.20.1
(ex ANSI B2.1)
side connection:
S01 = M20x1.5 - ISO 261
S02 = Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2
not available for INMETRO
S03 = 1/2" NPT - ANSI B1.20.1
(ex ANSI B2.1)
S04 = M16x1.5 - ISO 261

Option: **/T5**
version in T5 temperature class.
Omit if not required.

Option:
surface treatment not standard.
Omit if not required
(see **NOTE**)

NOTE: the valves are supplied with standard surface treatment of phosphating black.

Upon request we can supply these valves with full zinc-nickel surface treatment, suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 600 h (test operated according to UNI EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standards).

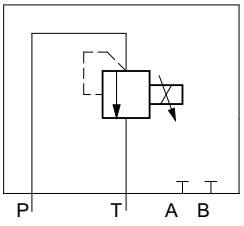
For full zinc-nickel surface treatment add **/W7** at the end of the identification code.

1.1 - Names of valves per certification

	ATEX		IECEx		INMETRO	
for gases for dusts	**KD2**	II 2GD	**KXD2**	IECEx Gb IECEx Db	**KBD2**	INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db
for mines	**KDM2**	I M2	**KXDM2**	IECEx Mb	**KBDM2**	INMETRO Mb

NOTE: Refer to the technical data sheet 02 500 for marking, operating temperatures and available versions.

2 - HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



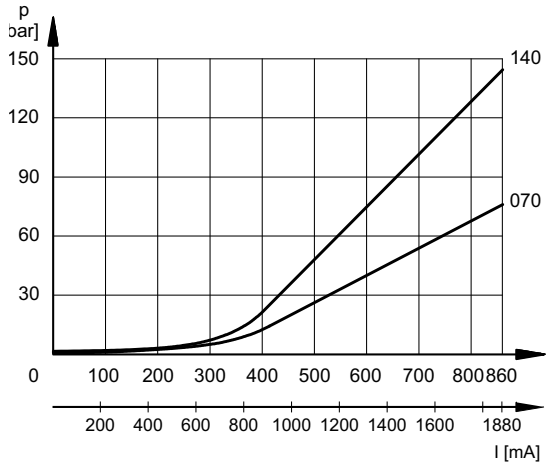
3 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES FOR DIRECT OPERATED PROPORTIONAL VALVE PRED3K*

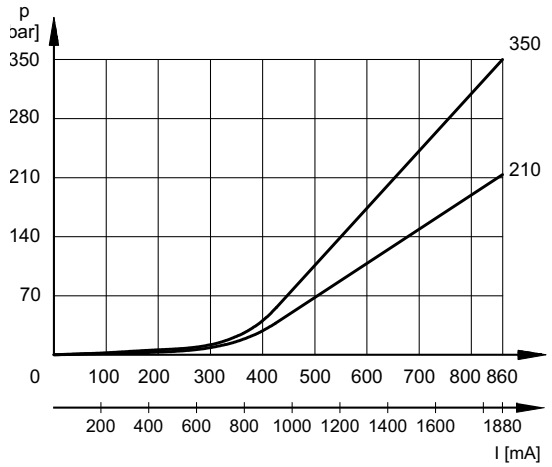
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

Typical control curves according to the current supplied to the solenoid for pressure control ranges: 070, 140, 210, 350, measured with input flow rate Q =1 l/min.

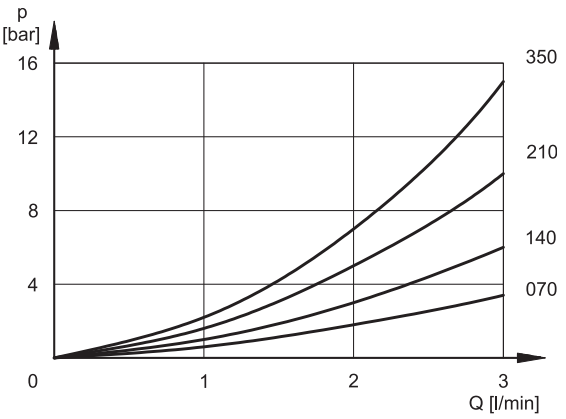
The curves are obtained without any hysteresis and linearity compensation and they are measured without any backpressure in T. The full scale pressure is set in factory with a flow rate of 1 l/min. In case of higher flow rate, the full scale pressure will increase considerably (see diagram pmax = f (Q)).

PRESSURE CONTROL p = f(I)

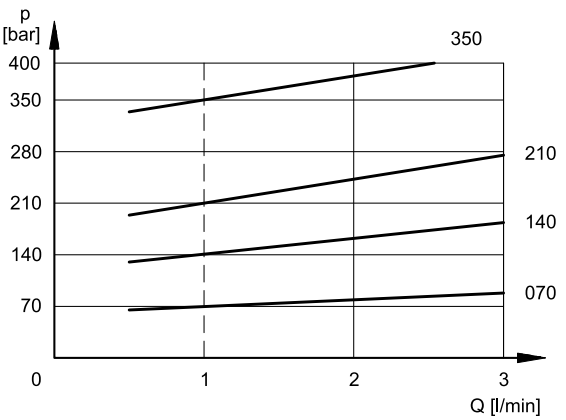




MINIMUM CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f (Q)



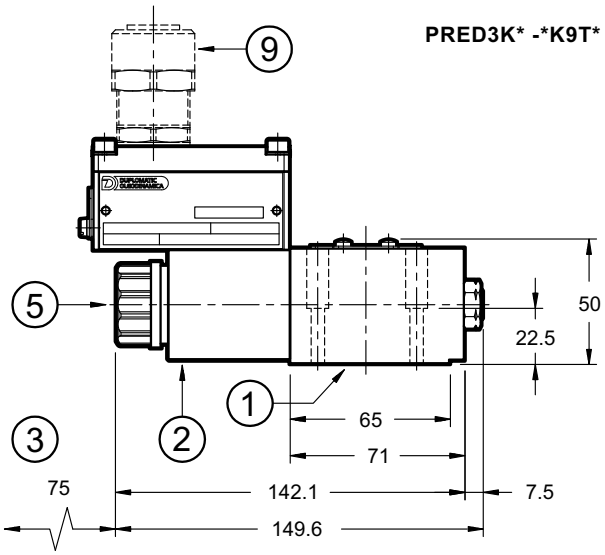
PRESSURE VARIATION p max = f (Q)

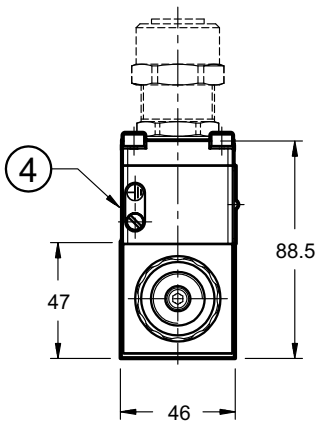


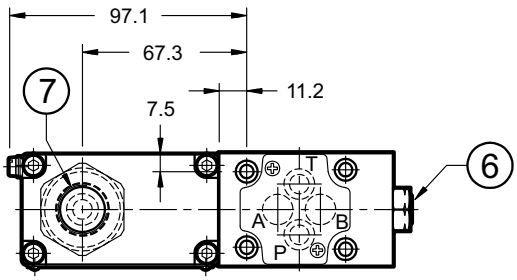
4 - PRED3K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

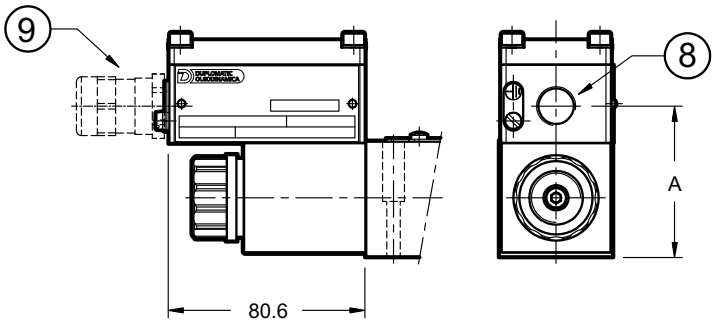
PRED3K* -*K9T*







PRED3K* -*K9S*



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 2037 (9.25 x 1.78) - 90 shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
5	Breather (Allen key 4)
6	Factory setting sealing (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
7	Upper port for cable gland
8	Side port for cable gland
9	Cable gland To be ordered separately, see par.18

Side port type	**A**
S01, S04	60.5
S02, S03	60

NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (5) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Fastening of single valve: 4 SHC screws M5x30 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 5 Nm (A 8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

5 - IDENTIFICATION CODE OF PILOT OPERATED PROPORTIONAL VALVES PRE*K*

P	R	E			-		/	10		-		K9			

Pilot operated pressure relief valve

Electric proportional control

Size:
3 = ISO 4401-03
10 = ISO 6264-06
25 = ISO 6264-08
32 = ISO 6264-10

Explosion-proof certification:
See table 1.1

Pressure control range:

PRE3K*:
070 = 3.5 - 70 bar
140 = 4 - 140 bar
210 = 4 - 210 bar
350 = 5 - 350 bar

PRE10K*, PRE25K* and PRE32K*
070 = up to 70 bar
140 = up to 140 bar
210 = up to 210 bar
350 = up to 350 bar

Series No.
(the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 10 to 19)

Seals:
For temperature range -20 / +80 °C
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (standard)
V = FPM seals for special fluids
For temperature range -40 / +80 °C
NL = seal for low temperatures (for mineral oil)

Nominal solenoid voltage:
D12 = 12V DC
D24 = 24V DC

Coil electrical connection: by terminal block

Connection type for cable gland
upper connection:
T01 = M20x1.5 - ISO 261
T02 = Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2 not available for INMETRO
T03 = 1/2" NPT - ANSI B1.20.1 (ex ANSI B2.1)
side connection:
S01 = M20x1.5 - ISO 261
S02 = Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2 not available for INMETRO
S03 = 1/2" NPT - ANSI B1.20.1 (ex ANSI B2.1)
S04 = M16x1.5 - ISO 261

Option: **/T5**
version in T5 temperature class.
Omit if not required.

Option:
surface treatment not standard.
Omit if not required
(see **NOTE**)

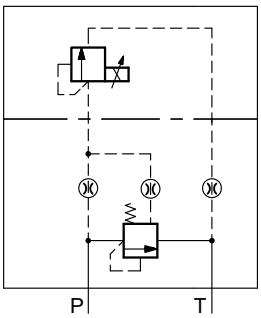
NOTE: the valves are supplied with standard surface treatment of phosphating black.

Upon request we can supply these valves with full zinc-nickel surface treatment, suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 600 h (test operated according to UNI EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standards).

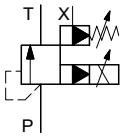
For full zinc-nickel surface treatment add **/W7** at the end of the identification code.

6 - HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS

PRE3K*



PRE10K*, PRE25K* and PRE32K*

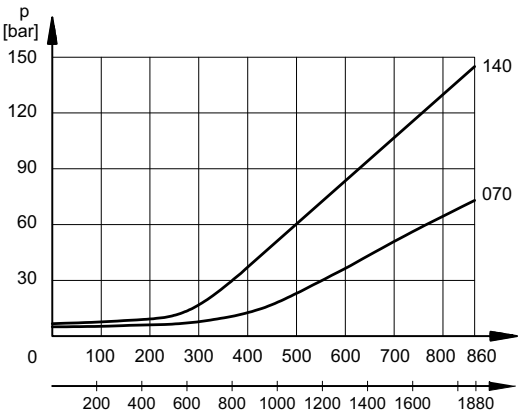


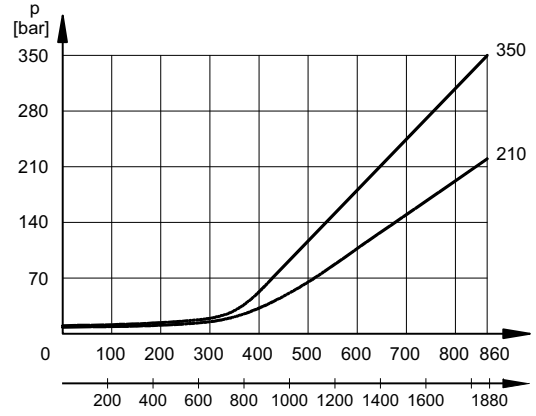
7 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES OF PILOT OPERATED PROPORTIONAL VALVES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

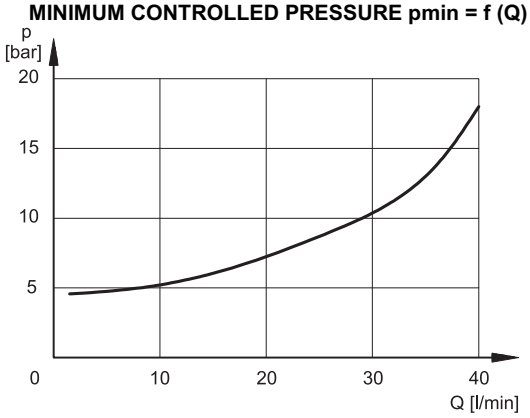
7.1 - PRE3K*

PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)

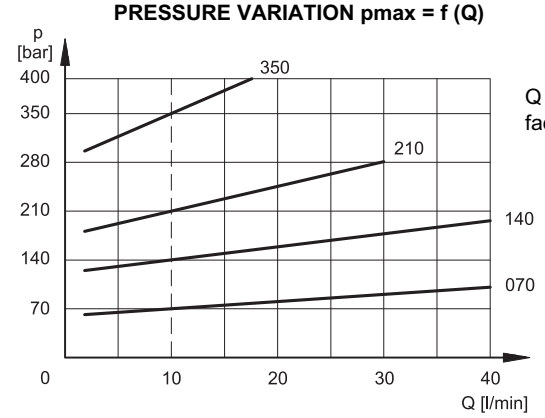




MINIMUM CONTROLLED PRESSURE pmin = f (Q)



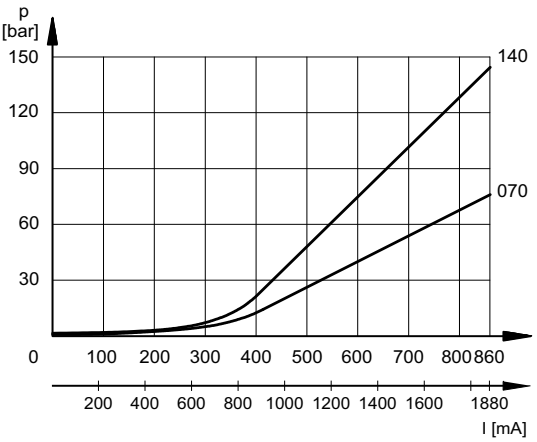
PRESSURE VARIATION pmax = f (Q)

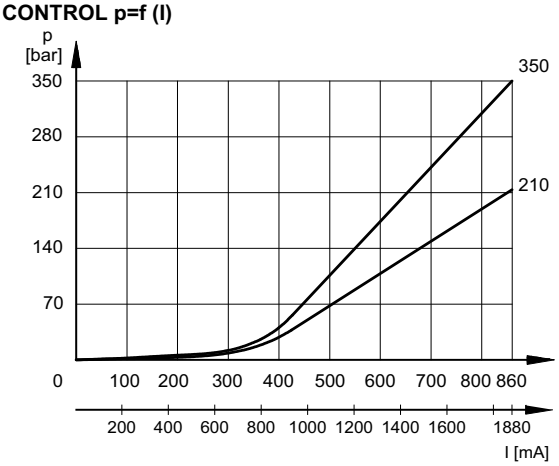


Q = 10 lt/min
factory setting

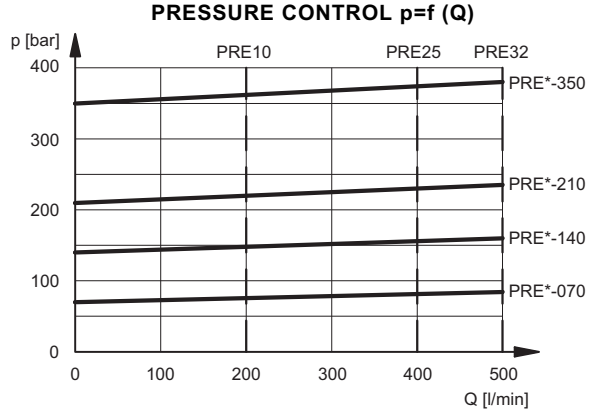
7.2 - PRE10K*, PRE25K* and PRE32K*

PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)

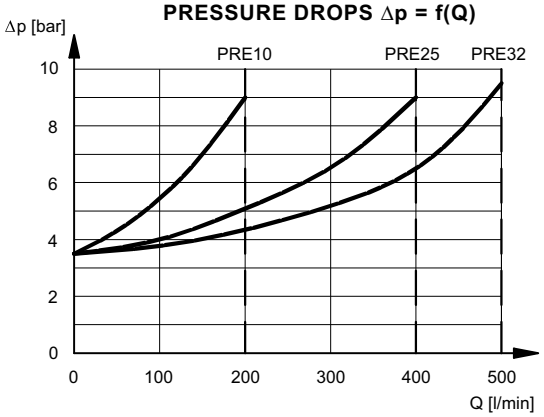




PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (Q)



PRESSURE DROPS Δp = f(Q)



8 - STEP RESPONSE

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table illustrates typical step response times measured with a valve of pressure range up to 140 bar and with input flow rate of Q = 2 l/min for PRED3K*, Q = 10 l/min for PRE3K* and Q = 50 l/min for PRE10K*, PRE25K* and PRE32K*.

REFERENCE SIGNAL	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
	Step response [ms]	
PRED3K*	80	40
PRE3K*	80	40
PRE10K*, PRE25K* and PRE32K*	120	90

9 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(values ± 5%)

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	12	24
RESISTANCE (AT 20°C)	Ω	3,4	15,6
NOMINAL CURRENT	A	1,88	0,86

DUTY CYCLE	100%
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2014/30/EU
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents Coil insulation (VDE 0580)	 IP66 / IP68 class H

9.1 - Wiring

In order to realise the electrical connection of the coil, it is necessary to access the terminal block (1) unscrewing the 4 screws (2) that fasten the cover (3) with the box (4) that contains the terminal block.

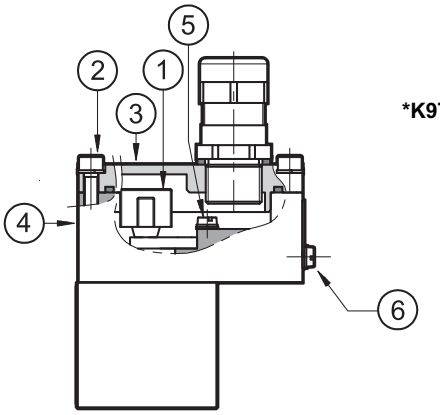
The electrical connection is polarity-independent.

By doing electrical connection it is important to connect also the grounding point (5) in the terminal block box (M4 screws), through suitable conductors with the general grounding line of the system.

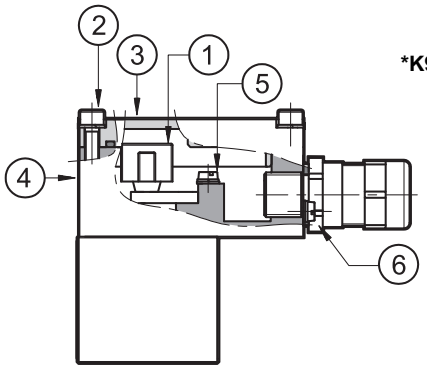
On the external body of the coil there is a grounding point (6) (M4 screw) that allow to ensure equipotentiality between the valve and the general grounding line of the system; connecting this point the regulation of the EN 13463-1 standard, that impose to verify the equipotentiality of the elements included in a potentially explosive environment (the maximum resistance between the elements must be 100 Ω), is guaranteed.

At the end of the electrical wiring, it is necessary to reassemble the cover (3) on the box (4), checking the correct positioning of the seal located in the cover seat and fastening the 4 M5 screws with a torque of 4.9 ÷ 6 Nm.

Electrical wiring must be done following the instructions of the rules in compliance with standard about protection against explosion hazards.



K9T



K9S

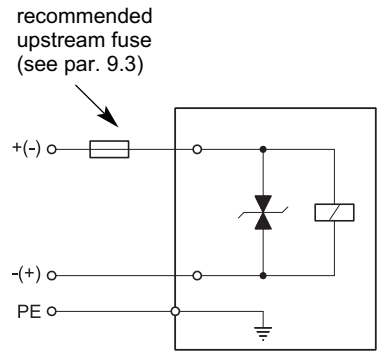
Characteristics of the cables connectable for wiring are indicated in the table below:

Function	Cable section
Operating voltage cables connection	max 2.5 mm²
Connection for internal grounding point	max 2.5 mm²
Connection for external equipotential grounding point	max 6 mm²

Cables for wiring must be non-armoured cables, with external covering sheath and must be suitable for use in environments with temperatures from - 20 °C to +110 °C (for valves either with N or V seals) or from - 40 °C to +110 °C (for valves with NL seals).

Cable glands (which must be ordered separately, see paragraph 18) allow to use cables with external diameter between 8 and 10 mm.

9.2 - Electrical diagrams



9.3 - Overcurrent fuse and switch-off voltage peak

Upstream of each valve, an appropriate fuse (max 3 x In according to IEC 60127) or a protective motor switch with short-circuit and thermal instantaneous tripping, as short-circuit protection, must be connected. The cut-off power of the fuse must correspond or exceed the short circuit current of the supply source. The fuse or the protective motor must be placed outside the dangerous area or they must be protected with an explosion-proof covering.

In order to safeguard the electronic device to which the valve is connected, there is a protection circuit in the coil, that reduces voltage peaks, which can occur when inductances are switched off.

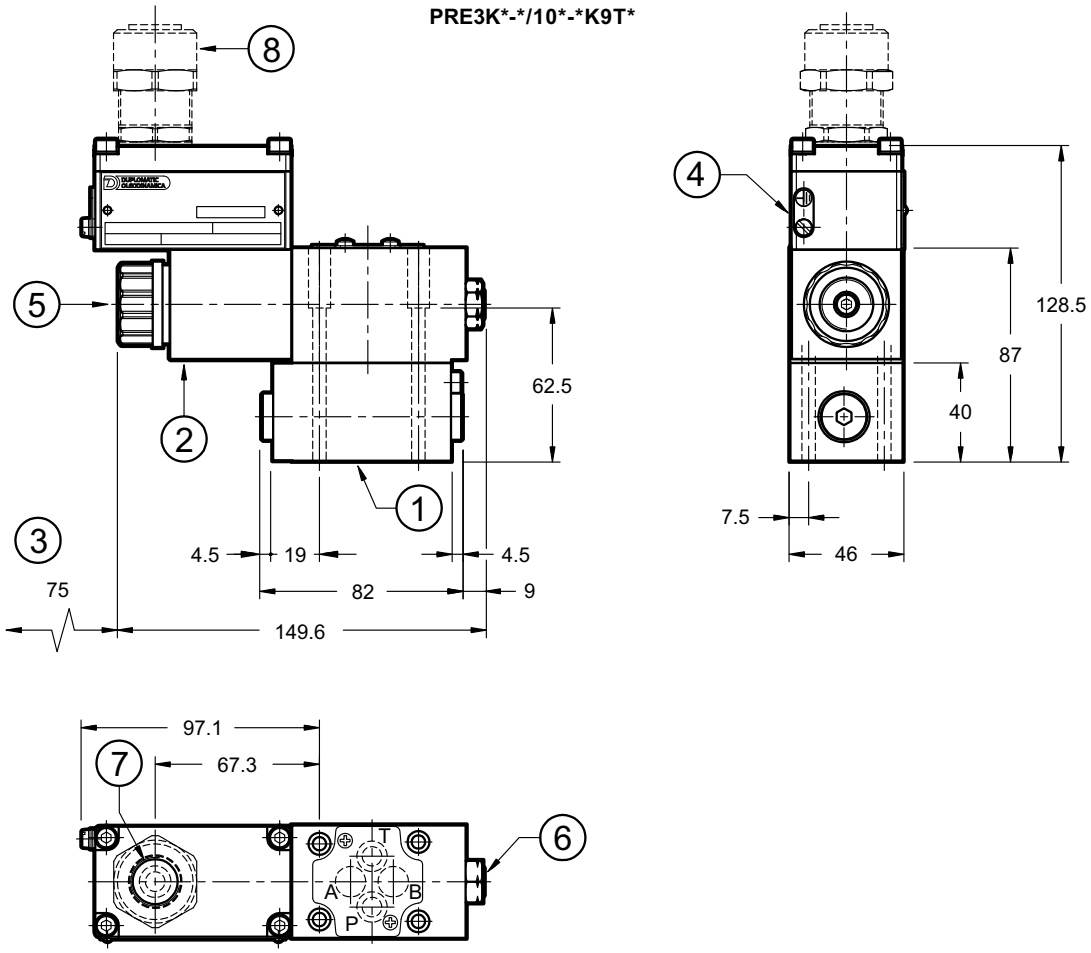
The table shows the type of fuse recommended according to the nominal voltage of the valve and to the value of the voltage peaks reduction.

Coil type	Nominal voltage [V]	Rated current [A]	**Recommended pre-fuse characteristics medium time-lag according to DIN 41571 [A]**	Maximum voltage value upon switch off [V]	Suppressor circuit
D12	12	1,88	2,5	- 49	Transient voltage suppressor bidirectional
D24	24	0,86	1,25	- 49	

10 - PRE3K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

PRE3K*-*/10*-*K9T*



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
5	Breather (Allen key 4)
6	Factory setting sealing (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
7	Upper port for cable gland
8	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 18

NOTE 1: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (5) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

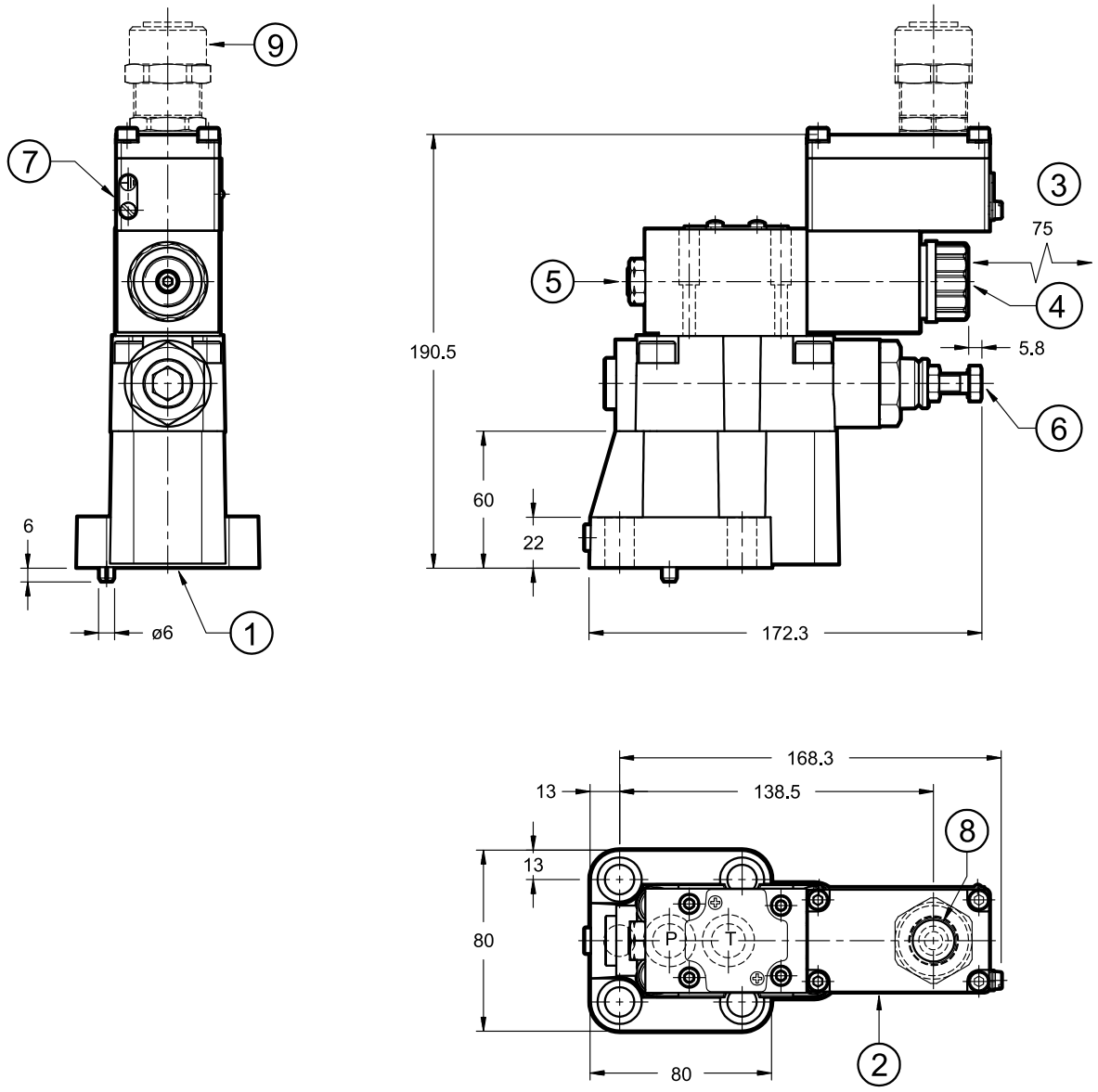
NOTE 2: for side connections see paragraph 14.

Fastening of single valve: 4 screws SHC M5x70 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 5 Nm (A 8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

11 - PRE10K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

PRE10K*-*/10*-*K9T*



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 2 OR type 123 (17.86 x 2.62) - 90 shore N. 1 OR type 109 (9.13 x 2.62) - 90 shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Breather (Allen key 4)
5	Factory setting sealing (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
6	Pressure relief valve (factory set)
7	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
8	Upper port for cable gland
9	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 18

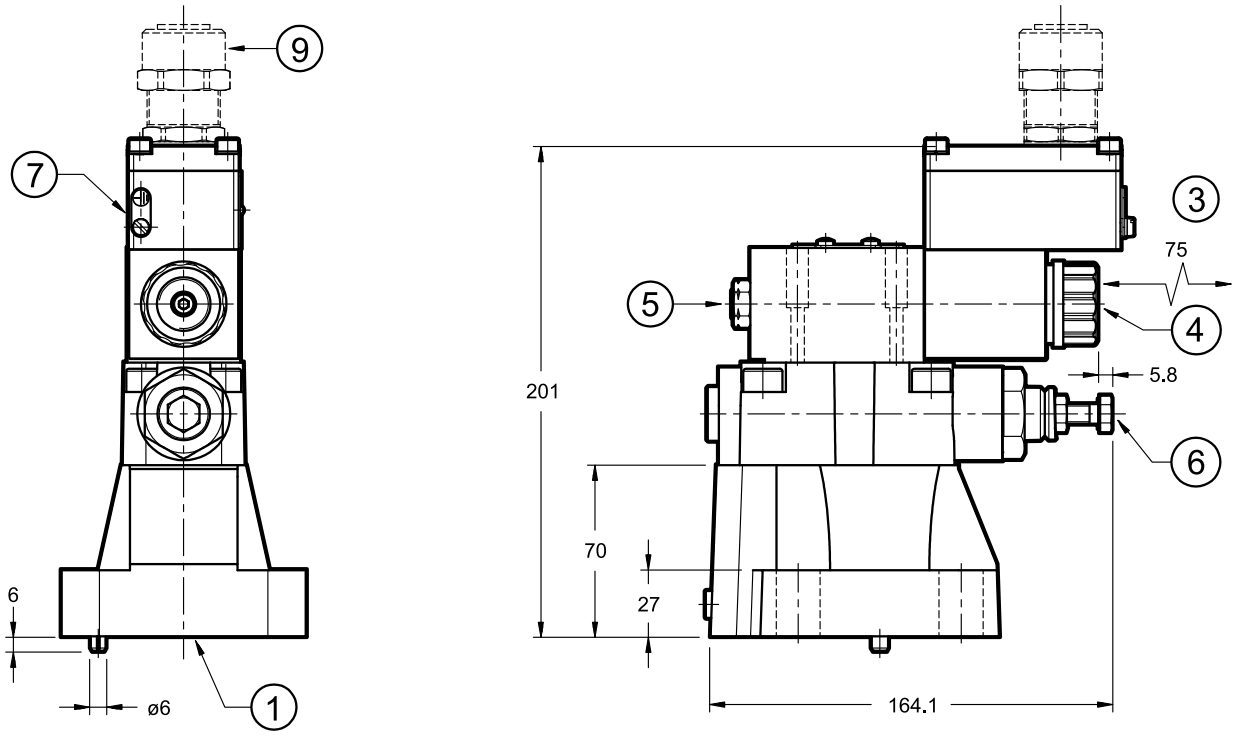
NOTE 1: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (4) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.
NOTE 2: for side connections see paragraph 15.

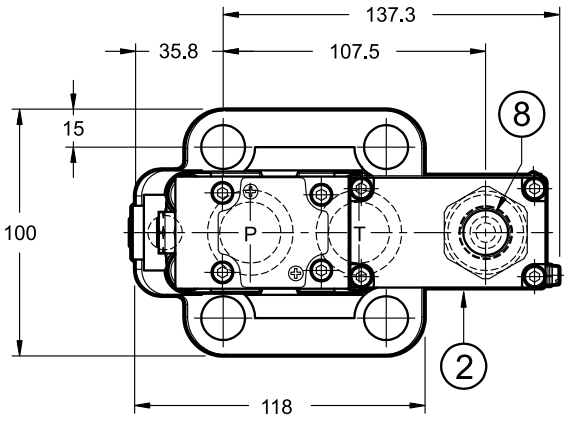
Fastening of single valve: 4 screws M12x40 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 69 Nm (A 8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M12x20

12 - PRE25K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

PRE25K*-*/10*-*K9T*





1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 2 OR type 3118 (29.82 x 2.62) - 90 shore N. 1 OR type 109 (9.13 x 2.62) - 90 shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Breather (Allen key 4)
5	Factory setting sealing (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
6	Pressure relief valve (factory set)
7	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
8	Upper port for cable gland
9	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 18

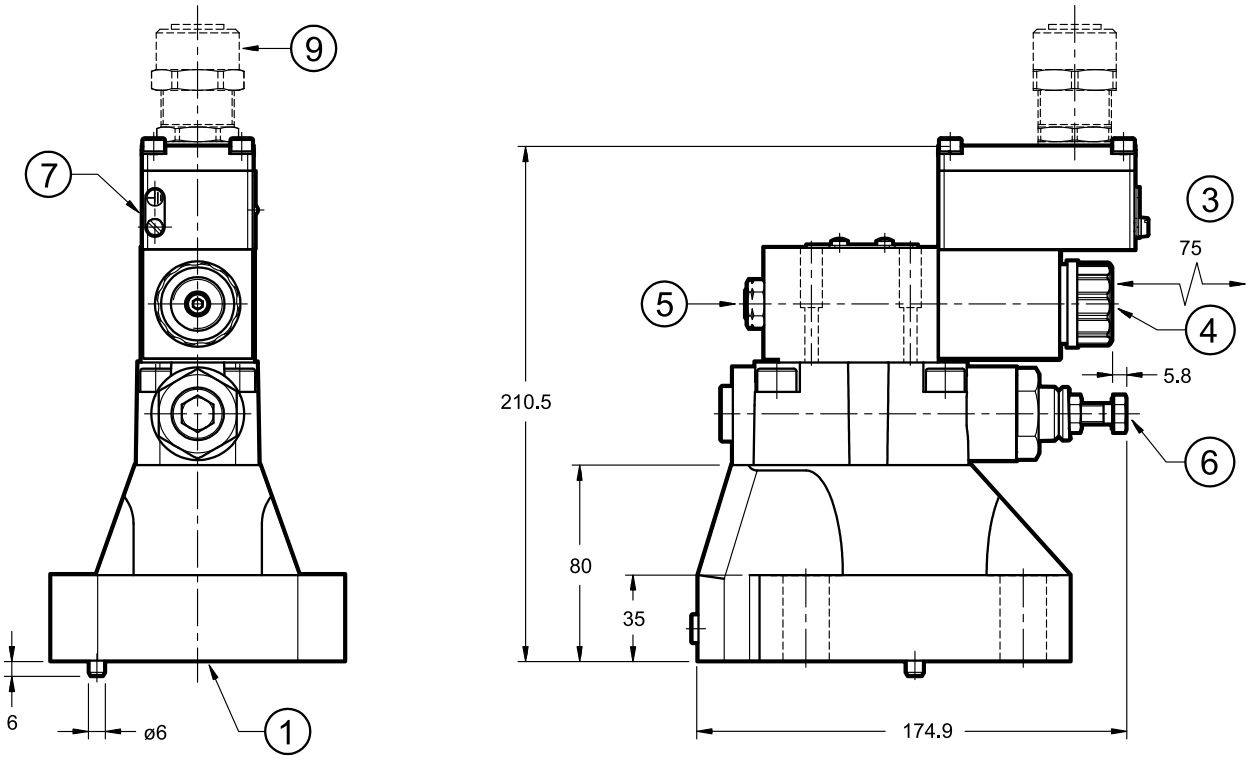
NOTE 1: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (4) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.
NOTE 2: for side connections see paragraph 15.

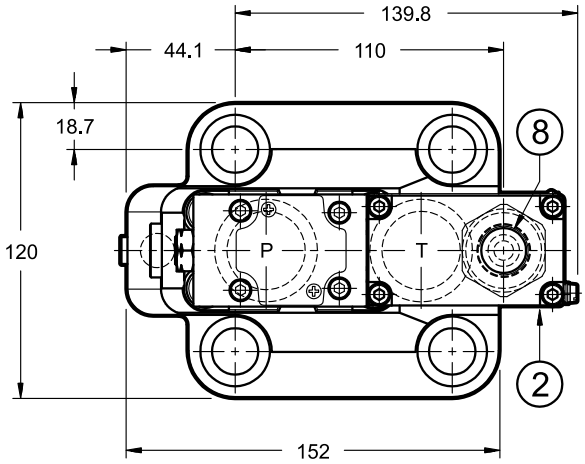
Fastening of single valve: 4 SHC screws M16x50 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 170 Nm (A 8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M16x25

13 - PRE32K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

PRE32K*-*/10*-*K9T*





1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 2 OR type 4137 (34.52 x 3.53) - 90 shore N. 1 OR type 109 (9.13 x 2.62) - 90 shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Breather (Allen key 4)
5	Factory setting sealing (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
6	Pressure relief valve (factory set)
7	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
8	Upper port for cable gland
9	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 18

NOTE 1: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (4) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

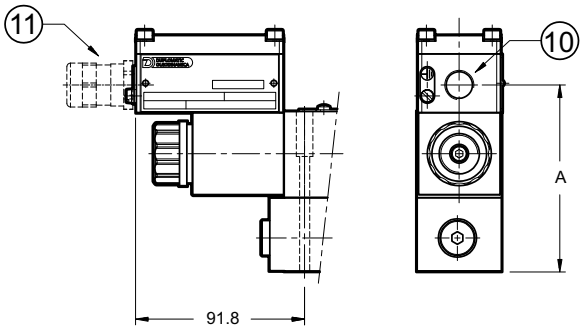
NOTE 2: for side connections see paragraph 14.

Fastening of single valve: N. 4 SHC screws M18x60 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 235 Nm (A 8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M18x27

14 - PRE*K*-*/10*-*K9S* (SIDE CONNECTION) OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

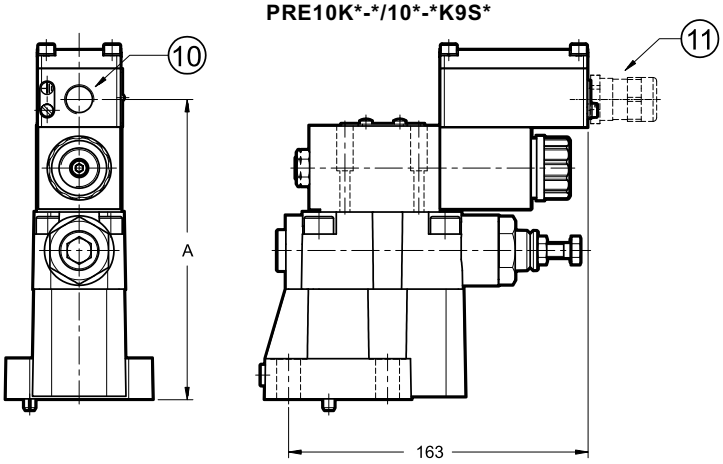
dimensions in mm

PRE3K*-*/10*-*K9S*



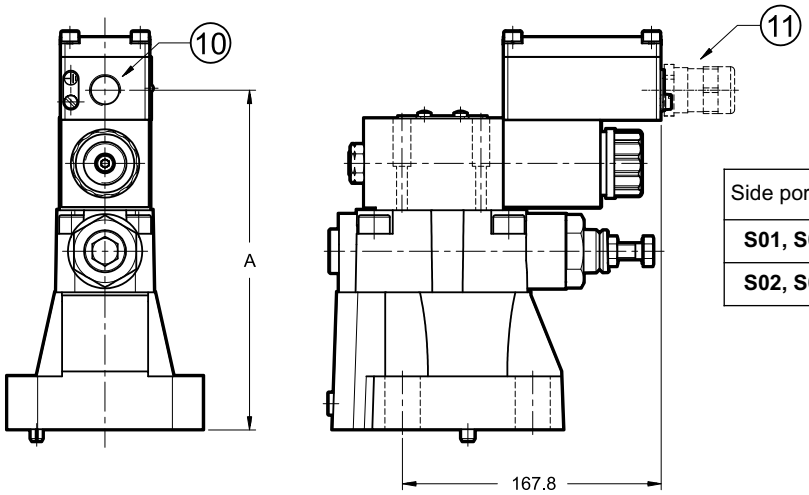
Side port type	A
S01, S04	100.5
S02, S03	100

PRE10K*-*/10*-*K9S*



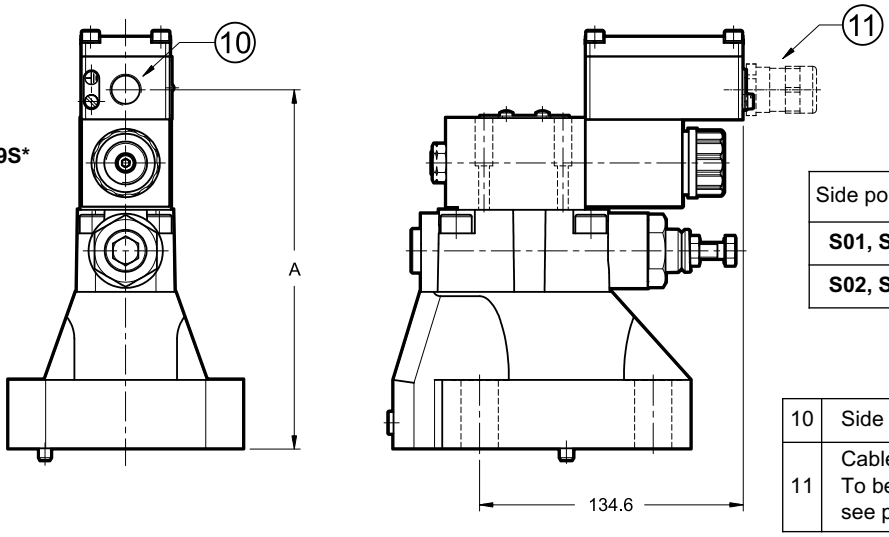
Side port type	A
S01, S04	162.5
S02, S03	162

PRE25K*-*/10*-*K9S*



Side port type	A
S01, S04	172.5
S02, S03	172

PRE32K*-*/10*-*K9S*

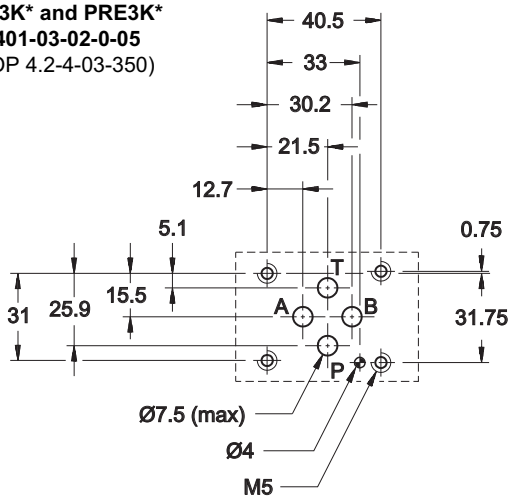


Side port type	A
S01, S04	182.5
S02, S03	182

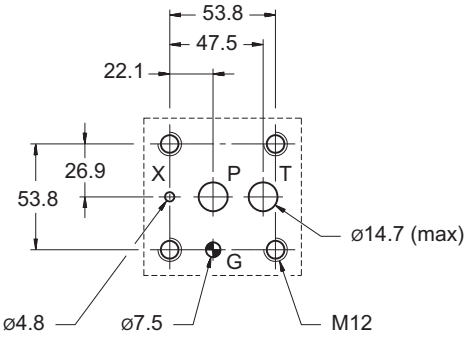
10	Side port for cable gland
11	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see par. 16

15 - MOUNTING SURFACES

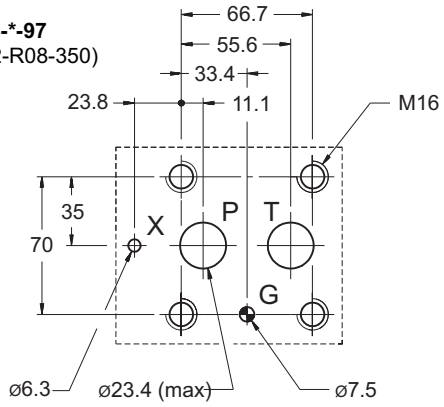
PRED3K* and PRE3K*
ISO 4401-03-02-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-03-350)



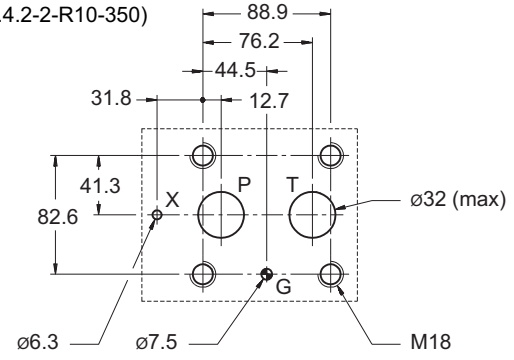
PRE10K*
ISO 6264-06-09-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R06-350)



PRE25K*
ISO 6264-08-13-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R08-350)



PRE32K*
ISO 6264-10-17-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R10-350)



16 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals (code N). For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department. Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

17 - INSTALLATION

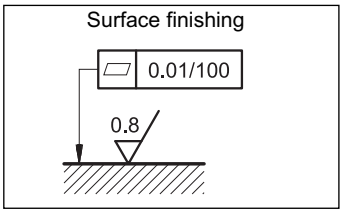
Installation must adheres to instructions reported in the *Use and Maintenance manual*, always attached to the valve. Unauthorized interventions can be harmful to people and goods because of the explosion hazards present in potentially explosive atmospheres.

We recommend to install the valves either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraphs 3 and 7.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, it can be necessary to vent the air, by using the apposite drain screw in the solenoid tube. At the end of the operation, make sure of having correctly screwed the drain screw.

Connect the T port on the valve directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value. **Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.**

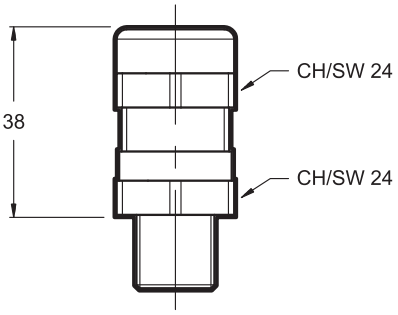
Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



18 - CABLE GLANDS

Cable glands must be ordered separately; Duplomatic offers some types of cable glands with the following features:

- version for non-armoured cable, external seal on the cable (suitable for Ø 8÷10 mm cables);
- ATEX II 2GD, I M2; IECEx Gb, Db, Mb; INMETRO Gb, Db, Mb certified
- cable gland material: nickel brass
- rubber tip material: silicone
- ambient temperature range: -70ºC ÷ +220ºC
- protection degree: IP66/IP68
- Tightening torque: 15 Nm



To order, list the description and the code of the version chosen from among those listed below:

Description: CGK2/NB-01/10

Code: 3908108001

M20x1.5 - ISO 261 male thread, suitable for coils with T01 and S01 connections. It is supplied equipped with silicone seal, that must be assembled between the cable gland and the coil, so as to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-02/10

Code: 3908108002

Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2 male thread, suitable for coils with T02 and S02 connections. The customer must apply LOCTITE® 243™ threadlocker or similar between the cable gland connection thread and the coil in order to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-03/10

Code: 3908108003

1/2” NPT - ANSI B1.20.1 (ex ANSI B2.1), suitable for coils with T03 and S03 connections. The customer must apply LOCTITE® 243™ threadlocker or similar between the cable gland connection thread and the coil in order to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-04/10

Code: 3908108004

M16x1.5 - ISO 261 male thread, suitable for coils with S04 connection. It is supplied equipped with silicone seal, that must be assembled between the cable gland and the coil, so as to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

19 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		

NOTE: electronic control units offered are not explosion-proof certified; therefore, they must be installed outside classified areas.

20 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

	PRED3K*	**PRE3K***	**PRE10K***	**PRE25K***	**PRE32K***
Type with rear ports	PMMD-AI3G	PMMD-AI3G	PMRQ3-AI4G	PMRQ5-AI5G	PMRQ7-AI7G
Type with side ports	PMMD-AL3G	PMMD-AL3G	-	-	-
P, T ports dimensions	3/8" BSP	3/8" BSP	P: 1/2" BSP T: 3/4" BSP	1" BSP	1" ¼ BSP
X port dimensions	-	-	1/4" BSP	1/4" BSP	1/4" BSP

NOTE: Subplates (to be ordered separately) do not contain neither aluminium nor magnesium at a higher rate than the value allowed by norms according to ATEX directive for categories II 2GD and I M2 .

The user must take care and make a complete assessment of the ignition risk, that can occur from the relative use in potentially explosive environments.

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

EXPLOSION-PROOF CLASSIFICATION for

SOLENOID AND PROPORTIONAL VALVES

ref. catalogues:

pressure valves

RQM*K*-P	**21 515**
PRE(D)*K*	**81 315**
ZDE3K*	**81 515**
DZCE*K*	**81 605**

directional valves

D*K*	**41 515**
DS(P)E*K*	**83 510**

GENERAL INFO

This informative technical datasheet displays information about **classification and marking** of Duplomatic explosion-proof valves range.

Duplomatic offers valves with the following certifications:

ATEX	**II 2G**	**II 2D**	**I M2**
IECEx	**Gb**	**Db**	**Mb**
INMETRO	**Gb**	**Db**	**Mb**

Instructions for use and maintenance can be found in the related manuals, always supplied toghether with valves.

1 - ATEX CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

Duplomatic certificates the combination valve-coil for the valves suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres, according to ATEX directive; the supply always includes the declaration of conformity to the directive and the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environments.

Coils assembled on these valves have been separately certified according to ATEX directive and so they are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

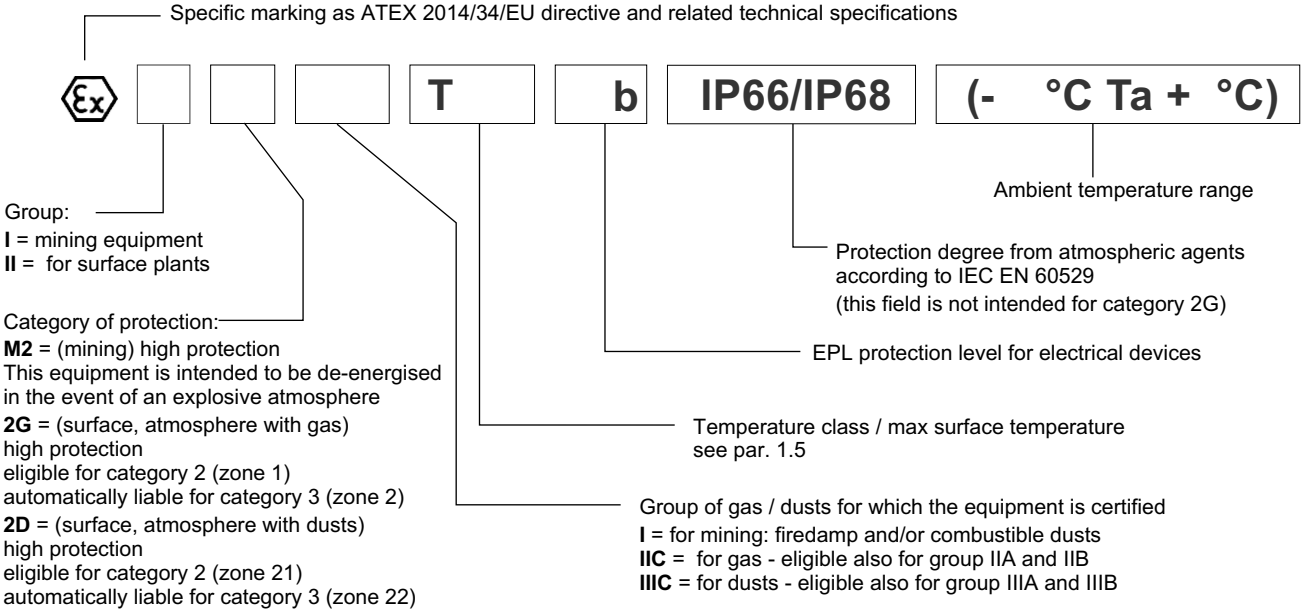
1.1 - ATEX classification for valves

Type examination certificate: CEC 13 ATEX 030-REV.2
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

ATEX II 2G ATEX II 2D	***KD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
ATEX I M2	***KDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

1.2 - ATEX marking for valves

valve code		N and V seals	NL seals
***KD2**	for gas	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T4 Gb (-20°C Ta +80°C)	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-20°C Ta +80°C)	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KD2 /T5**	for gas	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T5 Gb (-20°C Ta +55°C)	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-20°C Ta +55°C)	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KDM2**	mining	Ⓔx I M2 I T150°C Mb IP66/68 (-20°C Ta +75°C)	Ⓔx I M2 I T150°C Mb IP66/68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



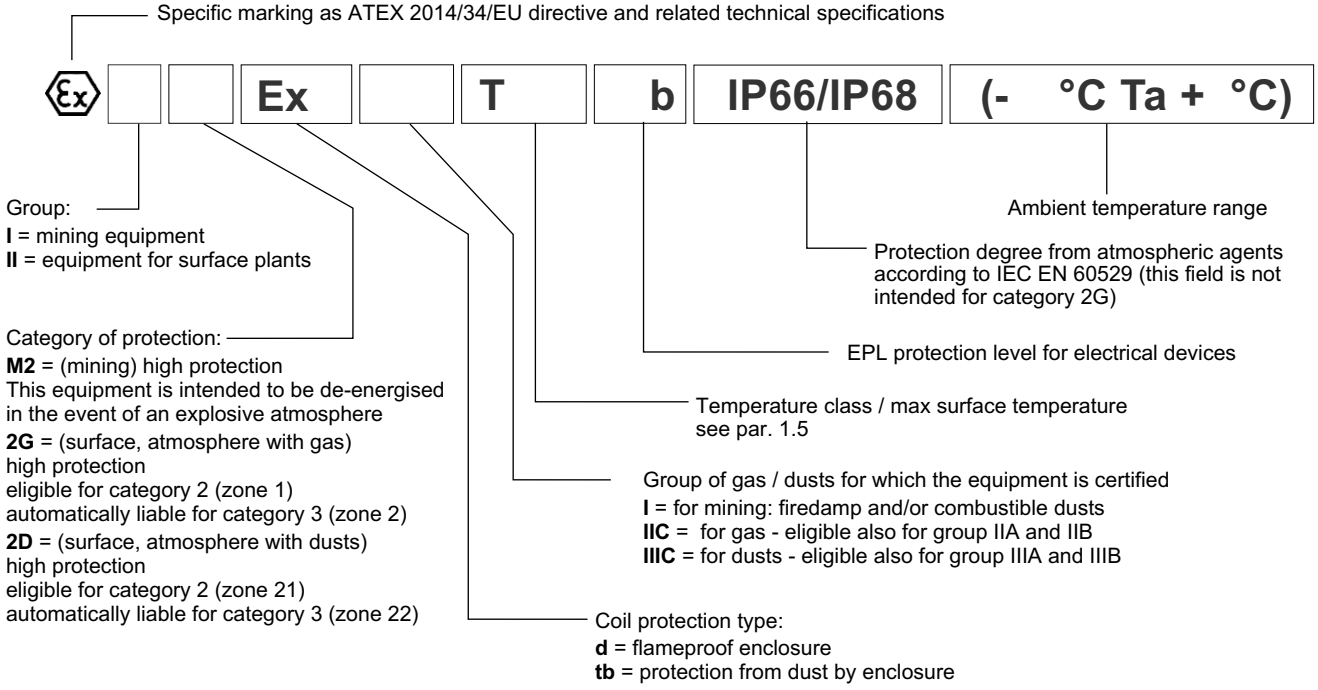
1.3 - ATEX classification of the coils

The coil of the explosion-proof valves is ATEX certified itself an as such is identified with its own tag, carries the relative ATEX marking. **The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an "Ex d" type protection (explosion-proof coil).**

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

1.4 - ATEX marking on coils

for valve type ***KD2**	for gas	II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	II 2D Ex tb IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
for valve type ***KD2 /T5**	for gas	II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	II 2D Ex tb IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
for valve type ***KDM2**	mining	I M2 Ex d I T150°C Mb IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



1.5 - Operating temperatures

These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

The valves in group II can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (surface temperature allowed higher).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
ATEX II 2G ATEX II 2D	***KD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T154°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T129°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
ATEX I M2	***KDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +75 °C	-40 / +75 °C	T150°C	-
		of fluid				

2 - IECEx CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

The IECEx certification requires the classification of the electrical equipment only.

Duplomatic supplies valves with IECEx certified coils, suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres. The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an “Ex db” type protection (explosion-proof coil).

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

The supply always includes the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environment.

2.1 - IECEx classification

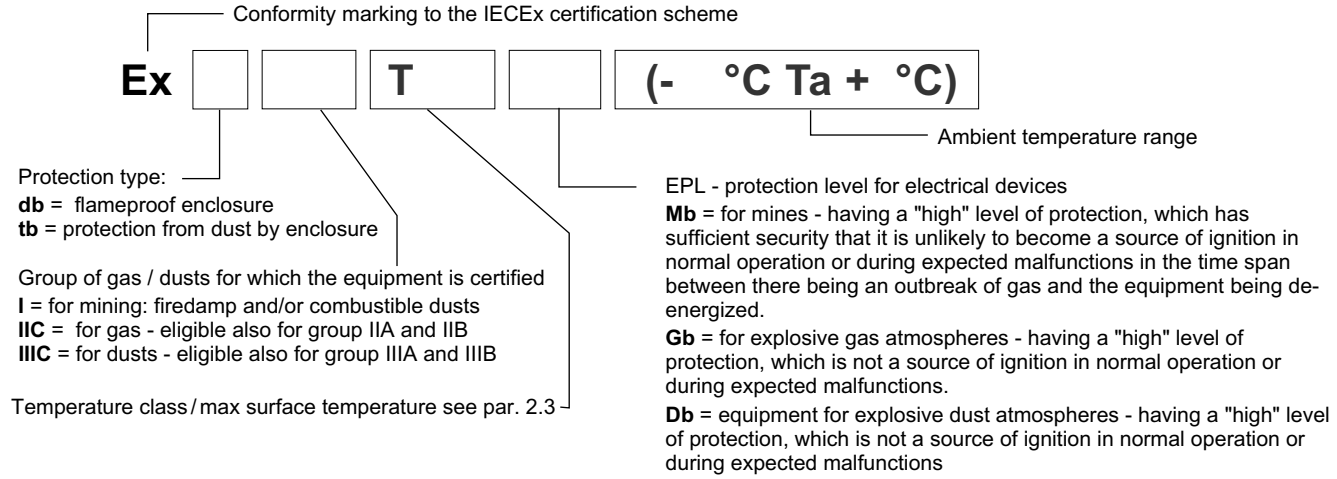
Certificate of conformity (CoC): IECEx TUN 15.0028X
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

IECEx Gb IECEx Db	***KXD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
IECEx Mb	***KXDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

2.2 - IECEx marking

There is a plate with the IECEx mark on each coil.

***KXD2** valves	for gas	Ex db IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T135°C Db (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KXD2 /T5** valves	for gas	Ex db IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T100°C Db (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KDM2** valves	mining	Ex db I Mb (-40°C Ta +80°C)



2.3 - Operating temperatures

These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

Valves for surface plants can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (higher surface temperature allowed).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
IECEx Gb IECEx Db	***KXD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T135°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KXD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T100°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
IECEx Mb	***KXDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	-	-
		of fluid				

3 - INMETRO CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

The INMETRO certification requires the classification of the electrical equipment only.

Duplomatic supplies valves with INMETRO certified coils, suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres. The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an “Ex d” type protection (explosion-proof coil).

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

The supply always includes the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environment.

3.1 - INMETRO classification

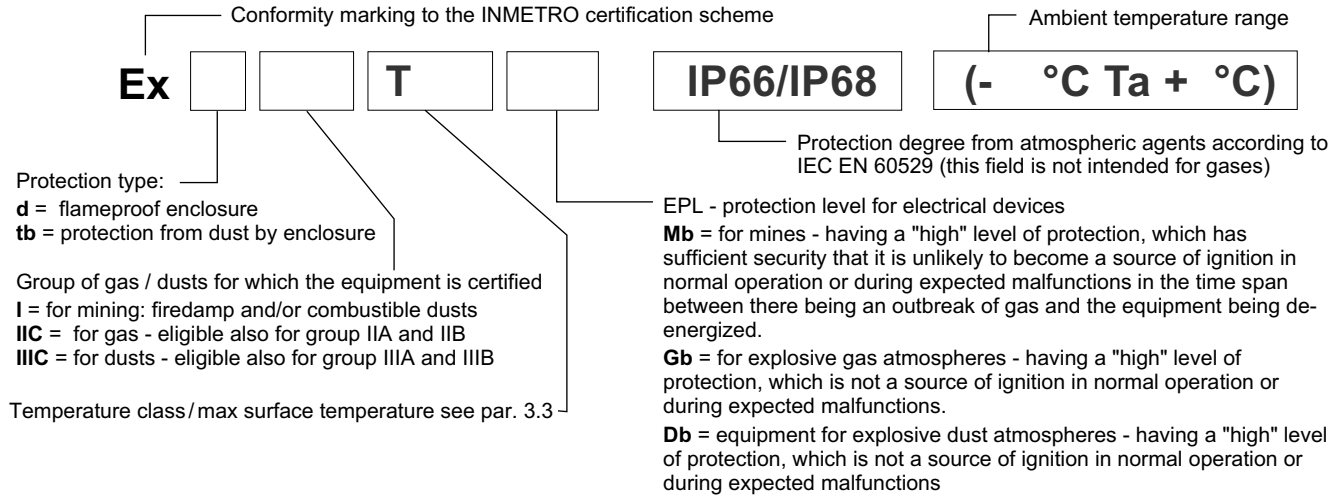
Certificate of conformity: DNV 15.0094 X
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db	***KBD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
INMETRO Mb	***KBDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

3.2 - INMETRO marking

There is a plate with the INMETRO mark on each coil.

***KBD2** valves	for gas	Ex d IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KBD2 /T5** valves	for gas	Ex d IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KBDM2** valves	mining	Ex d I T150° Mb IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



3.3 - Operating temperatures

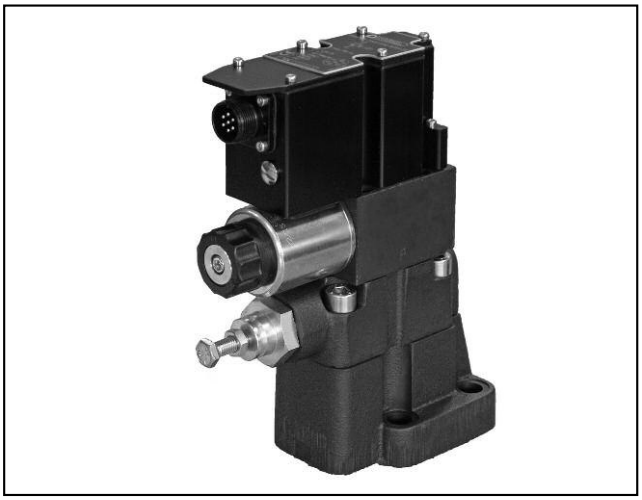
These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

Valves for surface plants can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (higher surface temperature allowed).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db	***KBD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T154°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KBD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T129°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
INMETRO Mb	***KBDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +75 °C	-40 / +75 °C	T150°C	-
		of fluid				

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



PRE*G

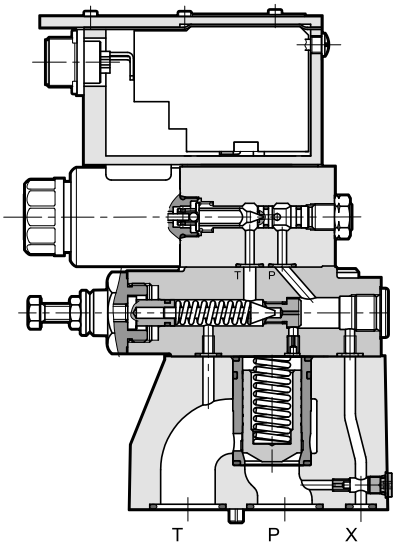
PILOT OPERATED PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND INTEGRAL ELECTRONICS

SERIES 30

SUBPLATE MOUNTING ISO 6264

p max **350** bar
Q max (see table of performances)

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The PRE*G valves are pilot operated pressure relief valves with integrated electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 6264 standards.

— These valves are used to control hydraulic circuit pressure and enable the use of the full flow rate of the pump, even with settings approaching calibrated values.

— The two-stage design and wide passages ensure reduced pressure drops thereby improving the system energy performance.

— They are fitted with a manual pressure relief valve which is factory set to ≥15% of the maximum value in the pressure control range.

— The valves are available with command signal in voltage or current and on board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— A solenoid current monitoring signal is available.

— The valves are easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings.

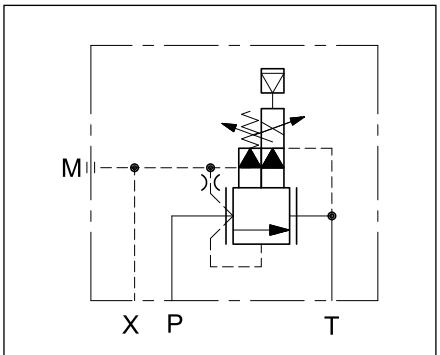
— They are available in three sizes with flow rates up to 500 l/min and in four pressure control ranges up to 350 bar.

PERFORMANCES

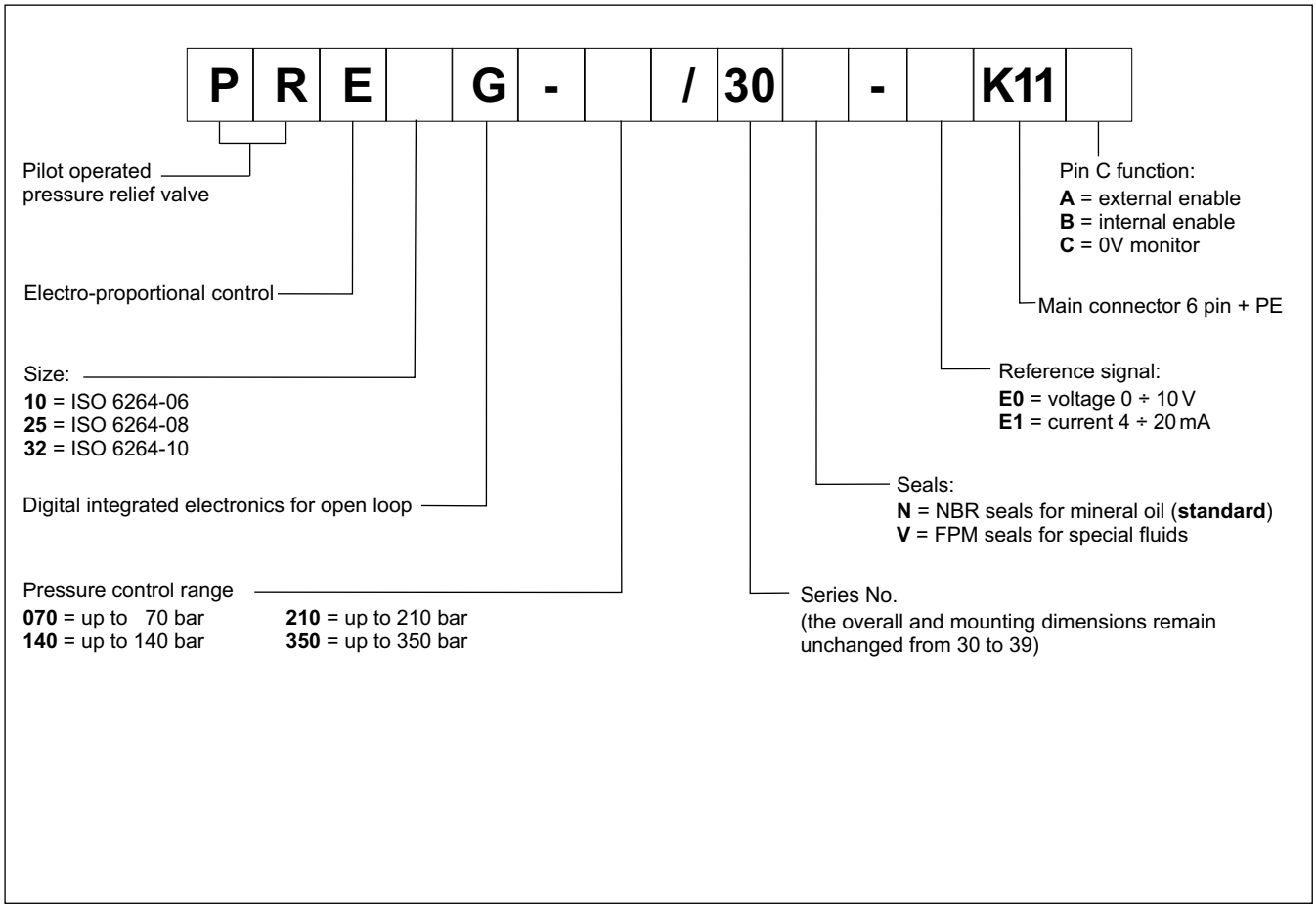
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

		PRE10G	PRE25G	PRE32G
Maximum operating pressure	bar	350		
Maximum flow	l/min	200	400	500
Step response		see paragraph 6		
Hysteresis	% of p nom	< 3%		
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1%		
Electrical characteristic		see paragraph 2		
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60		
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80		
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400		
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13			
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25		
Mass	kg	5,5	6,3	8,5

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



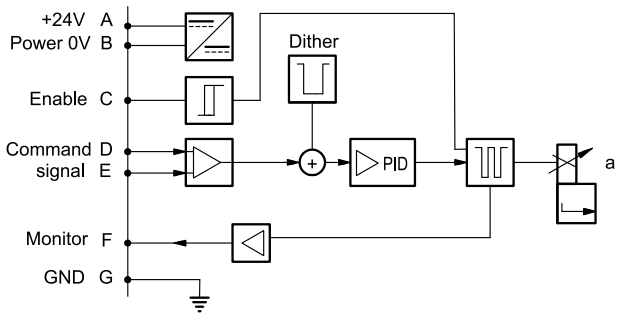
2 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

2.1 - Electrical on board electronics

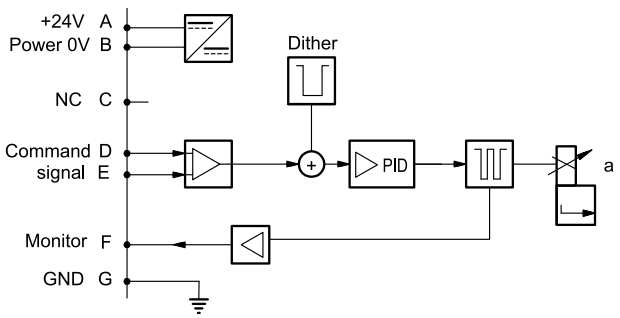
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	25
Maximum solenoid current	A	1.88
Fuse protection, external		2A time lag
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedence Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedence Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signal (current to solenoid): voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedence Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedence Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, supply voltage failures
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

2.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

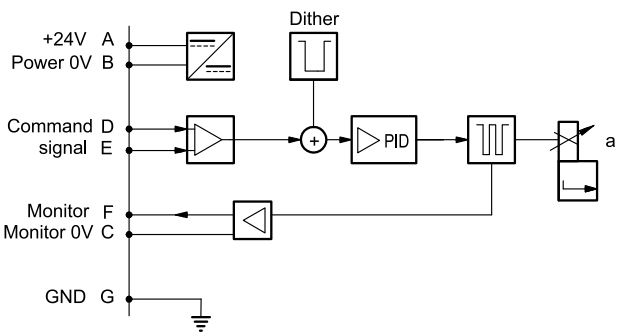
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

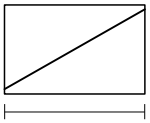


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

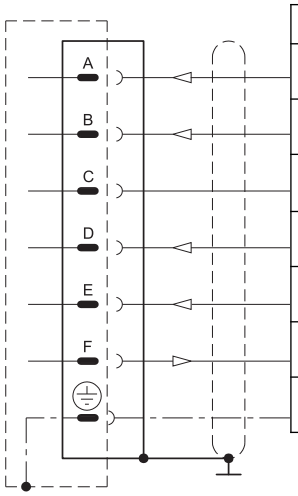


3 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

The reference signal is between 0 ÷ 10V. The monitor feature of versions B anc C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**0V**	**+10V**

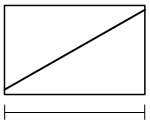


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	± 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	± 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

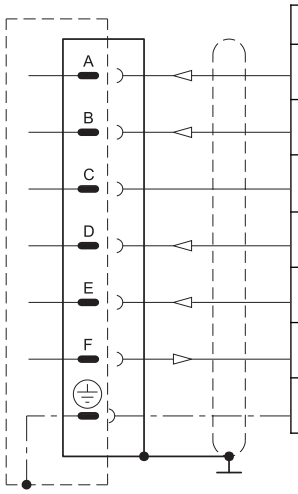
4 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

The monitor feature of versions B anc C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**20 mA**

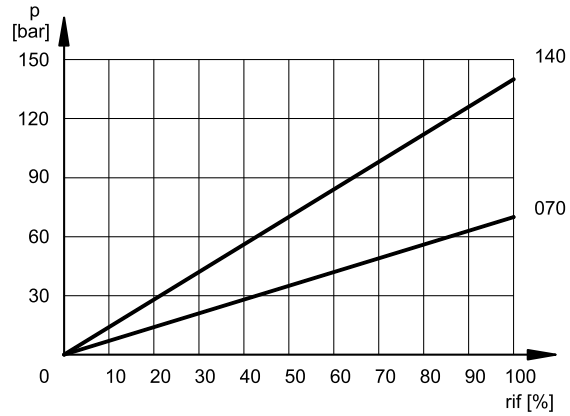


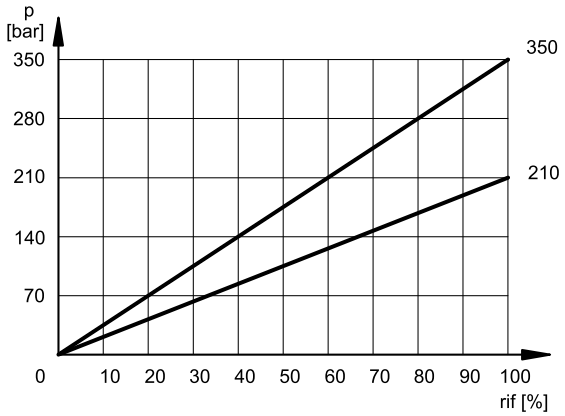
Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

5 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

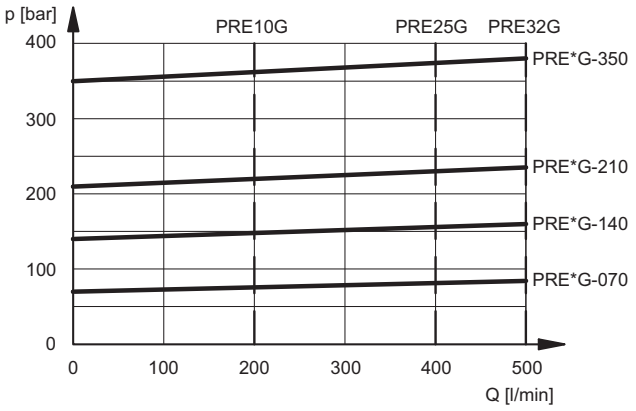
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)

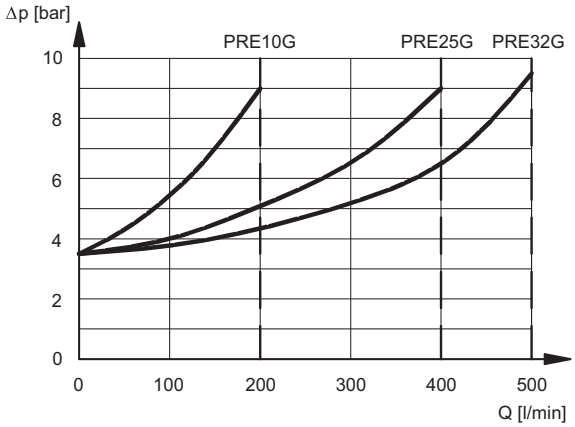




PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (Q)

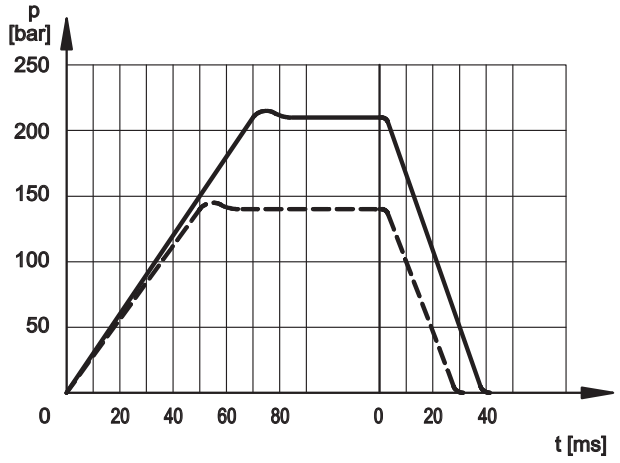


PRESSURE DROPS Δp = f(Q)



6 - STEP RESPONSE

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

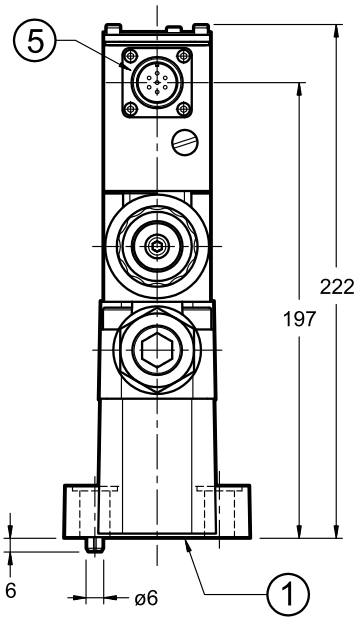


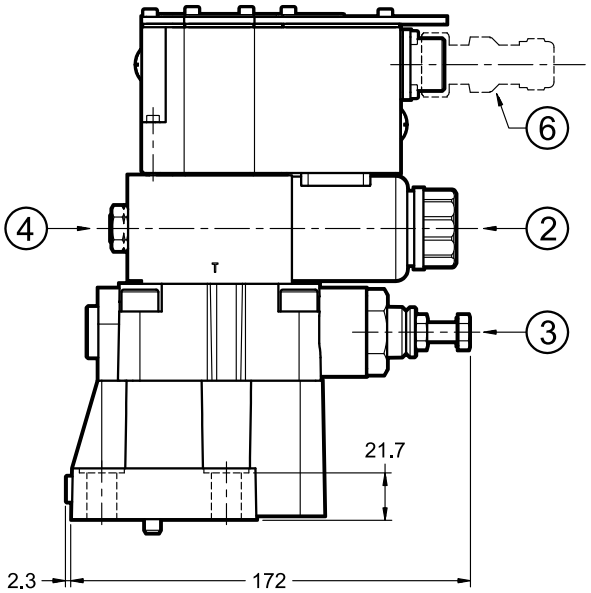
_____ full-scale 210 bar
- - - - - - - - - full-scale 140 bar

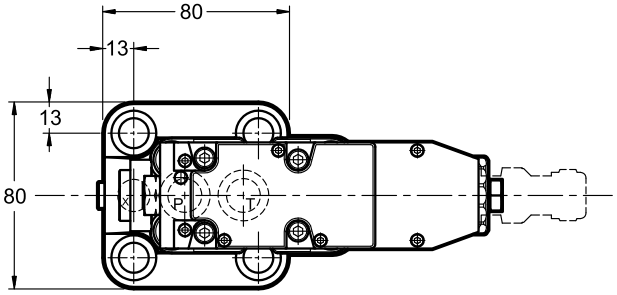
NOTE: Response times are obtained with PRE25G valves.

7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS PRE10G

dimensions in mm



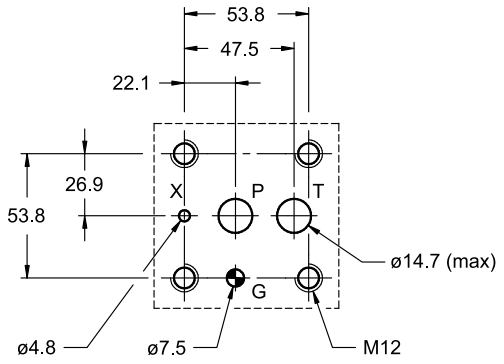




NOTE:
at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

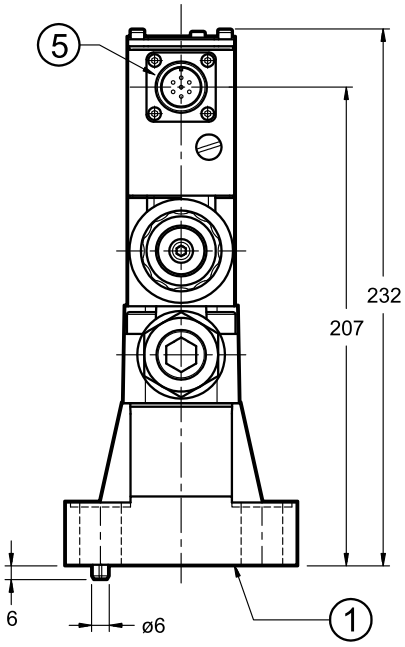
Fastening bolts: 4 SHCS M12x40 - ISO 4762
Torque: 69 Nm (viti A8.8)
Thread of mounting holes: M12x20

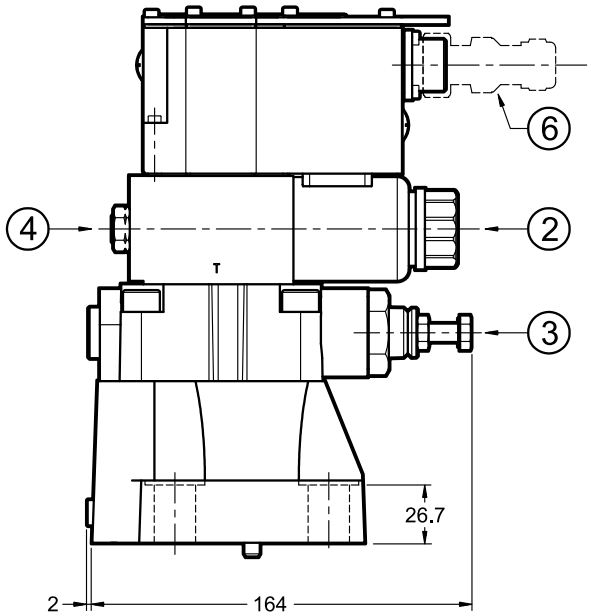
MOUNTING SURFACE:
ISO 6264-06-09-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R06-350)

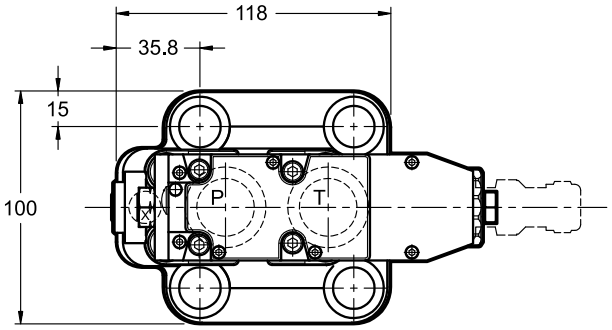


1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 OR type 123 (17.86x2.62) - 90 Shore 1 OR type 109 (9.13x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Breather: Allen key 4
3	Factory-set pressure relief valve
4	Factory sealing setting (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
5	Main connection
6	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately**. See at section 12

8 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS PRE25G





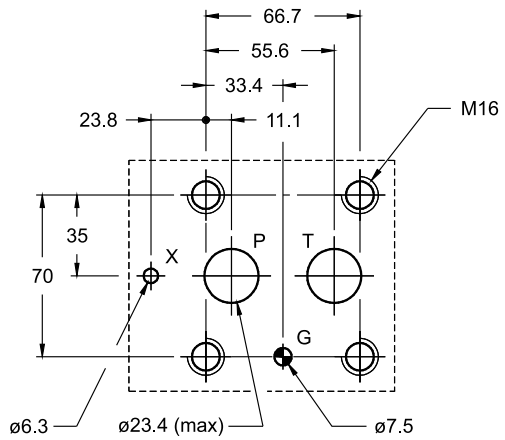


NOTE:
at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Fastening bolts: 4 SHCS M16x60 - ISO 4762
Torque: 170 Nm (viti A8.8)
Thread of mounting holes: M16x25

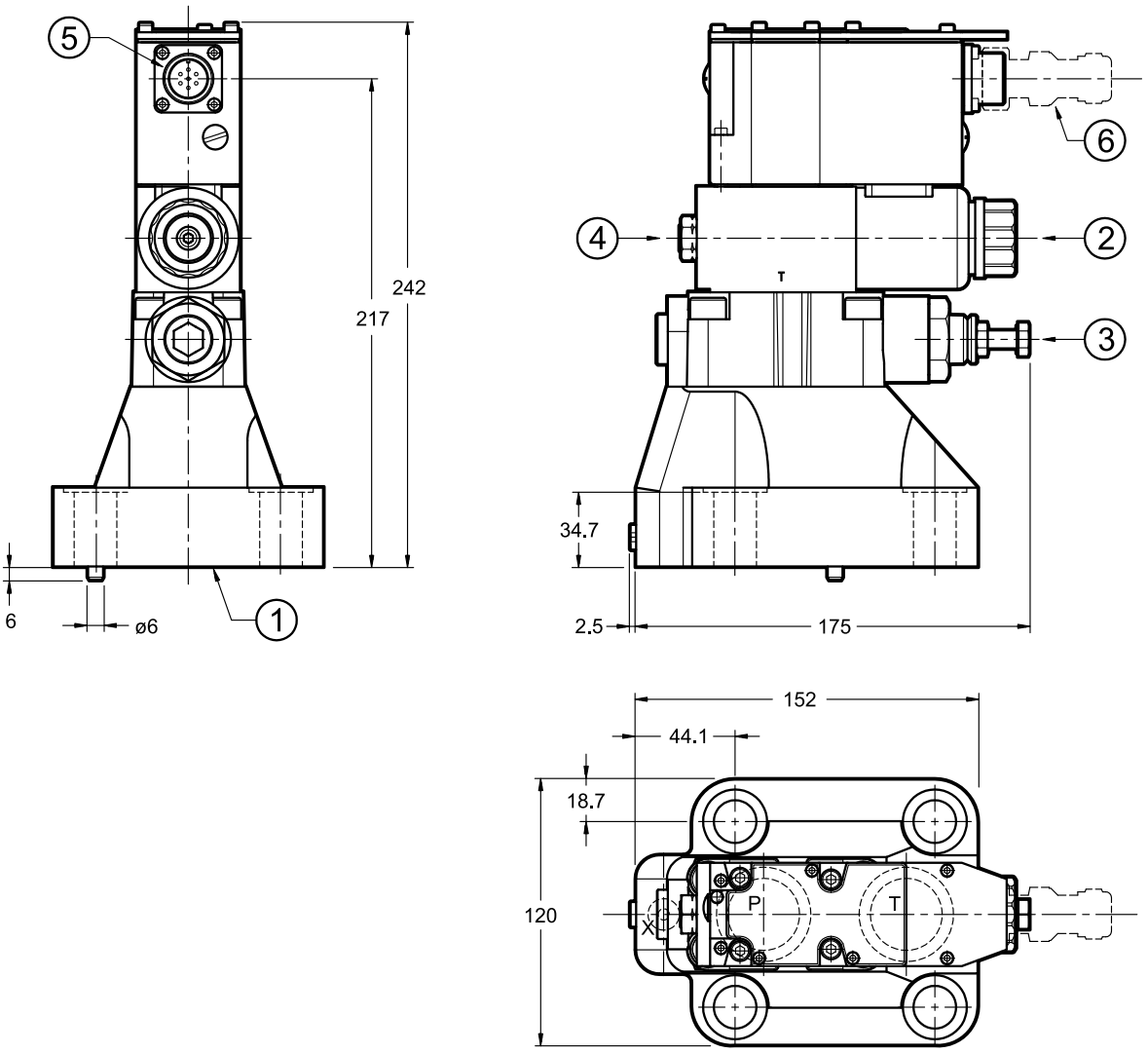
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 OR type 3118 (29.82x2.62) - 90 Shore 1 OR type 109 (9.13x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Breather: Allen key 4
3	Factory-set pressure relief valve
4	Factory sealing setting (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
5	Main connection
6	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately**. See at section 12

PIANO DI POSA:
ISO 6264-08-13-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R08-350)



9 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS PRE32G

dimensions in mm

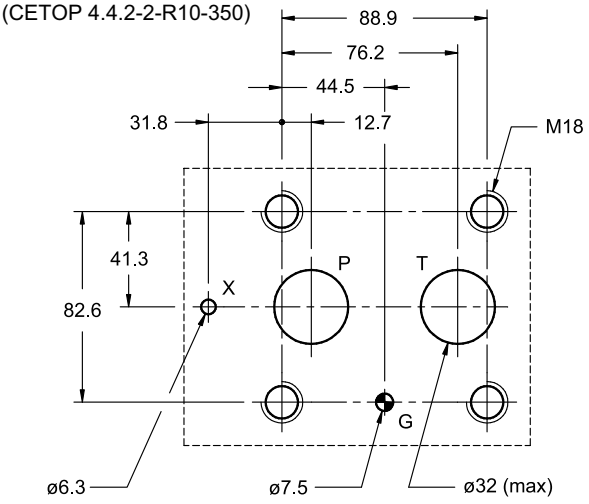


NOTE:
at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Fastening bolts: 4 SHCS M18x60 - ISO 4762
Torque: 235Nm (viti A8.8)
Thread of mounting holes: M18x27

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 OR type 4137 (34.52x3.53) - 90 Shore 1 OR type 109 (9.13x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Breather: Allen key 4
3	Factory-set pressure relief valve
4	Factory sealing setting (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
5	Main connection
6	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately**. See at section 12

PIANO DI POSA:
ISO 6264-10-17-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R10-350)



10 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

11 - INSTALLATION

We recommend to install the valves either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 5.

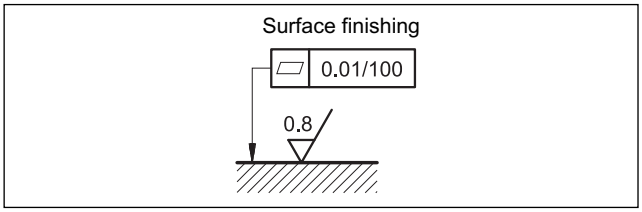
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the appropriate drain screw in the solenoid tube.

Ensure the solenoid tube is always filled with oil. At the end of the operation, make sure of having correctly replaced the drain screw.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value.

Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

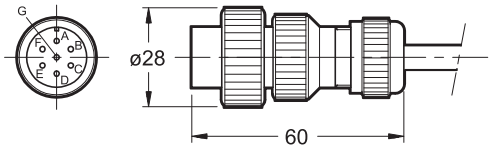


12 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

12.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

12.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable lenght : 1,0 mm^2
- up to 40 m cable lenght : 1,5 mm^2

Signal: 0,50 mm^2

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

12.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

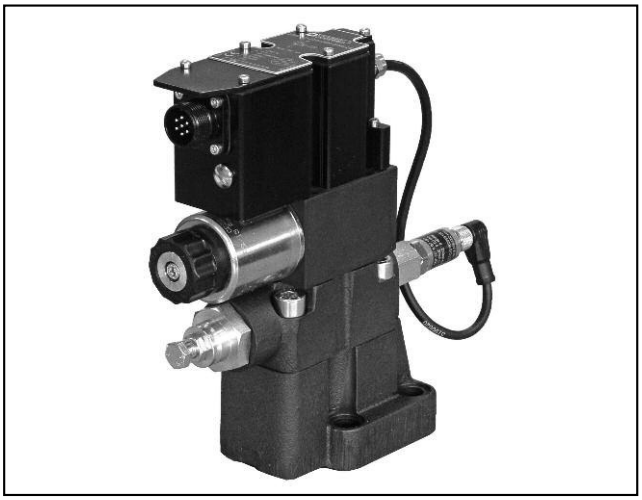
13 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

	PRE10G	PRE25G	PRE32G
Type	PMRQ3-AI4G rear ports	PMRQ5-AI5G rear ports	PMRQ7-AI7G rear ports
P, **T** port dimensions	1/2" BSP	1" BSP	1" ¼ BSP
X port dimensions	1/4" BSP	1/4" BSP	1/4" BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



PRE*J

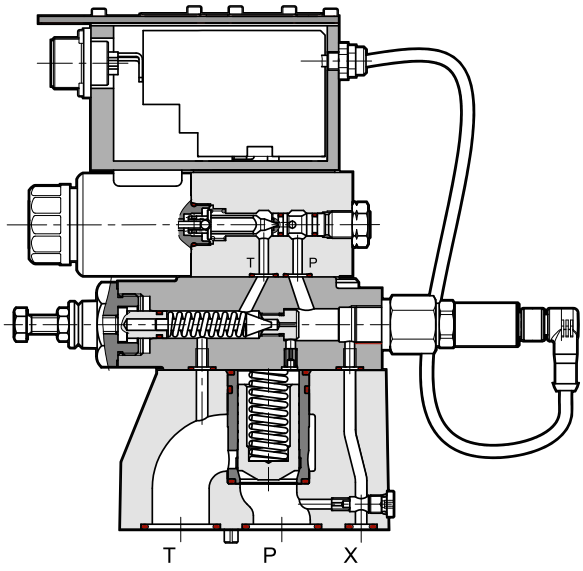
PILOT OPERATED PRESSURE VALVES IN CLOSED LOOP WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

SERIES 30

SUBPLATE MOUNTING

p max **350** bar
Q max (see table of performances)

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— PRE*J valves are pilot operated pressure relief valves with integrated electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 6264 standard.

— These valves are used to control hydraulic circuit pressure and enable the use of the full flow rate of the pump, even with settings approaching calibrated values.

— The two-stage design and wide passages ensure reduced pressure drops thereby improving the system energy performance.

— They are fitted with a manual pressure relief valve which is factory set to ≥15% of the maximum value in the pressure control range.

— The valves are available with command signal in voltage or current and on board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— The monitoring of the value detected by the pressure transmitter is available on pin F.

— They are available in three sizes with flow rates up to 500 l/min and in four pressure control ranges up to 350 bar.

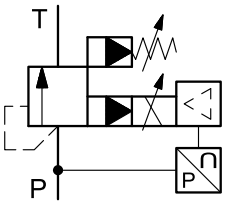
— The valves are easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings. In the event of special applications, you can customize the settings using the optional kit (see par. 12.3)

PERFORMANCES

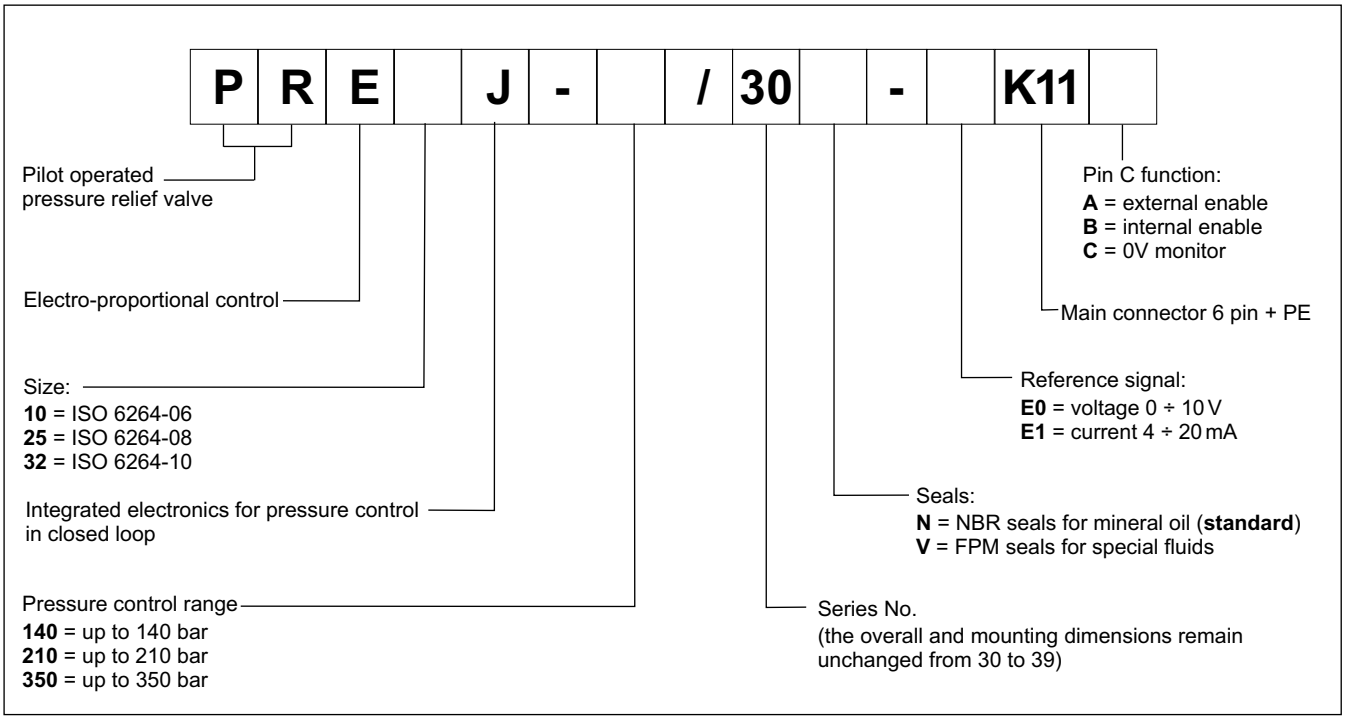
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

		PRE10J	PRE25J	PRE32J
Maximum operating pressure	bar	350		
Maximum flow	l/min	200	400	500
Step response		see paragraph 6		
Hysteresis	% of p nom	< 1%		
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ± 0,5%		
Electrical characteristic		see paragraph 2		
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60		
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80		
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400		
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13			
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25		
Mass	kg	5,5	6,3	8,5

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



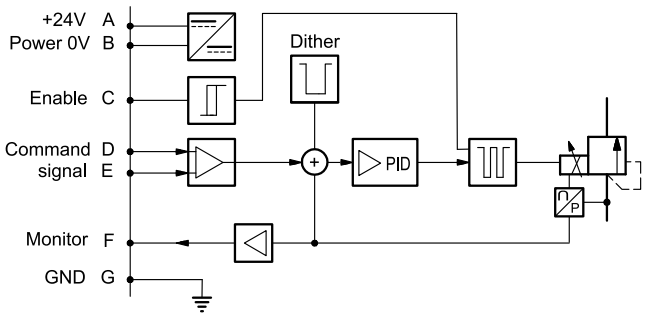
2 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

2.1 - Electrical on board electronics

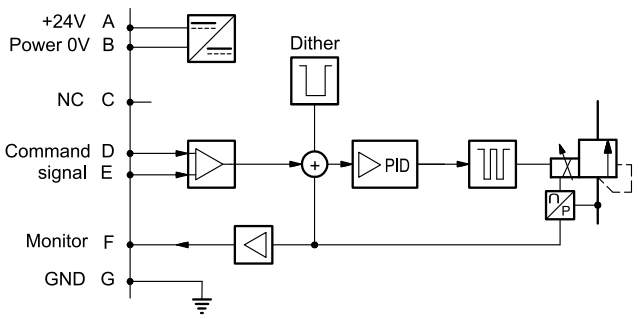
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	25
Maximum solenoid current	A	1.88
Fuse protection, external		2A time lag
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signal (pressure at transducer): voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, supply voltage failures
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

2.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

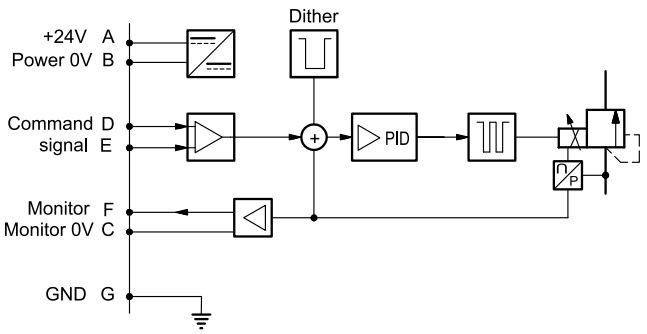
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

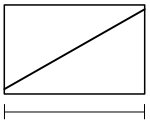


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

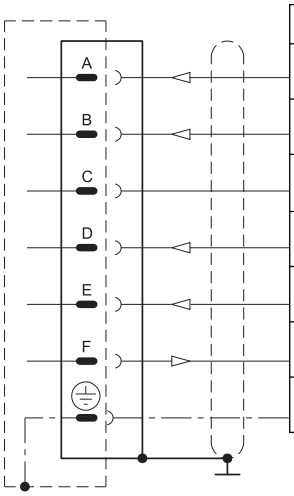


3 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

The reference signal is between 0 ÷ 10V. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**0V**	**+10V**

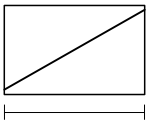


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	0 ÷ 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	0 ÷ 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

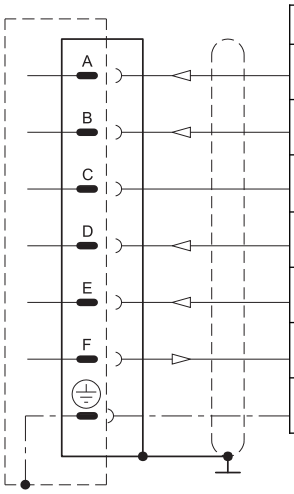
4 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**20 mA**

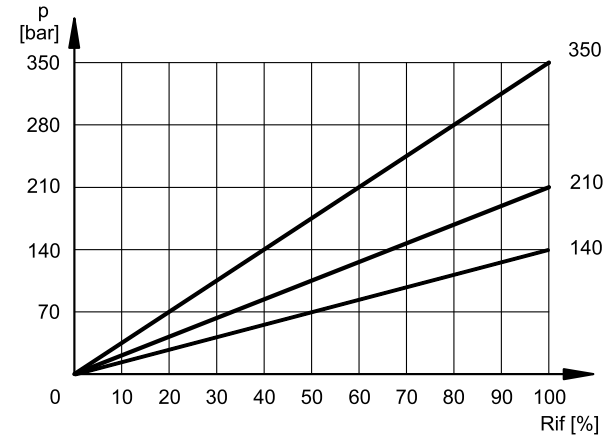


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

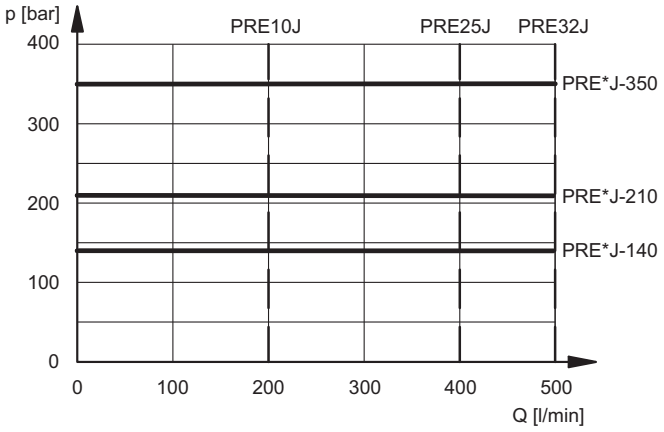
5 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

(measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

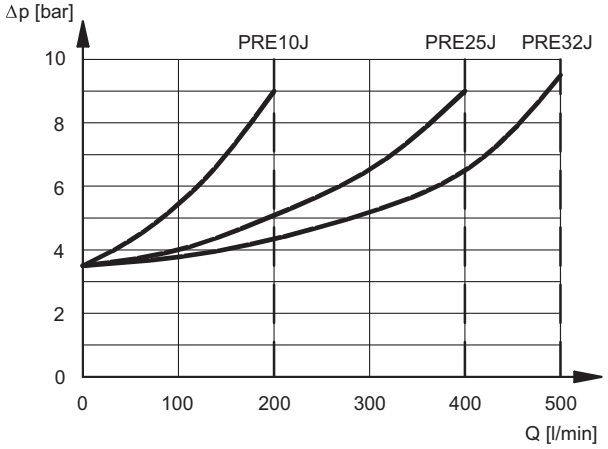
PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)



PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (Q)



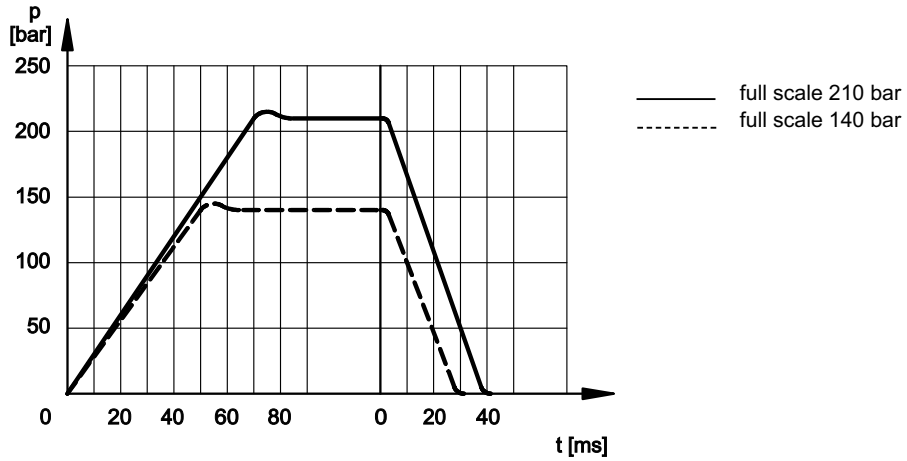
PRESSURE DROPS Δp = f(Q)



6 - STEP RESPONSE

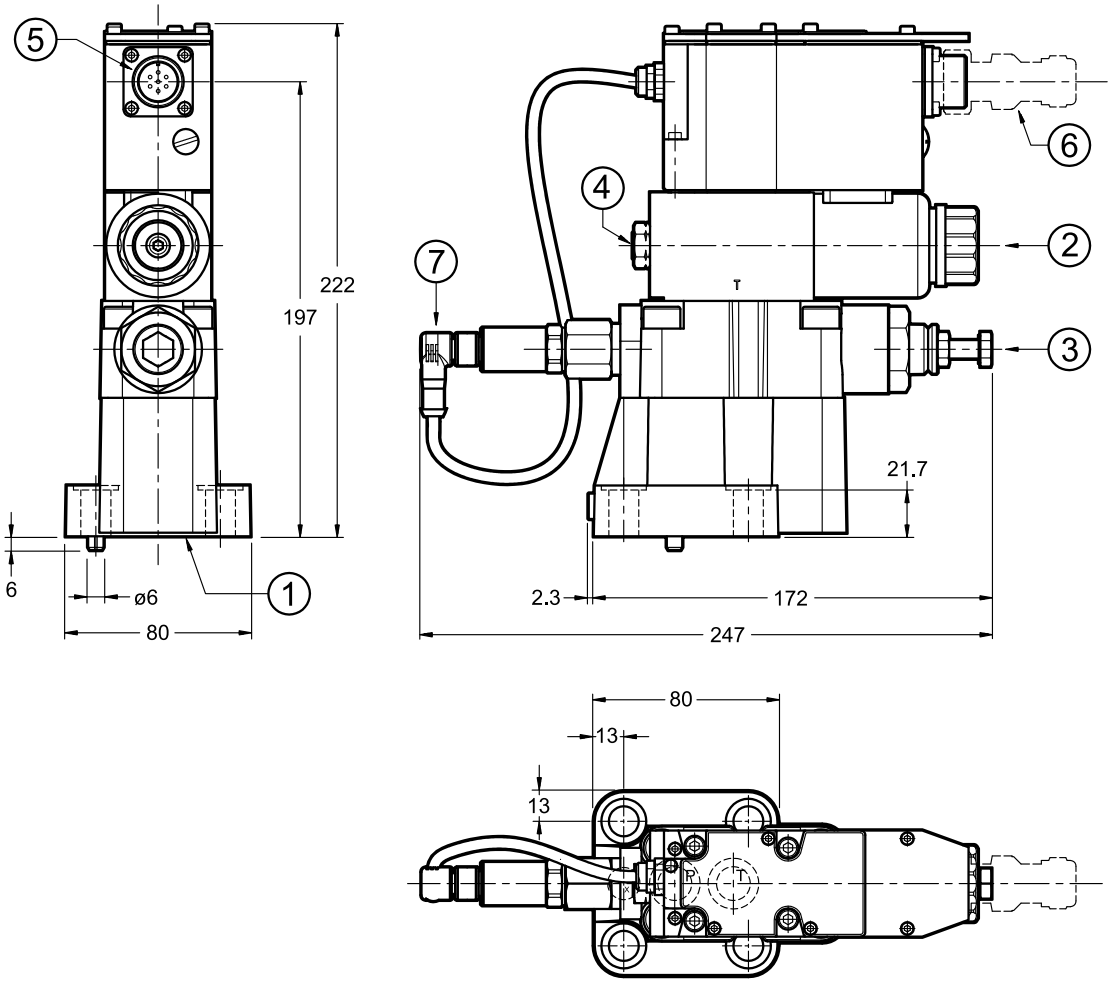
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

Response times are obtained from PRE25J valves with a full scale of 140 and 210 bar.



7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS PRE10J

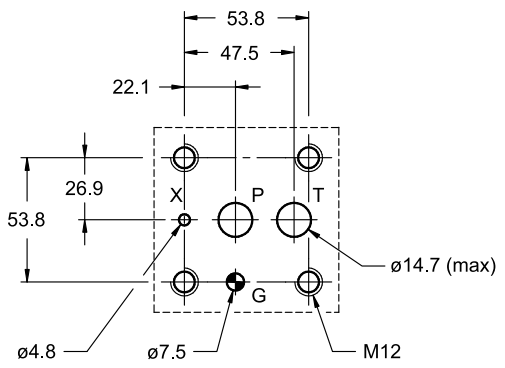
dimensions in mm



NOTE:
at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

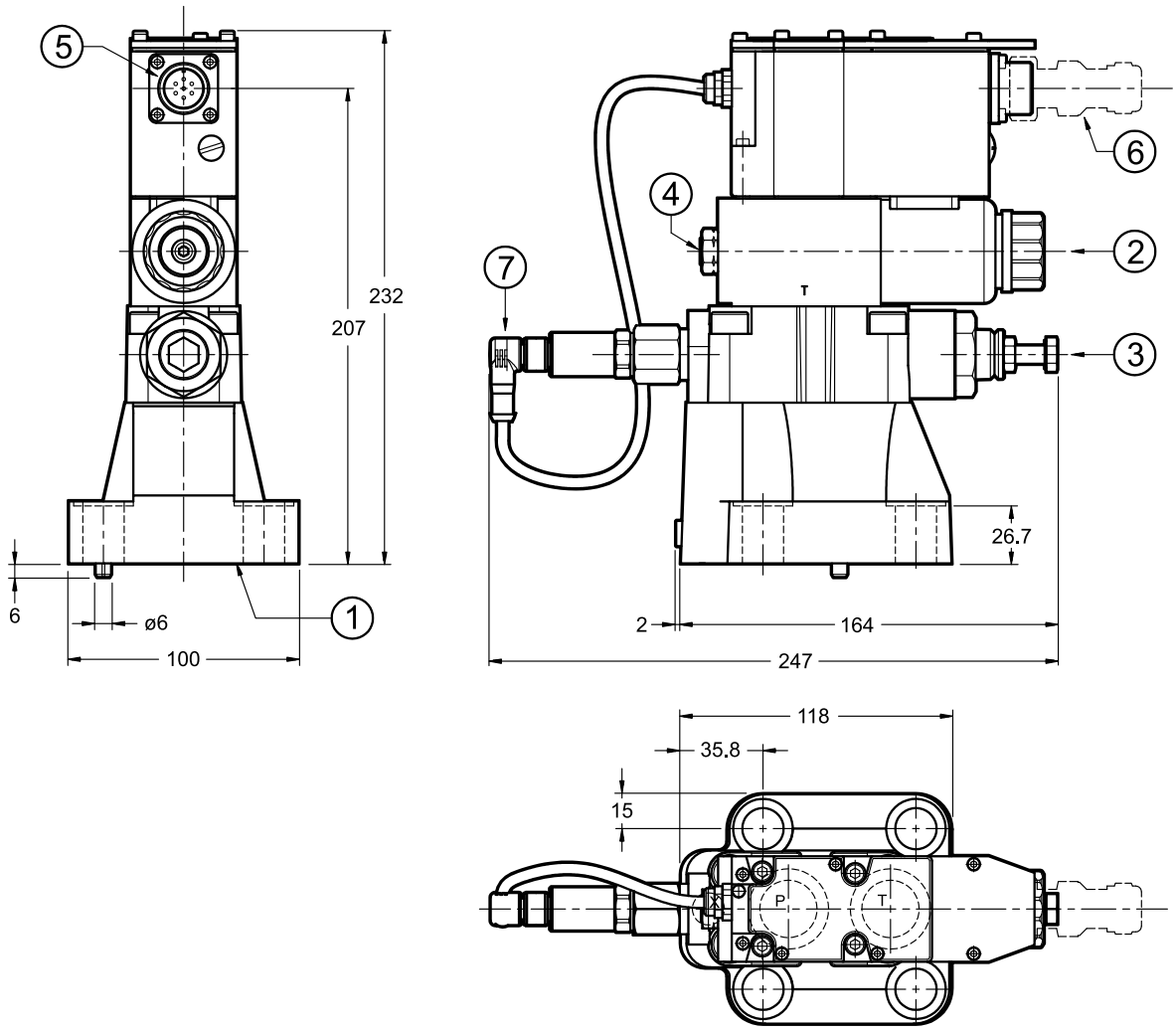
Fastening bolts: 4 SHCS M12x40 - ISO 4762
Torque: 69 Nm (screws A8.8)
Thread of mounting holes: M12x20

MOUNTING SURFACE:
ISO 6264-06-09-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R06-350)



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 OR type 123 (17.86x2.62) - 90 Shore 1 OR type 109 (9.13x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Breather: Allen key 4
3	Factory-set pressure relief valve
4	Factory sealing setting (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
5	Main connection
6	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately**. See at section 12
7	Connector with cable for pressure transducer

8 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS PRE25J

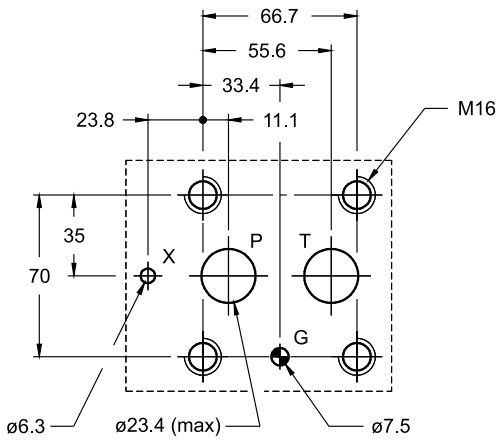


NOTE:
at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Fastening bolts: 4 SHCS M16x60 - ISO 4762
Torque: 170 Nm (screws A8.8)
Thread of mounting holes: M16x25

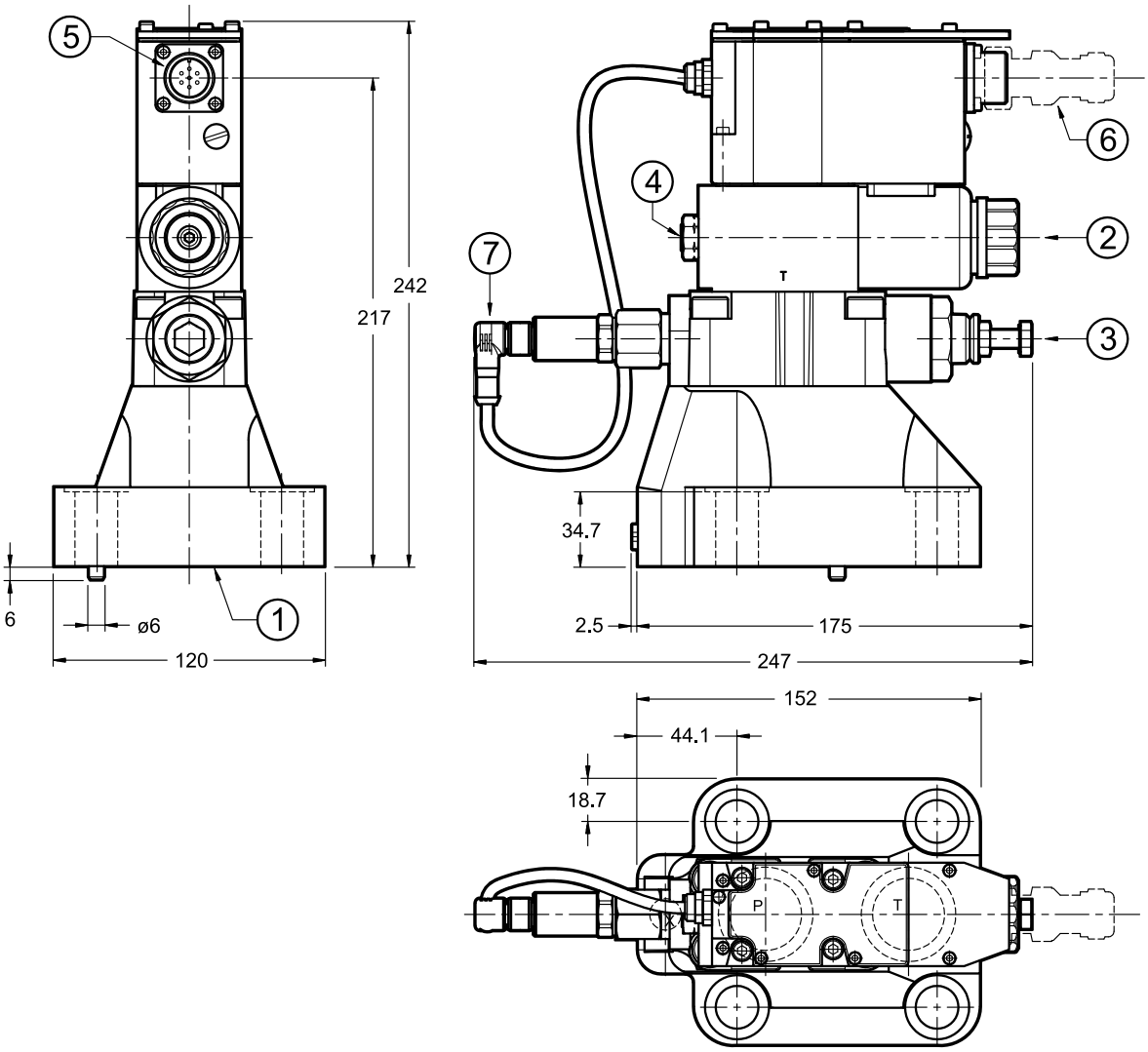
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 OR type 3118 (29.82x2.62) - 90 Shore 1 OR type 109 (9.13x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Breather: Allen key 4
3	Factory-set pressure relief valve
4	Factory sealing setting (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
5	Main connection
6	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately**. See at section 12
7	Connector with cable for pressure transducer

MOUNTING SURFACE:
ISO 6264-08-13-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R08-350)



9 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS PRE32J

dimensions in mm

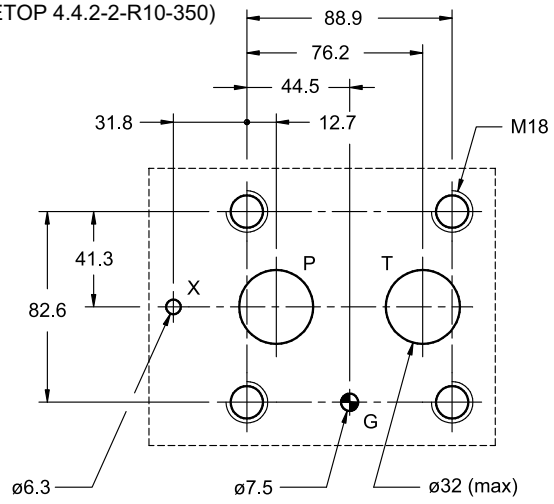


NOTE:
at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Fastening bolts: 4 SHCS M18x60 - ISO 4762
Torque: 235Nm (screws A8.8)
Thread of mounting holes: M18x27

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 OR type 4137 (34.52x3.53) - 90 Shore 1 OR type 109 (9.13x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Breather: Allen key 4
3	Factory-set pressure relief valve
4	Factory sealing setting (we recommend not unscrewing the nut)
5	Main connection
6	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately**. See at section 12
7	Connector with cable for pressure transducer

MOUNTING SURFACE:
ISO 6264-10-17-*-97
(CETOP 4.4.2-2-R10-350)



10 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

11 - INSTALLATION

We recommend to install the valves either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 5.

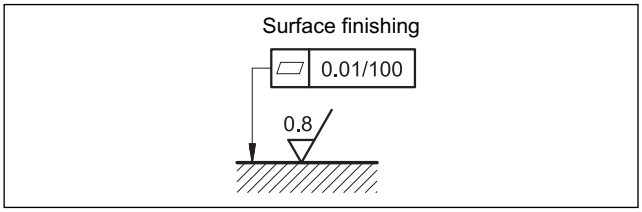
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the appropriate drain screw in the solenoid tube.

Ensure the solenoid tube is always filled with oil. At the end of the operation, make sure of having correctly replaced the drain screw.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value.

Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

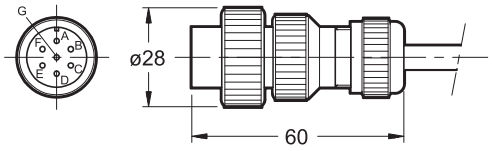


12 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

12.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

12.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm^2
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm^2

Signal: 0,50 mm^2

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

12.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

13 - SUBPLATES

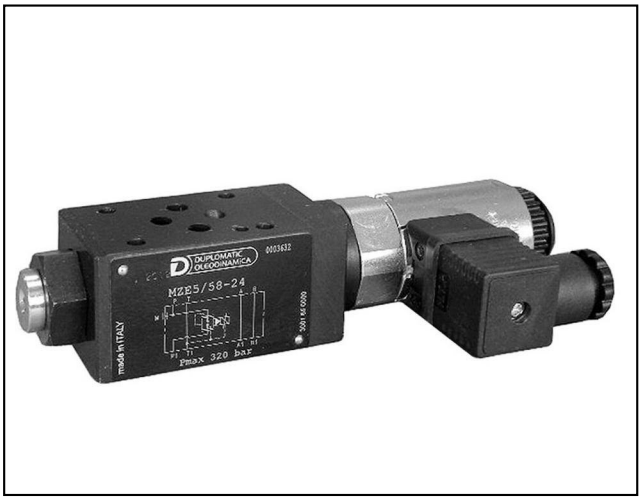
(see catalogue 51 000)

	PRE10J	PRE25J	PRE32J
Type	PMRQ3-AI4G rear ports	PMRQ5-AI5G rear ports	PMRQ7-AI7G rear ports
P, **T** port dimensions	P: 1/2" BSP T: 3/4" BSP	1" BSP	1" ¼ BSP
X port dimensions	1/4" BSP	1/4" BSP	1/4" BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA



MZE

PILOT OPERATED PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE WITH ELECTRIC PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

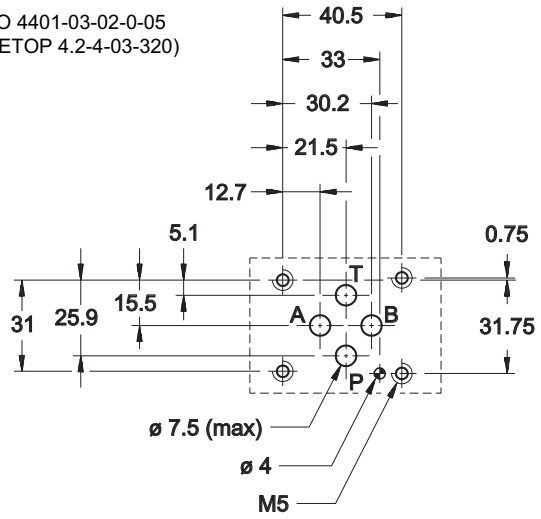
SERIES 58

MODULAR VERSION
ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

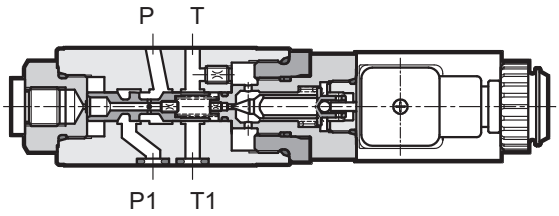
p max **320** bar
Q max (see table of performances)

MOUNTING SURFACE

ISO 4401-03-02-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-03-320)



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— MZE valves are 3-way pilot operated pressure reducing valves, with electric proportional control, designed as modular versions with mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 (CETOP RP121H) standards.

— The valves are used to reduce pressure in the secondary circuit branches thus ensuring stability of controlled pressure in the event of variations of the flow rate through the valve.

— Pressure can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by an electronic control unit, to exploit valve performance to the full (see par. 8).

— The valve is available in three different pressure reduction ranges of up to 230 bar.

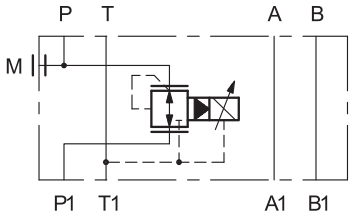
— The valve is available only with internal drain to the T line inside the valve.

PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

Maximum operating pressure: - P-A-B ports - T port	bar	 320 2
Minimum controlled pressure	see Δp-Q diagram	
Maximum flow in P line Maximum flow on passing lines Drain flow	l/min	30 50 0,4
Step response	see paragraph 5	
Hysteresis (with PWM 200 Hz)	% of p nom	< 3%
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1,5%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 4	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +50
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	1,8

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

M	Z	E		/	58	-		/	

Size: ISO 4401-03
(CETOP 03)

3-way pressure reducing valve:
Modular version

Electric proportional control

Pressure control range:
3 = 7 ÷ 70 bar
4 = 7.5 ÷ 150 bar
5 = 8 ÷ 230 bar

Series No.
(from 50 to 59 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)

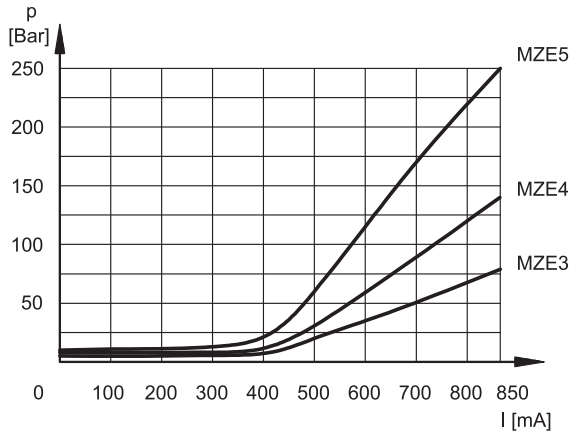
12 = Nominal solenoid voltage 12V DC
24 = Nominal solenoid voltage 24V DC

Seal:
omit for mineral oils
V = FPM seals for special fluids

2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

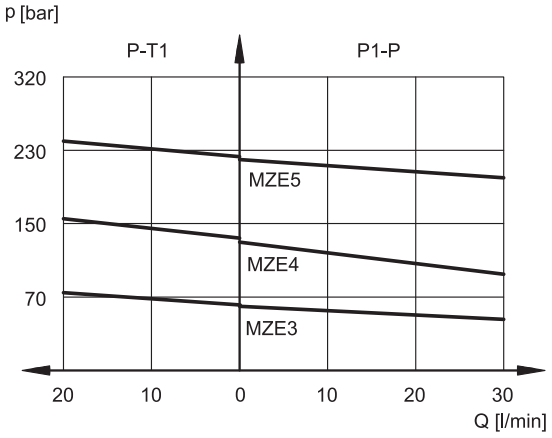
(measured with viscosity 36 cSt at 50°C)

PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)



The curves have been obtained with working lines closed (without flow).

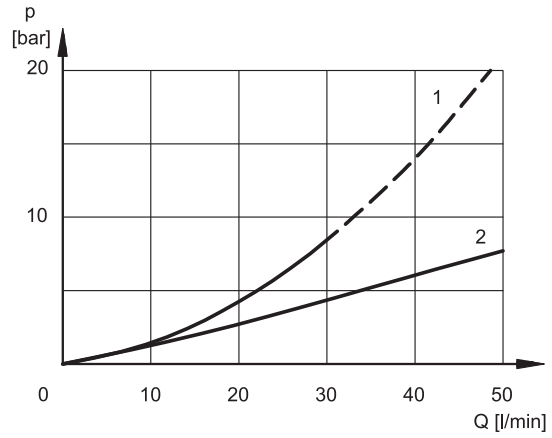
PRESSURE VARIATION p=f(Q)



The curves have been obtained with inlet pressure 50 bar greater than nominal pressure.

Pressure values in P1 greater than 50 bar reduce flow values considerably.

PRESSURE DROP Δp=f(Q)



1. pressure drops P1→ P
2. pressure drop in passing lines
   (ex. A ↔ A1)

3 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals.

For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V).

For the use of other fluid types such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

4 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	3.66	16.6
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	1.9	0.85
DUTY CYCLE		100%	
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CE		
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529)	IP 65		

5 - STEP RESPONSE

(with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C in conjunction with the relative electronic control unit)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table illustrates typical step response times measured with input flow rate of Q = 25 l/min.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
Step response [ms]	100	80

6 - INSTALLATION

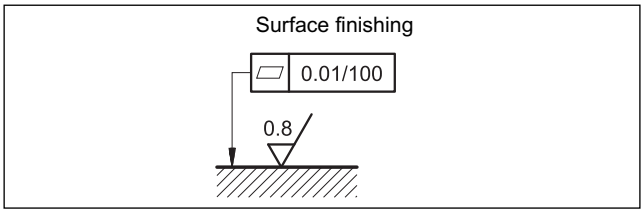
We recommend to install the MZE valve either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 2.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, it can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the apposite drain screw in the solenoid tube. Ensure that the solenoid tube is always filled with oil (see par.7). At the end of the operation, make sure of having screwed correctly the drain screw.

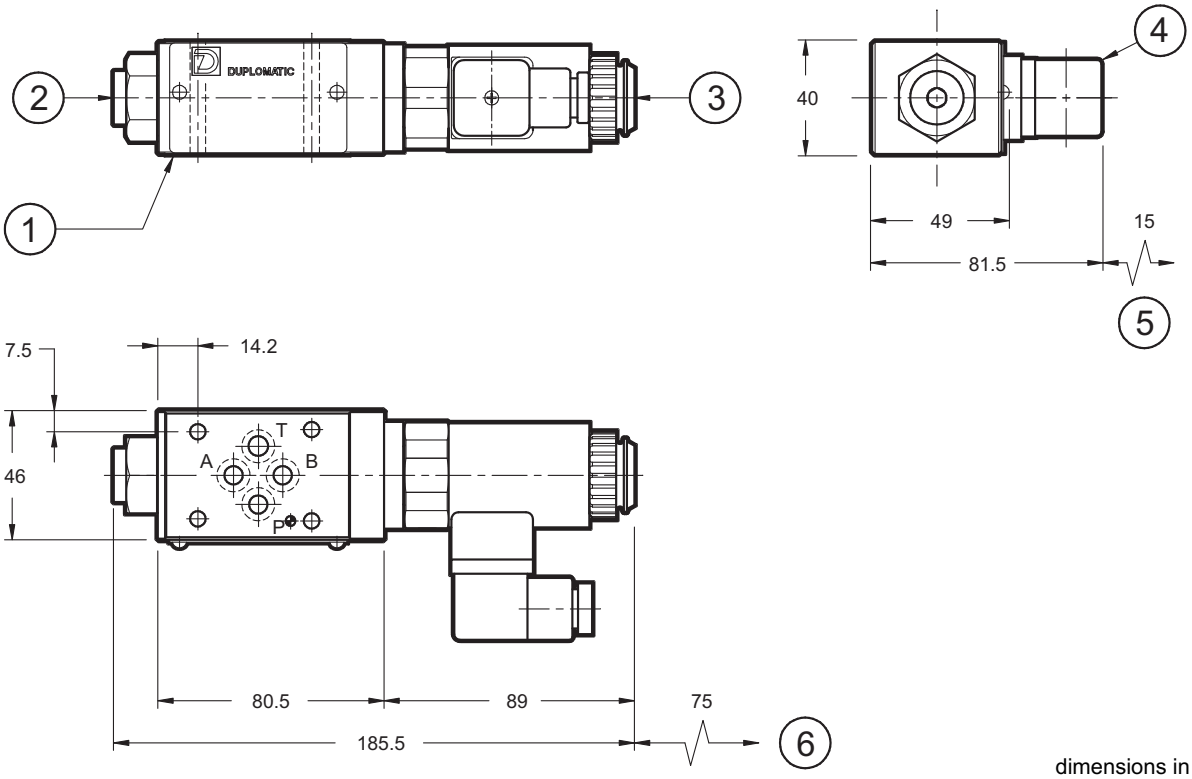
Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the reduced pressure value.

The maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS



dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 - 90 shore (9.25x1.78)
2	Pressure gauge port 1/4" BSP
3	Breather (male hexagonal spanner 4)
4	DIN 43650 electric connector (included in the delivery)
5	Connector removal space
6	Coil removal space

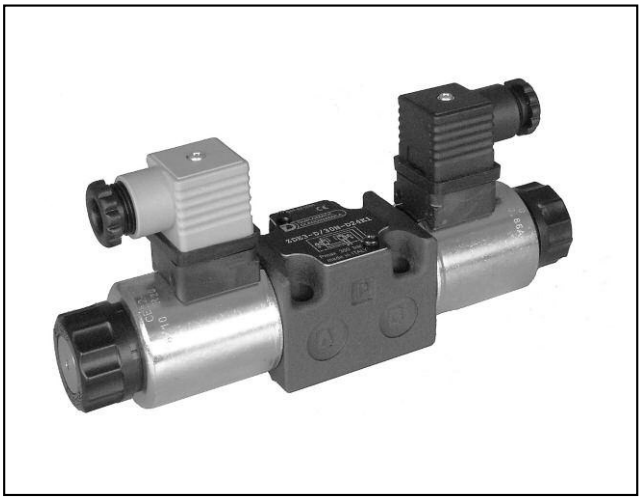
NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (3) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

8 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

EDC-112	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat. 89 120
EDC-142	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



ZDE3

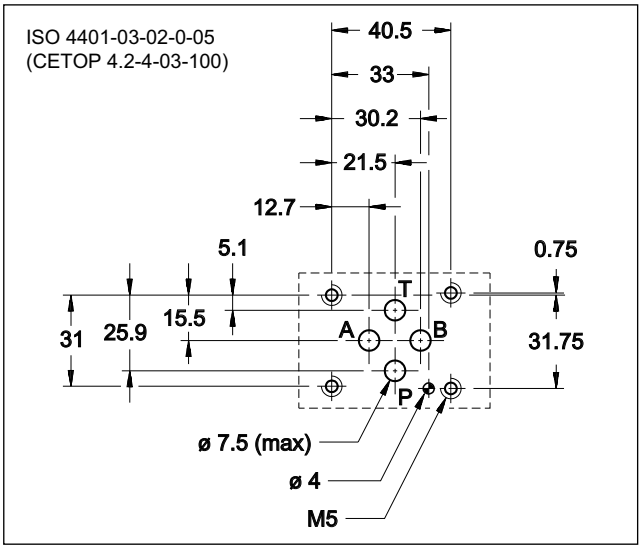
DIRECT OPERATED PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE WITH ELECTRIC PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

SERIES 30

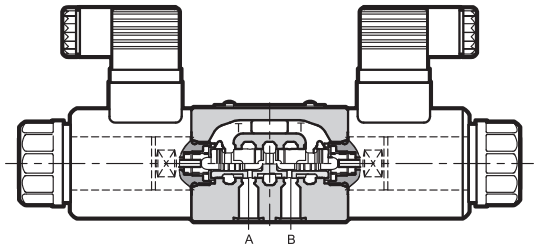
SUBPLATE MOUNTING ISO 4401-03

p max **100** bar
Q max **15** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— ZDE3 valves are direct operated pressure reducing valves with electric proportional control, with mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— The valves are used to reduce pressure in the secondary circuit branches thus ensuring stability of controlled pressure in the event of variations of the flow rate through the valve.

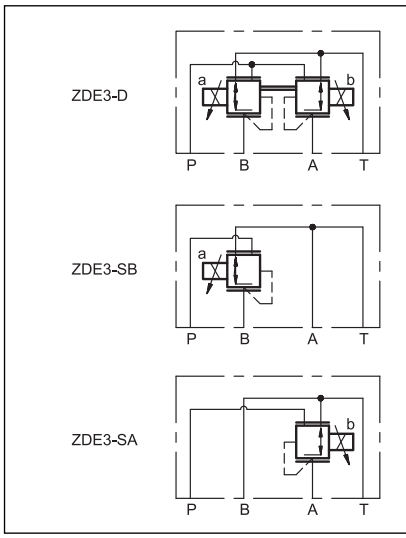
— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the relative electronic control units to exploit valve performance to the full (see par. 10).

PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

Pressure allowed on P port	bar	30 ÷ 100
Pressure allowed on T port (see par. 6)	bar	0 ÷ 30
Controlled pressure	bar	23
Minimum controlled pressure	see Δp-Q diagram	
Maximum flow	l/min	15
Step response	see paragraph 4	
Hysteresis (with PWM 200 Hz)	% of p nom	< 4%
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 3	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +50
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	1,6 2

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

Z	D	E	3	-		/	30		-			/		

Pressure reducing valve

Electric proportional control

Size ISO 4401-03

Solenoids:
D = pressure reduction in A and B ports
SA = pressure reduction in A port (solenoid on side B)
SB = pressure reduction in B port (solenoid on side A)

Series No.
(from 30 to 39 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)

NOTE: The standard valve is supplied with surface treatment of phosphating black.

The zinc-nickel finishing makes the valve suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 240 hours (test operated according to EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standards).

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

D12 = Nominal solenoid voltage 12V DC
D24 = Nominal solenoid voltage 24V DC

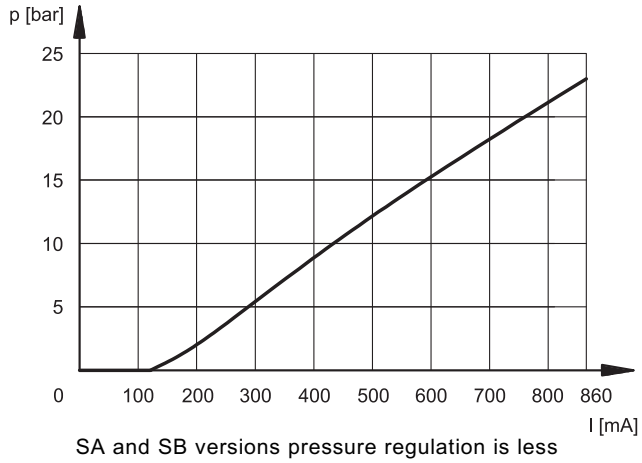
Coil electrical connection:
(see paragraph 5)
K1 = plug for connector type DIN 43650 (**standard**)
K7 = plug for connector type DEUTSCH DT04-2P male

Manual override (see par. 7)

Option:
/ W7 = Zinc-nickel surface treatment (see **NOTE**)
Omit if not required

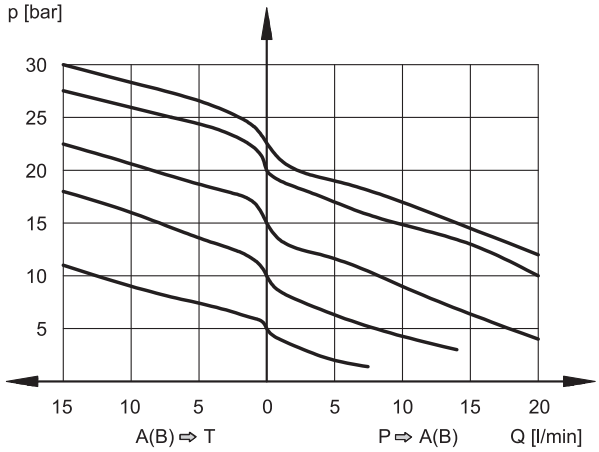
2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (obtained with ZDE3-D/30N-D24K1 and oil with viscosity 36 cSt at 50°C)

PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)



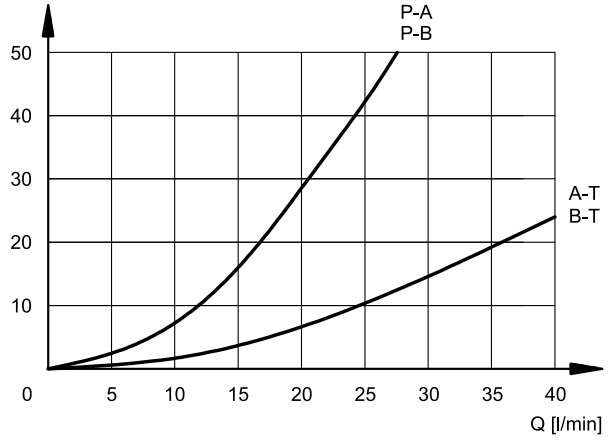
SA and SB versions pressure regulation is less than 0.5 bar.

PRESSURE VARIATION p = f(Q)



The curves have been obtained with inlet pressure 100 bar.

Δp [bar] **PRESSURE DROP Δp = f(Q)**



3 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C) K1 coil K7 coil	Ω	3.66 4	17.6 19
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	1.88	0.86
DUTY CYCLE		100%	
PWM FREQUENCY	Hz	200	100
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/EC		
PROTECTION FROM: Atmospheric agents (EN 60529)	IP 65		
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Coil insulation (VDE 0580) Impregnation	class H class F		

4 - STEP RESPONSE

(with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

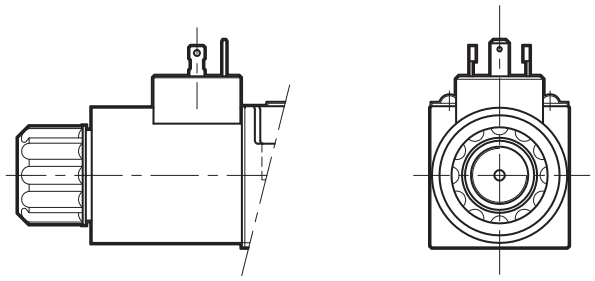
The table illustrates typical step response times measured with input flow rate of Q = 5 l/min and p = 50 bar.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
Step response [ms]	30	30

5 - ELECTRIC CONNECTIONS

Connectors for standard K1 connection are always supplied with the valve.

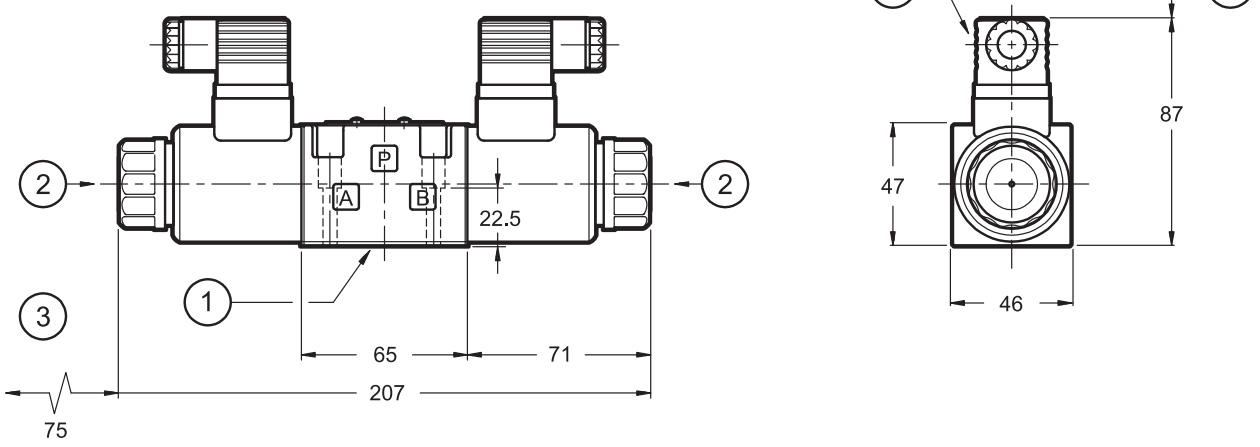
connection for DIN 43650 connector
code **K1** (**standard**)



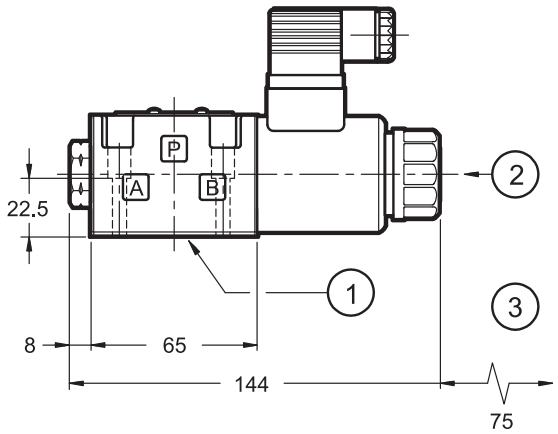
connection for
DEUTSCH DT06-2S male connector
code **K7**

6 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

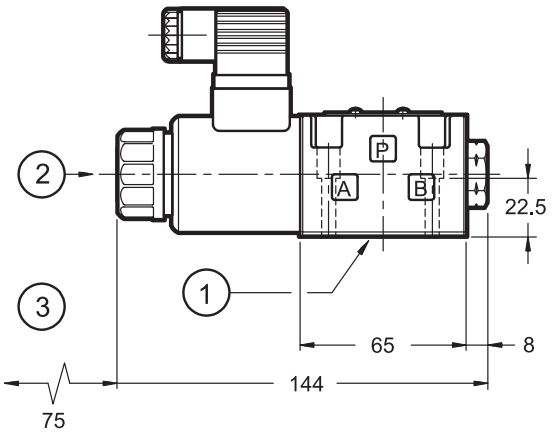
ZDE3-D



ZDE3-SA



ZDE3-SB



dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 - 90 shore (9.25x1.78)
2	Locking ring with boot protected manual override
3	Coil removal space
4	DIN 43650 electrical connector
5	Connector removal space

Fastening bolts: n° 4 bolts A8.8 M5x30

Torque: 5 Nm

Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

7 - MANUAL OVERRIDE

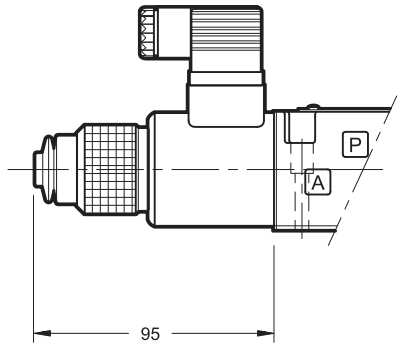
The standard valve has solenoids whose pin for the manual operation is integrated in the tube. The operation of this control must be executed with a suitable tool, minding not to damage the sliding surface.

Two different manual override version are available upon request:

- **CM** version, manual override belt protected
- **CS** version, with metal ring nut provided with a M4 screw and a blocking locknut to allow the continuous mechanical operations.

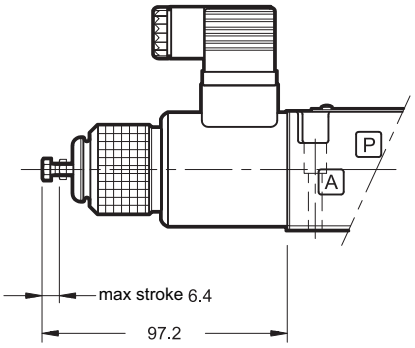
CAUTION!: The manual override use doesn't allow any proportional regulation; indeed using this kind of override, the main stage spool will open completely and the whole inlet pressure will pass through A or B line.

CM Version



Code: 3803210003

CS Version



Code: 3803210004

8 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other fluid types such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics. The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

9 - INSTALLATION

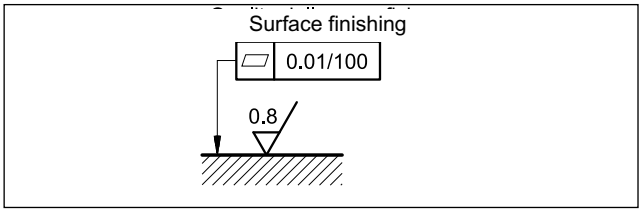
The ZDE3 valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the reduced pressure value.

Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 30 bar.



10 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

ZDE3-SA* ZDE3-SB*

EDC-111	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat.89 120
EDC-142	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M111	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		

ZDE3-D*

EDM-M211	for solenoid 24V DC	rail mounting DIN EN 50022	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M242	for solenoid 12V DC		

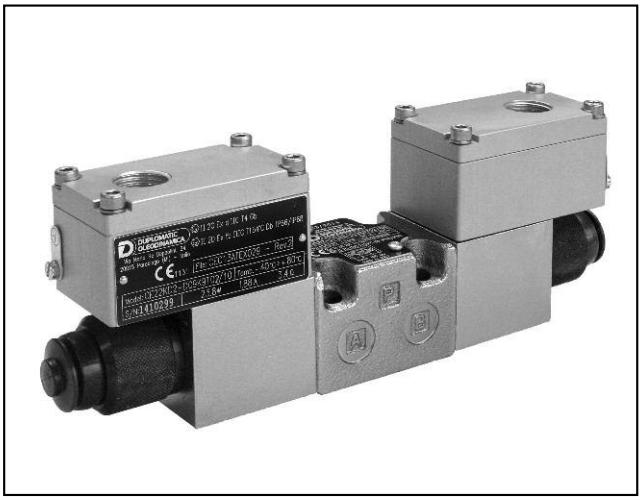
11 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

Type PMMD-AI3G with rear ports
Type PMMD-AL3G with side ports
P, T, A, B port threading: 3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



ZDE3K*

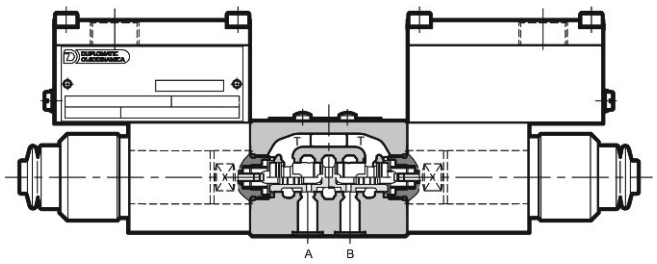
EXPLOSION-PROOF PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES ATEX, IECEx, INMETRO

SERIES 10

SUBPLATE MOUNTING ISO 4401-03

p max **100** bar
Q max **15** l/min

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— ZDE3K*are direct operated pressure reducing valves, with electric proportional control, with ISO 4401-03 mounting surface.

— They are compliant with ATEX, IECEx and INMETRO requirements and are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, for surface plants or mines.

— A low temperature version (up to -40 °C) is also available.

— The valves are used to reduce pressure in the secondary circuit branches thus ensuring stability of controlled pressure in the event of variations of the flow rate through the valve.

— ZDE3K* valves are supplied with a finishing surface treatment (zinc-nickel) suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 600 hours.

— Details for classification, operating temperatures and electrical characteristics are in the technical data sheet 02 500 ‘Explosion proof classification’.

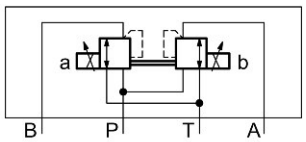
PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

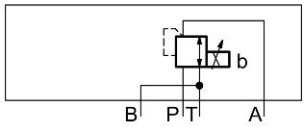
Pressure allowed in P port	bar	30 ÷ 100
Pressure allowed in T port (see par. 3)	bar	0 ÷ 30
Controlled pressure	bar	23
Maximum flow	l/min	15
Step response	ms	30
Hysteresis (with PWM 200 Hz)	% of p nom	< 4%
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±1%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 4	
Operating temperatures (ambient and fluid)	see data sheet 02 500	
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	1,9 2,8

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS

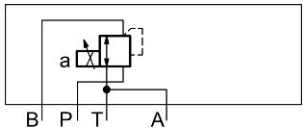
ZDE3K*-D



ZDE3K*-SB



ZDE3K*-SA



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

Pressure reducing valve:

Electric proportional control

Size ISO 4401-03

Explosion-proof certification:
See table 1.1

Solenoids:
D = pressure reduction in A and B ports
SA = pressure reduction in A port (solenoid on side B)
SB = pressure reduction in B port (solenoid on side A)

Series No.
(from 30 to 39 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)

Seals:
For temperature range -20 / +80 °C
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (standard)
V = FPM seals for special fluids
For temperature range -40 / +80 °C
NL = seal for low temperatures (for mineral oil)

Nominal solenoid voltage
D12 = 12 V DC
D24 = 24 V DC

Coil electrical connection: by terminal block

Connection type for cable gland
upper connection:
T01 = M20x1.5 - ISO 261
T02 = Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2
not available for INMETRO
T03 = 1/2" NPT - ANSI B1.20.1 (ex ANSI B2.1)
side connection:
S01 = M20x1.5 - ISO 261
S02 = Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2
not available for INMETRO
S03 = 1/2" NPT - ANSI B1.20.1 (ex ANSI B2.1)
S04 = M16x1.5 - ISO 261

Manual override:
CM = boot protected
standard for both N and V seals
not available for NL seals
CB = blind ring nut
standard for NL seals
available upon request for both N and V seals
see paragraph 8

Option: **/T5**
version in T5 temperature class.
Omit if not required.

NOTE: zinc-nickel standard finishing surface treatment.
Test operated according to UNI EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standards.

1.1 - Names of valves per certification

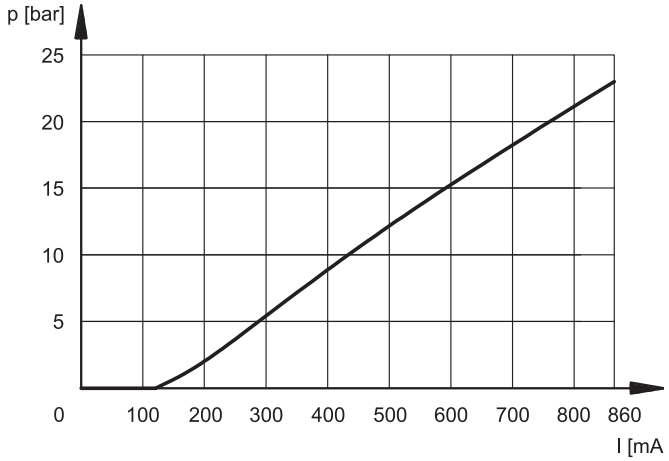
	ATEX		IECEx		INMETRO	
for gases for dusts	**KD2**	II 2GD	**KXD2**	IECEx Gb IECEx Db	**KBD2**	INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db
for mines	**KDM2**	I M2	**KXDM2**	IECEx Mb	**KBDM2**	INMETRO Mb

NOTE: Refer to the technical data sheet 02 500 for marking, operating temperatures and available versions.

2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

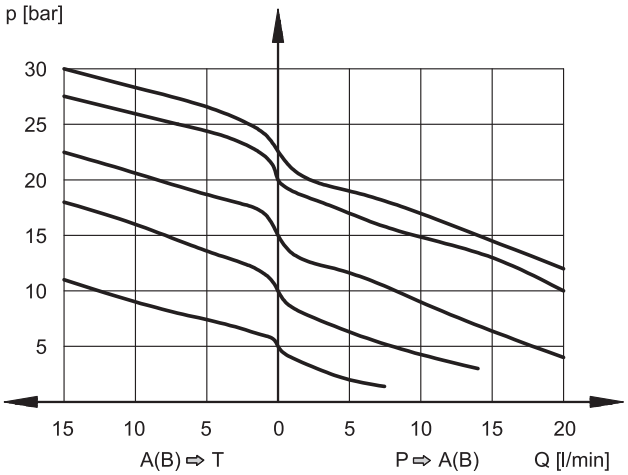
(obtained with ZDE3K*-D/10N-D24K9T01/CM with PWM 100Hz and oil with viscosity 36 cSt at 50°C)

PRESSURE CONTROL p=f (I)



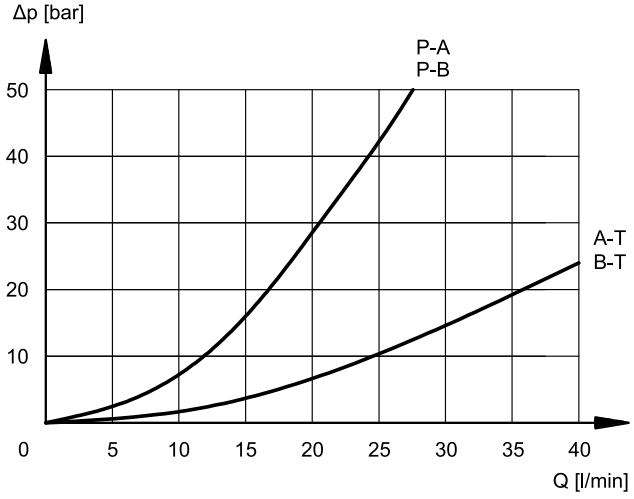
SA and SB versions pressure regulation is less than 0.5 bar.

PRESSURE VARIATION p = f(Q)



The curves have been obtained with inlet pressure 100 bar.

PRESSURE DROP Δp = f(Q)



3 - STEP RESPONSE

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table illustrates typical step response times measured with input flow rate of Q = 5 l/min and p = 50 bar.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100% → 0
response time [ms]	30	30

4 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(values ± 5%)

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	3.4	15.6
NOMINAL CURRENT	A	1.88	0.86
PWM FREQUENCY	Hz	200	100

DUTY CYCLE	100%
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2014/30/EU
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents Coil insulation (VDE 0580)	IP66 / IP68 class H

4.1 - Wiring

In order to realise the electrical connection of the coil, it is necessary to access the terminal block (1) unscrewing the 4 screws (2) that fasten the cover (3) with the box (4) that contains the terminal block.

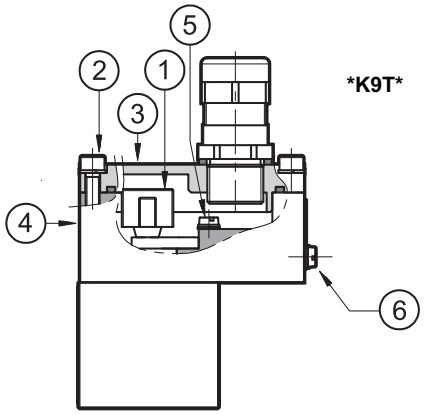
The electrical connection is polarity-independent.

By doing electrical connection it is important to connect also the grounding point (5) in the terminal block box (M4 screws), through suitable conductors with the general grounding line of the system.

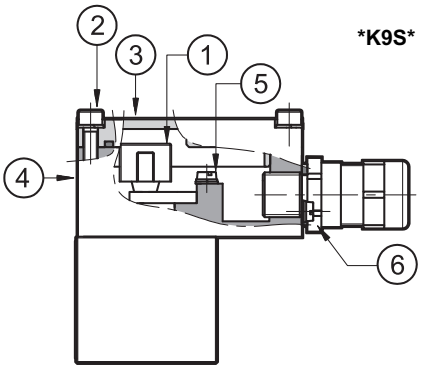
On the external body of the coil there is a grounding point (6) (M4 screw) that allow to ensure equipotentiality between the valve and the general grounding line of the system; connecting this point the regulation of the EN 13463-1 standard, that impose to verify the equipotentiality of the elements included in a potentially explosive environment (the maximum resistance between the elements must be 100 Ω), is guaranteed.

At the end of the electrical wiring, it is necessary to reassemble the cover (3) on the box (4), checking the correct positioning of the seal located in the cover seat and fastening the 4 M5 screws with a torque of 4.9÷6 Nm.

Electrical wiring must be done following in compliance with standards about protection against explosion hazards.



K9T



K9S

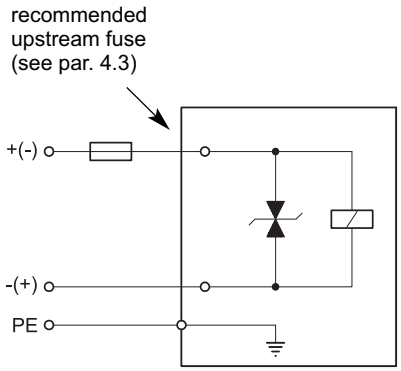
Characteristics of the cables connectable for wiring are indicated in the table below:

Function	Cable section
Operating voltage cables connection	max 2.5 mm²
Connection for internal grounding point	max 2.5 mm²
Connection for external equipotential grounding point	max 6 mm²

Cables for wiring must be non-armoured cables, with external covering sheath and must be suitable for use in environments with temperatures from - 20 °C to +110 °C (for valves either with N or V seals) or from - 40 °C to +110 °C (for valves with NL seals).

Cable glands (which must be ordered separately, see paragraph 10) allow to use cables with external diameter between 8 and 10 mm.

4.2 - Electrical diagram



4.3 - Overcurrent fuse and switch-off voltage peak

Upstream of each valve, an appropriate fuse (max 3 x In according to IEC 60127) or a protective motor switch with short-circuit and thermal instantaneous tripping, as short-circuit protection, must be connected. The cut-off power of the fuse must correspond or exceed the short circuit current of the supply source.

The fuse or the protective motor must be placed outside the dangerous area or they must be protected with an explosion-proof covering.

In order to safeguard the electronic device to which the valve is connected, there is a protection circuit in the coil, that reduces voltage peaks, which can occur when inductances are switched off.

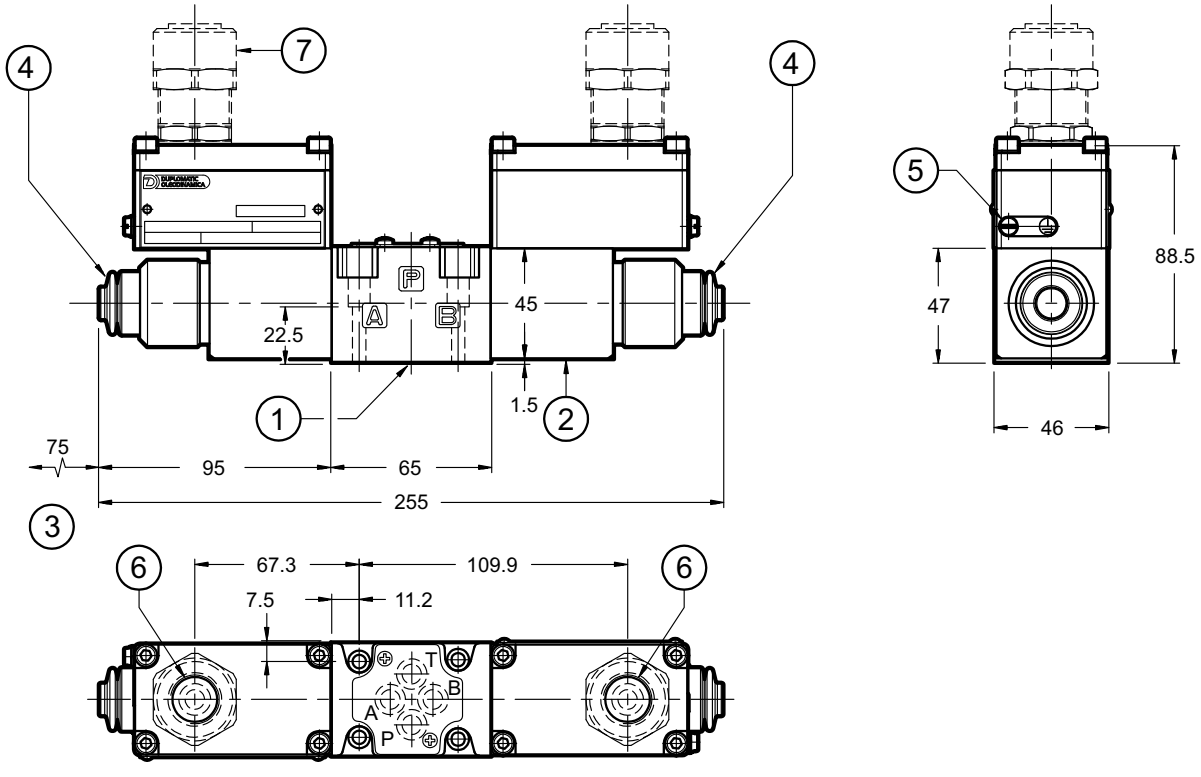
The table shows the type of fuse recommended according to the nominal voltage of the valve and to the value of the voltage peaks reduction.

Coil type	Nominal voltage [V]	Rated current [A]	**Recommended pre-fuse characteristics medium time-lag according to DIN 41571 [A]**	Maximum voltage value upon switch off [V]	Suppressor circuit
D12	12	1,88	2,5	- 49	Transient voltage suppressor bidirectional
D24	24	0,86	1,25	- 49	

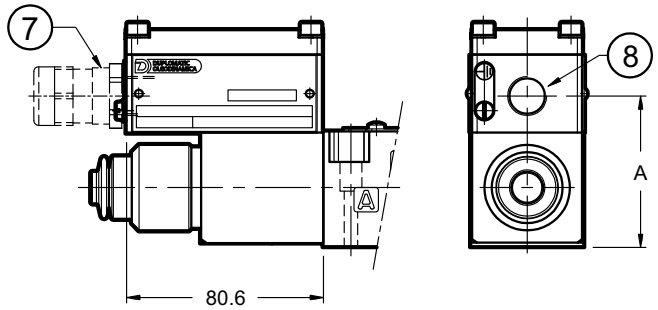
5 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

ZDE3K*- D/10*-*K9T*/CM

dimensions in mm

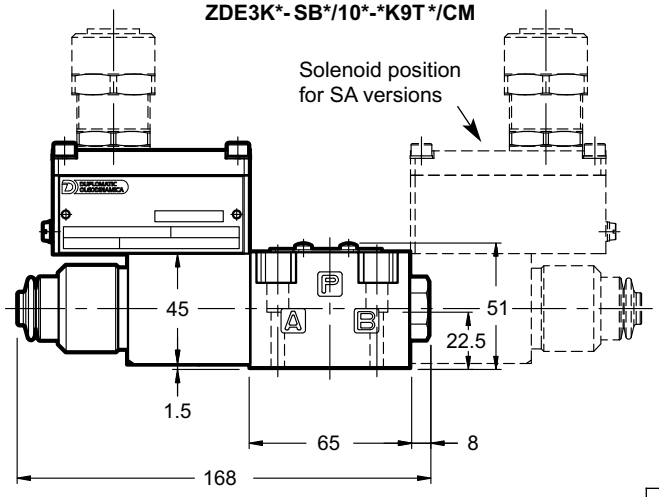


ZDE3K*-*/10*-*K9S*/CM



Side port type	A
S01, S04	60.5
S02, S03	60

ZDE3K*- SB*/10*-*K9T*/CM



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings 4 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Manual override, boot protected (**standard for both N and V seals**) for blind ring nut dimensions (standard with NL seals) see par. 8
5	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
6	Upper port for cable gland
7	Cable gland To be ordered separately, see par. 9
8	Side port for cable gland

Fastening of single valve: 4 SHC screws ISO 4762 M5x30
Tightening torque: 5 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

6 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other fluid types such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics. The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

7 - INSTALLATION

Installation must adheres to instructions reported in the *Use and Maintenance manual*, always attached to the valve. Unauthorized interventions can be harmful to people and goods because of the explosion hazards present in potentially explosive atmospheres.

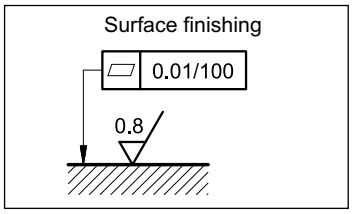
The valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the reduced pressure value.

In the T line the maximum admissible backpressure is 30 bar, under operational conditions.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



8 - MANUAL OVERRIDE CB

CB - Blind ring nut

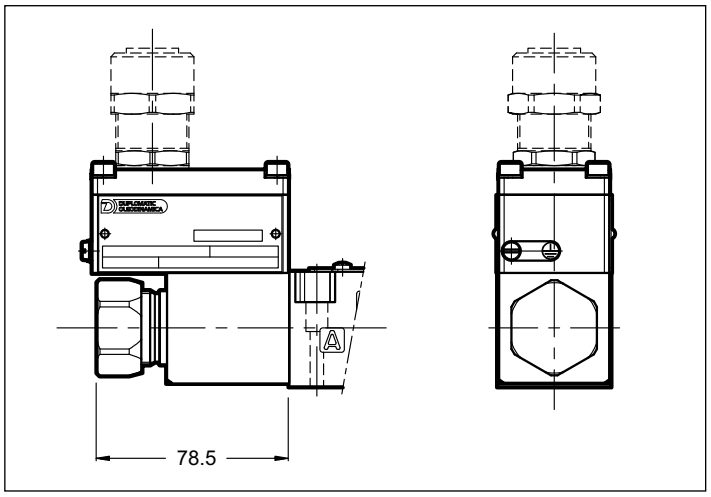
The metal ring nut protects the solenoid tube from atmospheric agents and isolates the manual override from accidental operations. The ring nut is tightened on a threaded fastener that keeps the coil in its position even without the ring nut.

To access the manual override loose the ring nut and remove it; then reassemble hand tightening, until it stops.

Activate the manual override always and only with non-sparking tools suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

More information on safe use of explosion-proof components are provided in the instruction manual, always supplied with the valve.

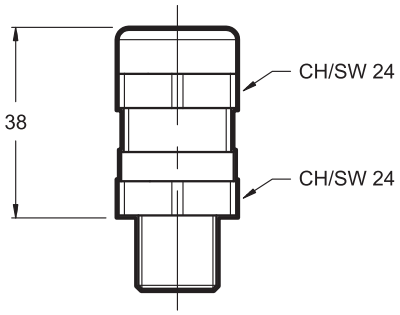
CAUTION!: The manual override doesn't allow any proportional regulation; indeed using this kind of override, the main stage spool will open completely and the whole inlet pressure will pass through A or B line.



9 - CABLE GLANDS

Cable glands must be ordered separately; Duplomatic offers some types of cable glands with the following features:

- version for non-armoured cable, external seal on the cable (suitable for Ø 8÷10 mm cables);
- ATEX II 2GD, I M2; IECEx Gb, Db, Mb; INMETRO Gb, Db, Mb certified
- cable gland material: nickel brass
- rubber tip material: silicone
- ambient temperature range: -70ºC ÷ +220ºC
- protection degree: IP66/IP68
- tightening torque: 15 Nm



To order, list the description and the code of the version chosen from among those listed below:

Description: CGK2/NB-01/10

Code: 3908108001

M20x1.5 - ISO 261 male thread, suitable for coils with T01 and S01 connections. It is supplied equipped with silicone seal, that must be assembled between the cable gland and the coil, so as to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-02/10

Code: 3908108002

Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2 male thread, suitable for coils with T02 and S02 connections. The customer must apply LOCTITE® 243™ threadlocker or similar between the cable gland connection thread and the coil in order to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-03/10

Code: 3908108003

1/2” NPT - ANSI B1.20.1 (ex ANSI B2.1), suitable for coils with T03 and S03 connections. The customer must apply LOCTITE® 243™ threadlocker or similar between the cable gland connection thread and the coil in order to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-04/10

Code: 3908108004

M16x1.5 - ISO 261 male thread, suitable for coils with S04 connection. It is supplied equipped with silicone seal, that must be assembled between the cable gland and the coil, so as to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

10 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

ZDE3K*-SA* ZDE3K*-SB*

EDM-M111	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		

ZDE3K*-D*

EDM-M211	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M242	for solenoid 12V DC		

NOTE: electronic control units offered are not explosion proof certified; therefore, they must be installed outside the classified area.

11 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

Type PMMD-AI3G with rear ports
Type PMMD-AL3G with side ports
P, T, A, B port threading: 3/8” BSP

NOTE: Subplates (to be ordered separately) do not contain neither aluminium nor magnesium at a higher rate than the value allowed by norms according to ATEX directive for categories II 2GD and I M2 .

The user must take care and make a complete assessment of the ignition risk, that can occur from the relative use in potentially explosive environments.

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

EXPLOSION-PROOF CLASSIFICATION for

SOLENOID AND PROPORTIONAL VALVES

ref. catalogues:

pressure valves

RQM*K*-P	**21 515**
PRE(D)*K*	**81 315**
ZDE3K*	**81 515**
DZCE*K*	**81 605**

directional valves

D*K*	**41 515**
DS(P)E*K*	**83 510**

GENERAL INFO

This informative technical datasheet displays information about **classification and marking** of Duplomatic explosion-proof valves range.

Duplomatic offers valves with the following certifications:

ATEX	**II 2G**	**II 2D**	**I M2**
IECEx	**Gb**	**Db**	**Mb**
INMETRO	**Gb**	**Db**	**Mb**

Instructions for use and maintenance can be found in the related manuals, always supplied toghether with valves.

1 - ATEX CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

Duplomatic certificates the combination valve-coil for the valves suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres, according to ATEX directive; the supply always includes the declaration of conformity to the directive and the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environments.

Coils assembled on these valves have been separately certified according to ATEX directive and so they are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

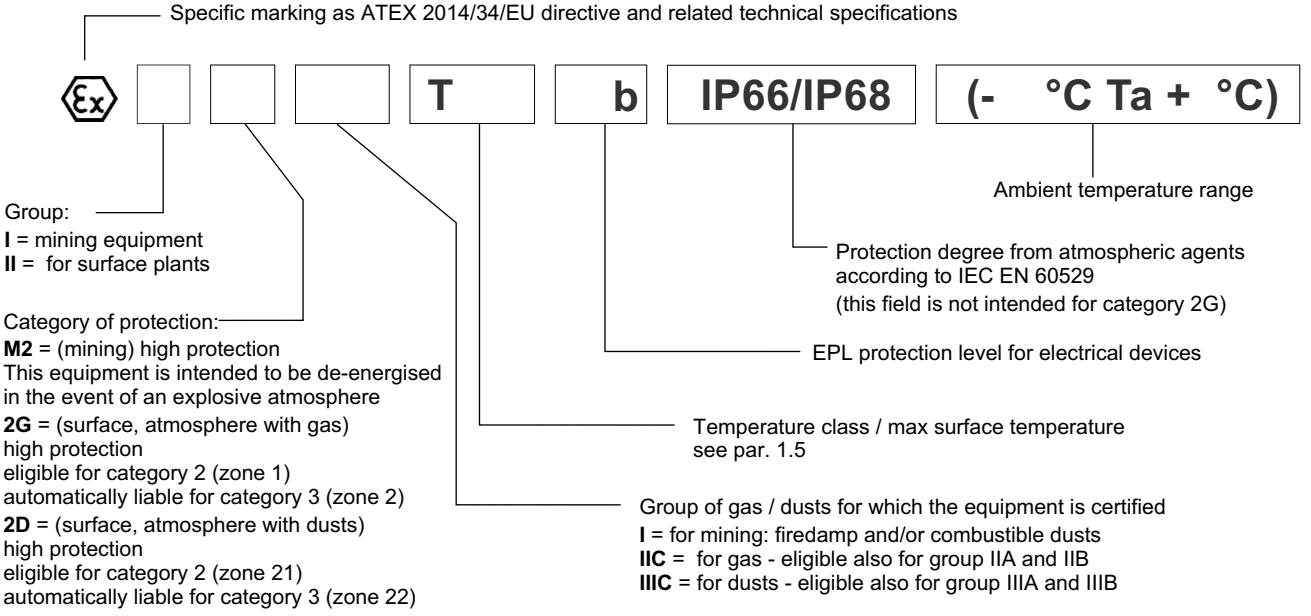
1.1 - ATEX classification for valves

Type examination certificate: CEC 13 ATEX 030-REV.2
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

ATEX II 2G ATEX II 2D	***KD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
ATEX I M2	***KDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

1.2 - ATEX marking for valves

valve code		N and V seals	NL seals
***KD2**	for gas	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T4 Gb (-20°C Ta +80°C)	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-20°C Ta +80°C)	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KD2 /T5**	for gas	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T5 Gb (-20°C Ta +55°C)	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-20°C Ta +55°C)	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KDM2**	mining	Ⓔx I M2 I T150°C Mb IP66/68 (-20°C Ta +75°C)	Ⓔx I M2 I T150°C Mb IP66/68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



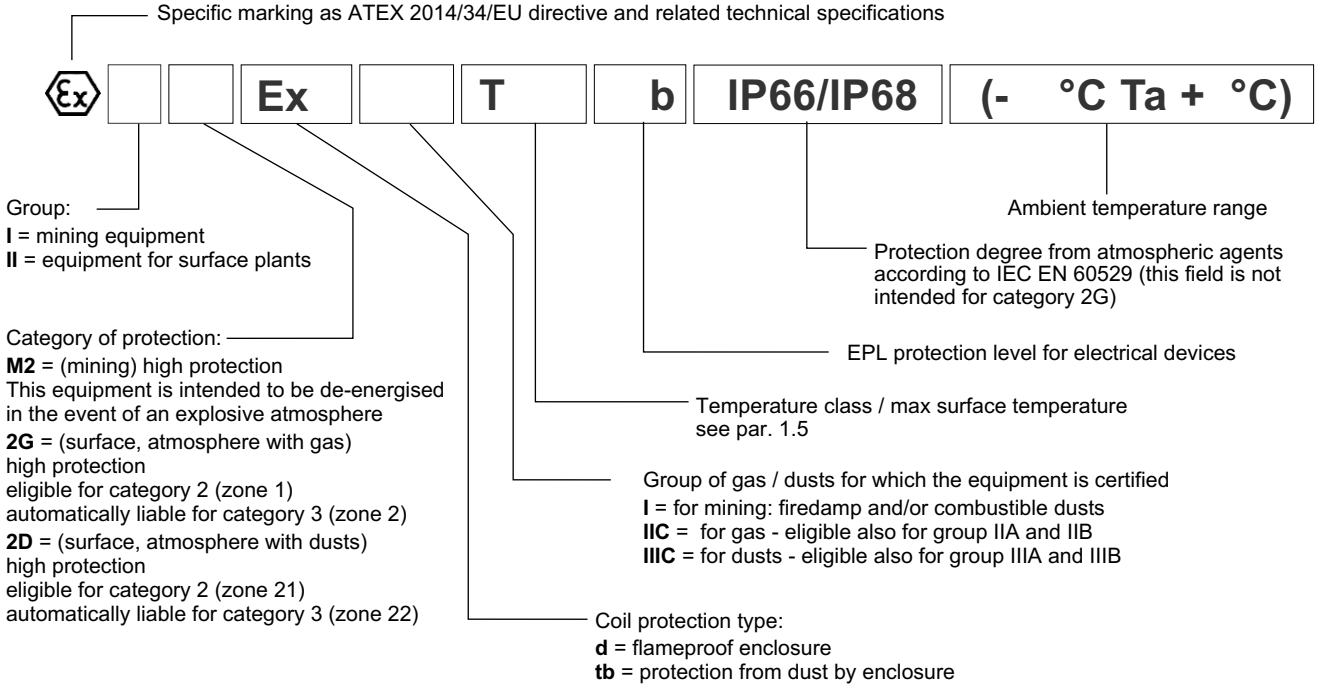
1.3 - ATEX classification of the coils

The coil of the explosion-proof valves is ATEX certified itself an as such is identified with its own tag, carries the relative ATEX marking. **The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an "Ex d" type protection (explosion-proof coil).**

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

1.4 - ATEX marking on coils

for valve type ***KD2**	for gas	II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	II 2D Ex tb IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
for valve type ***KD2 /T5**	for gas	II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	II 2D Ex tb IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
for valve type ***KDM2**	mining	I M2 Ex d I T150°C Mb IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



1.5 - Operating temperatures

These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

The valves in group II can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (surface temperature allowed higher).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
ATEX II 2G ATEX II 2D	***KD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T154°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T129°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
ATEX I M2	***KDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +75 °C	-40 / +75 °C	T150°C	-
		of fluid				

2 - IECEx CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

The IECEx certification requires the classification of the electrical equipment only.

Duplomatic supplies valves with IECEx certified coils, suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres. The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an “Ex db” type protection (explosion-proof coil).

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

The supply always includes the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environment.

2.1 - IECEx classification

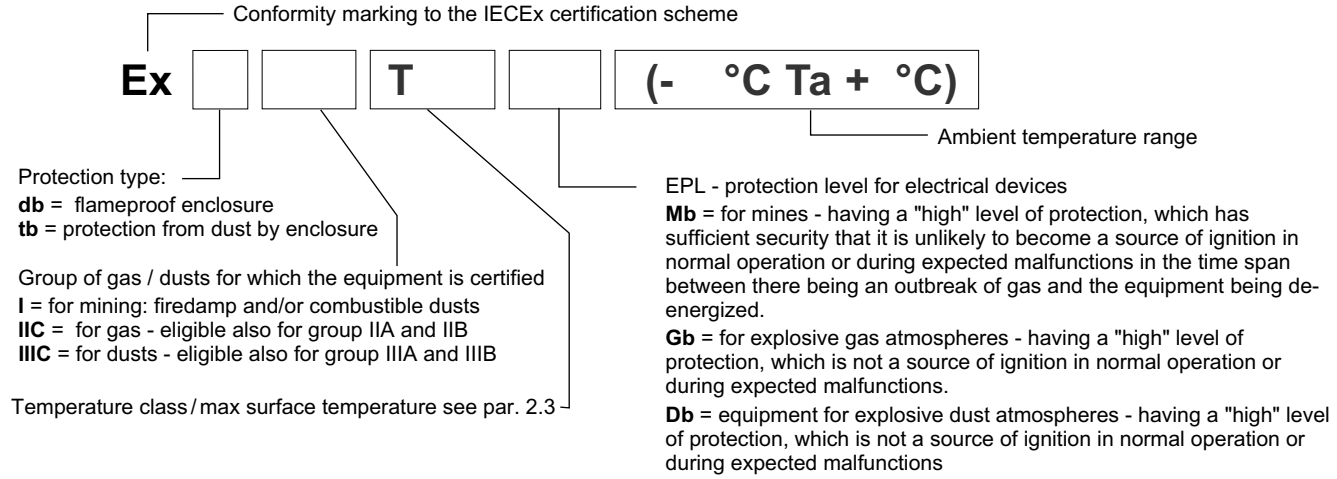
Certificate of conformity (CoC): IECEx TUN 15.0028X
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

IECEx Gb IECEx Db	***KXD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
IECEx Mb	***KXDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

2.2 - IECEx marking

There is a plate with the IECEx mark on each coil.

***KXD2** valves	for gas	Ex db IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T135°C Db (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KXD2 /T5** valves	for gas	Ex db IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T100°C Db (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KDM2** valves	mining	Ex db I Mb (-40°C Ta +80°C)



2.3 - Operating temperatures

These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

Valves for surface plants can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (higher surface temperature allowed).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
IECEx Gb IECEx Db	***KXD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T135°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KXD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T100°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
IECEx Mb	***KXDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	-	-
		of fluid				

3 - INMETRO CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

The INMETRO certification requires the classification of the electrical equipment only.

Duplomatic supplies valves with INMETRO certified coils, suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres. The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an “Ex d” type protection (explosion-proof coil).

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

The supply always includes the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environment.

3.1 - INMETRO classification

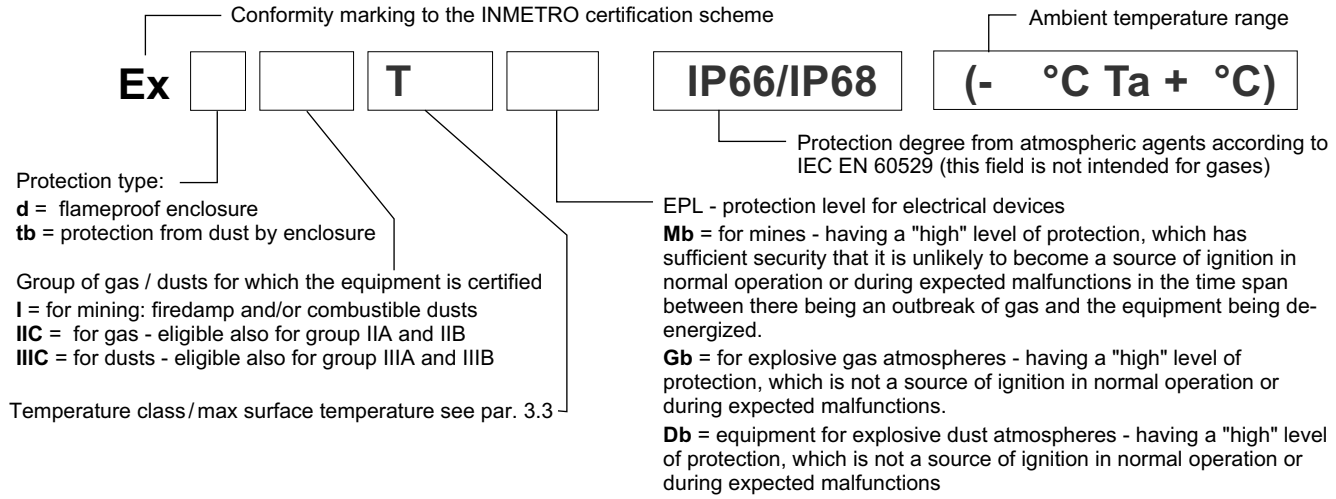
Certificate of conformity: DNV 15.0094 X
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db	***KBD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
INMETRO Mb	***KBDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

3.2 - INMETRO marking

There is a plate with the INMETRO mark on each coil.

***KBD2** valves	for gas	Ex d IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KBD2 /T5** valves	for gas	Ex d IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KBDM2** valves	mining	Ex d I T150° Mb IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



3.3 - Operating temperatures

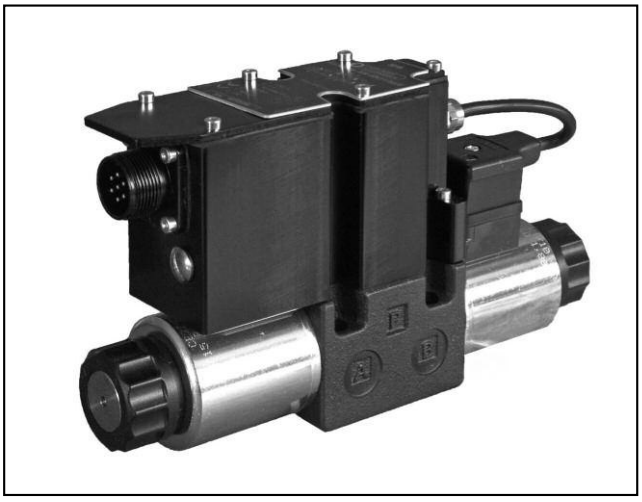
These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

Valves for surface plants can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (higher surface temperature allowed).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db	***KBD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T154°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KBD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T129°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
INMETRO Mb	***KBDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +75 °C	-40 / +75 °C	T150°C	-
		of fluid				

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



ZDE3G

DIRECT OPERATED REDUCING VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

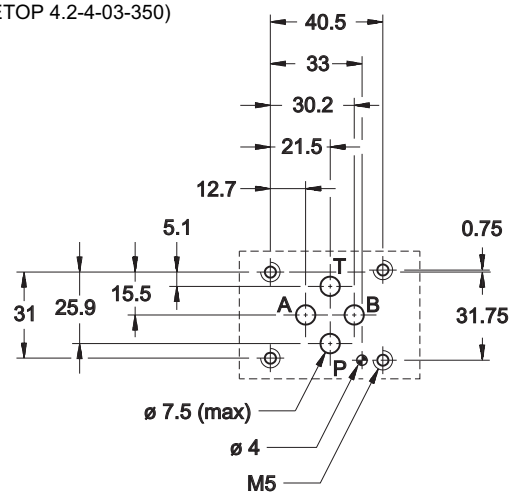
SERIES 31

SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

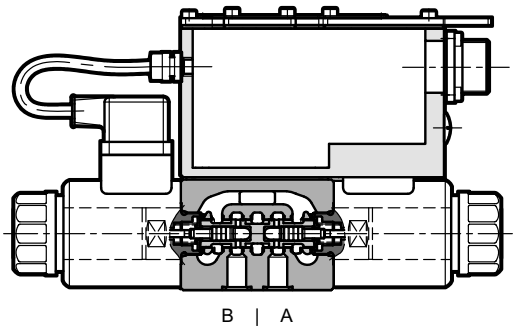
p max **100** bar
Q max **15** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE

ISO 4401-03-02-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-03-350)



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The ZDE3G are direct operated pressure valves with electric proportional control and integrated electronics and with mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— The valves are used to reduce pressure in the secondary circuit branches thus ensuring stability of controlled pressure in the event of variations of the flow rate through the valve.

— The valve are available with command signal in voltage or current and on board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— A solenoid current monitoring signal is available.

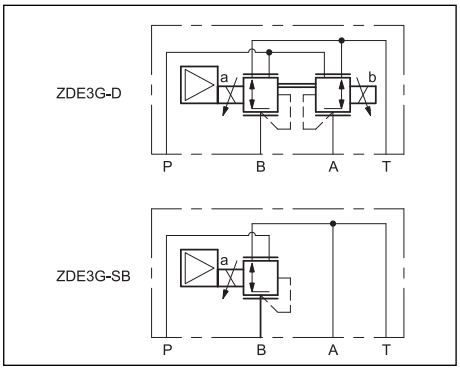
— The valve is easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings.

PERFORMANCES

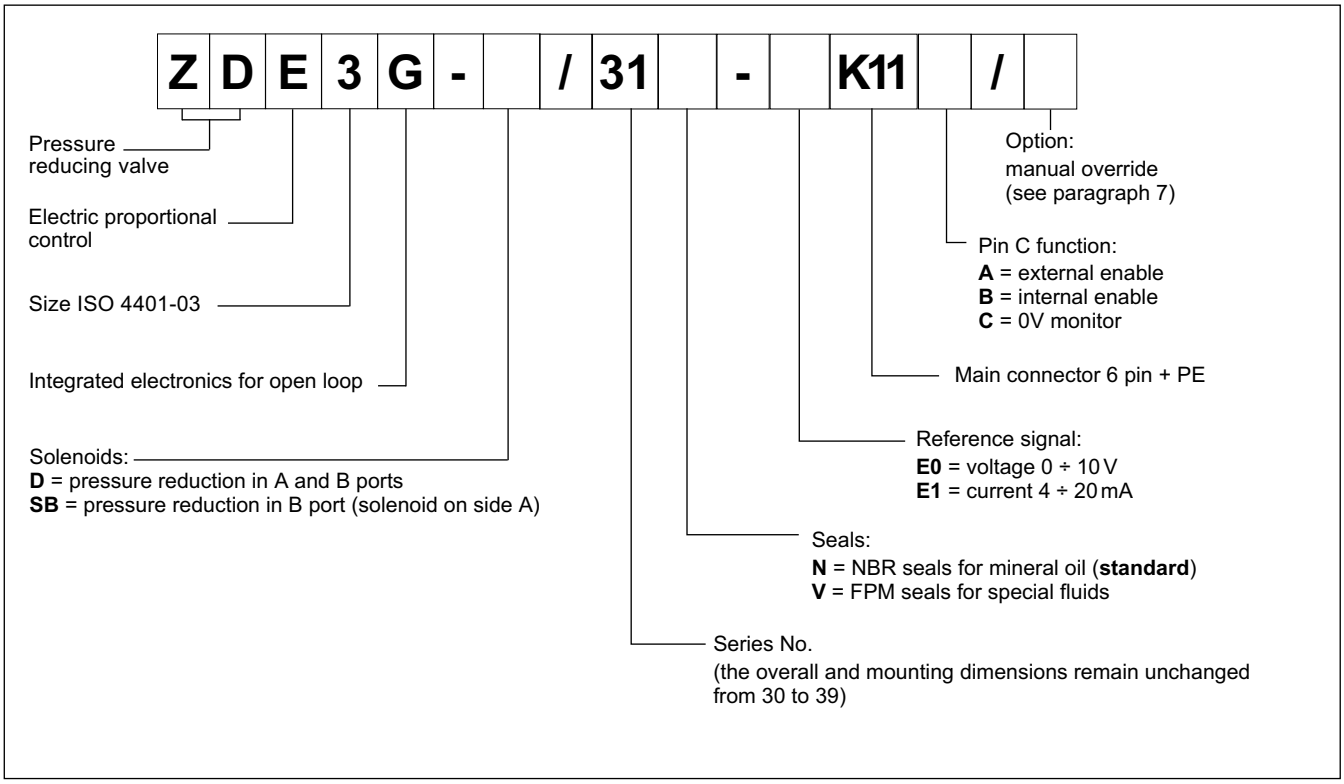
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

Pressure allowed on P port	bar	30 ÷ 100
Pressure allowed on T port (see par. 5)	bar	0 ÷ 30
Controlled pressure	bar	23
Maximum flow	l/min	15
Hysteresis	% Q max	< 3 %
Repeatability	% Q max	< 1 %
Electrical characteristics	see paragraph 2	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +50
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	1,9 2,4

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



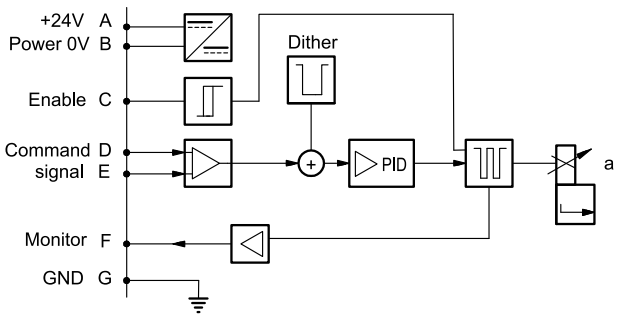
2 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

2.1 - Electrical on board electronics

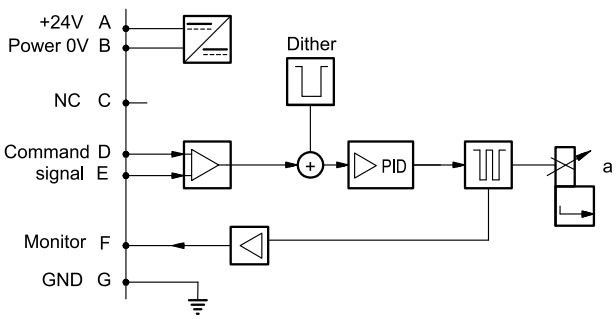
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	25
Maximum solenoid current	A	1.88
Fuse protection, external		2A time lag
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signal (current to solenoid): voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, supply voltage failures
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

2.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

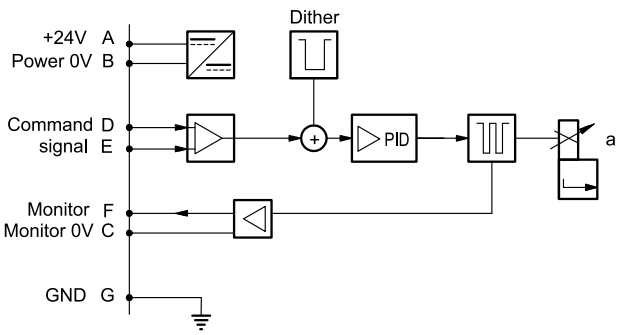
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

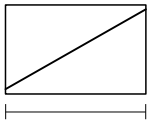


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

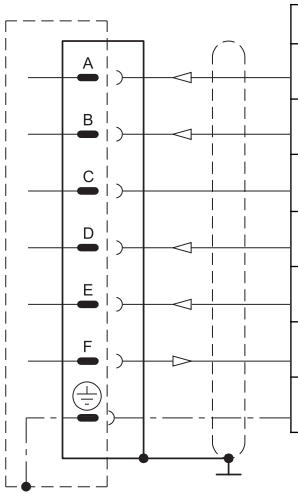


3 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

The reference signal is between 0…10V. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**0V**	**+10V**

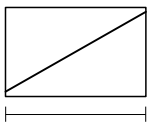


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	0 ÷ 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	0 ÷ 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

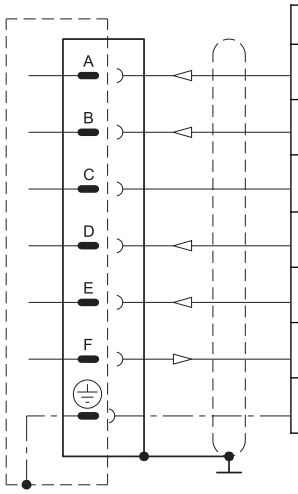
4 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**20 mA**



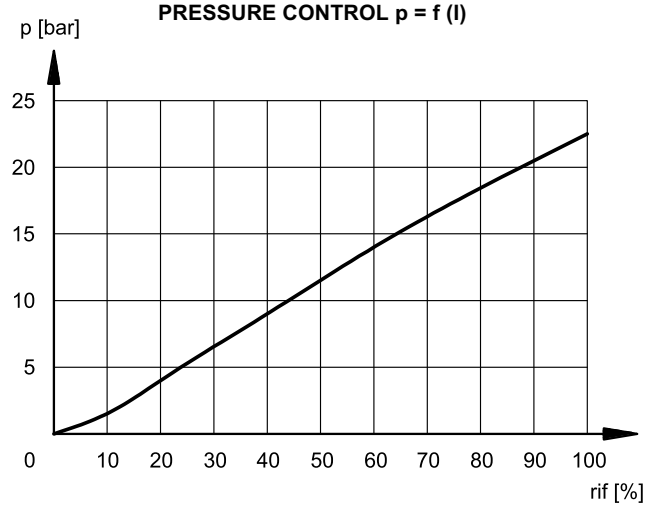
Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

5 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

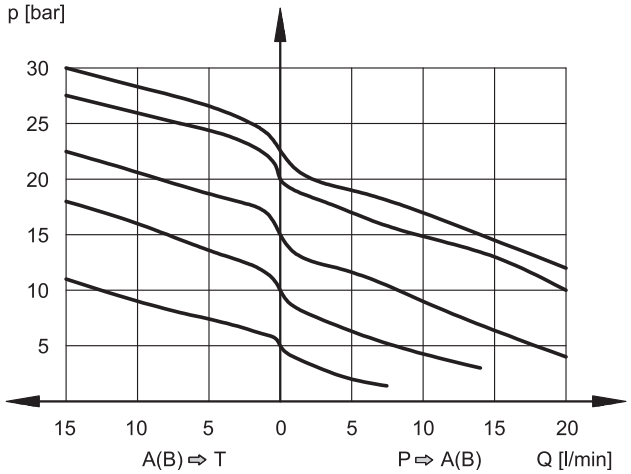
(obtained with oil with viscosity 36 cSt at 50°C)

Adjustment characteristics depending from solenoid current supply, obtained with inlet pressure = 100 bar.

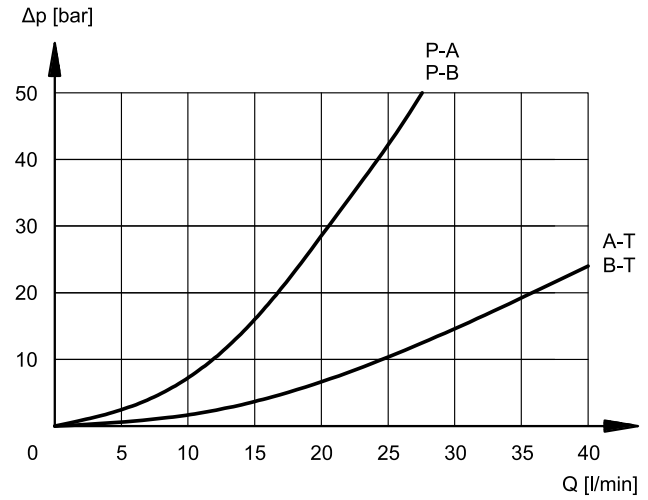
PRESSURE CONTROL p = f (I)



PRESSURE VARIATION p = f(Q)

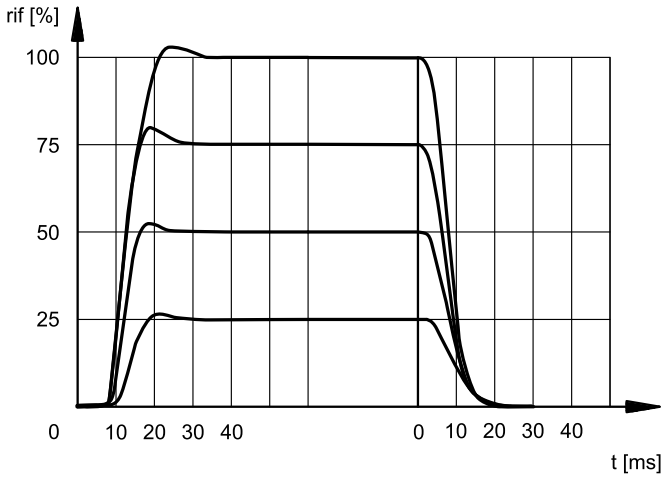


PRESSURE DROP Δp = f(Q)



6 - STEP RESPONSE

Response times are obtained with an inlet pressure of 100 bar and oil volume of 0,3 litres. The response time is affected both by the flow rate and the oil volume in the pipework.



7 - MANUAL OVERRIDE

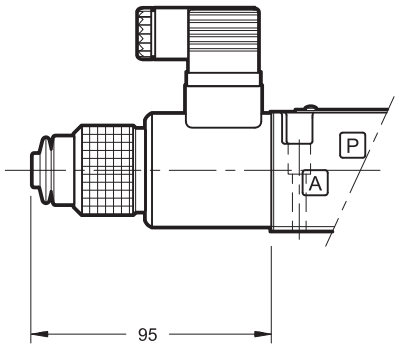
The standard valve has solenoids whose pin for the manual operation is integrated in the tube. The operation of this control must be executed with a suitable tool, minding not to damage the sliding surface.

Two different manual override version are available upon request:

- **CM** version, manual override belt protected
- **CS** version, with metal ring nut provided with a M4 screw and a blocking locknut to allow the continuous mechanical operations.

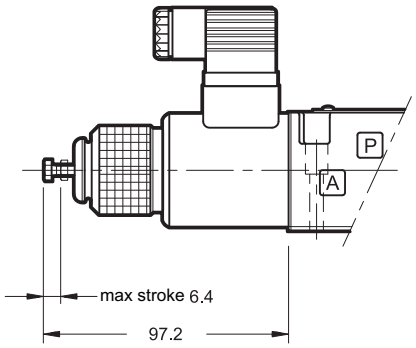
CAUTION!: The manual override use doesn't allow any proportional regulation; indeed using this kind of override, the main stage spool will open completely and the whole inlet pressure will pass through A or B line.

CM Version



Code: 3803210003

CS Version

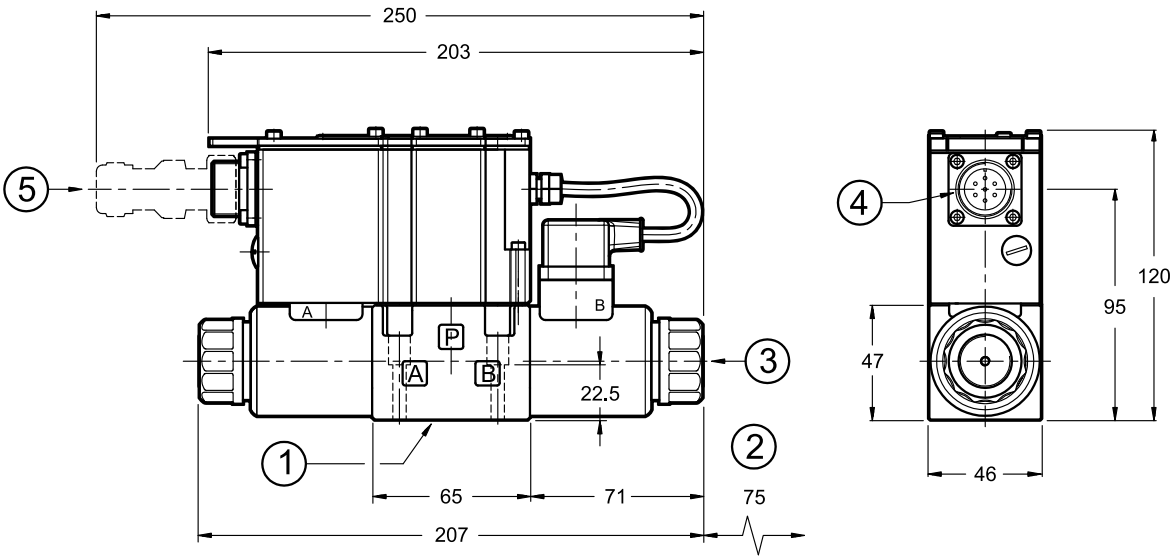


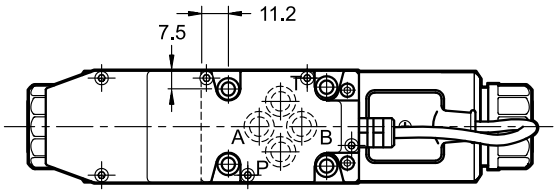
Code: 3803210004

8 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

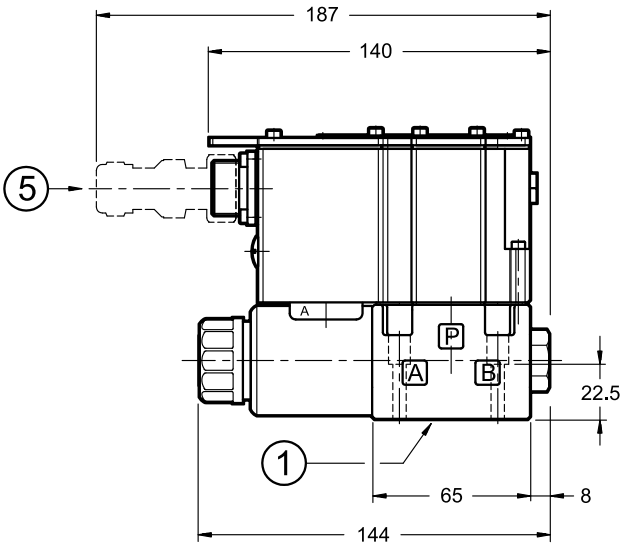
dimensions in mm

ZDE3G-D





ZDE3G-SB



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) 90 Shore
2	Coil removal space (solenoid B only)
3	Standard manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Main connection
5	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 11

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M5x30 - ISO 4762
Torque: 5 Nm (A8.8)
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

9 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

10 - INSTALLATION

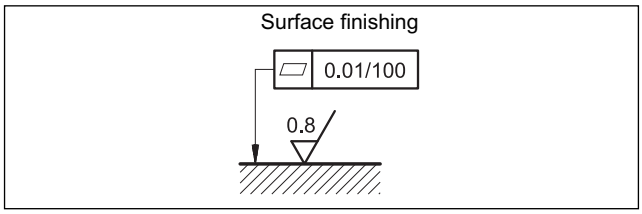
ZDE3G valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the reduced pressure value.

Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 30 bar.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

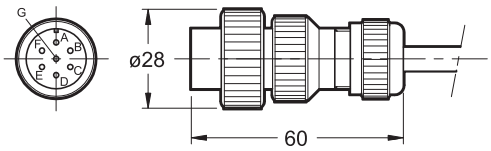


11 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

11.1 - Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

11.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable lenght : 1,0 mm^2
- up to 40 m cable lenght : 1,5 mm^2

Signal: 0,50 mm^2

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

11.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

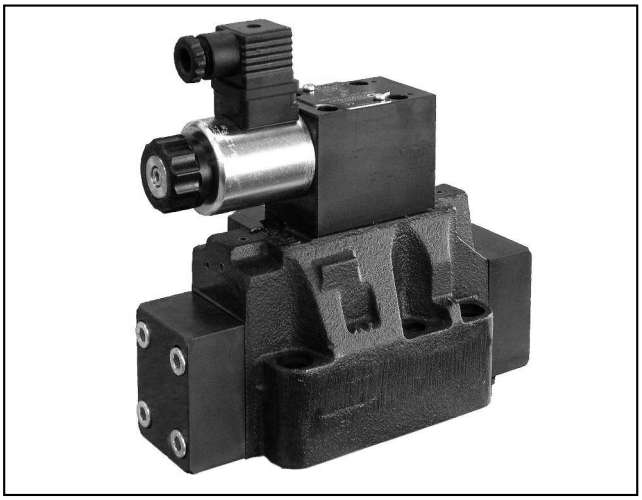
12 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

PMMD-AI3G rear ports
PMMD-AL3G side ports
Ports dimensions: P, T, A, B: 3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DZCE*

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

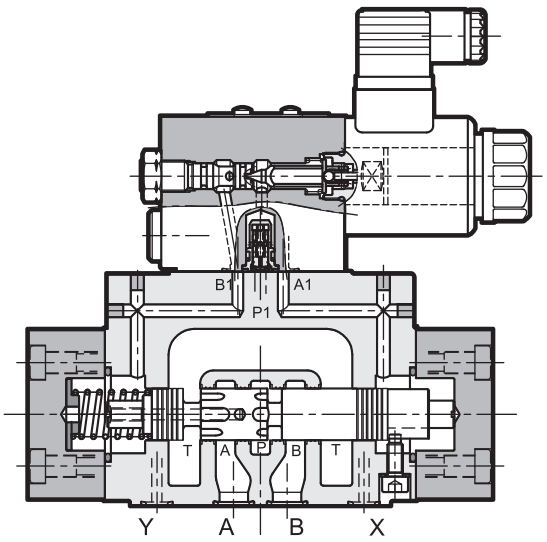
SERIES 11

DZCE5	**CETOP P05**
DZCE5R	**ISO 4401-05** (CETOP R05)
DZCE7	**ISO 4401-07** (CETOP 07)
DZCE8	**ISO 4401-08** (CETOP 08)

p max **350** bar

Q max (see table of performances)

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DZCE* are pressure reducing valves with electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 (CETOP RP121H) standards.

— Those valves, besides reducing the pressure from line P to working line A, allow the flow to return from the line A to the return line T when a pressure greater than the set value is generated in the downstream circuit (flow path A): a typical case of hydraulic counterweight or load balancing.

— The pressure can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

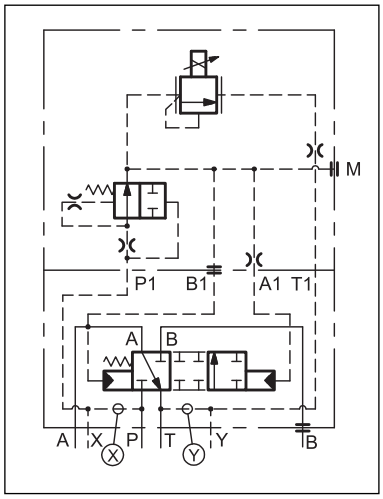
— They can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the electronic control units (par. 12) to exploit valve performance to the full .

— They are available in CETOP P05, ISO 4401-05 (CETOP R05), ISO 4401-07 (CETOP 07) and ISO 4401-08 (CETOP 08) sizes.

— Every size can be supplied with several controlled flow rates, up to 500 l/min.

PERFORMANCES (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)		**DZCE5 DZCE5R**	**DZCE7**	**DZCE8**
Maximum operating pressure	bar	350		
Maximum flow	l/min	150	300	500
Step response		see paragraph 6		
Hysteresis (with PWM 200 Hz)	% of p_{max}	< 4%		
Repeatability	% of p_{max}	< ±2%		
Electrical characteristic		see paragraph 5		
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60		
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80		
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400		
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13			
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25		
Mass	kg	7	9,2	15,3

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	Z	C	E		-		/	11		-			/		K1

Pressure reducing valve

Electric proportional control

Nominal size:
5 = CETOP P05 (**NOTE**)
5R = ISO 4401-05 (CETOP R05)
7 = ISO 4401-07 (CETOP 07)
8 = ISO 4401-08 (CETOP 08)

Pressure control range
070 = 1 ÷ 70 bar
140 = 1 ÷ 140 bar
210 = 1 ÷ 210 bar
300 = 1 ÷ 300 bar

Series N. (the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 10 to 19)

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

Piloting: **I** = internal
E = external

Drainage: **I** = internal
E = external

Supply voltage:
D12 = voltage 12V DC
D24 = voltage 24V DC

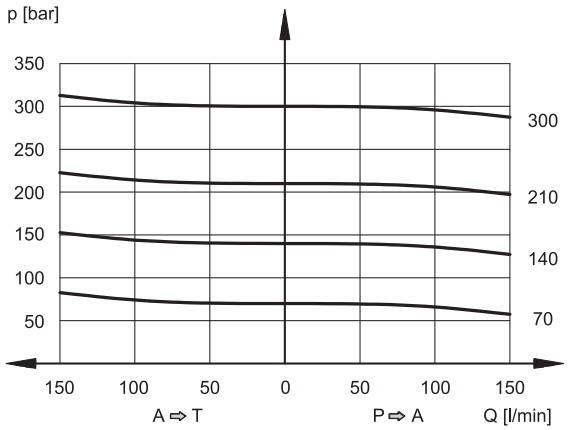
Coil electrical connection:
for connector type
DIN 43650 (**standard**)

NOTE: This version is interchangeable with the model ZCE4 Duplomatic.

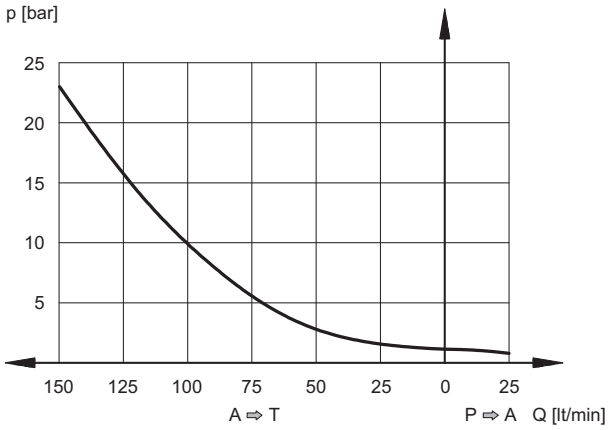
2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

2.1 - Characteristic curves DZCE5 and DZCE5R

ADJUSTMENT

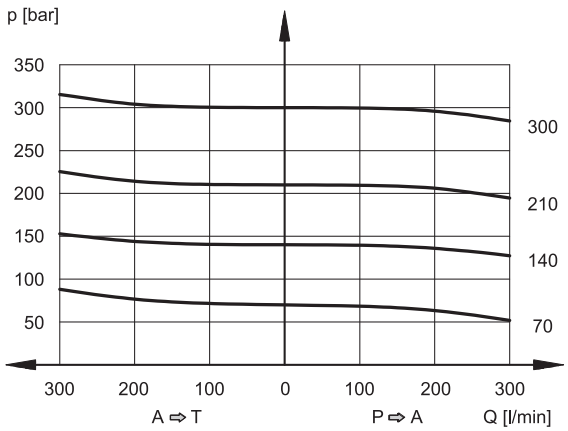


MIN. CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f(Q)

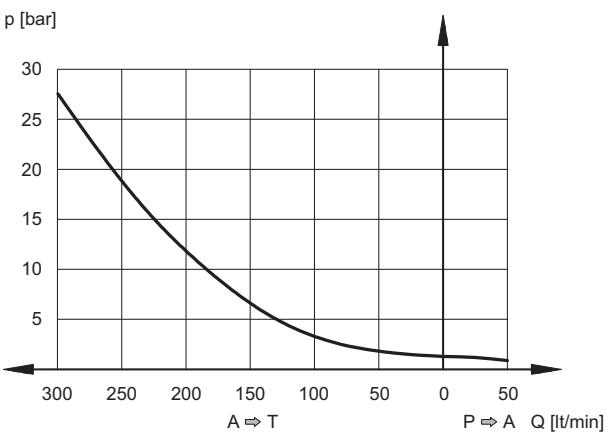


2.2 - Characteristic curves DZCE7

ADJUSTMENT

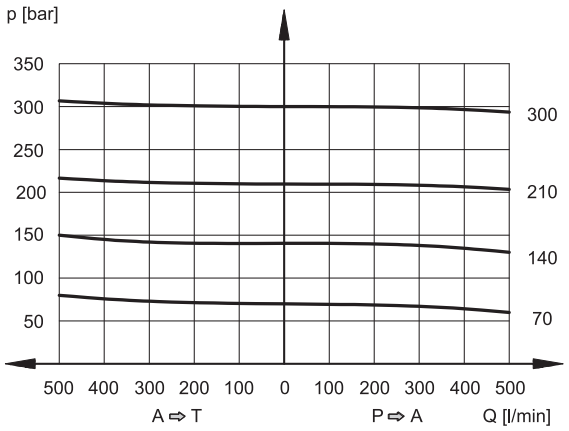


MIN. CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f(Q)

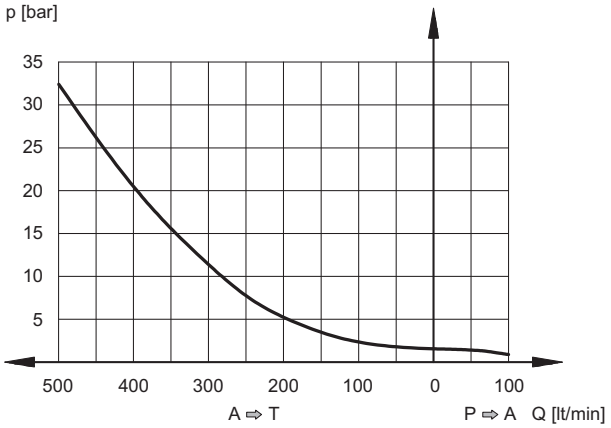


2.3 - Characteristic curves DZCE8

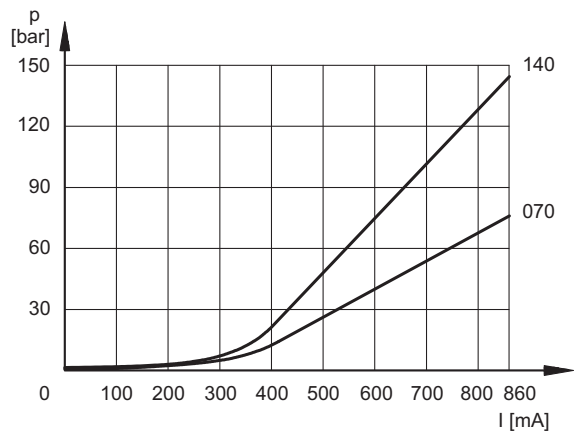
ADJUSTMENT

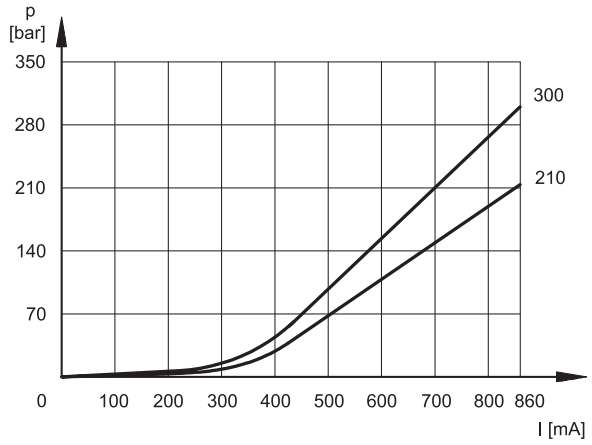


MIN. CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f(Q)



2.4 - Pressure control p = f(I) DZCE5, DZCE5R, DZCE7 and DZCE8





3 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals (code N). For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department. Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

6 - PILOTING AND DRAINAGE

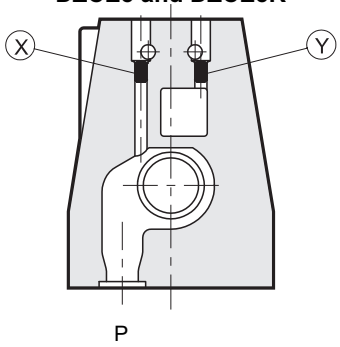
The DZCE* valves are available with piloting and drainage, both internal and external.
We suggest to use the version with external drainage that allows a higher backpressure on the unloading.

VALVE TYPE		Plug assembly	
		X	**Y**
IE	INTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	NO	YES
II	INTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	NO	NO
EE	EXTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	YES	YES
EI	EXTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	YES	NO

PRESSURES (bar)

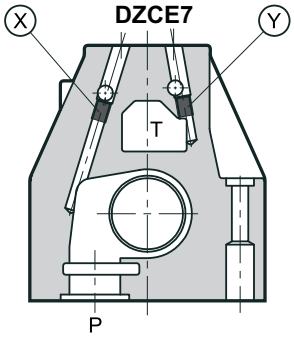
Pressure	MIN	MAX
Piloting pressure on X port	30	350
Pressure on T port with interal drain	–	2
Pressure on T port with external drain	–	250

DZCE5 and DZCE5R



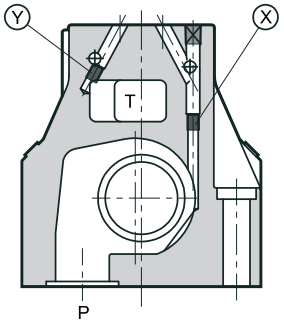
X: M5x6 plug for external pilot
Y: M5x6 plug for external drain

DZCE7



X: M6x8 plug for external pilot
Y: M6x8 plug for external drain

DZCE8



X: M6x8 plug for external pilot
Y: M6x8 plug for external drain

5 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut.
It can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	3.66	17.6
NOMINAL CURRENT	A	1.88	0.86
DUTY CYCLE	100%		
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CE		
CLASS OF PROTECTION: atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529) coil insulation (VDE 0580) Impregnation	IP 65 class H class F		

6 - STEP RESPONSE (measured with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with the relative electronic control units)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 →100%	100→0%
response times [ms]		
DZCE5 and DZCE5R	100	70
DZCE7	100	50
DZCE8	100	50

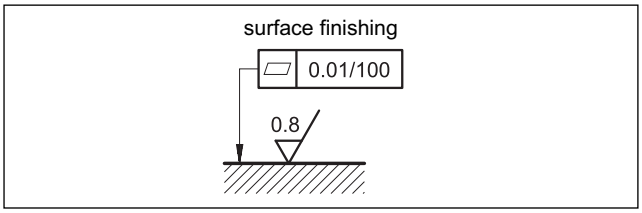
7 - INSTALLATION

We recommend to install the DZCE* valve either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 2.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particulars applications,it can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, using the special drain screw and then ensure to screwed it correctly.

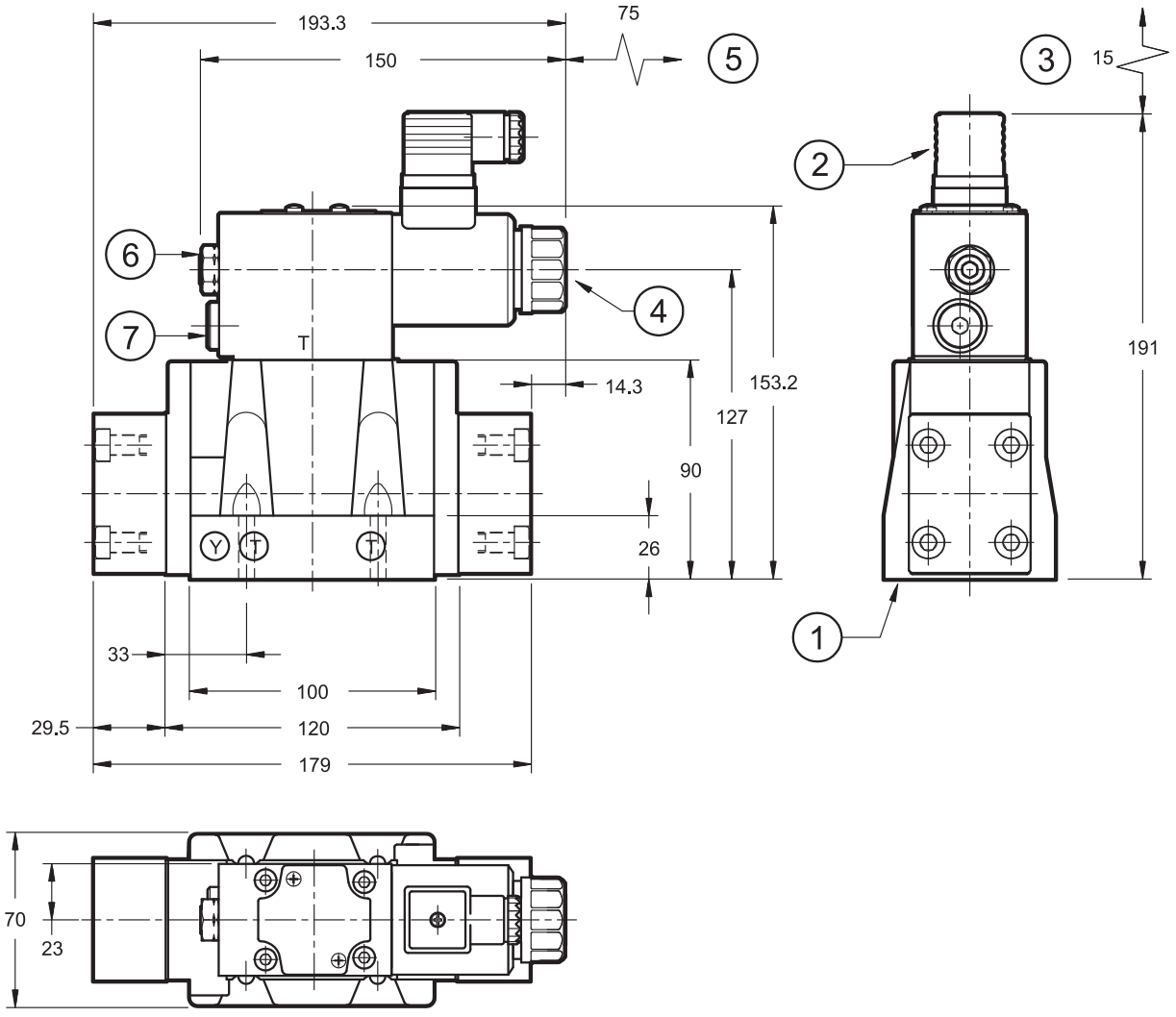
Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value. Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



8 - DZCE5 and DZCE5R OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm



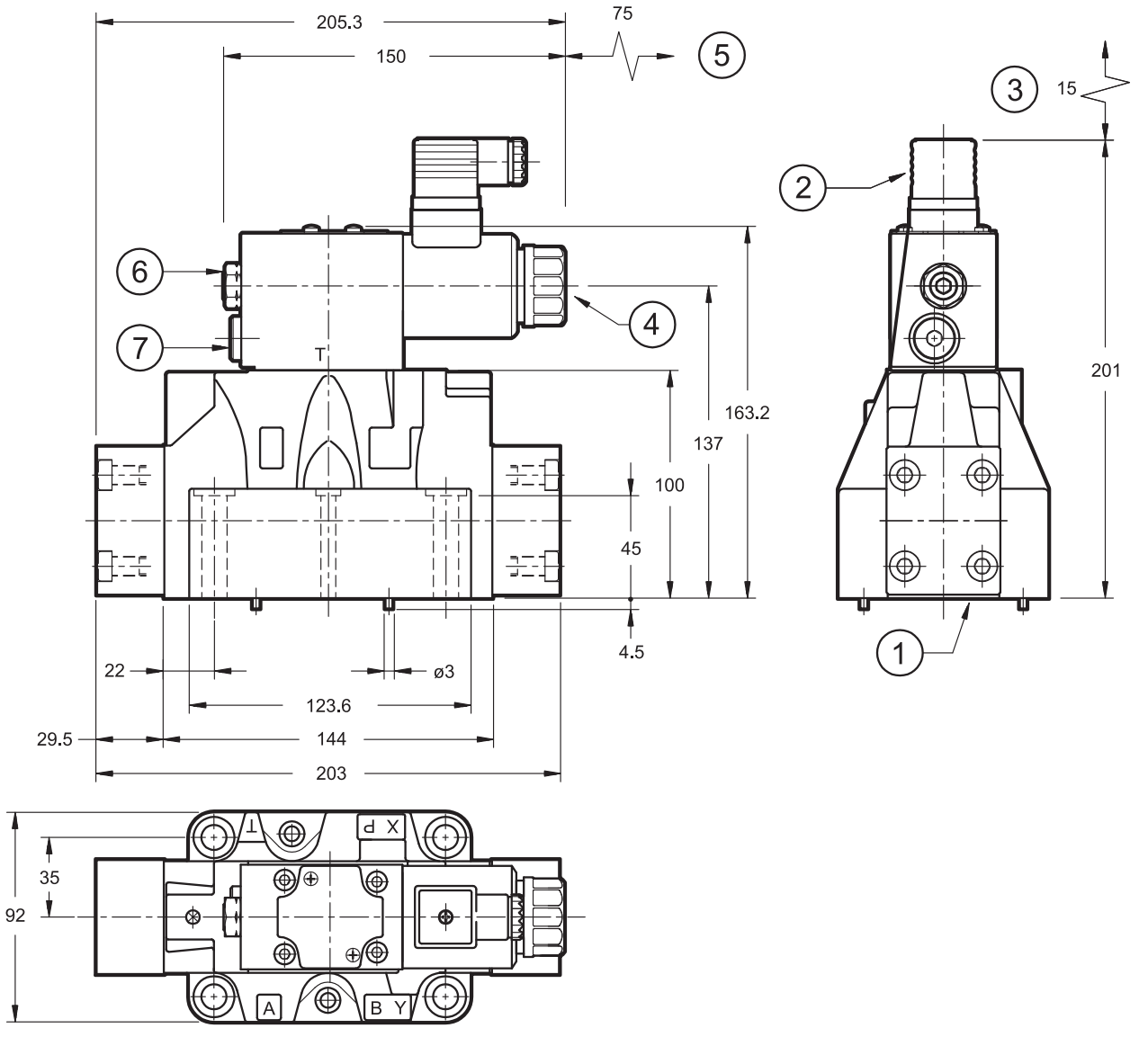
NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (4) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Valve fastening: N. 4 bolts SHC M6x35 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 8 Nm (A 8.8 bolts)
Thread of mounting holes: M6x10
Sealing rings: N. 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore N. 2 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings
2	DIN 43650 electrical connector (included in the supply)
3	Connector removal space
4	Breather (Allen key 4)
5	Coil removal space
6	Adjustment sealing made in factory. Do not unscrew the nut.
7	Pressure gauge port 1/4” BSP

9 - DZCE7 OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm



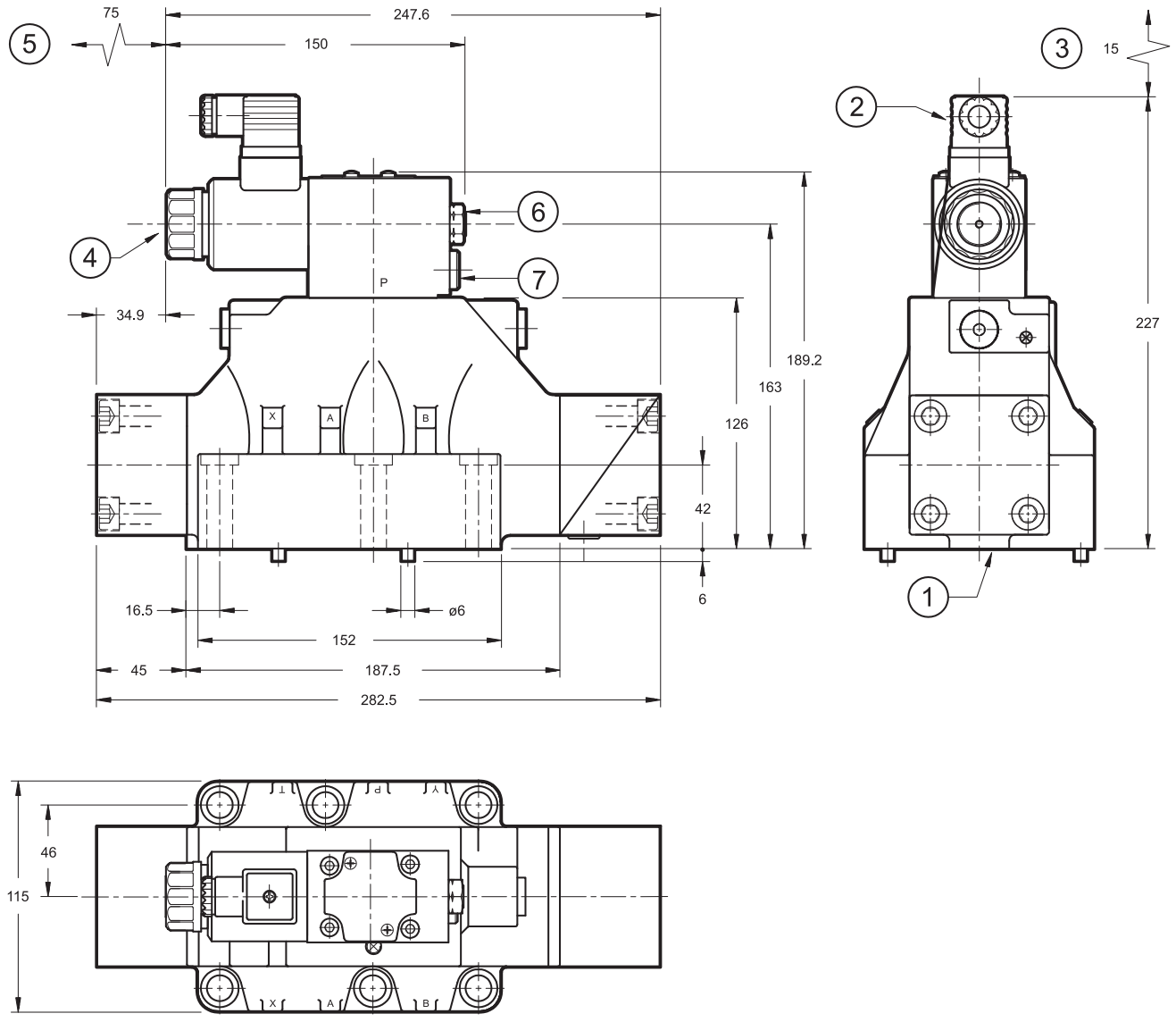
NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (4) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Single valve fastening:	N. 4 SHC M10x60 bolts - ISO 4762 N. 2 SHC M6x60 bolts - ISO 4762
Tightening torque M10x60: 40 Nm (A 8.8 bolts) M6x60: 8 Nm (A 8.8 bolts)	
Thread of mounting holes: M6x18; M10x18	
Sealing rings:	N. 4 OR type 130 (22.22x2.62) - 90 Shore N. 2 OR type 2043 (10.82x1.78) - 90 Shore

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings
2	DIN 43650 electrical connector (included in the supply)
3	Connector removal space
4	Breather (Allen key 4)
5	Coil removal space
6	Adjustment sealing made in factory. Do not unscrew the nut.
7	Pressure gauge port 1/4” BSP

10 - DZCE8 OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm



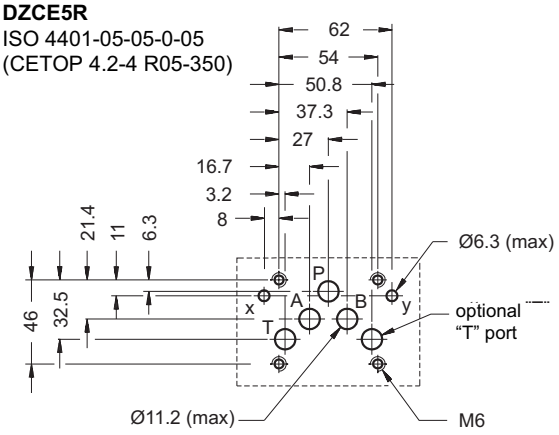
NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (4) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

Valve fastening: N. 6 SHC M12x60 screws - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 69 Nm (A 8.8 bolts)
Thread of mounting holes: M12x20
Sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 3118 (29.82x2.62) - 90 Shore N. 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore

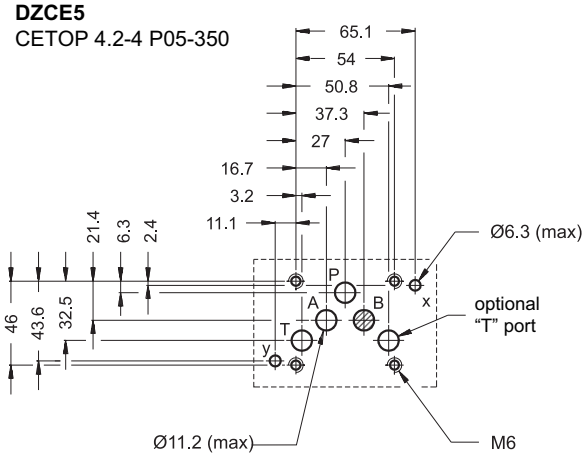
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings
2	DIN 43650 electrical connector (included in the supply)
3	Connector removal space
4	Breather (Allen key 4)
5	Coil removal space
6	Adjustment sealing made in factory. Do not unscrew the nut.
7	Pressure gauge port 1/4” BSP

11 - MOUNTING SURFACES

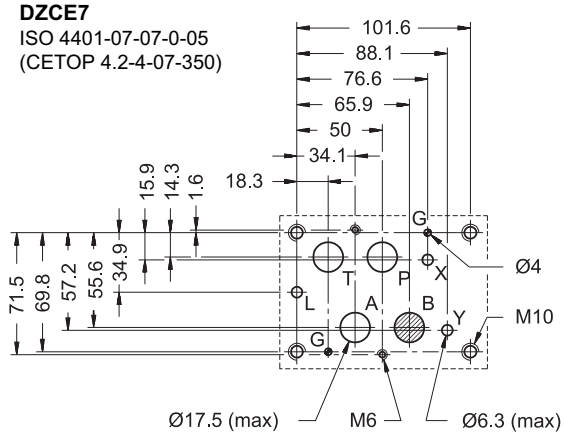
DZCE5R
ISO 4401-05-05-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4 R05-350)



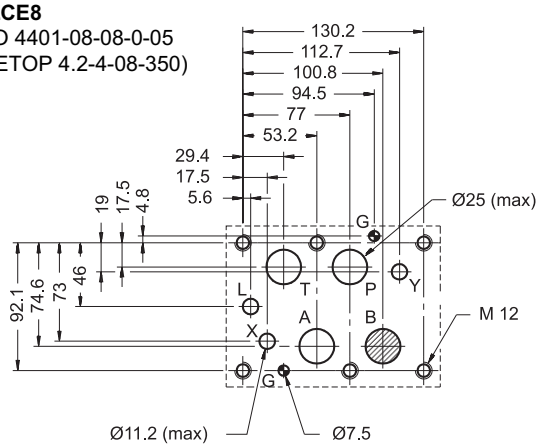
DZCE5
CETOP 4.2-4 P05-350



DZCE7
ISO 4401-07-07-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-07-350)



DZCE8
ISO 4401-08-08-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-08-350)



12 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

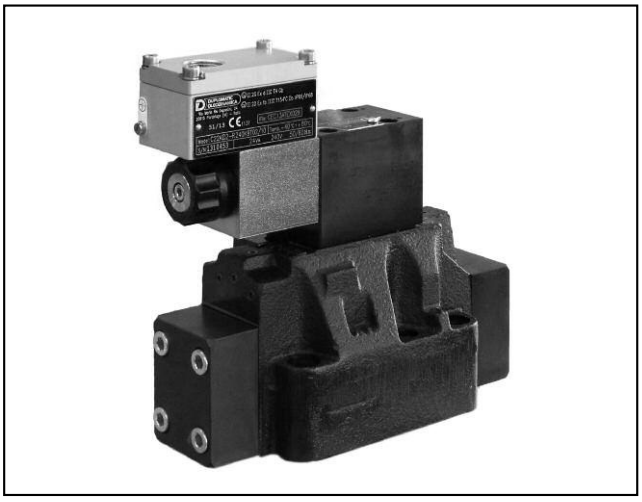
EDC-112	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat.89 120
EDC-142	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		
UEIK-11	for solenoid 24V DC	Eurocard type	see cat. 89 300

13 - SUBPLATES (see catalogue 51 000)

		DZCE5	DZCE7	DZCE8
Model with rear ports		PME4-AI5G	PME07-AI6G	-
Model with side ports		PME4-AL5G	PME07-AL6G	PME5-AL8G
Thread of ports:	P - T - A - B X - Y	3/4" BSP 1/4" BSP	1½" BSP 1/4" BSP	1" BSP 1/4" BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



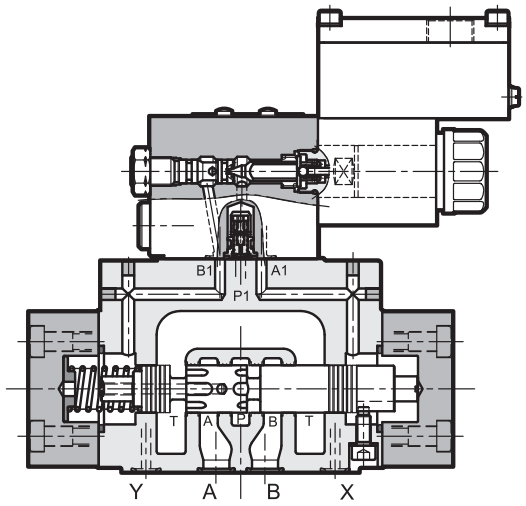
DZCE*K*

EXPLOSION-PROOF PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ATEX, IECEx, INMETRO

SERIES 11

DZCE5K*	**CETOP P05**
DZCE5RK*	**ISO 4401-05**
DZCE7K*	**ISO 4401-07**
DZCE8K*	**ISO 4401-08**

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DZCE*K* are explosion-proof pressure reducing valves, pilot operated, with proportional control, available with CETOP P05, ISO 4401-05, ISO 4401-07 and ISO 4401-08 mounting surfaces.

— They are compliant with ATEX, IECEx and INMETRO requirements and are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, for surface plants or mines.

— A low temperature version (up to -40 °C) is also available.

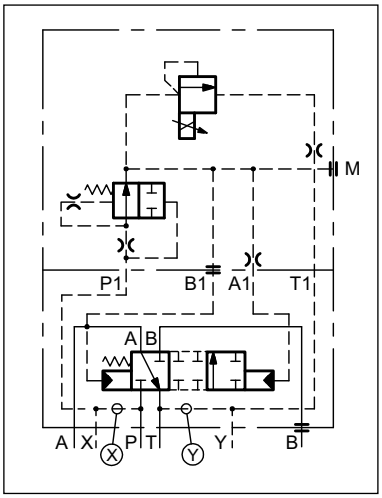
— They can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of an electronic card to exploit valve performance to the full (see par. 14).

— Upon request, DZCE*K* valves can be supplied with a finishing surface treatment (zinc-nickel) which is suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 600 hours.

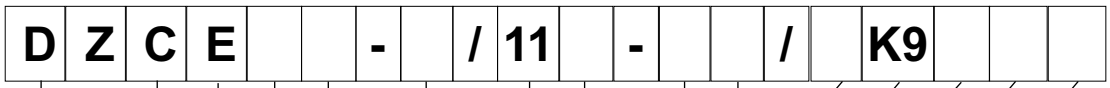
— Details for classification, operating temperatures and electrical characteristics are in the technical data sheet 02 500 ‘Explosion proof classification’.

PERFORMANCES (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)		**DZCE5K* DZCE5RK***	**DZCE7K***	**DZCE8K***
Maximum operating pressure	bar	350		
Maximum flow	l/min	150	300	500
Step response		see paragraph 4		
Hysteresis (with PWM 200 Hz)	% of p_{max}	< 4%		
Repeatability	% of p_{max}	< ±2%		
Electrical characteristic		see paragraph 7		
Temperature ranges (ambient and fluid)		see data sheet 02 500		
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400		
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13			
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25		
Mass	kg	7,3	9,5	15,6

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



Pressure reducing valve

Electric proportional control

Nominal size:
5 = CETOP P05
5R = ISO 4401-05
7 = ISO 4401-07
8 = ISO 4401-08

Explosion-proof certification:
See table 1.1

Pressure control range
070 = 1 ÷ 70 bar
140 = 1 ÷ 140 bar
210 = 1 ÷ 210 bar
300 = 1 ÷ 300 bar

Series N. (the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 10 to 19)

Seals:
For temperature range -20 / +80 °C
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids
For temperature range -40 / +80 °C
NL = seal for low temperatures (for mineral oil)

Piloting: **I** = internal
E = external

Drainage: **I** = internal
E = external

Nominal solenoid voltage:
D12 = 12V DC
D24 = 24V DC

Coil electrical connection:
by terminal block

Connection type for cable gland
upper connection:
T01 = M20x1.5 - ISO 261
T02 = Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2 not available for INMETRO
T03 = 1/2" NPT - ANSI B1.20.1 (ex ANSI B2.1)
side connection:
S01 = M20x1.5 - ISO 261
S02 = Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2 not available for INMETRO
S03 = 1/2" NPT - ANSI B1.20.1 (ex ANSI B2.1)
S04 = M16x1.5 - ISO 261

Option: **/T5**
version in T5 temperature class.
Omit if not required.

Option: surface treatment not standard.
Omit if not required (see **NOTE)**

NOTE: the valves are supplied with standard surface treatment of phosphating black.

Upon request we can supply these valves with full zinc-nickel surface treatment, suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 600 h (test operated according to UNI EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standard).

For zinc-nickel surface treatment add **/W7** at the end of the identification code.

1.1 - Names of valves per certification

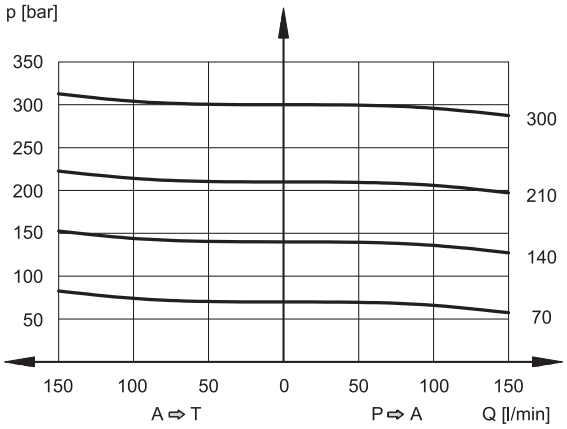
	ATEX		IECEx		INMETRO	
for gases for dusts	**KD2**	II 2GD	**KXD2**	IECEx Gb IECEx Db	**KBD2**	INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db
for mines	**KDM2**	I M2	**KXDM2**	IECEx Mb	**KBDM2**	INMETRO Mb

NOTE: Refer to the technical data sheet 02 500 for marking, operating temperatures and available versions.

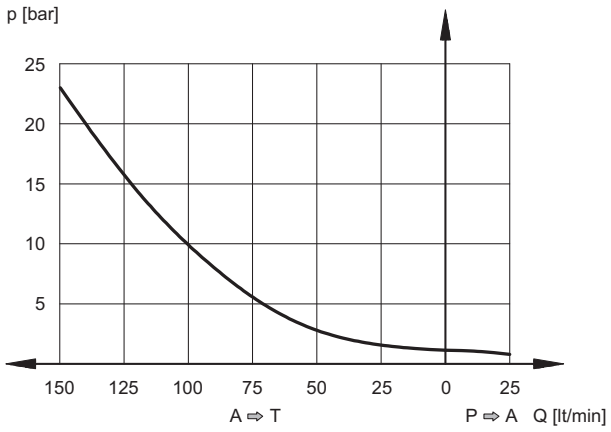
2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

2.1 - Characteristic curves DZCE5K* and DZCE5RK*

ADJUSTMENT

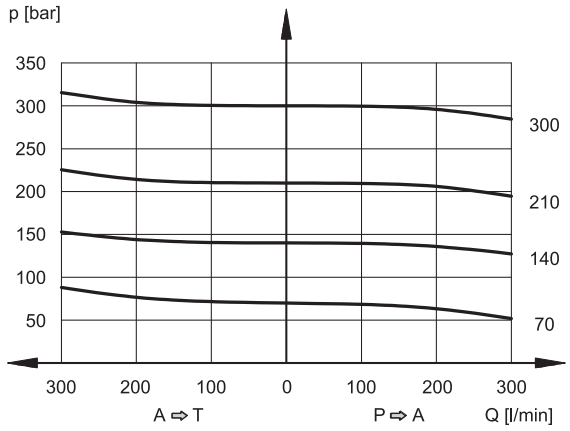


MIN. CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f(Q)

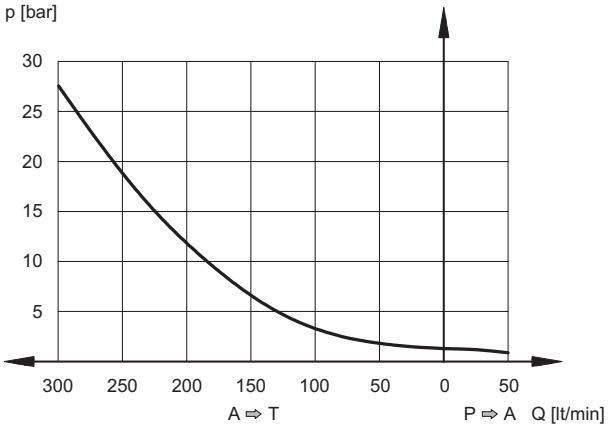


2.2 - Characteristic curves DZCE7K*

ADJUSTMENT

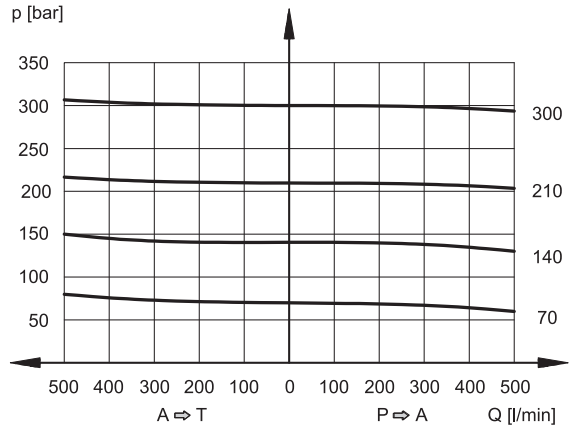


MIN. CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f(Q)

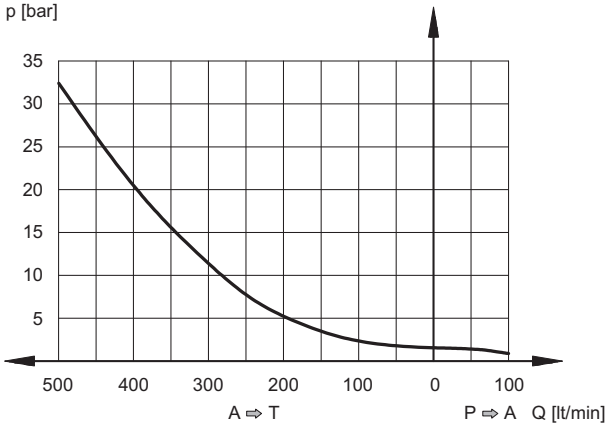


2.3 - Characteristic curves DZCE8K*

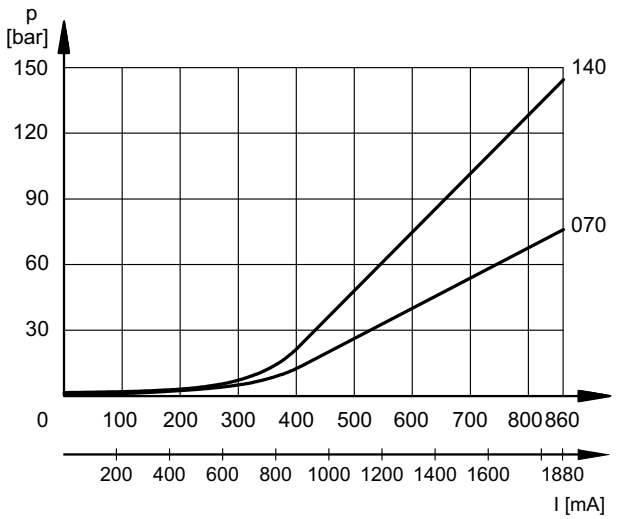
ADJUSTMENT

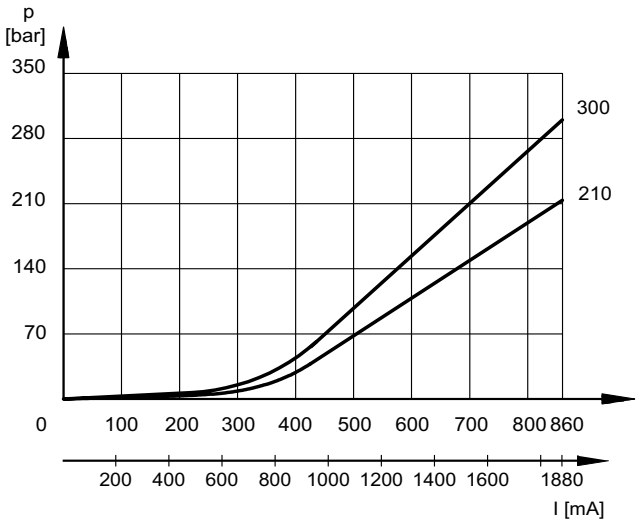


MIN. CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f(Q)



2.4 - Pressure control p = f(I) DZCE5K*, DZCE5RK*, DZCE7K* and DZCE8K*





3 - STEP RESPONSE

(measured with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 →100%	100 → 0%
Response times [ms]		
DZCE5K* and DZCE5RK*	100	70
DZCE7K*	100	50
DZCE8K*	100	50

4 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(values ± 5%)

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (AT 20°C)	Ω	3,4	15,6
NOMINAL CURRENT	A	1,88	0,86

DUTY CYCLE	100%
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2014/30/EU
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents Coil insulation (VDE 0580)	 IP66 / IP68 class H

4.1 - Wiring

In order to realise the electrical connection of the coil, it is necessary to access the terminal block (1) unscrewing the 4 screws (2) that fasten the cover (3) with the box (4) that contains the terminal block.

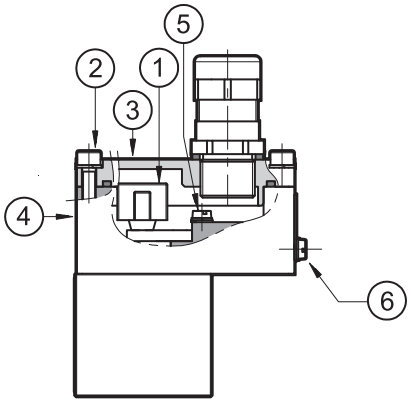
The electrical connection is polarity-independent.

By doing electrical connection it is important to connect also the grounding point (5) in the terminal block box (M4 screws), through suitable conductors with the general grounding line of the system.

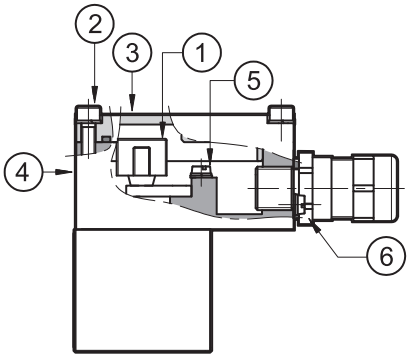
On the external body of the coil there is a grounding point (6) (M4 screw) that allow to ensure equipotentiality between the valve and the general grounding line of the system; connecting this point the regulation of the EN 13463-1 standard, that impose to verify the equipotentiality of the elements included in a potentially explosive environment (the maximum resistance between the elements must be 100 Ω), is guaranteed.

At the end of the electrical wiring, it is necessary to reassemble the cover (3) on the box (4), checking the correct positioning of the seal located in the cover seat and fastening the 4 M5 screws with a torque of 4.9÷6 Nm.

Electrical wiring must be done following in compliance with standards about protection against explosion hazards.



K9T*



K9S*

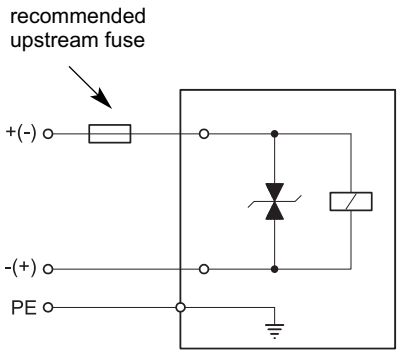
Characteristics of the cables connectable for wiring are indicated in the table below:

Function	Cable section
Operating voltage cables connection	max 2.5 mm²
Connection for internal grounding point	max 2.5 mm²
Connection for external equipotential grounding point	max 6 mm²

Cables for wiring must be non-armoured cables, with external covering sheath and must be suitable for use in environments with temperatures from - 20 °C to +110 °C (for valves either with N or V seals) or from - 40 °C to +110 °C (for valves with NL seals).

Cable glands (which must be ordered separately, see paragraph 14) allow to use cables with external diameter between 8 and 10 mm.

4.2 - Electrical diagram



4.3 - Overcurrent fuse and switch-off voltage peak

Upstream of each valve, an appropriate fuse (max 3 x In according to IEC 60127) or a protective motor switch with short-circuit and thermal instantaneous tripping, as short-circuit protection, must be connected. The cut-off power of the fuse must correspond or exceed the short circuit current of the supply source. The fuse or the protective motor must be placed outside the dangerous area or they must be protected with an explosion-proof covering.

In order to safeguard the electronic device to which the valve is connected, there is a protection circuit in the coil, that reduces voltage peaks, which can occur when inductances are switched off.

The table shows the type of fuse recommended according to the nominal voltage of the valve and to the value of the voltage peaks reduction.

Coil type	Nominal voltage [V]	Rated current [A]	**Recommended pre-fuse characteristics medium time-lag according to DIN 41571 [A]**	Maximum voltage value upon switch off [V]	Suppressor circuit
D12	12	1,88	2,5	- 49	Transient voltage suppressor bidirectional
D24	24	0,86	1,25	- 49	

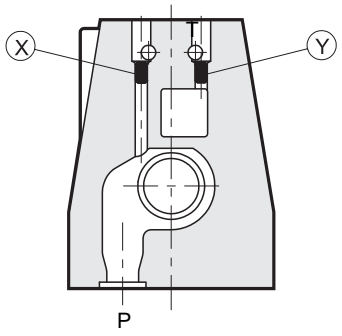
5 - PILOT AND DRAIN

The DZCE*K* valves are available with piloting and drainage, both internal and external.
We suggest to use the version with external drainage that allows a higher backpressure on the unloading.

TYPE OF VALVE		Plug assembly	
		X	Y
IE	INTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	NO	YES
II	INTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	NO	NO
EE	EXTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	YES	YES
EI	EXTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	YES	NO

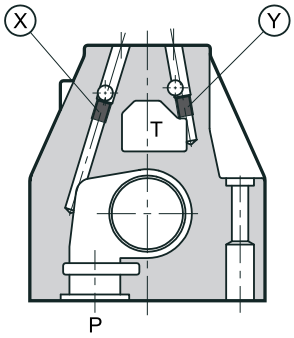
PRESSURES [bar]	MIN	MAX
Piloting pressure on X port	30	350
Pressure in T port with internal drain	-	2
Pressure in T port with external drain	-	250

DZCE5K* and DZCE5RK*



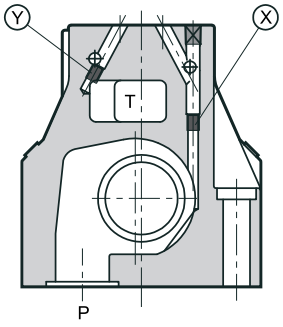
X: M5x6 plug for external pilot
Y: M5x6 plug for external drain

DZCE7K*



X: M6x8 plug for external pilot
Y: M6x8 plug for external drain

DZCE8K*

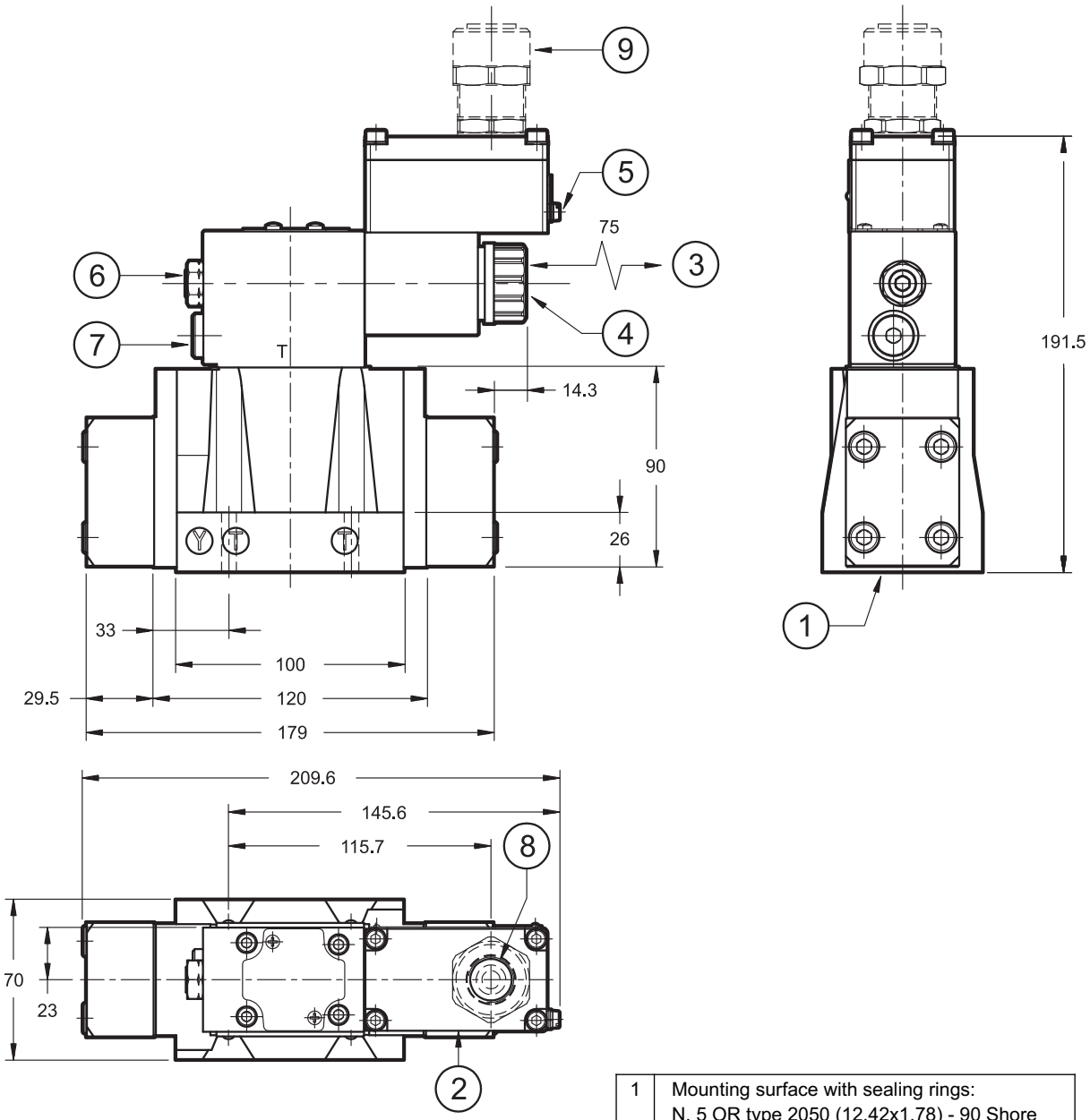


X: M6x8 plug for external pilot
Y: M6x8 plug for external drain

6 - DZCE5K* AND DZCE5RK* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

DZCE5K*-*/11*-*/*K9T*
DZCE5RK*-*/11*-*/*K9T*



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore N. 2 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Breather (Allen key 4)
5	Terminal for supplementary earth (GND) connection
6	Adjustment sealing made in factory. Do not unscrew the nut.
7	Pressure gauge port 1/4” BSP
8	Upper port for cable gland
9	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 13

NOTE 1: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (4) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

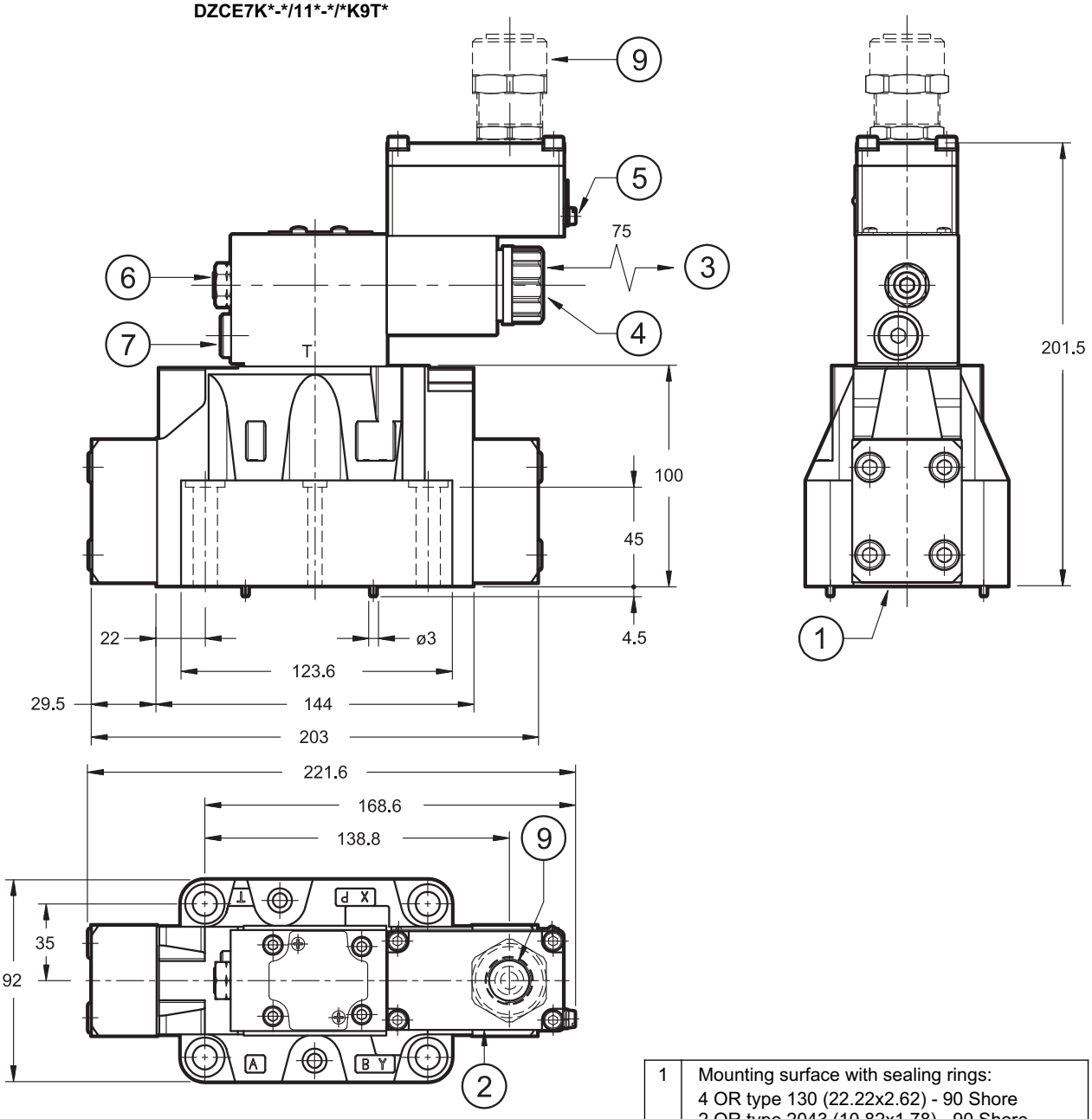
NOTE 2: for side port cable gland see paragraph 9.

Valve fastening: N. 4 SHC screws M6x35 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 8 Nm (A 8.8 screws)
Thread of mounting holes: M6x10

7 - DZCE7K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

DZCE7K*-*/11*-*/*K9T*



NOTE 1: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (4) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

NOTE 2: for side port cable gland see paragraph 9.

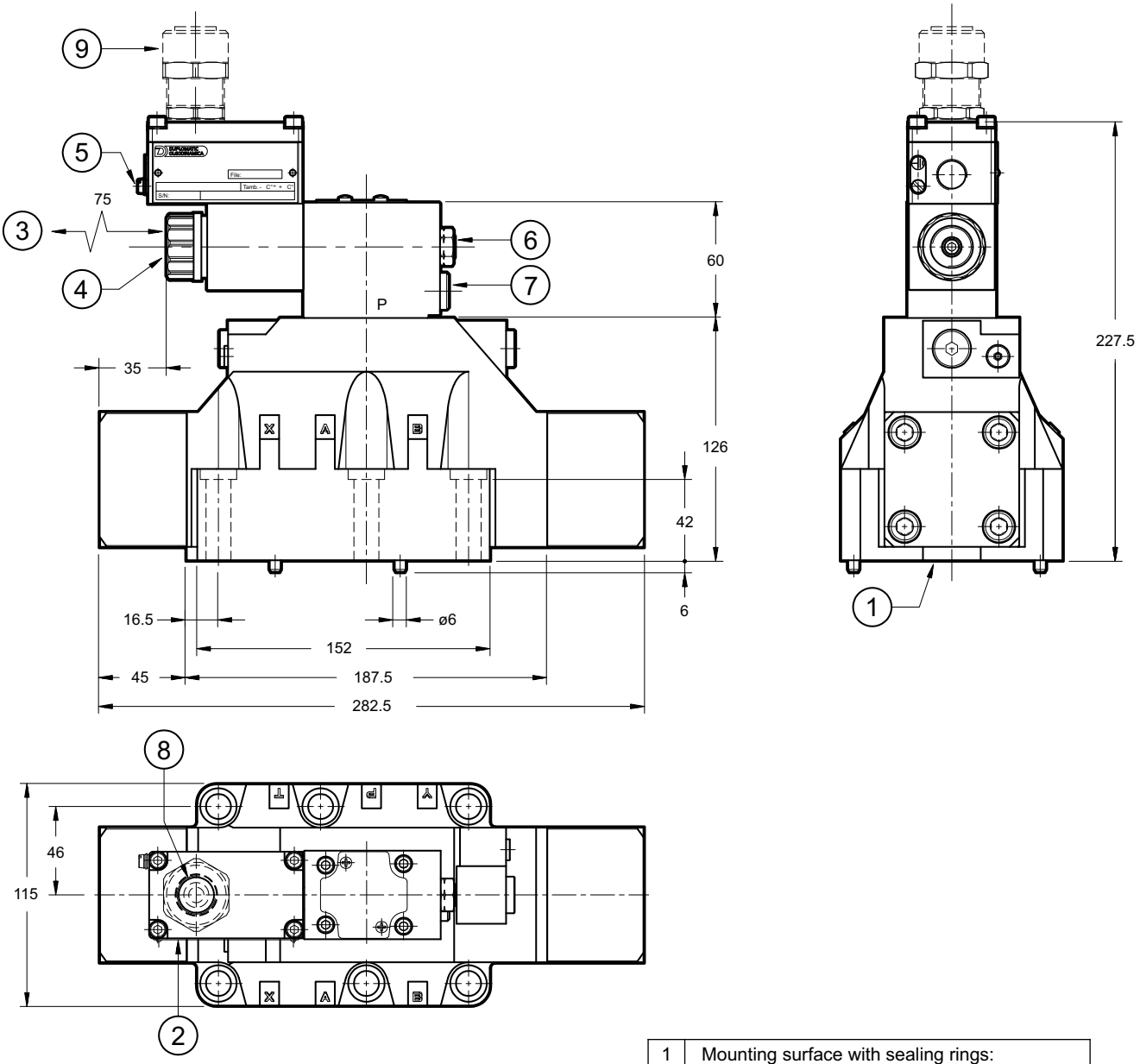
Single valve fastening:	N. 4 SHC screws M10x60 - ISO 4762 N. 2 SHC screws M6x60 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque	M10x60: 40 Nm (A 8.8 screws) M6x60: 8 Nm (A 8.8 screws)
Thread of mounting holes: M6x18; M10x18	

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 130 (22.22x2.62) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 2043 (10.82x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Breather (Allen key 4)
5	Terminal for supplementary earth (GND) connection
6	Adjustment sealing made in factory. Do not unscrew the nut.
7	Pressure gauge port 1/4” BSP
8	Upper port for cable gland
9	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 13

8 - DZCE8K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

DZCE8K*-*/11*-*/*K9T*



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 3118 (29.82x2.62) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Breather (Allen key 4)
5	Terminal for supplementary earth (GND) connection
6	Adjustment sealing made in factory. Do not unscrew the nut.
7	Pressure gauge port 1/4” BSP
8	Upper port for cable gland
9	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 13

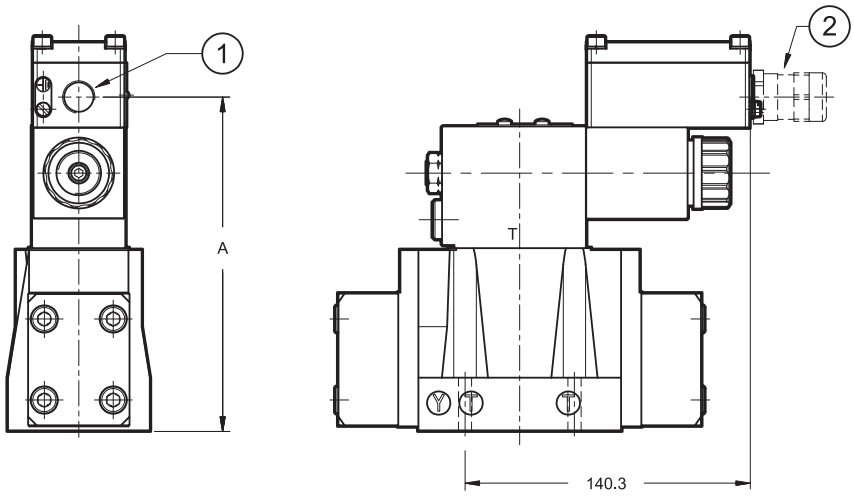
NOTE 1: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (4) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

NOTE 2: for side port cable gland see paragraph 9.

Valve fastening: N. 6 SHC screws M12x60 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 69 Nm (A 8.8 screws)
Thread of mounting holes: M12x20

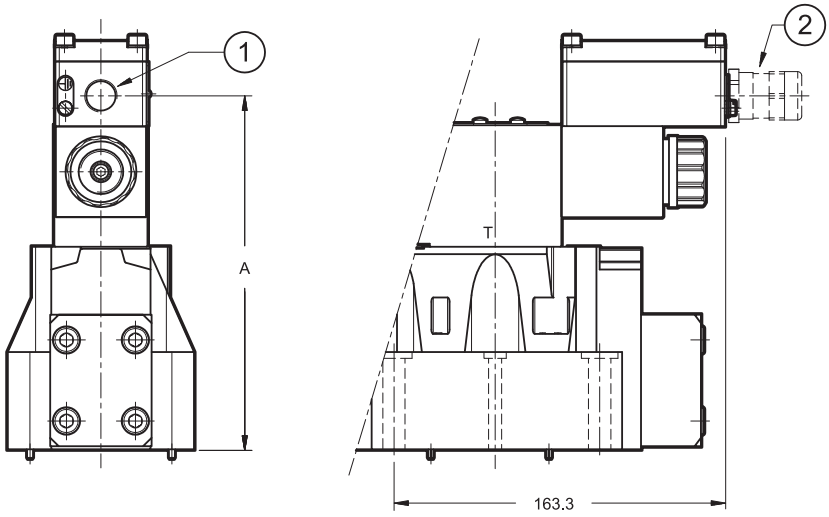
9 - DZCE*K* WITH SIDE CONNECTION OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm



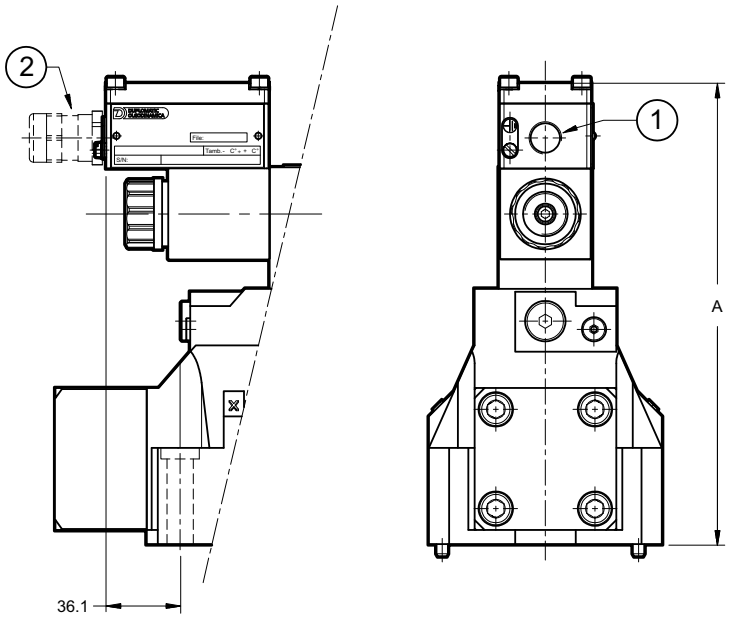
DZCE5K*-*/11*-*/*K9S*
DZCE5RK*-*/11*-*/*K9S*

Side port type	Dimension A
S01, S04	180.5
S02, S03	180



DZCE7K*-*/11*-*/*K9S*

Side port type	Dimension A
S01, S04	190.5
S02, S03	190



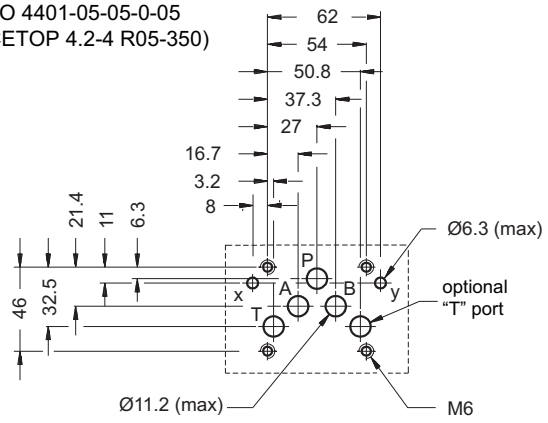
DZCE8K*-*/11*-*/*K9S*

Side port type	Dimension A
S01, S04	226.5
S02, S03	226

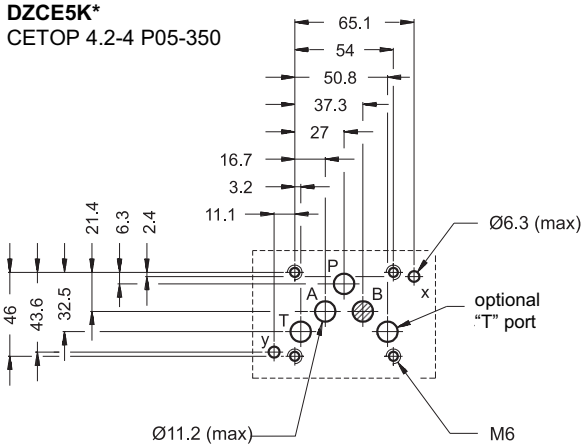
1	Side port for cable gland
2	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see par. 13

10 - MOUNTING SURFACES

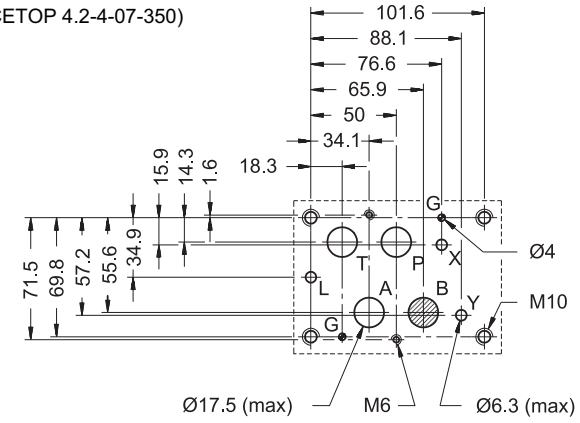
DZCE5RK*
ISO 4401-05-05-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4 R05-350)



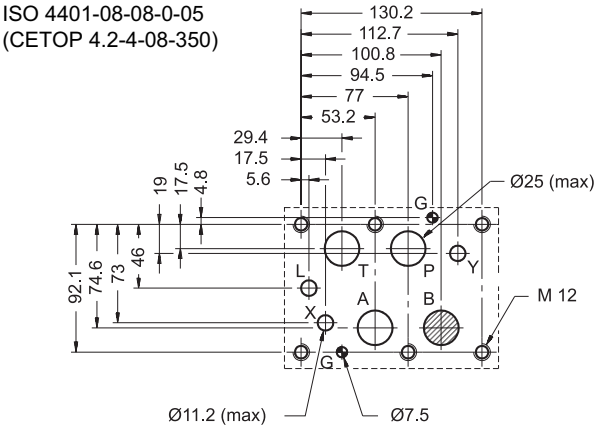
DZCE5K*
CETOP 4.2-4 P05-350



DZCE7K*
ISO 4401-07-07-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-07-350)



DZCE8K*
ISO 4401-08-08-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-08-350)



11 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals (code N). For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department. Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

12 - INSTALLATION

Installation must adheres to instructions reported in the Use and Maintenance manual, always attached to the valve. Unauthorized interventions can be harmful to people and goods because of the explosion hazards present in potentially explosive atmospheres.

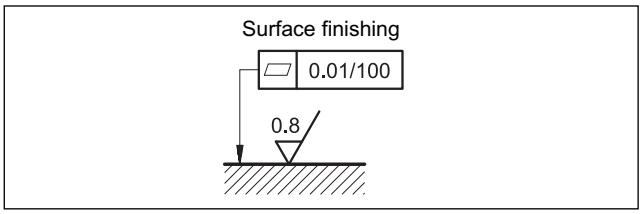
We recommend to install the DZCE*K* valve either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 2.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particulars applications,it can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, using the special drain screw and then ensure to screwed it correctly.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value.

Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

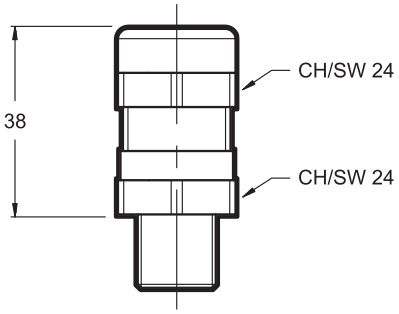
Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



13 - CABLE GLANDS

Cable glands must be ordered separately; Duplomatic offers some types of cable glands with the following features:

- version for non-armoured cable, external seal on the cable (suitable for Ø 8÷10 mm cables);
- certified for ATEX II 2GD, ATEX I M2; IECEx Gb, IECEx Db and IECEx Mb
- cable gland material: nickel brass
- rubber tip material: silicone
- ambient temperature range: -70ºC ÷ +220ºC
- protection degree: IP66/IP68
- tightening torque : 15 Nm



To order, list the description and the code of the version chosen from among those listed below:

Description: CGK2/NB-01/10

Code: 3908108001

M20x1.5 - ISO 261 male thread, suitable for coils with T01 and S01 connections. It is supplied equipped with silicone seal, that must be assembled between the cable gland and the coil, so as to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-02/10

Code: 3908108002

Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2 male thread, suitable for coils with T02 and S02 connections. The customer must apply LOCTITE® 243™ threadlocker or similar between the cable gland connection thread and the coil in order to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-03/10

Code: 3908108003

1/2" NPT - ANSI B1.20.1 (ex ANSI B2.1), suitable for coils with T03 and S03 connections. The customer must apply LOCTITE® 243™ threadlocker or similar between the cable gland connection thread and the coil in order to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-04/10

Code: 3908108004

M16x1.5 - ISO 261 male thread, suitable for coils with S04 connection. It is supplied equipped with silicone seal, that must be assembled between the cable gland and the coil, so as to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

14 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		

NOTE: electronic control units offered are not explosion-proof certified; therefore, they must be installed outside classified areas.

15 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

		DZCE5K*	DZCE7K*	DZCE8K*
Type with rear ports		PME4-AI5G	PME07-AI6G	-
Type with side ports		PME4-AL5G	PME07-AL6G	PME5-AL8G
Thread of ports:	P - T - A - B X - Y	3/4" BSP 1/4" BSP	1½" BSP 1/4" BSP	1" BSP 1/4" BSP

NOTE: Subplates (to be ordered separately) do not contain neither aluminium nor magnesium at a higher rate than the value allowed by norms according to ATEX directive for categories II 2GD and I M2.

The user must take care and makes a complete assessment of the ignition risk that can occur from the use in potentially explosive environments.

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

EXPLOSION-PROOF CLASSIFICATION for

SOLENOID AND PROPORTIONAL VALVES

ref. catalogues:

pressure valves

RQM*K*-P	**21 515**
PRE(D)*K*	**81 315**
ZDE3K*	**81 515**
DZCE*K*	**81 605**

directional valves

D*K*	**41 515**
DS(P)E*K*	**83 510**

GENERAL INFO

This informative technical datasheet displays information about **classification and marking** of Duplomatic explosion-proof valves range.

Duplomatic offers valves with the following certifications:

ATEX	**II 2G**	**II 2D**	**I M2**
IECEx	**Gb**	**Db**	**Mb**
INMETRO	**Gb**	**Db**	**Mb**

Instructions for use and maintenance can be found in the related manuals, always supplied toghether with valves.

1 - ATEX CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

Duplomatic certificates the combination valve-coil for the valves suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres, according to ATEX directive; the supply always includes the declaration of conformity to the directive and the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environments.

Coils assembled on these valves have been separately certified according to ATEX directive and so they are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

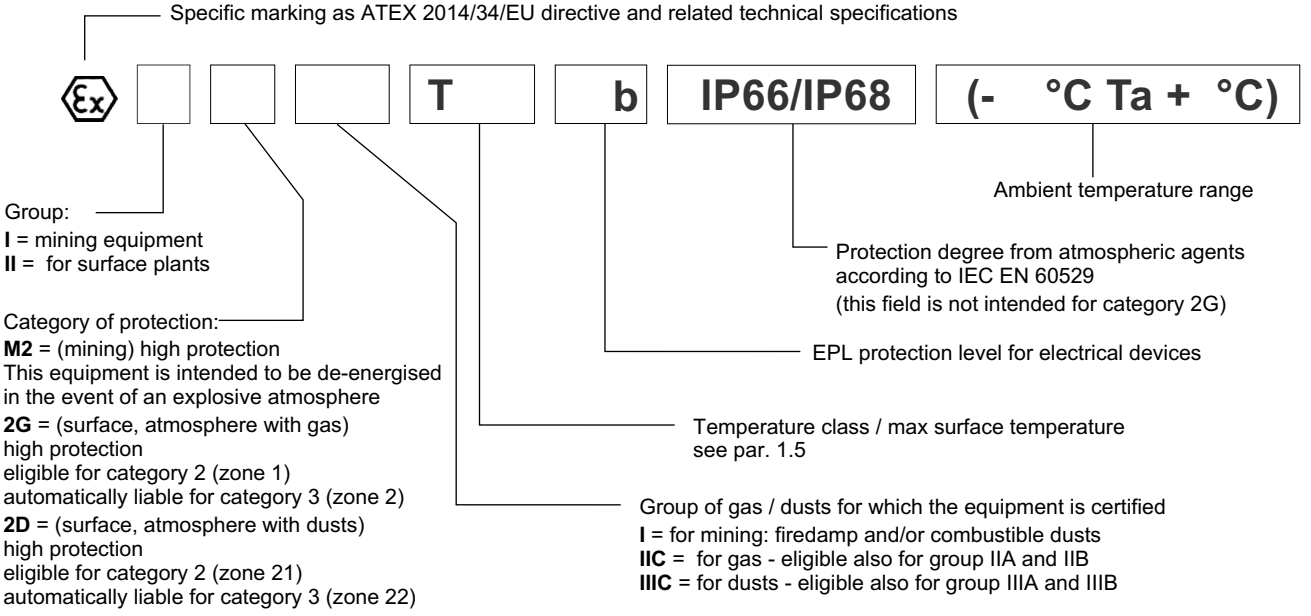
1.1 - ATEX classification for valves

Type examination certificate: CEC 13 ATEX 030-REV.2
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

ATEX II 2G ATEX II 2D	***KD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
ATEX I M2	***KDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

1.2 - ATEX marking for valves

valve code		N and V seals	NL seals
***KD2**	for gas	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T4 Gb (-20°C Ta +80°C)	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-20°C Ta +80°C)	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KD2 /T5**	for gas	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T5 Gb (-20°C Ta +55°C)	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-20°C Ta +55°C)	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KDM2**	mining	Ⓔx I M2 I T150°C Mb IP66/68 (-20°C Ta +75°C)	Ⓔx I M2 I T150°C Mb IP66/68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



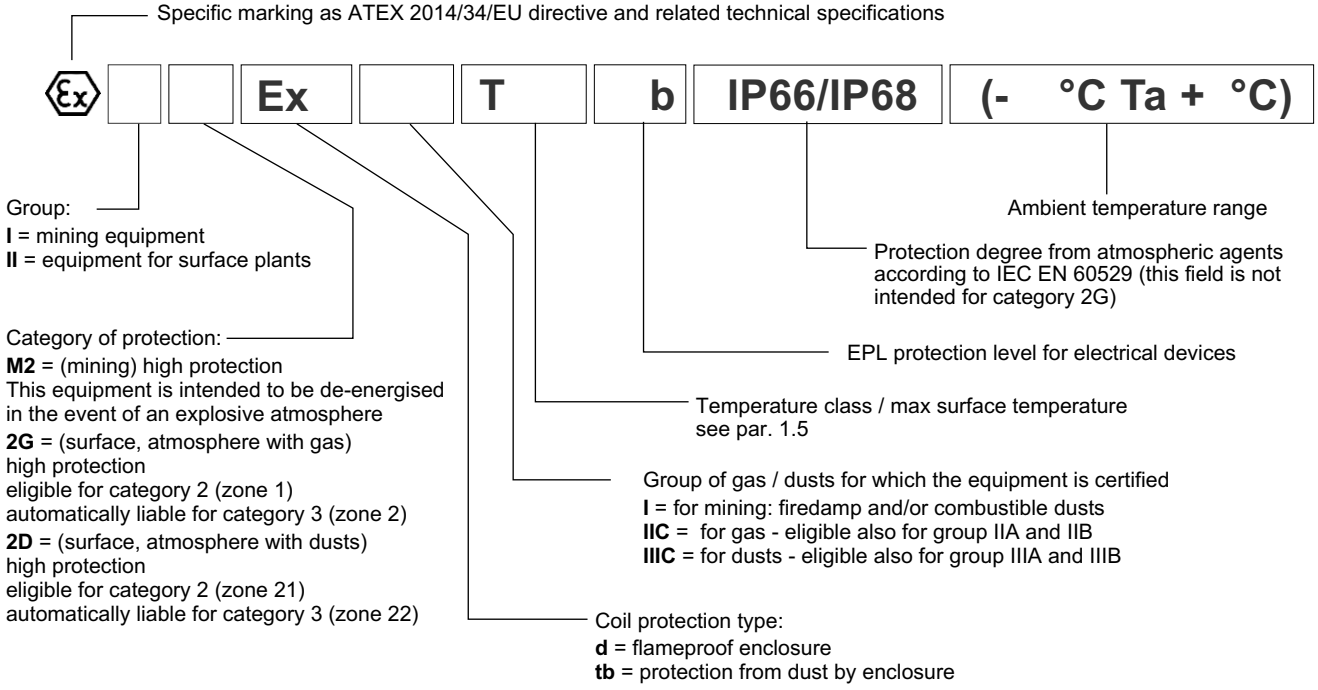
1.3 - ATEX classification of the coils

The coil of the explosion-proof valves is ATEX certified itself an as such is identified with its own tag, carries the relative ATEX marking. **The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an "Ex d" type protection (explosion-proof coil).**

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

1.4 - ATEX marking on coils

for valve type ***KD2**	for gas	II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	II 2D Ex tb IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
for valve type ***KD2 /T5**	for gas	II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	II 2D Ex tb IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
for valve type ***KDM2**	mining	I M2 Ex d I T150°C Mb IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



1.5 - Operating temperatures

These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

The valves in group II can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (surface temperature allowed higher).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
ATEX II 2G ATEX II 2D	***KD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T154°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T129°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
ATEX I M2	***KDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +75 °C	-40 / +75 °C	T150°C	-
		of fluid				

2 - IECEx CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

The IECEx certification requires the classification of the electrical equipment only.

Duplomatic supplies valves with IECEx certified coils, suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres. The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an “Ex db” type protection (explosion-proof coil).

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

The supply always includes the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environment.

2.1 - IECEx classification

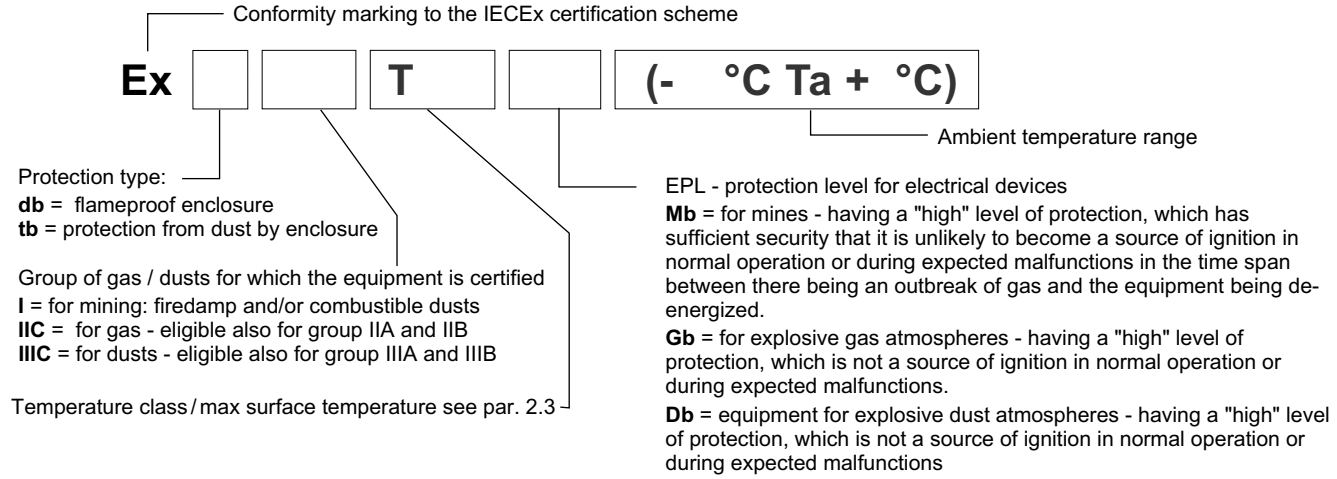
Certificate of conformity (CoC): IECEx TUN 15.0028X
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

IECEx Gb IECEx Db	***KXD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
IECEx Mb	***KXDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

2.2 - IECEx marking

There is a plate with the IECEx mark on each coil.

***KXD2** valves	for gas	Ex db IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T135°C Db (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KXD2 /T5** valves	for gas	Ex db IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T100°C Db (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KDM2** valves	mining	Ex db I Mb (-40°C Ta +80°C)



2.3 - Operating temperatures

These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

Valves for surface plants can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (higher surface temperature allowed).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
IECEx Gb IECEx Db	***KXD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T135°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KXD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T100°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
IECEx Mb	***KXDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	-	-
		of fluid				

3 - INMETRO CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

The INMETRO certification requires the classification of the electrical equipment only.

Duplomatic supplies valves with INMETRO certified coils, suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres. The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an “Ex d” type protection (explosion-proof coil).

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

The supply always includes the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environment.

3.1 - INMETRO classification

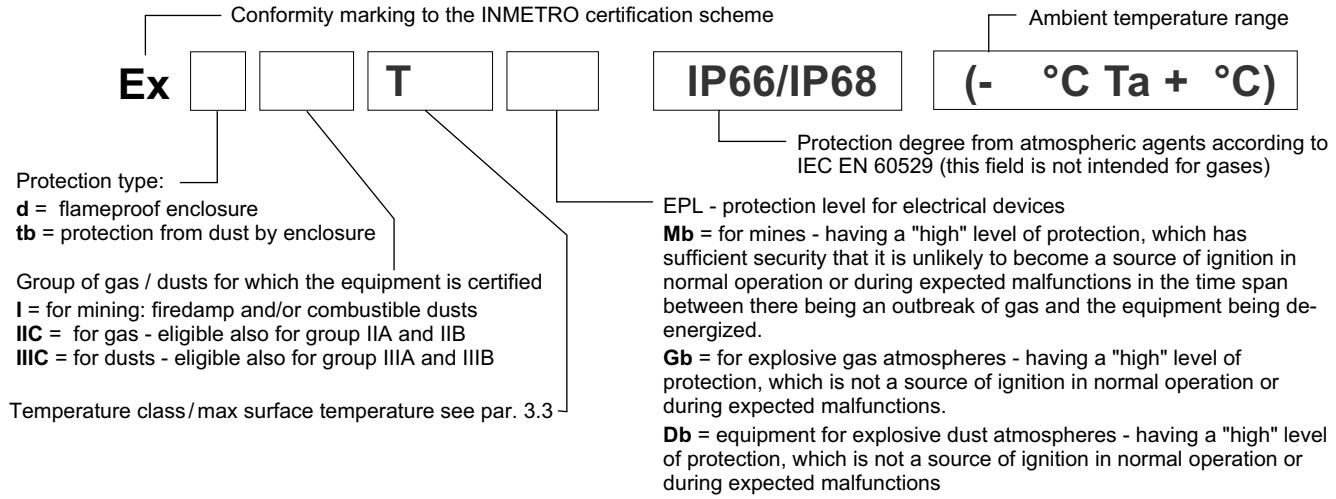
Certificate of conformity: DNV 15.0094 X
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db	***KBD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
INMETRO Mb	***KBDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

3.2 - INMETRO marking

There is a plate with the INMETRO mark on each coil.

***KBD2** valves	for gas	Ex d IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KBD2 /T5** valves	for gas	Ex d IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KBDM2** valves	mining	Ex d I T150° Mb IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



3.3 - Operating temperatures

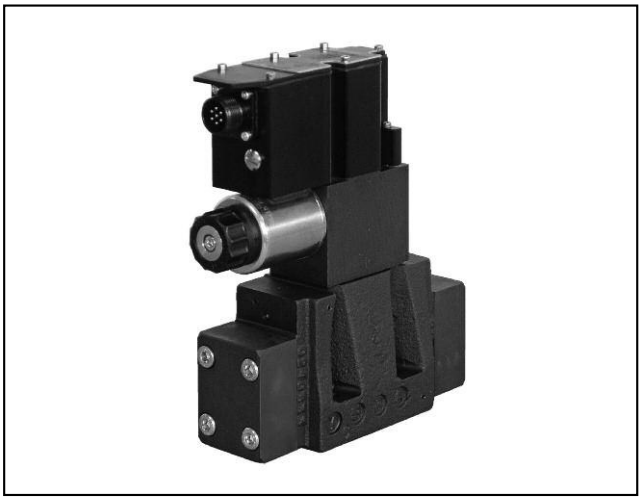
These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

Valves for surface plants can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (higher surface temperature allowed).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db	***KBD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T154°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KBD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T129°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
INMETRO Mb	***KBDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +75 °C	-40 / +75 °C	T150°C	-
		of fluid				

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DZCE*G

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND INTEGRAL ELECTRONICS

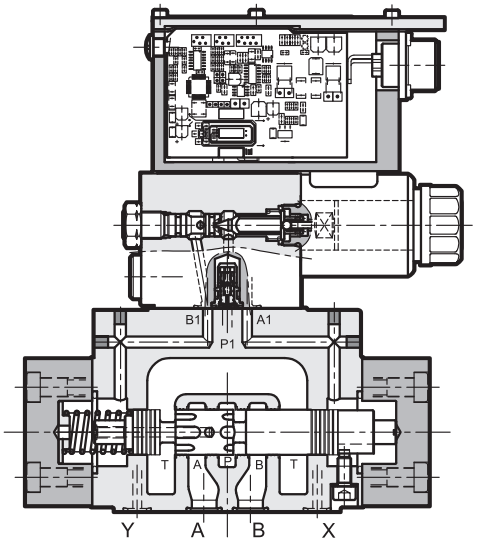
SERIES 30

DZCE5G	**CETOP P05**
DZCE5RG	**ISO 4401-05** (CETOP R05)
DZCE7G	**ISO 4401-07** (CETOP 07)
DZCE8G	**ISO 4401-08** (CETOP 08)

p max **350** bar

Q max (see performance table)

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DZCE*G are pressure reducing valves with electric proportional control with integrated electronics, with mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— Those valves, besides reducing the pressure from line P to working line A, allow the flow to return from the line A to the return line T when a pressure greater than the set value is generated in the downstream circuit (flow path A): a typical case of hydraulic counterweight or load balancing.

— The valves are available with command signal in voltage or current and on board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— A solenoid current monitoring signal is available.

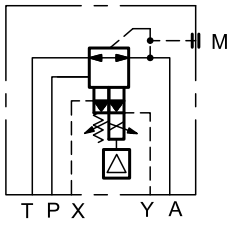
— The valves are easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings. In the event of special applications, you can customize the settings using the optional kit (see par. 15.3)

PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C p = 140 bar)

		DZCE5G DZCE5RG	DZCE7G	DZCE8G
Max operating pressure	bar	350		
Maximum flow	l/min	150	300	500
Step response		see paragraph 7		
Hysteresis	% of p_{max}	< 2%		
Repeatability	% of p_{max}	< ±2%		
Electrical characteristics		see paragraph 3		
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60		
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80		
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400		
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13			
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25		
Mass	kg	7,3	9,5	15,6

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	Z	C	E		G	-		/	30		-			/		K11	

Pressure reducing valve

Electric proportional control

Nominal size:
5 = CETOP P05
5R = ISO 4401-05 (CETOP R05)
7 = ISO 4401-07 (CETOP 07)
8 = ISO 4401-08 (CETOP 08)

Integrated electronics for open loop

Pressure control range:
070 = 1 ÷ 70 bar
140 = 1 ÷ 140 bar
210 = 1 ÷ 210 bar
300 = 1 ÷ 300 bar

Series No.
(the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 30 to 39)

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (standard)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

Piloting: **I** = internal
E = external

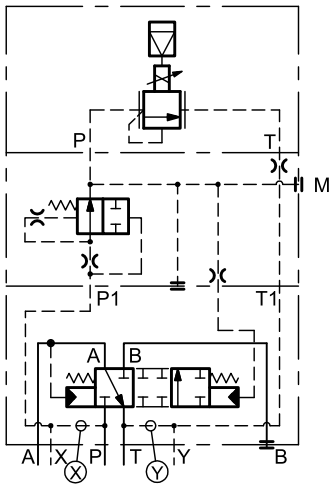
Drainage: **I** = internal
E = external

Reference signal:
E0 = voltage 0÷10 V
E1 = current 4÷20 mA

Main connector 6 pin + PE

Pin C function:
A = external enable
B = internal enable
C = 0V monitor

2 - DETAILED SYMBOL



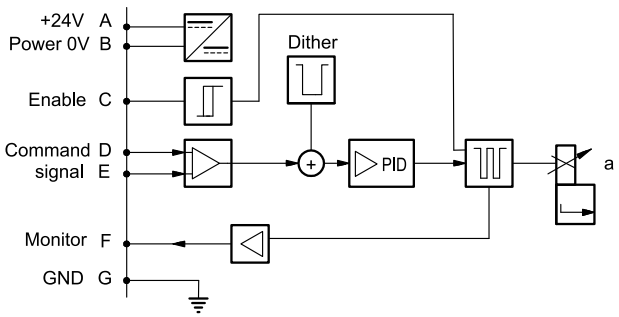
3 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

3.1 - Electrical on board electronics

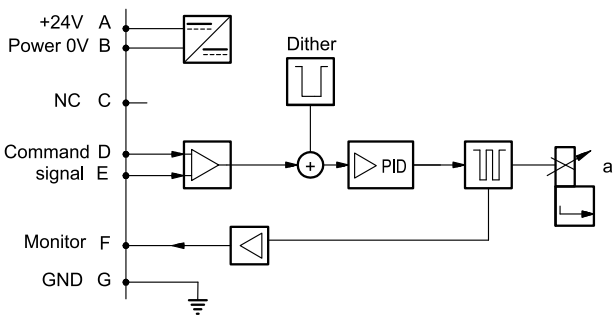
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	25
Maximum solenoid current	A	1.88
Fuse protection, external		2A time lag
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signal (current to solenoid): voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	0 ÷ 10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, supply voltage failures
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

3.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

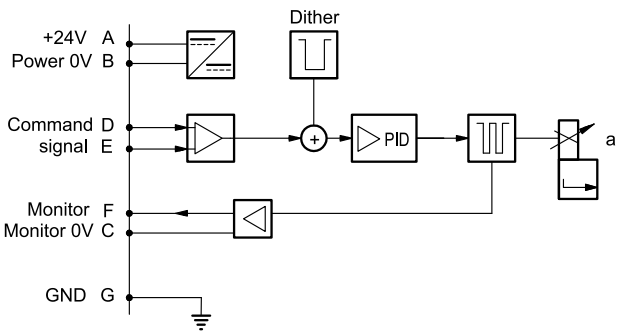
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

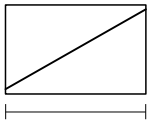


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

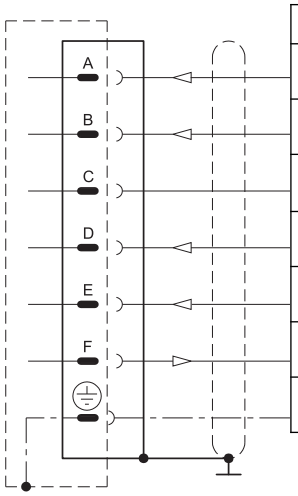


4 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

The reference signal is between 0…10V. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**0V**	**+10V**

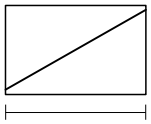


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	0 ÷ 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	0 ÷ 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

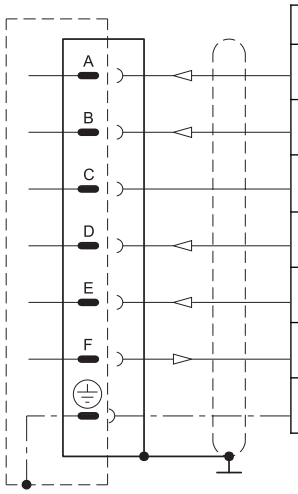
5 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**20 mA**



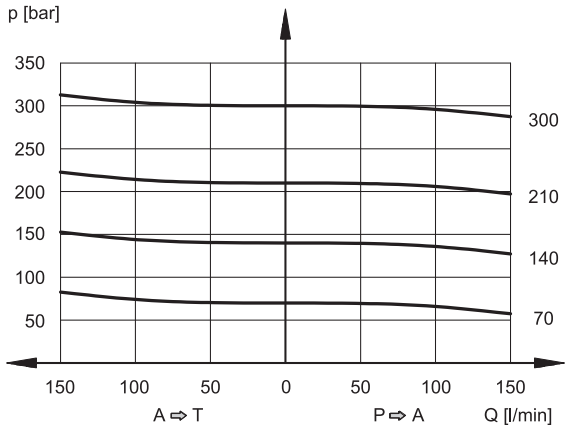
Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

6 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

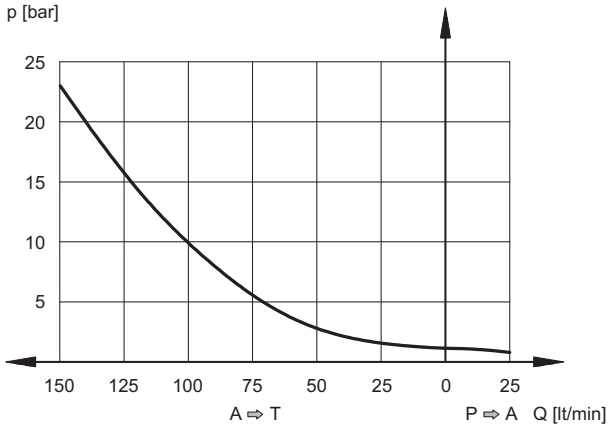
(with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

6.1 - Characteristic Curves of DZCE5G and DZCE5RG

ADJUSTMENT

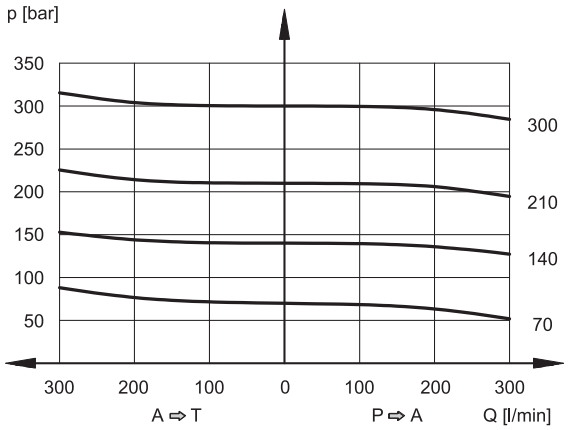


MIN. CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f(Q)

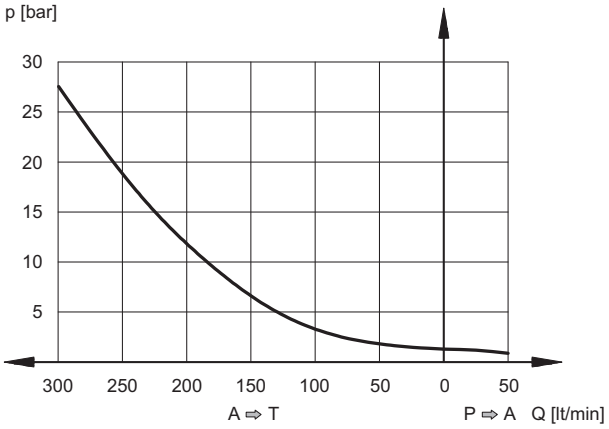


6.2 - Characteristic Curves of DZCE7G

ADJUSTMENT

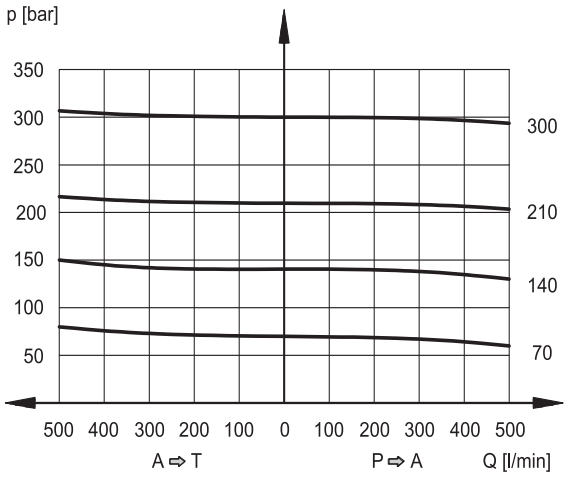


MIN. CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f(Q)

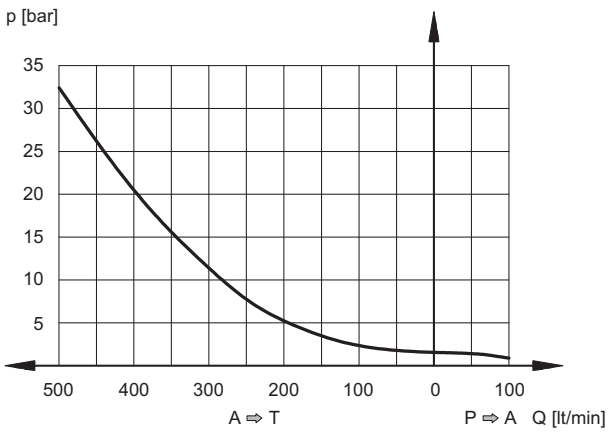


6.3 - Characteristic Curves of DZCE8G

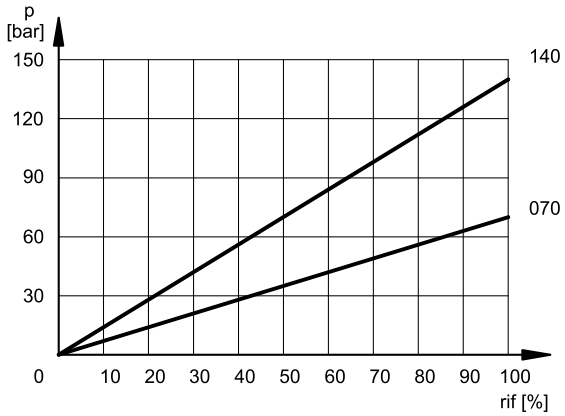
ADJUSTMENT

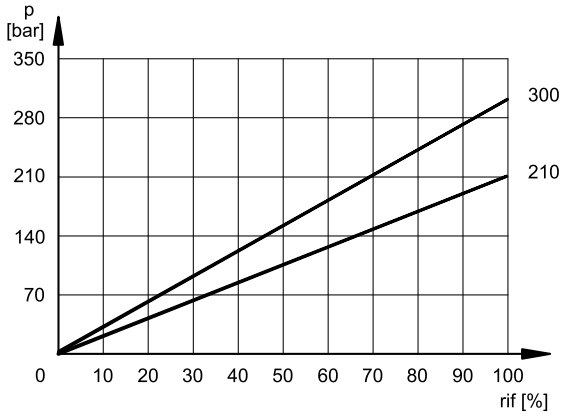


MIN. CONTROLLED PRESSURE p min = f(Q)



6.4 - CONTROLLED PRESSURE p = f(I)



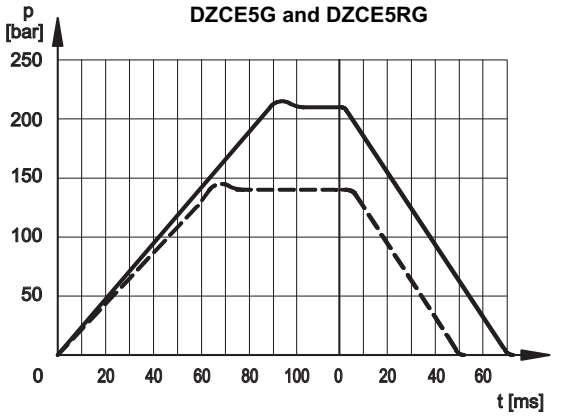


7 - STEP RESPONSE

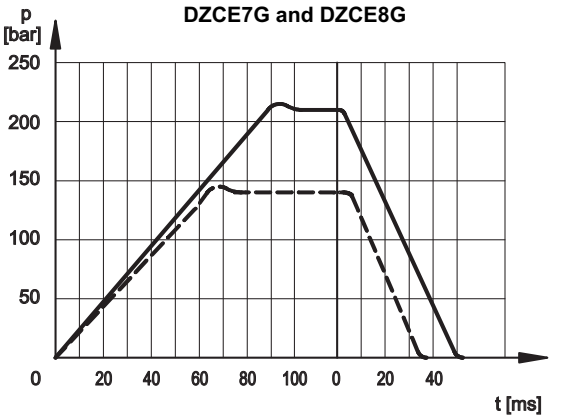
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

The graphs show the typical step response tested with static pressure 100 bar.

DZCE5G and DZCE5RG



DZCE7G and DZCE8G

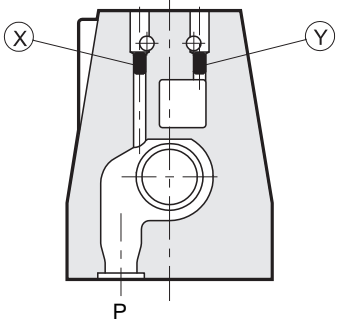


8 - PILOTING AND DRAINAGE

The valves are available with piloting and drainage, both internal and external. The version with external drainage allows a higher backpressure on the unloading.

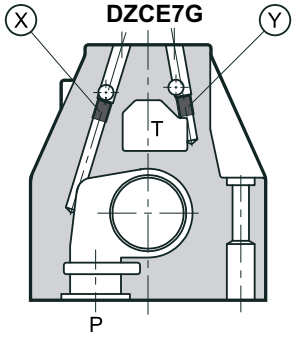
TYPE OF VALVE		Plug assembly	
		X	Y
IE	INTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	NO	YES
II	INTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	NO	NO
EE	EXTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	YES	YES
EI	EXTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	YES	NO

DZCE5 and DZCE5RG



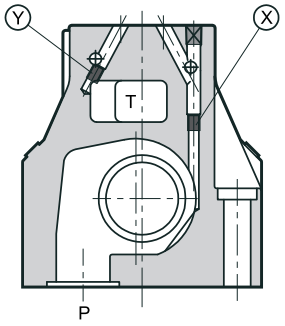
X: M5x6 plug for external pilot
Y: M5x6 plug for external drain

DZCE7G



X: M6x8 plug for external pilot
Y: M6x8 plug for external drain

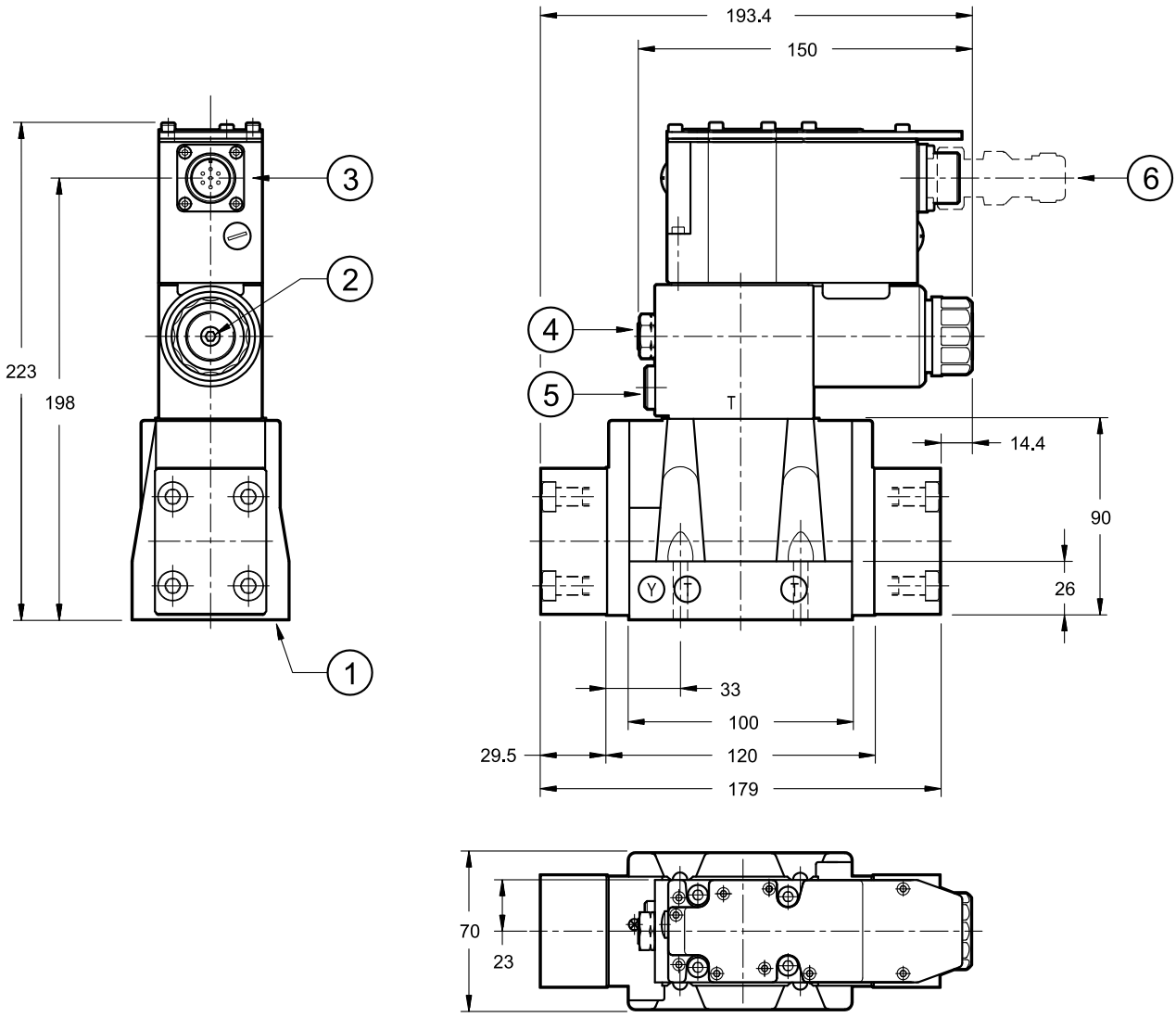
DZCE8G



X: M6x8 plug for external pilot
Y: M6x8 plug for external drain

9 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DZCE5G AND DZCE5RG

dimensions in mm



NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

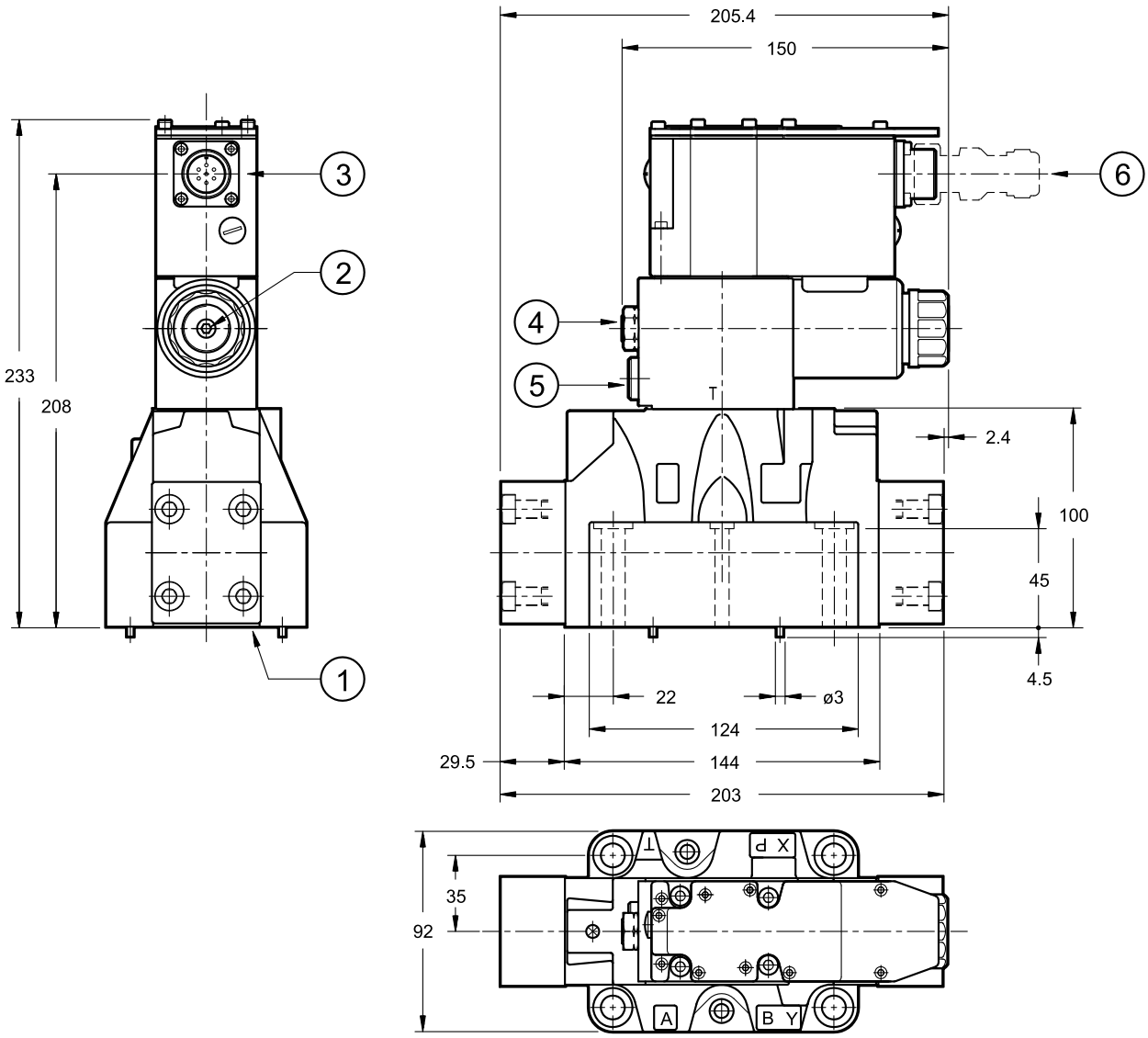
Mounting surface shown at paragraph 12.

Valve fastening: N. 4 bolts SHC M6x35 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 8 Nm (bolts A 8.8)
Thread of mounting holes: M6x10

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore N. 2 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Breather (Allen key 4)
3	Main connection
4	Adjustment seal, set in factory. It is recommended not to unscrew the nut.
5	Pressure gauge port 1/4 BSP”
6	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately.** See at section 15

10 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DZCE7G

dimensions in mm



NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

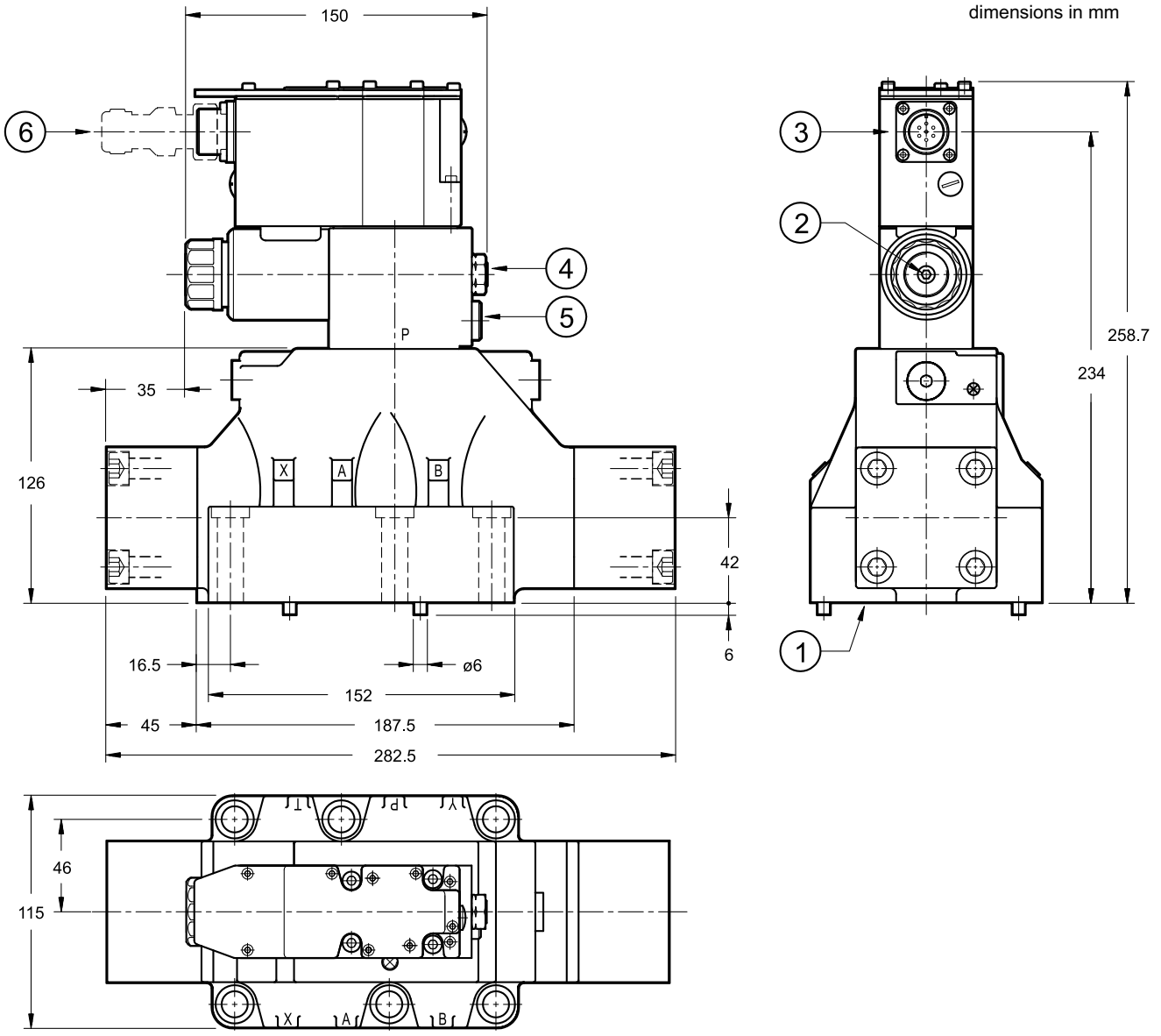
Mounting surface shown at paragraph 12.

Valve fastening:	N. 4 bolts SHC M10x60 - ISO 4762 N. 2 bolts SHC M6x60 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque:	M10x60: 40 Nm (bolts A 8.8) M6x60: 8 Nm (bolts A 8.8)
Thread of mounting holes:	M6x18; M10x18

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 130 (22.22x2.62) - 90 Shore N. 2 OR type 2043 (10.82x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Breather (Allen key 4)
3	Main connection
4	Adjustment seal, set in factory. It is recommended not to unscrew the nut.
5	Pressure gauge port 1/4 BSP”
6	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately.** See at section 15

11 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DZCE8G

dimensions in mm



NOTE: at the first start up, or after a long period of no use, it is necessary to vent the air through the breather (2) placed at the end of the solenoid tube.

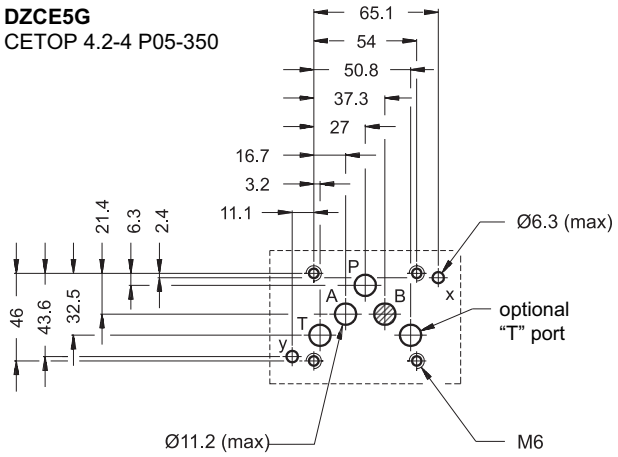
Mounting surface shown at paragraph 12.

Valve fastening: N. 6 bolts SHC M12x60 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 69 Nm (bolts A 8.8)
Thread of mounting holes: M12x20

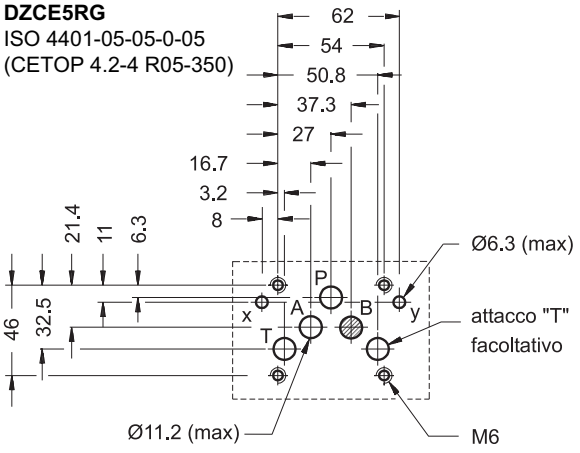
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 3118 (29.82x2.62) - 90 Shore N: 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Breather (Allen key 4)
3	Main connection
4	Adjustment seal, set in factory. It is recommended not to unscrew the nut.
5	Pressure gauge port 1/4 BSP”
6	Mating electrical connector **to be ordered separately.** See at section 15

12 - MOUNTING SURFACES

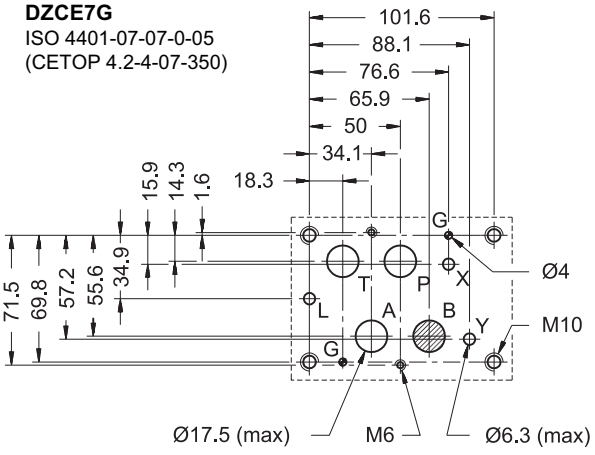
DZCE5G
CETOP 4.2-4 P05-350



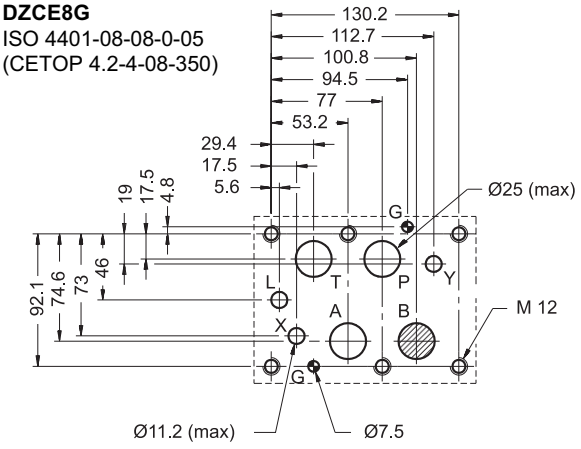
DZCE5RG
ISO 4401-05-05-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4 R05-350)



DZCE7G
ISO 4401-07-07-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-07-350)



DZCE8G
ISO 4401-08-08-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-08-350)



13 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics. The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

14 - INSTALLATION

We recommend to install the valves either in horizontal position, or vertical position with the solenoid downward. If the valve is installed in vertical position and with the solenoid upward, you must consider possible variations of the minimum controlled pressure, if compared to what is indicated in paragraph 5.

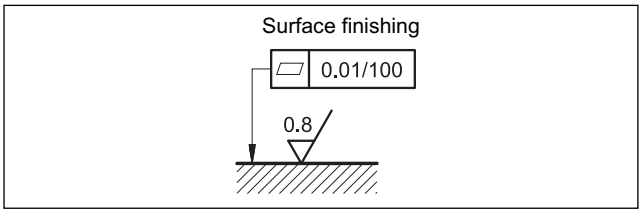
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit. In particular applications, can be necessary to vent the air entrapped in the solenoid tube, by using the appropriate drain screw in the solenoid tube.

Ensure the solenoid tube is always filled with oil. At the end of the operation, make sure of having correctly replaced the drain screw.

Connect the valve T port directly to the tank. Add any backpressure value detected in the T line to the controlled pressure value.

Maximum admissible backpressure in the T line, under operational conditions, is 2 bar.

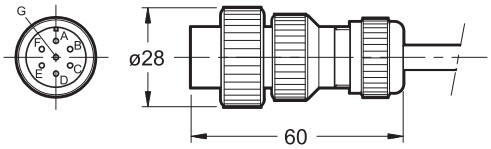
Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



15 - ACCESSORIES
(to be ordered separately)

15.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

15.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm²
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm²

Signal: 0,50 mm²

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

15.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

16 - SUBPLATES
(see catalogue 51 000)

		DZCE5G	DZCE7G	DZCE8G
Type with rear ports		PME4-AI5G	PME07-AI6G	-
Type with side ports		PME4-AL5G	PME07-AL6G	PME5-AL8G
Thread of ports:	P - T - A - B X - Y	3/4" BSP 1/4" BSP	1" BSP 1/4" BSP	1½" BSP 1/4" BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

RPCED1

DIRECT OPERATED FLOW CONTROL VALVE WITH ELECTRIC PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

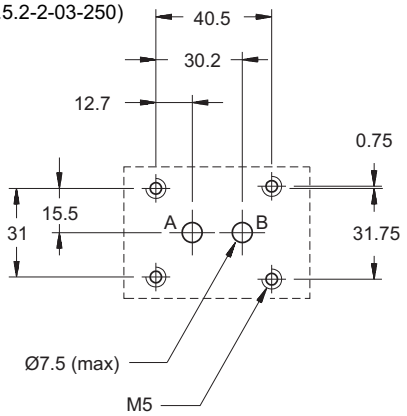
SERIES 52

SUBPLATE MOUNTING ISO 6263-03

p max **250** bar
Q max (see table of performances)

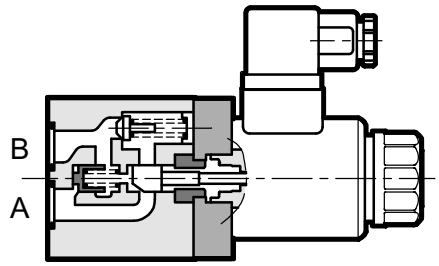
MOUNTING INTERFACE

ISO 6263-03-03-*-97
(CETOP 4.5.2-2-03-250)



NOTE: The RPCED1 mounting interface, with ISO 6263-03 holes, must not have P and T ports or must have the 0113388 subplate (to be ordered separately).

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The RPCED1 valve is a two-way flow control valve with pressure and thermal compensation, electric proportional control, and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 6263 standards.

— It is normally used for flow rate control in hydraulic circuit branches or for speed control of hydraulic actuators.

— Flow rate can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the relative electronic control units to exploit valve performance to the full (see par. 10).

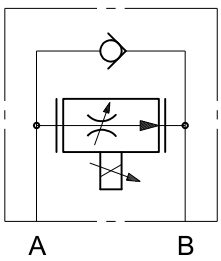
— It is available in five flow rate control ranges up to 25 l/min.

PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Maximum operating pressure Minimum Δp between A and B port	bar	250 10
Maximum controlled flow Min. controlled flow (for 1 and 4 l/min. reg.) Maximum free-reverse flow	l/min	1,5 - 4 - 8 - 16 - 25 0,025 40
Step response	see paragraph 7	
Hysteresis (with PWM 100 Hz)	% of p nom	< 6%
Repeatability	% of p nom	< ±2,5%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 6	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +50
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13 (class 17/15/12 for flows < 0,5 l/min)	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	1,5

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

R	P	C	E	D	1	-		/	C	/	52	-	24	/	

Compensated flow control valve

Electric proportional control

Open loop control

Size: ISO 6263-03 (CETOP 03)

Maximum controlled flow:
1 = 1,5 l/min **8** = 8 l/min **25** = 25 l/min
4 = 4 l/min **16** = 16 l/min

Built-in check valve

Series No. (from 50 to 59 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)

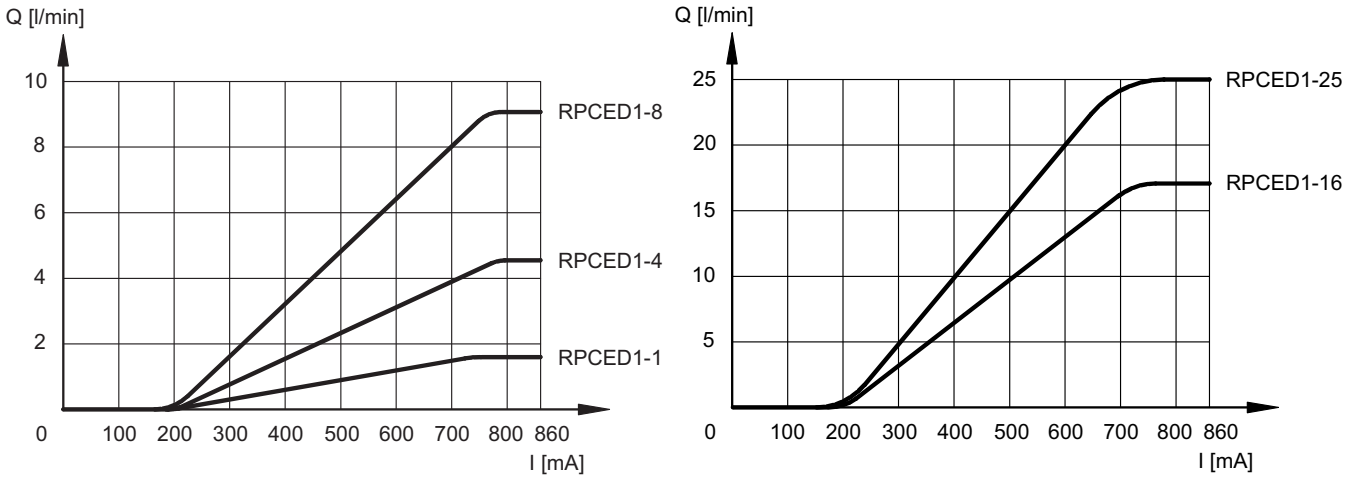
Nominal solenoid voltage 24 V DC

Seal: omit for mineral oils
V = viton for special fluids

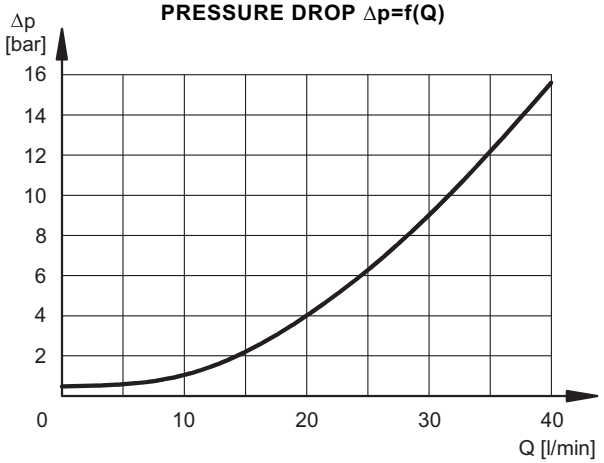
2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

Typical curves for flow rate A→ B according to the current supplied to the solenoid for controlled flow rate of: 1- 4 - 8 - 16 - 25 l/min.

FLOW CONTROL Q=f(I)



PRESSURE DROP Δp=f(Q)



Pressure drop with free flow B →A through check valve.

3 - PRESSURE COMPENSATION

The valves are equipped with two restrictors in series. The first one is an opening which can be adjusted by the proportional solenoid; the second, controlled by the pressure upstream and downstream of the first restrictor ensures constant pressure drop across the adjustable restrictor. In these conditions, the set flow rate value is maintained constant within a tolerance limit of ± 2% of the full scale flow rate for maximum pressure variation between the valve inlet and outlet chambers.

4 - THERMAL COMPENSATION

Thermal compensation of the valve is obtained by adopting the principle of restricted fluid passage, so that the fluid is not influenced significantly by variations in oil viscosity.
For controlled flow rates of lower than 0.5 l/min and with a temperature change of 30°C, flow rate varies by approx. 13% of the set value.
For higher flow rates and with the same temperature change the flow rate variation is <4% of the set flow rate.

5 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department. Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

6 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

6.1 - Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	17.6
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	0.86
DUTY CYCLE		100%
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CE	
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529)	IP 65	

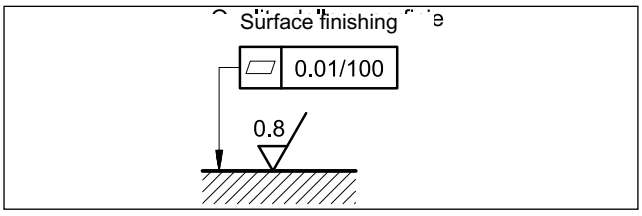
7 - STEP RESPONSE (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.
The table illustrates typical response times with valve flow rate of 16 l/min and with input pressure of 100 bar.

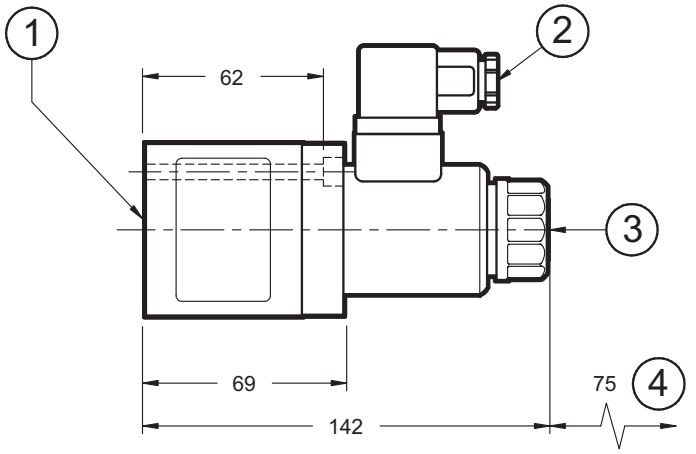
REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%	25→75%	75→25%
Step response [ms]	60	80	50	70

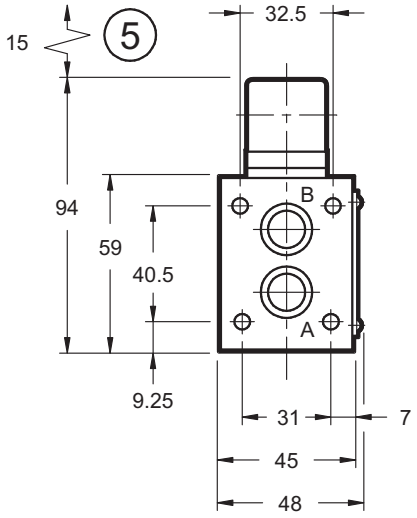
8 - INSTALLATION

RPCED1 valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.
Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



9 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS





dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 ORM-0140-20 (14x2)
2	Coil electrical connector DIN 43650
3	Manual override control
4	Coil removal space
5	Connector removal space

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M5x70
Torque: 5 Nm

10 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

EDC-111	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat.89 120
EDM-M111	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250

11 - SUBPLATES (see cat. 51 000)

Type	PMRPC1-AI3G ports on rear PMRPC1-AL3G side ports
Port dimensions	3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

RPCED1-*/T3

THREE-WAY DIRECT OPERATED FLOW CONTROL VALVE WITH ELECTRIC PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

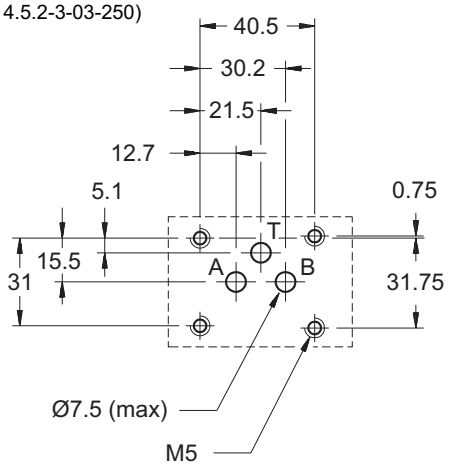
SERIES 52

SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 6263-03

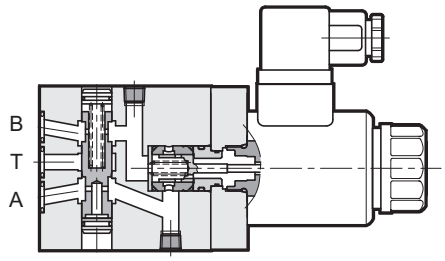
p max **250** bar
Q max (see table of performances)

MOUNTING INTERFACE

ISO 6263-03-03-*-97
(CETOP 4.5.2-3-03-250)



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— RPCED1-*/T3 is a three-way flow control valve, pressure and temperature compensated with electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 6263 standards.

— This valve controls the flow to the circuit, by dumping the exceeding oil flow to the tank.

— Flow rate can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the relative electronic control units to exploit valve performance to the full (see par. 10).

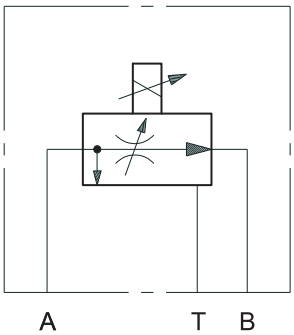
— It is available in five flow rate control ranges up to 25 l/min.

PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Maximum operating pressure Minimum Δp between A and B port	bar	250 8
Maximum controlled flow Min. controlled flow (for 1 and 4 l/min. reg.)	l/min	1,5 - 4 - 8 - 16 - 25 0,025
Step response	see paragraph 7	
Hysteresis (PWM 100)	% of Q max	< 6%
Repeatability	% of Q max	< ±2,5%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 6	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +50
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13 (class 17/15/12 for flows < 0,5 l/min)	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	1,5

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

R	P	C	E	D	1	-		/	T3	/	52	-	24	/	

Compensated flow control valve

Electric proportional control

Open loop control

Size ISO 6263

Maximum controlled flow:
1 = 1,5 l/min **8** = 8 l/min **25** = 25 l/min
4 = 4 l/min **16** = 16 l/min

Three-way version

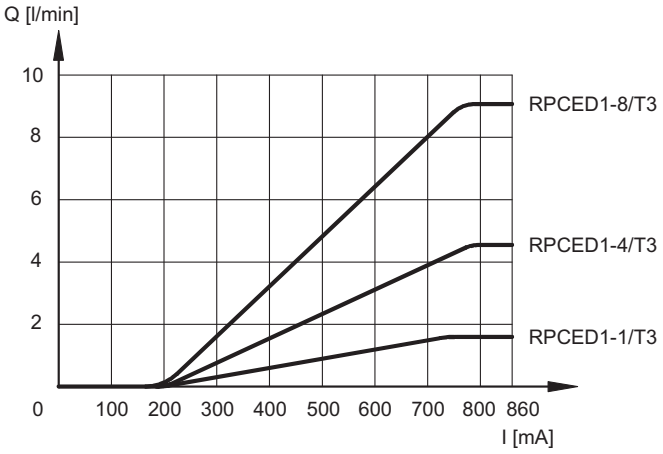
Series No. (from 50 to 59 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)

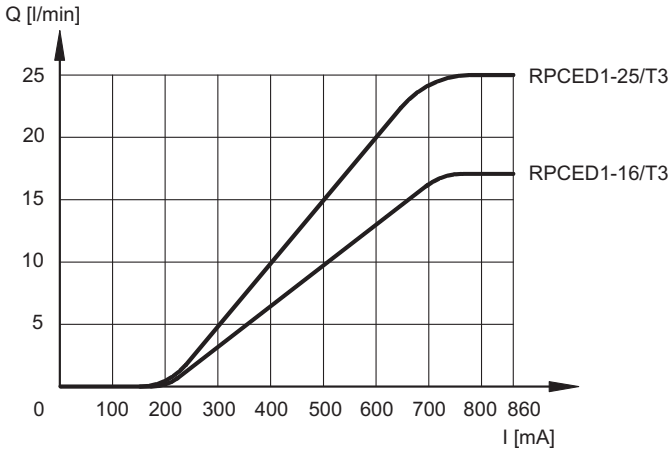
Nominal solenoid voltage 24 V DC

Seal:
omit for mineral oils
V = FPM seals for special fluids

2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

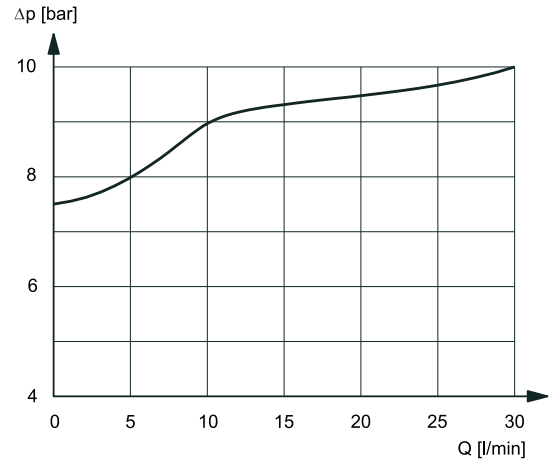
FLOW CONTROL Q = f(I)





Typical curves for flow rate A→B according to the current supplied to the solenoid for controlled flow rate of: 1 - 4 - 8 - 16 - 25 l/min.

PRESSURE DROP Δp = f(Q)



Pressure drop with flow A →T through the compensator.

3 - PRESSURE COMPENSATION

The valves are equipped with two restrictors. The first is an opening which can be adjusted by the proportional solenoid; the second, controlled by the pressure upstream and downstream of the first restrictor ensures constant pressure drop across the adjustable restrictor. In these conditions, the set flow rate value is maintained constant within a tolerance limit of ± 2% of the set flow rate for maximum pressure variation between the valve inlet and outlet chambers.

4 - THERMAL COMPENSATION

Thermal compensation of the valve is obtained by adopting the principle of restricted fluid passage, so that the fluid is not influenced significantly by variations in oil viscosity.
For controlled flow rates of lower than 0.5 l/min and with a temperature change of 30°C, flow rate varies by approx. 13% of the set value.
For higher flow rates and with the same temperature change the flow rate variation is <4% of the set flow rate.

5 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other fluid types such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.
Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

6 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

6.1 - Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	17.6
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	0.86
DUTY CYCLE		100%
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CE	
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529)	IP 65	

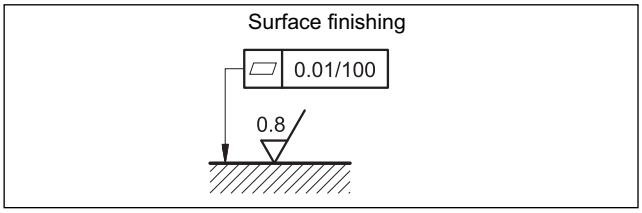
7 - STEP RESPONSE (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.
The table illustrates typical response times with valve flow rate of 16 l/min and with input pressure of 100 bar.

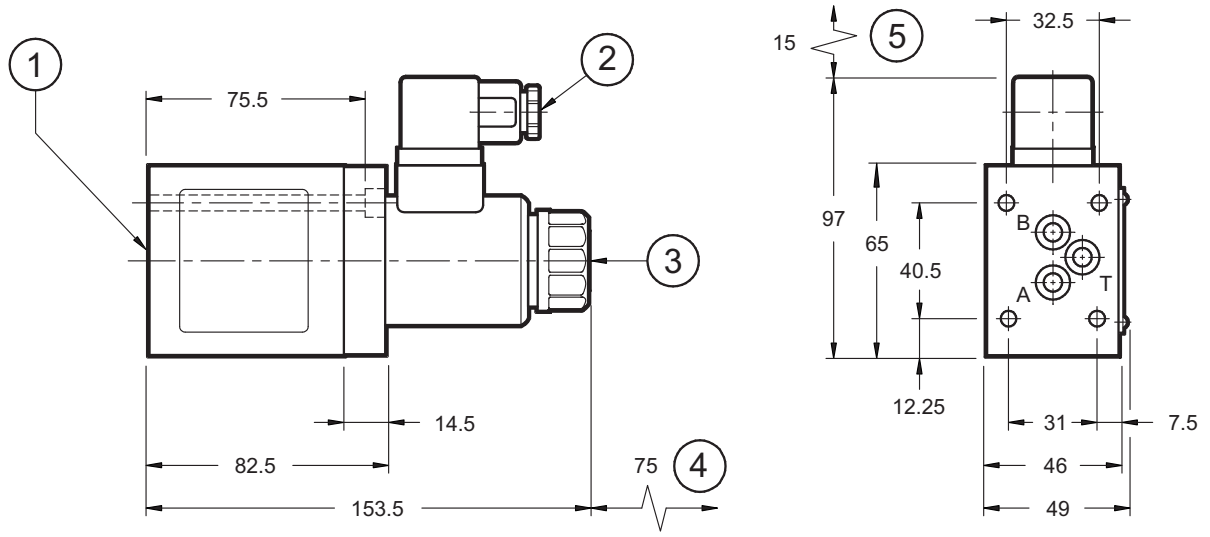
REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%	25→75%	75→25%
Step response [ms]	60	80	50	70

8 - INSTALLATION

RPCED1-*/T3 valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.
Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



9 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS



dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 3 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Coil electrical connector DIN 43650
3	Manual emergency control
4	Coil removal space
5	Connector removal space

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M5x85
Torque: 5 Nm

10 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

EDC-111	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat.89 120
EDM-M111	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250

11 - SUBPLATES (see cat. 51 000)

Type	PMMD-AI3G rear ports with user P plugged PMMD-AL3G side ports with user P plugged
Port dimensions	3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

QDE*

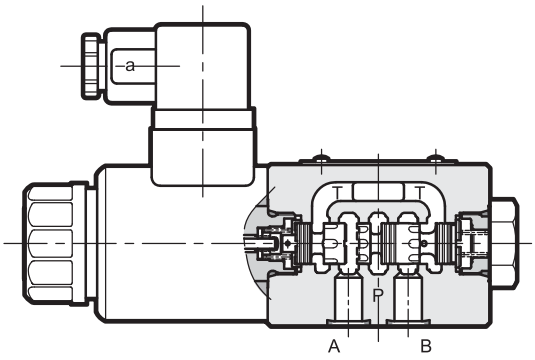
DIRECT OPERATED FLOW CONTROL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND COMPENSATION

SERIES 10

SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 6263-03 (CETOP 03)
ISO 4401-05 (CETOP 05)

p max **250** bar
Q max **80** l/min

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The QDE* are a compensated flow control valves with pressure compensation and proportional electric control, with mounting surface according to ISO 6263-03 and ISO 4401-05 (CETOP RP121H), supplied with 2 or 3 way design, depending on the use of port P.

— This valve is used for the regulation of the flow in branches of a hydraulic circuit or for the speed control of hydraulic cylinders.

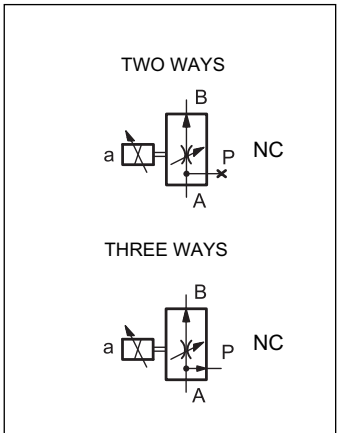
— The flow can modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied by the solenoid

— The valve can be controlled directly from a current controlled power supply or with an integrated electronic, which allow to fully exploit the performance of the valve.

— QDE* valves are available in two sizes, for 5 flow adjustment ranges of up to 80 l/min.

PERFORMANCES (Obtained with mineral oil of viscosity 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)		**QDE3**				**QDE5**
Maximum operating pressure	bar	250				250
Controlled flow (Q_B)	l/min	14	20	30	40	80
Minimum suggested input flow (Q_A)	l/min	40	50	40	50	90
Spring setting in pressure compensator	bar	4	8	4	8	8
Minimum pressure drop A > B	bar	10	22	10	22	22
Hysteresis	% of Q_{max}	< 6 %				< ±2 %
Repeatability	% of Q_{max}	< ± 1,5 %				
Electrical characteristics	see paragraph 6					
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +60				
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80				
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400				
Fluid contamination degree	according to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13					
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25				
Mass	kg	1,6				4,6

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

Q	D	E	3	-		/	10		-		K1	

Direct flow control valve pressure compensated

Electric proportional control

3 = Size NG06 - ISO 6263-03 (CETOP 03)
5 = Size NG10 - ISO 4401-05 (CETOP 05)

Controlled flow:
QDE3
14 = 14 l/min
20 = 20 l/min
30 = 30 l/min
40 = 40 l/min

QDE5
80 = 80 l/min

Series no. (from 10 to 19 sizes and mounting dimensions remains unchanged)

Seals:
N = NBR seals (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

D12 = Nominal solenoid voltage 12V DC
D24 = Nominal solenoid voltage 24V DC

Coil electrical connection:
plug for connector type
DIN 43650 (**standard**)

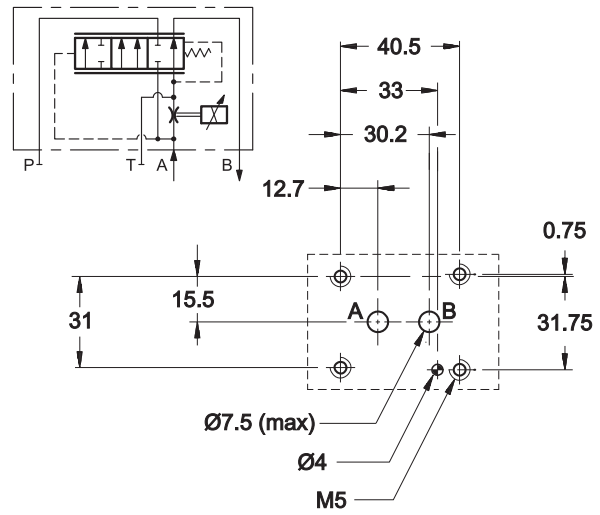
Manual override
(see par. 12)

2 - CONFIGURATIONS AND MOUNTING INTERFACE

The function of two or three ways is obtained realizing the mounting interface according to ISO 6263-03 (CETOP 03) for QDE3 and ISO 4401-05 (CETOP 05) for QDE5, using the port P for three way configuration only. The port T will never be used.

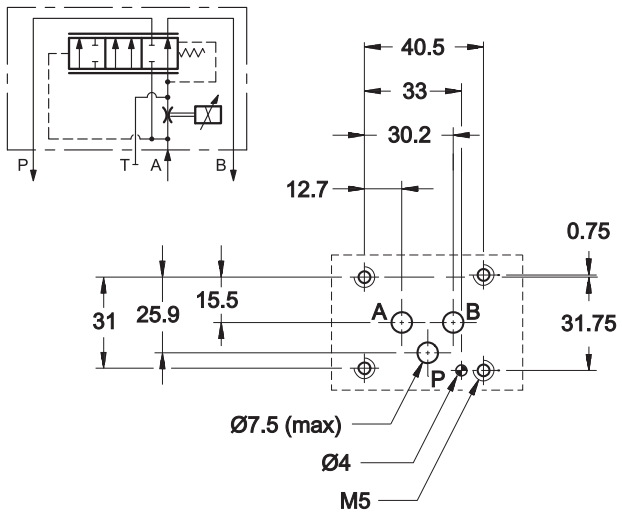
To use the valve in two ways for QDE3 is also possible to interpose a subplate with plug (code 0113388 and 0530384) be ordered separately.

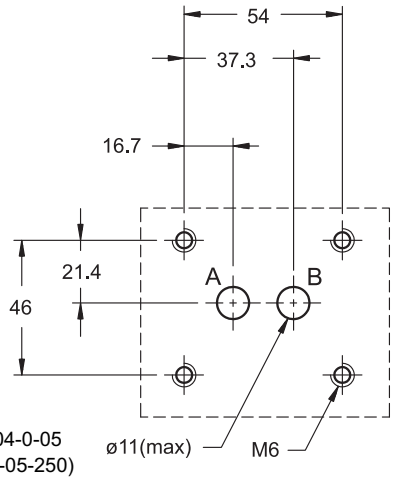
2-WAYS



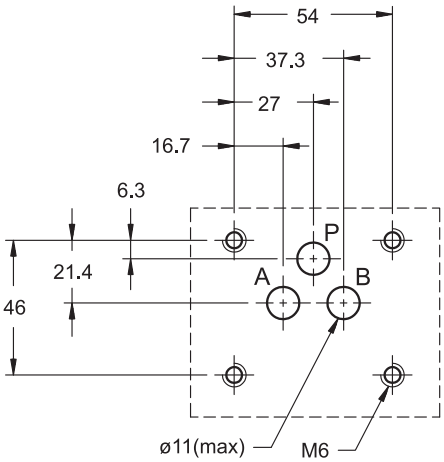
ISO 6263-03-03-*-97
(CETOP 4.5.2-2-03-250)

3-WAYS



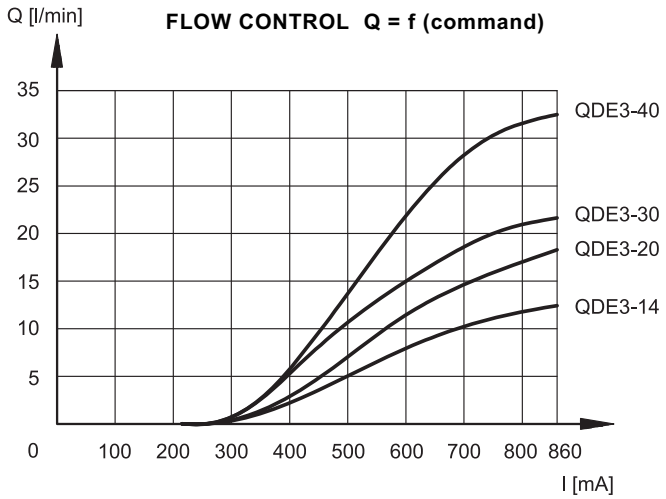


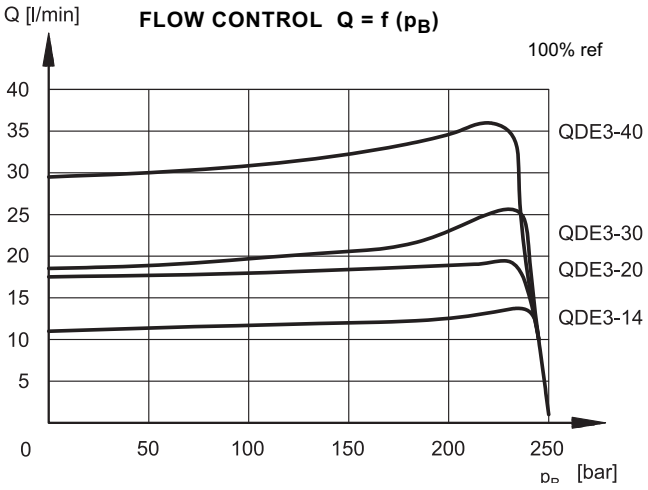
ISO 4401-05-04-0-05
(CETOP 4.5.4-05-250)



4 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES QDE3 (obtained with viscosity of 36 cSt a 50°C)

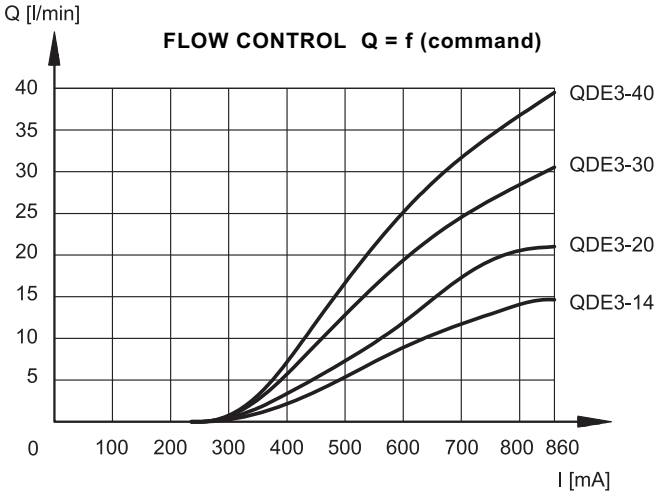
4.1 - Two ways

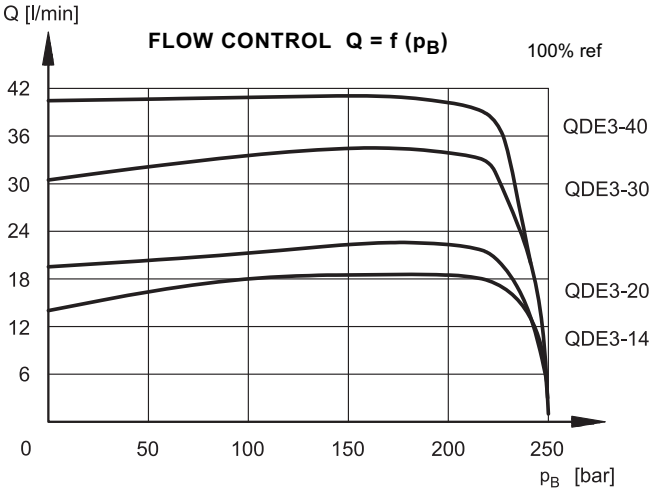




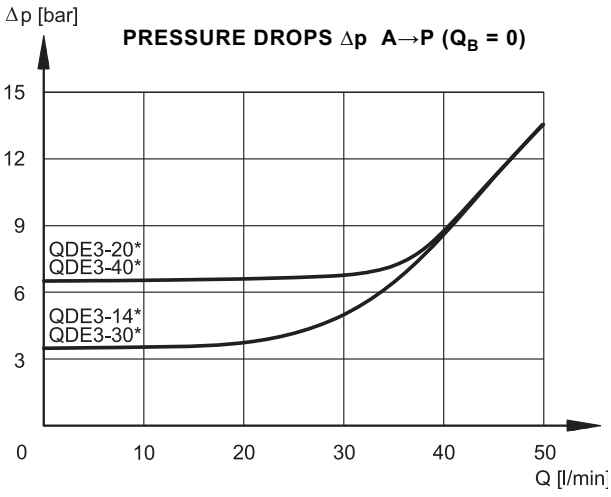
Typical flow rate characteristics A → B for controlled flow rate: 14 - 20 - 30 - 40 l/min in function of the current supplied to the solenoid (D24 version, maximum current 860 mA, PWM 100 Hz)

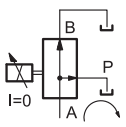
4.2 - Three ways





Typical flow rate characteristics A → B for controlled flow rate: 14 - 20 - 30 - 40 l/min in function of the current supplied to the solenoid (D24 version, maximum current 860 mA, PWM 100 Hz)

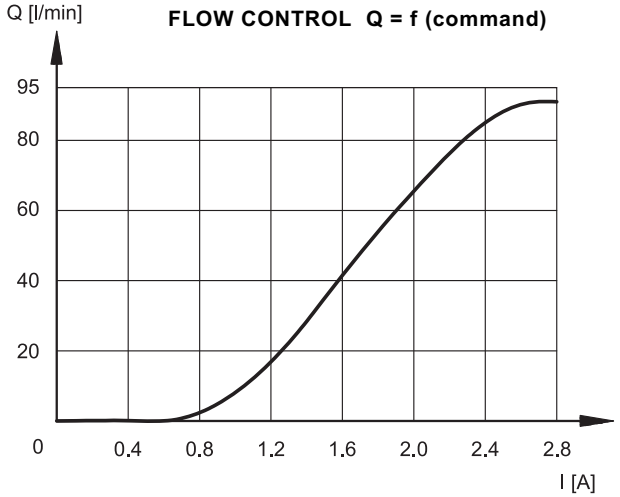


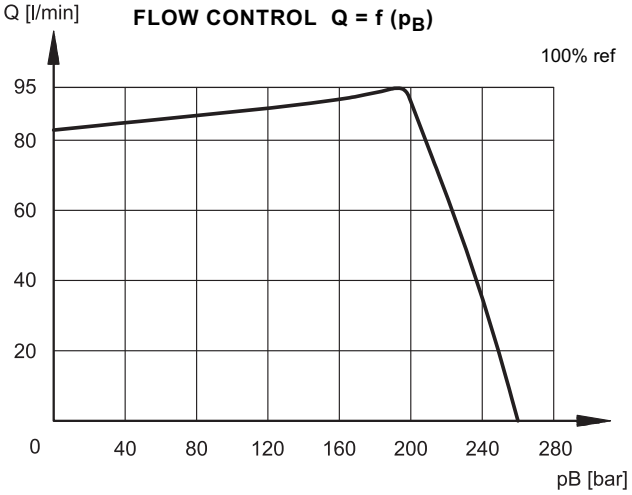


Pressure drops with flow A→P.
Obtained with Q_B = 0 (no current)

4 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES QDE5 (obtained with viscosity of 36 cSt a 50°C)

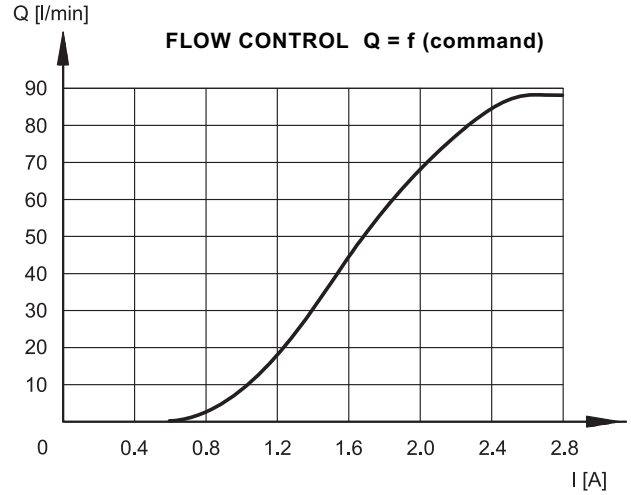
4.1 - Two ways

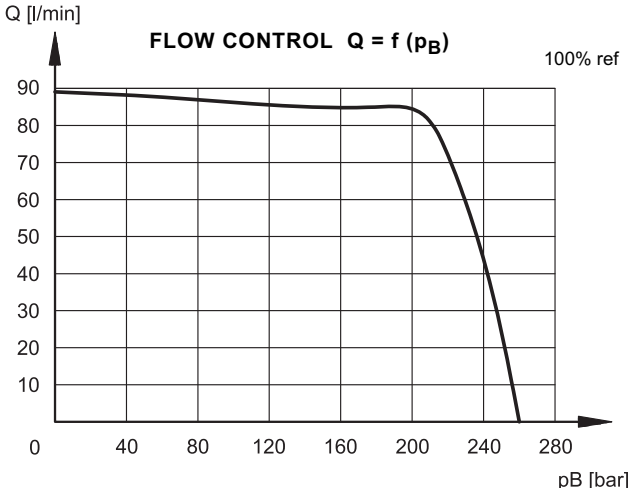




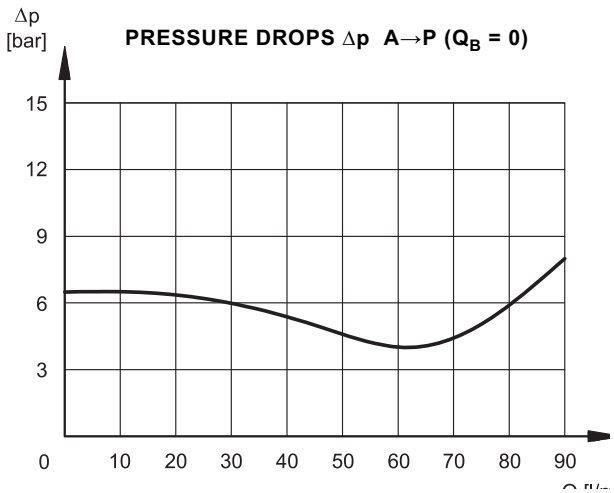
Typical flow rate characteristics A→B in function of the current supplied to the solenoid (D12 version, max current 2.8 A, PWM 100 Hz).

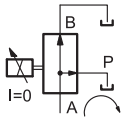
4.2 - Three ways





Typical flow rate characteristics A→B in function of the current supplied to the solenoid (D12 version, max current 2.8 A, PWM 100 Hz).





Pressure drops with flow A→P.
Obtained with Q_B = 0 (no current)

5 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department. Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

6 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C) QDE3 QDE5	Ω	 3,66 3,2	 17,6 8,65
NOMINAL CURRENT QDE3 QDE5	A	 1,88 2,8	 0,86 1,6
PWM FREQUENCY QDE3 QDE5	Hz	 200 100	 100 100
DUTY CYCLE	100%		
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CE		
CLASS OF PROTECTION: atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529) coil insulation (VDE 0580) Impregnation	 IP 65 class H class F		

7 - STEP RESPONSE

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control cards)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set flow value following a step change of reference signal.

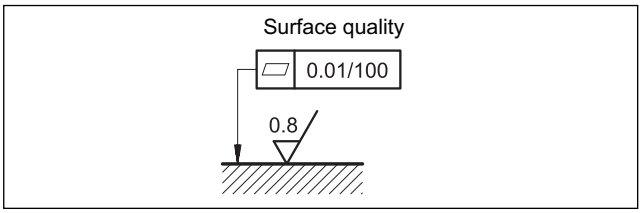
The table illustrates typical response times with Δp = 8 bar.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 →100%
Step response [ms]	< 70

8 - INSTALLATION

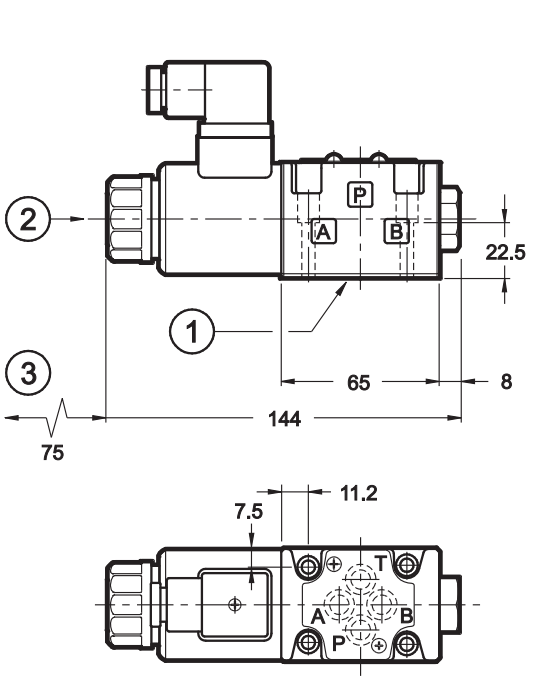
QDE* valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

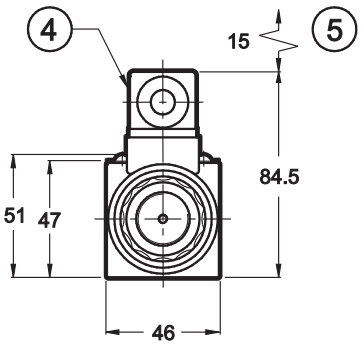
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.
Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



9 - QDE3 OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm



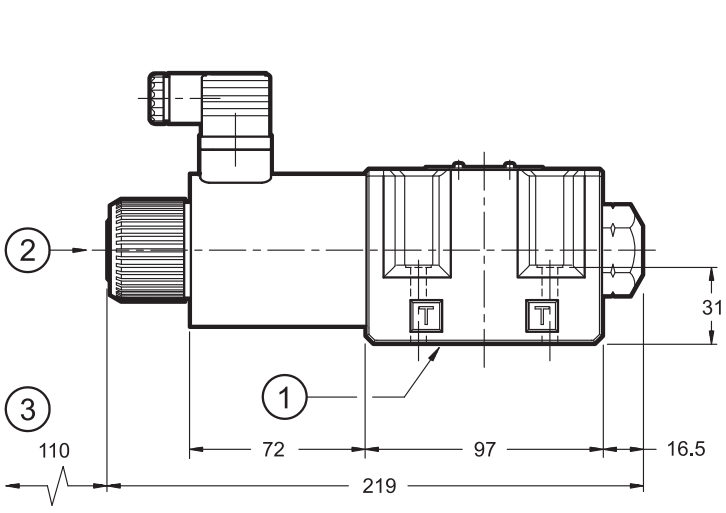


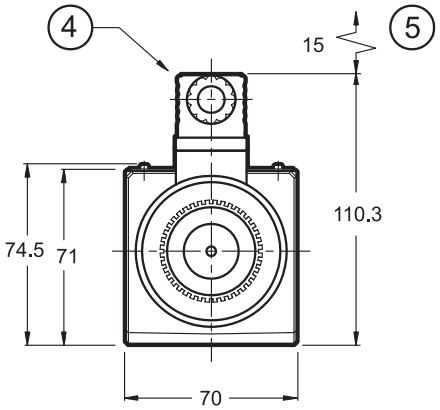
Fastening bolts: N. 4 SHC screws ISO 4762 M5x30
Torque: 5 Nm - A8.8 screws

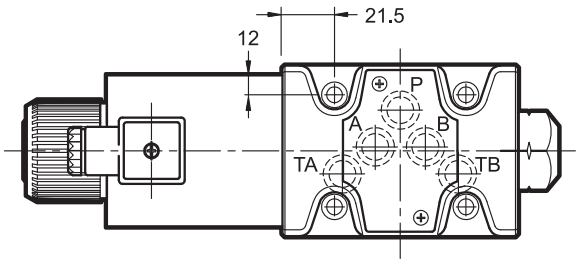
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Standard manual override integrated in the solenoid tube
3	Coil removal space
4	DIN 43650 Electrical coil connector
5	Connector removal space

10 - QDE5 OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm







Fastening bolts: N. 4 SHC screws ISO 4762 M6x40
Torque: 8 Nm - A8.8 screws

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Standard manual override integrated in the solenoid tube
3	Coil removal space
4	DIN 43650 Electrical coil connector
5	Connector removal space

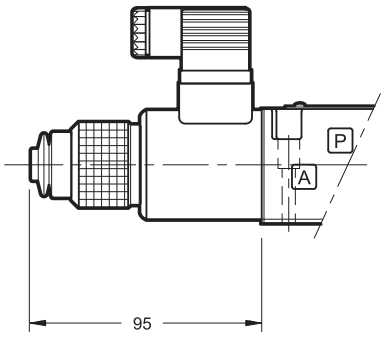
11 - MANUAL OVERRIDE

The standard valve has solenoids whose pin for the manual operation is integrated in the tube. The operation of this control must be executed with a suitable tool, minding not to damage the sliding surface.

On demand, there are three types of manual override:

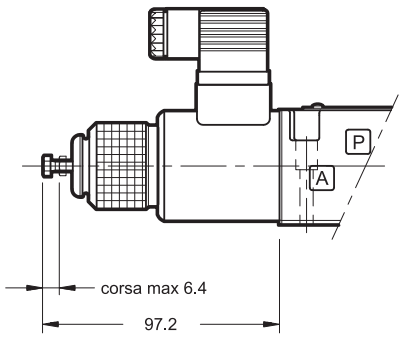
- **CM** version, manual override belt protected (available only for QDE3).
- **CS** version, with metal ring nut provided with a M4 screw and a blocking locknut to allow the continuous mechanical operations (available only for QDE3).
- **CK** version, knob. When the set screw is screwed and its point is aligned with the edge of the knob, tighten the knob till it touches the spool: in this position the override is not engaged and the valve is de-energized. After adjusting the override, tighten the set screw in order to avoid the knob loosing.

CM Version



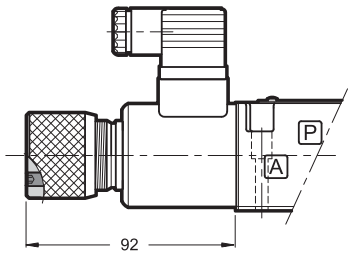
Code: 3803210003

CS Version



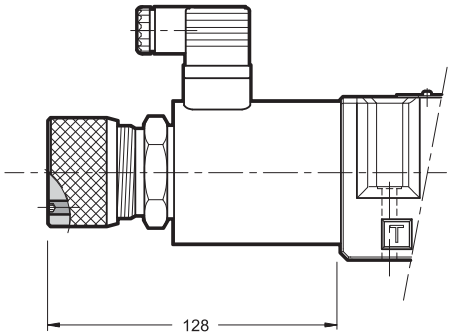
Code: 3803210004

CK Version for QDE3



Spanner for set screw: 3 mm.
Code: 3803210005

CK Version for QDE5



Spanner for set screw : 3 mm.
Code: 3803260003

12 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

QDE3

EDC-111	24V DC solenoids	plug version	see cat. 89 120
EDC-142	12V DC solenoids		
EDM-M111	24V DC solenoids	rail mounting DIN EN 50022	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	12V DC solenoids		

QDE5

EDC-131	24V DC solenoids	plug version	see cat. 89 120
EDC-151	12V DC solenoids		
EDM-M131	24V DC solenoids	rail mounting DIN EN 50022	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M151	12V DC solenoids		

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

RPCER1

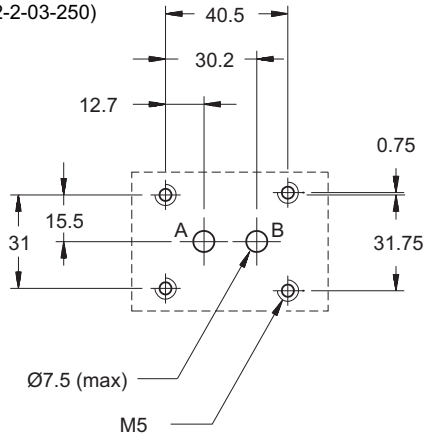
DIRECT OPERATED FLOW CONTROL VALVE WITH ELECTRIC PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND POSITION FEEDBACK

SERIES 52

SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 6263-03 (CETOP 03)
p max **250** bar
Q max (see performances table)

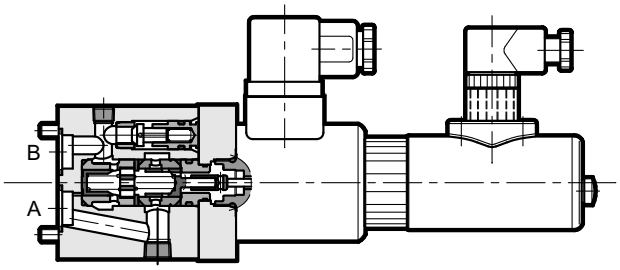
MOUNTING INTERFACE

ISO 6263-03-03-0-97
(CETOP 4.5.2-2-03-250)



NOTE: The RPCER1 mounting interface, with holes according to ISO 6263-03 (CETOP 03), must not have P and T ports

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— RPCER1 is a pressure and temperature compensated two-way flow control valve, with electric proportional control and mounting interface in accordance with the ISO 6263 (CETOP RP121H) standards.

— The position feedback of the flow rate controlling throttle gives regulation conditions featuring highly reduced hysteresis and high repeatability.

— It is normally used to control the flow rate into an arm of the hydraulic circuit or the speed of the hydraulic actuators.

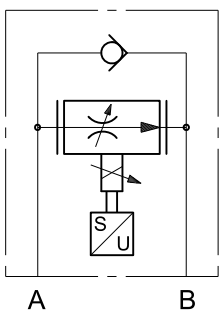
— The flow rate can be modulated continuously in proportion to the reference signal sent to the electronic control unit.

— It is available in five flow rate control ranges up to 25 l/min.

PERFORMANCES (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and UEIK-11RSQ/52-24 electronic card)

Maximum operating pressure Minimum Δp between A and B port	bar	250 10
Maximum controlled flow Min. controlled flow (for 1 and 4 l/min. reg.) Maximum free-reverse flow	l/min	1,5 - 4 - 8 - 16 - 25 0,025 40
Step response	see paragraph 7	
Hysteresis	% of Q max	< 2,5%
Repeatability	% of Q max	< ±1%
Electrical characteristic	see paragraph 6	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-10 / +50
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13 (class 17/15/12 for flows < 0,5 l/min)	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass:	kg	2,2

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

R	P	C	E	R	1	-		/	C	/	52	-	24	/	

Compensated flow control valve

Electric proportional control

Position feedback

ISO 6263 (CETOP 03) size

Maximum controlled flow:
1 = 1.5 l/min **16** = 16 l/min
4 = 4 l/min **25** = 25 l/min
8 = 8 l/min

Built-in check valve

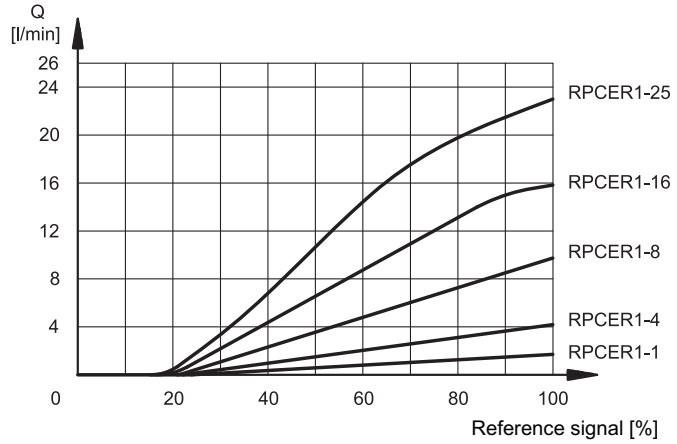
Series No. (from 50 to 59 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)

Nominal solenoid voltage 24 V DC

Seal: omit for mineral oils
V = FPM seals for special fluids

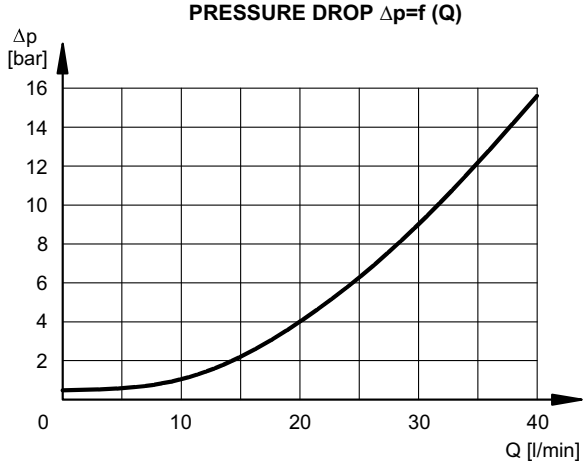
2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and UEIK-11RSQ/52-24 card)

FLOW CONTROL Q=f (ref)



Typical curves for flow rate A →B according to the reference signal sent to the electronic control unit.

PRESSURE DROP Δp=f (Q)



Pressure drop with free flow B→A through check valve.

3 - PRESSURE COMPENSATION

The valves are equipped with two restrictors in series. The first is an opening which can be adjusted by the proportional solenoid; the second, controlled by the pressure upstream and downstream of the first restrictor ensures constant pressure drop across the adjustable restrictor. In these conditions, the set flow rate value is maintained constant within a tolerance limit of ± 2% of the full scale flow rate for maximum pressure variation between the valve inlet and outlet chambers.

4 - THERMAL COMPENSATION

Thermal compensation of the valve is obtained by adopting the principle of restricted fluid passage, so that the fluid is not influenced significantly by variations in oil viscosity.

For controlled flow rates of lower than 0.5 l/min and with a temperature change of 30°C, flow rate varies by approx. 13% of the set value.

For higher flow rates and with the same temperature change the flow rate variation is <4% of the set flow rate.

5 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4.

For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics. The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

6 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

6.1 - Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to reduce friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The armature connected to the LVDT transducer core sends the position status to the electronic control unit.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	17.6
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	0.86
DUTY CYCLE	100%	
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CE	
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529)	IP 65	

6.2 - Positional transducer

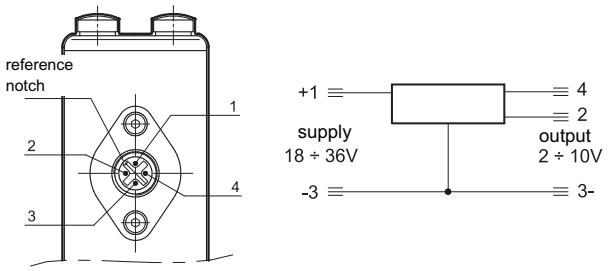
The feedback control version RPCER1 uses an LVDT type positional transducer with amplified signal to enable precise control of the restrictor and the set flow rate, thus improving repeatability and hysterisis characteristics.

The transducer is fitted coaxially on the proportional solenoid and the connector features 360° positioning.

Technical specifications and connections are indicated here beside.

The transducer is protected against polarity inversion on the power line.

Position transducer connection		**Electronic card connections** (see par. 10)
pin 1	supply 18 ÷ 36 V	pin 8c
pin 2	output 2 ÷ 10 V	pin 24a
pin 3	0 V	pin 22c
pin 4	NC	NC



7 - STEP RESPONSE (measured with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with UEIK-11RSQ/52-24 electronic control unit)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table illustrates typical response times with valve flow rate of 16 l/min and with input pressure of 100 bar.

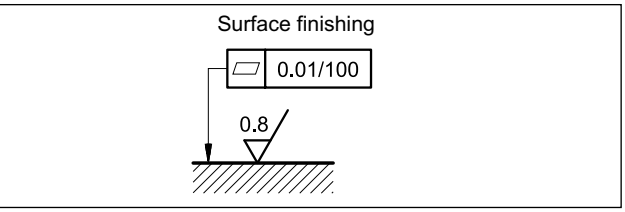
REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%	25→100%	100→25%
Step response [ms]	180	150	150	120

8 - INSTALLATION

RPCER1 valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

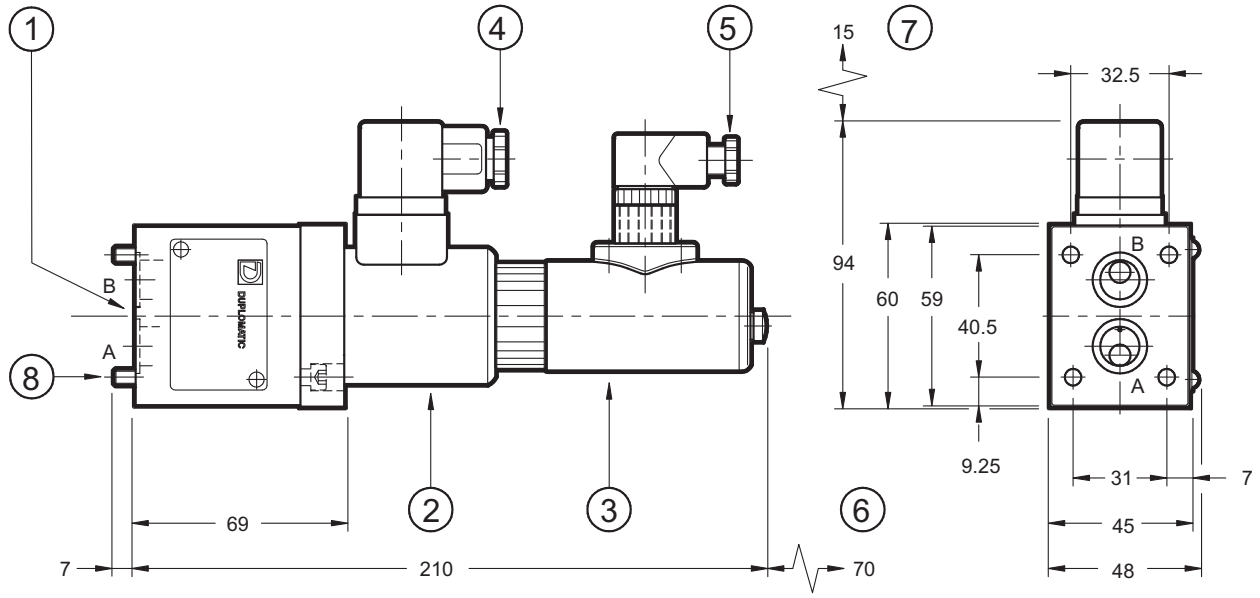
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and mounting surface.



9 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 ORM-0140-20 (14 x 2)
2	Proportional solenoid
3	Position transducer
4	DIN 43650 electrical connector for proportional solenoid
5	Electrical connector 4 pin M12 - IP67 PG7 for position transducer
6	Position transducer removal space
7	Connector removal space
8	4 bolts M5 x 65 included in the supply Torque: 5 Nm

Torque: 5 Nm

10 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT

UEIK-11RSQ/52-24	Eurocard format	see cat. 89 315

11 - SUBPLATES (see cat. 51 000)

Type	PMRPC1-AI3G rear ports PMRPC1-AL3G side ports
Port dimensions	3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

RPCE2-*

PILOT OPERATED FLOW CONTROL VALVE WITH ELECTRIC PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

SERIES 52

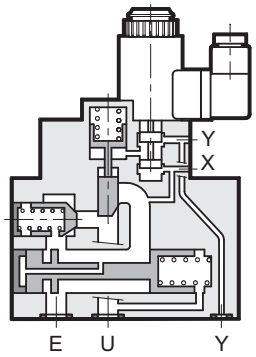
RPCE2-* **two-way**
RPCE2-*-T3 **three-way**

SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 6263-06 (CETOP 06)

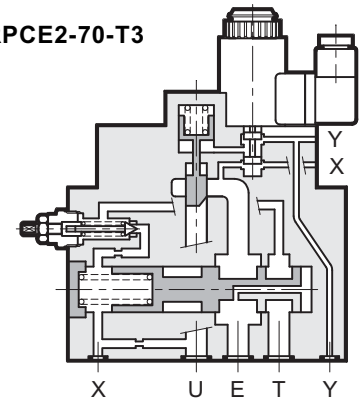
p max **250** bar
Q max (see performaces table)

OPERATING PRINCIPLE

RPCE2-*



RPCE2-70-T3



— RPCE2-* valves are two-way or three-way flow control valves with pressure and thermal compensation and electric proportional control with mounting interface in compliance with ISO 6263 (CETOP RP 121H) standards.

— These valves are normally used for flow rate control in hydraulic circuit branches and for speed control of hydraulic actuators.

— Flow rate can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the relative electronic control units which enable optimal valve performance (see par. 12).

— The valves are available in four flow control ranges: three with progressive gain up to 60 l/min and the fourth with differential gain of 35 l/min.

— To ensure correct valve operation, maintain a minimum pilot control flow rate of 2 l/min and minimum pressure of 20 bar.

— Pilot control can be internal, with intake of oil from line E, or external from a line with 1/4" BSP connection on the pilot body.

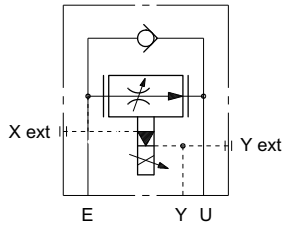
— Drainage is always external and must be connected directly to the tank without backpressure by means of subplate connection Y (OR ø 35) or by means of a line (1/4" BSP coupling) on the pilot body.

— The three-way version RPCE2-70-T3 allows flow control to the circuit by dumping the exceeding flow to the tank. Maximum pressure in the circuit is limited by means of a manual adjustment relief valve which operates on the compensator pilot.

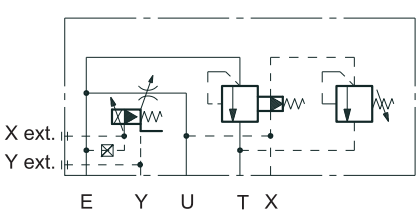
— RPCE2-70-T3 valve is also available in M version, which allows, by means of an electric control, to unload the total flow with a minimum pressure drop.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS

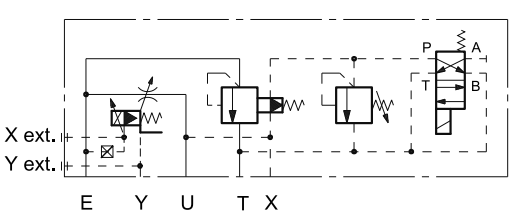
RPCE2-*



RPCE2-70-T3

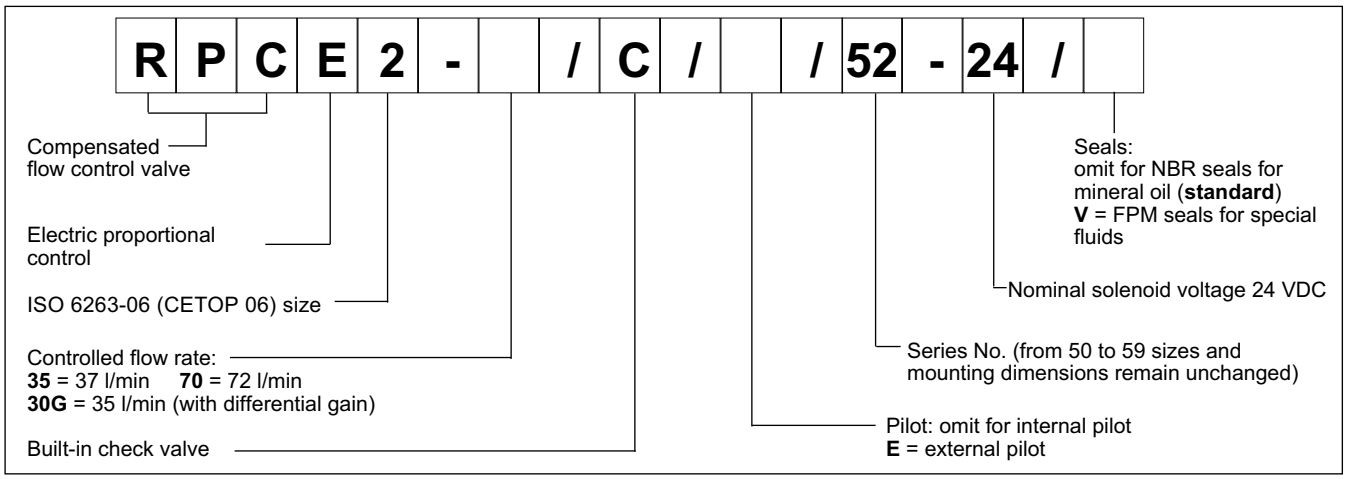


RPCE2-70-T3M

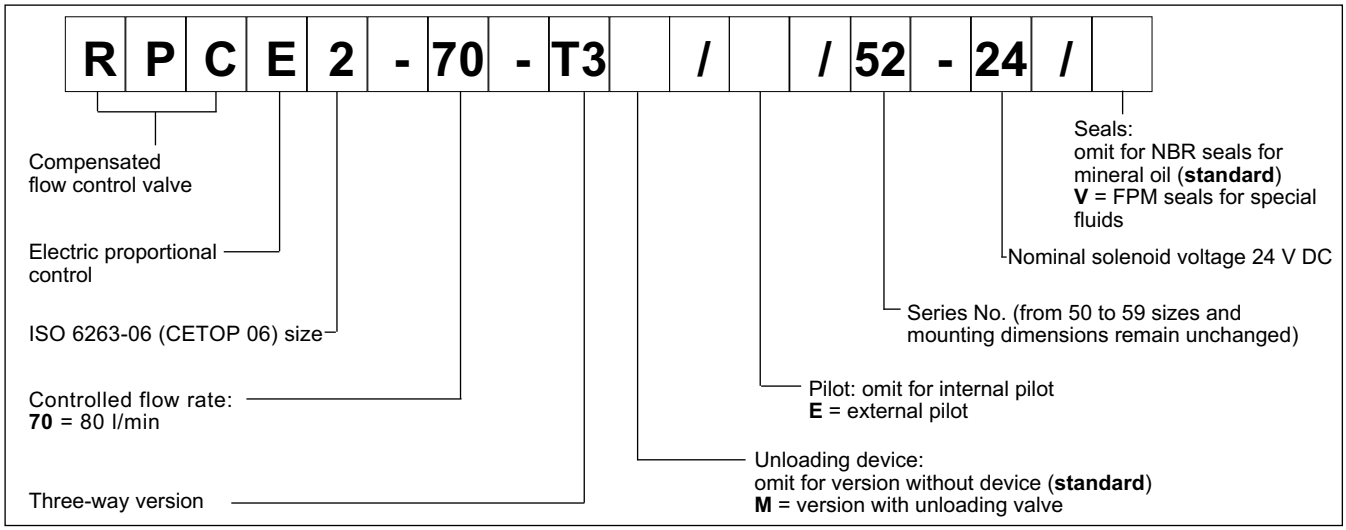


1 - IDENTIFICATION CODES

1.1 - Identification code for two-way valve: RPCE2-*



1.2 - Identification code for three-way valve: RPCE2-70-T3



PERFORMANCES (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and relevants electronic control units)

Maximum working pressure	bar	250
Minimum Δp across E and U ports		10
Piloting pressures: min		20
max		160 (**NOTE 1**)
Maximum controlled flow E→U (RPCE2-*)	l/min	22 - 35 - 40 - 60
Maximum controlled flow (RPCE2-70-T3)		50 - 60 - 90
Minimum controlled flow with P=100 bar (versions 35 and 70)		0,5
(version 30G)		0,2
Maximum free reverse flow U→E		60 (**NOTE 2**)
Step response	see paragraph 8	
Hysteresis (with PWM 100 Hz)	% of Q_{max}	< 8%
Repeatability	% of Q_{max}	< ±3%
Electrical features	see paragraph 7	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-10 / +50
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: RPCE2-*	kg	7,2
RPCE2-70-T3		9
RPCE2-70-T3M		

NOTE 1: Pilot must be external if the valve is used with line pressure over 160 bar.

NOTE 2: Maximum recommended flow U→E through the check valve (only for two-way version).

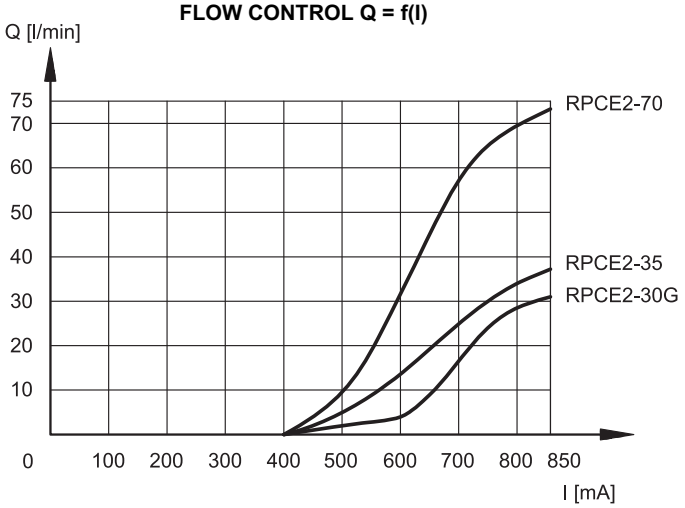
3 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department. Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

4 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

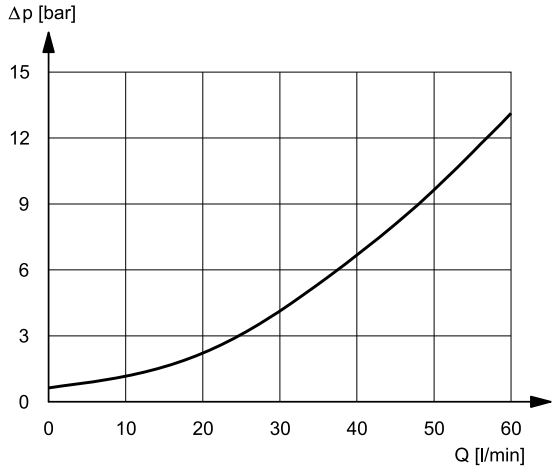
4.1 2-way valve

FLOW CONTROL Q = f(I)



Typical flow control curves for flow rate E → U according to the current supplied to the solenoid.
The RPCE2-G version, featuring differential gain control, is particularly suitable for “FAST-SLOW” flow rate control as it ensures high sensitivity at low flow rates while enabling high flow rates for rapid actuator movement.

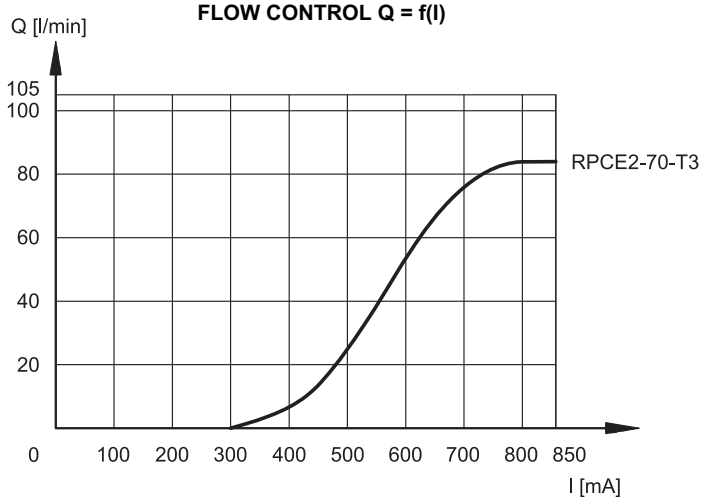
PRESSURE DROPS Δp= f(Q)



Pressure drops with free flow U → E through check valve.

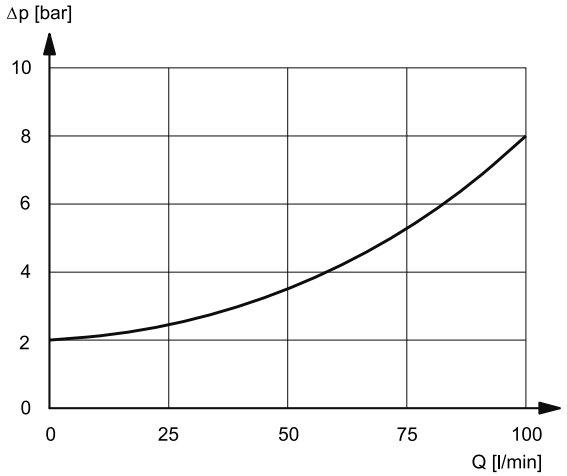
4.2 - 3-way valve

FLOW CONTROL Q = f(I)



Typical flow control curves for flow rate E → T , according to the current supplied to the solenoid.

PRESSURE DROPS Δp= f(Q)



Pressure drops E → T
Curve obtained with unloading electrical control (RPCE2-70-T3M)

5 - PRESSURE COMPENSATION

The valves are equipped with two restrictors. The first is an opening which can be adjusted by the proportional solenoid; the second, controlled by the pressure upstream and downstream of the first restrictor ensures constant pressure drop across the adjustable restrictor. In these conditions, the set flow rate value is maintained constant within a tolerance range of ±3% of the set flow rate for maximum pressure variation between the valve inlet and outlet chambers.

6 - THERMAL COMPENSATION

A temperature-sensitive device installed on the flow control element corrects the position and maintains the set flow rate virtually unchanged, also in the case of fluid viscosity variation.
Flow rate variation remains within 2,5% of the set flow rate, for a fluid temperature variation of 10°C

7 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	16.6
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	0.85
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108 CE	
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529) Coil insulation (VDE 0580) Impregnation	IP 65 class H class F	

8 - STEP RESPONSE (with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and relevants electronic control units)

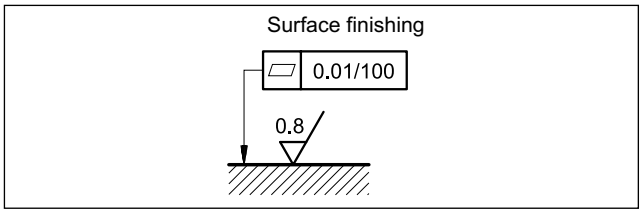
Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.
The table shows typical response times measured with valves “S” (40 l/min) and with an input pressure of 100 bar.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
Step response [ms]	250	120

9 - INSTALLATION

The RPCE2-* valve, both two-way or three-way versions, can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

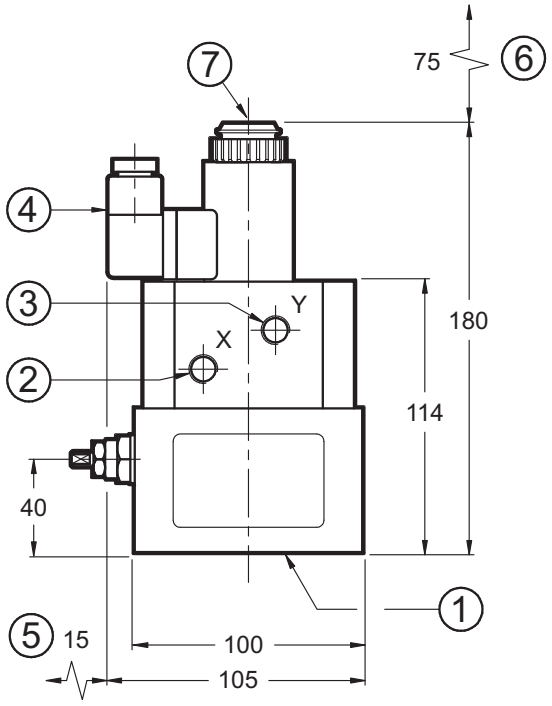
Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



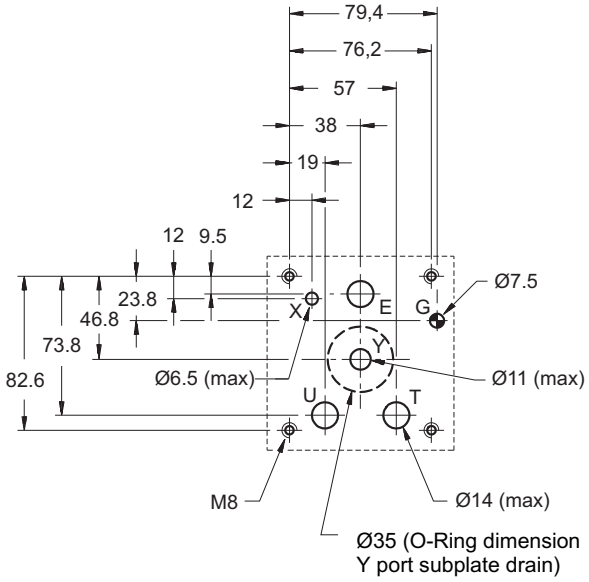
10 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

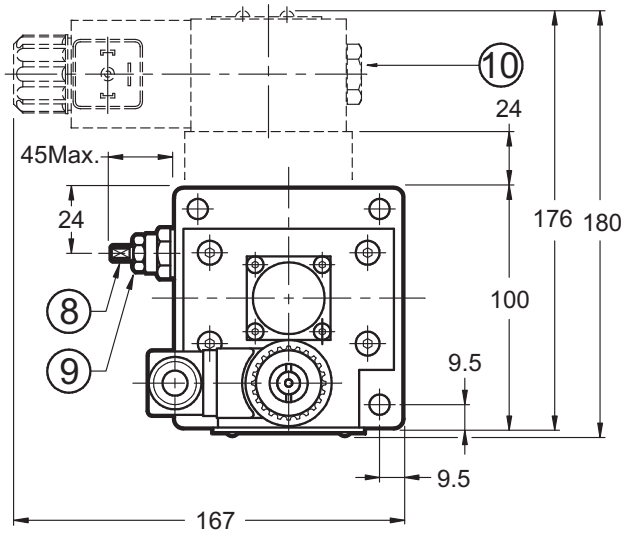
EDC-111	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat.89 120
EDM-M111	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250

11 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS THREE-WAY VALVES RPCE2-70-T3 and RPCE2-70-T3M



MOUNTING SURFACE:
ISO 6263-06-07-*-97 (CETOP 4.5.2-3-06-250)



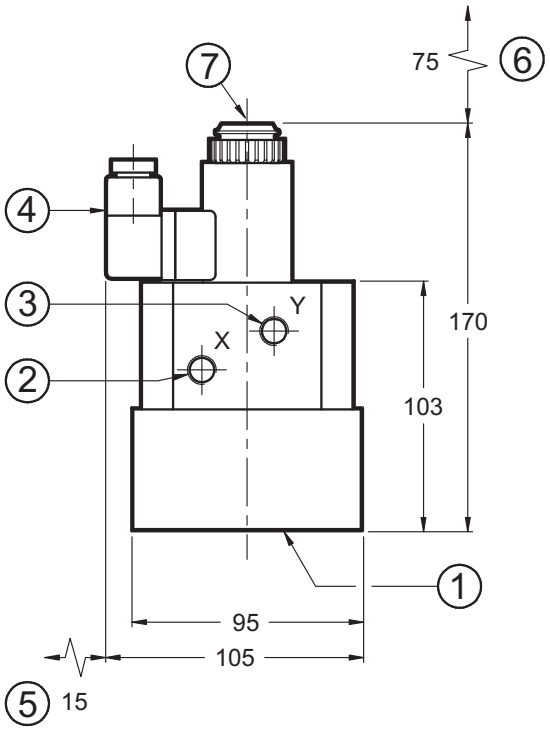


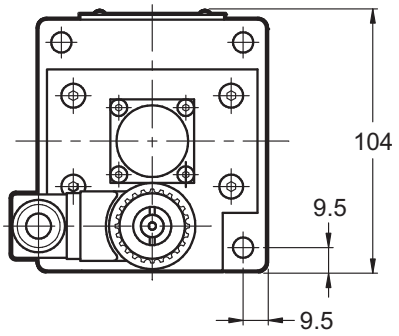
dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 3 OR type 119 (15.08x2.62) 1 OR type 2125 (31.47x1.78) 1 OR type 109 (19.13x2.62)
2	External pilot port X: 1/4” BSP
3	Drain port Y: 1/4” BSP if mounting interface port is not used
4	DIN 43650 electric connector
5	Connector removal space
6	Coil removal space
7	Breather (male hexagonal spanner 4)
8	Pressure relief valve - adjustment screw: square spanner 6 - pressure adjustment range up to 210 bar - default setting: minimum
9	Locking nut: spanner 13
10	Unloading solenoid valve type DS3-TB (only for version RPCE2 -*-T3M) - solenoid valve OFF = flow unloading at minimum pressure - solenoid valve ON = unloading pressure controlled by pressure relief valve 8

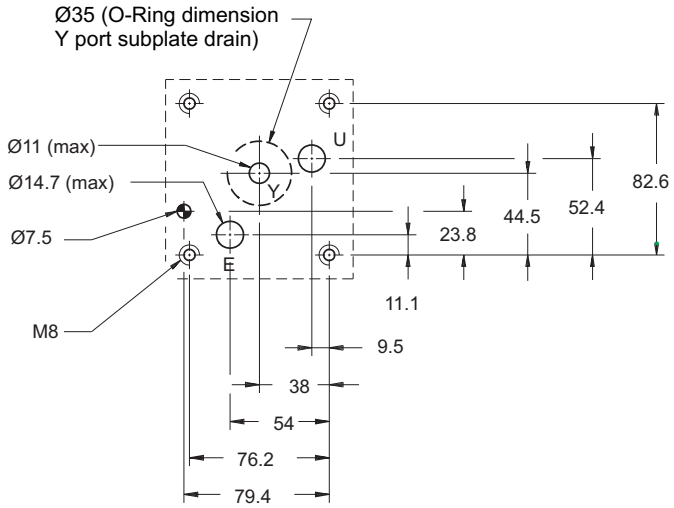
Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M8x75
Torque: 20 Nm

12 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSION TWO-WAY VALVE RPCE2-*





MOUNTING SURFACE:
ISO 6263-06-05-*-97 (CETOP 4.5.2-2-06-250)



dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 2 OR type 119 (15.08x2.62) 1 OR type 2125 (31.47x1.78)
2	External pilot port X: 1/4" BSP
3	Drain port Y: 1/4" BSP if mounting interface port is not used
4	DIN 43650 electric connector
5	Connector removal space
6	Coil removal space
7	Breather (male hexagonal spanner 4)

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M8x60
Torque: 20 Nm

13 - SUBPLATES (see catalogue 51 000)

The valve must have the Y drain with external pipe when using the subplates listed below.

	RPCE2-* two way version	**RPCE2-*-T3** three way version
Type	PMRPC2-AI4G rear ports	PMRPCQ2-AI4G rear ports
E, U, T ports threading	1/2" BSP	1/2" BSP
X port threading	-	1/4" BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

RPCE3-*

PILOT OPERATED FLOW CONTROL VALVE WITH ELECTRIC PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

SERIES 52

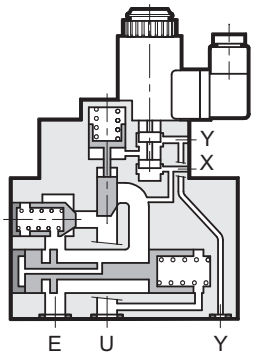
RPCE3-* **two-way**
RPCE3-100-T3 **three-way**

SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 6263-07 (CETOP 07)

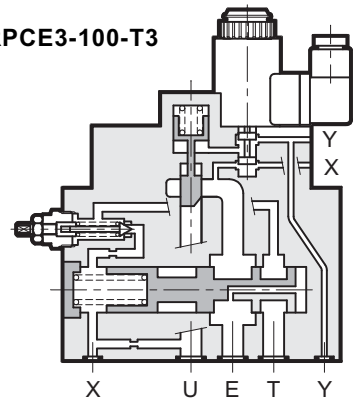
p max **250** bar
Q max (see performances table)

OPERATING PRINCIPLE

RPCE3-*



RPCE3-100-T3



— RPCE3-* valves are two-way or three-way flow control valves with pressure and thermal compensation and electric proportional control with mounting interface in compliance with ISO 6263 (CETOP RP 121H) standards.

— These valves are normally used for flow rate control in hydraulic circuit branches and for speed control of hydraulic actuators.

— Flow rate can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the relative electronic control units which enable optimal valve performance (see paragraph 12).

— The valves are available in two flow control ranges of 100 l/min, with progressive gain or with differential gain.

— To ensure correct valve operation, maintain a minimum pilot control flow rate of 2 l/min and minimum pressure of 20 bar.

— Pilot control can be internal, with intake of oil from line E, or external from a line with 1/4” BSP connection on the pilot body.

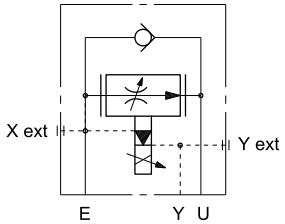
— Drainage is always external and must be connected directly to the tank without backpressure by means of subplate connection Y (OR Ø32) or by means of a line (1/4” BSP coupling) on the pilot body.

— The three-way version RPCE3-100-T3 allows flow control to the circuit by dumping the exceeding flow to the tank. Maximum pressure in the circuit is limited by means of a manual adjustment relief valve which operates on the compensator pilot.

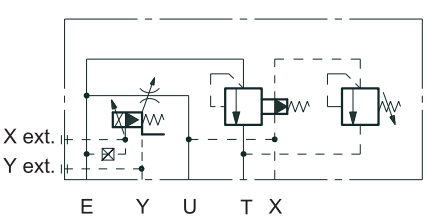
— RPCE3-100-T3 valve is also available in /M version, which allows, by means of an electric control, to unload the total flow with a minimum pressure drop.

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS

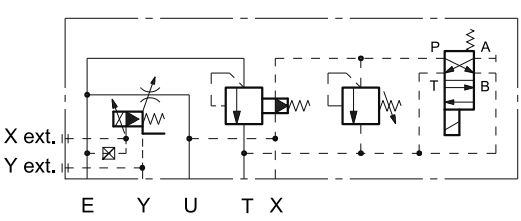
RPCE3-*



RPCE3-100-T3

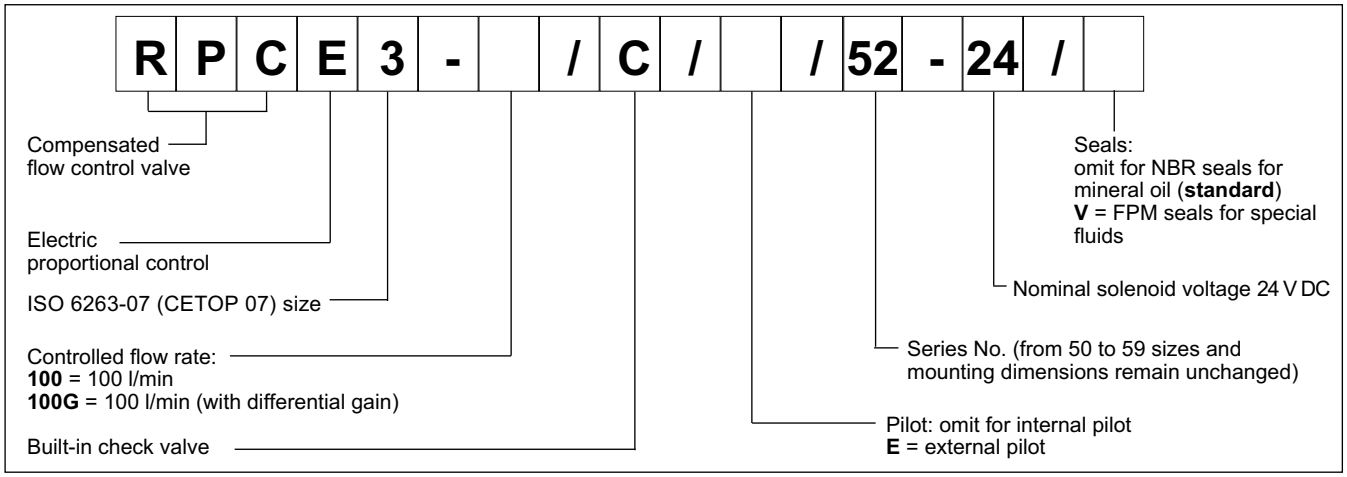


RPCE3-100-T3M

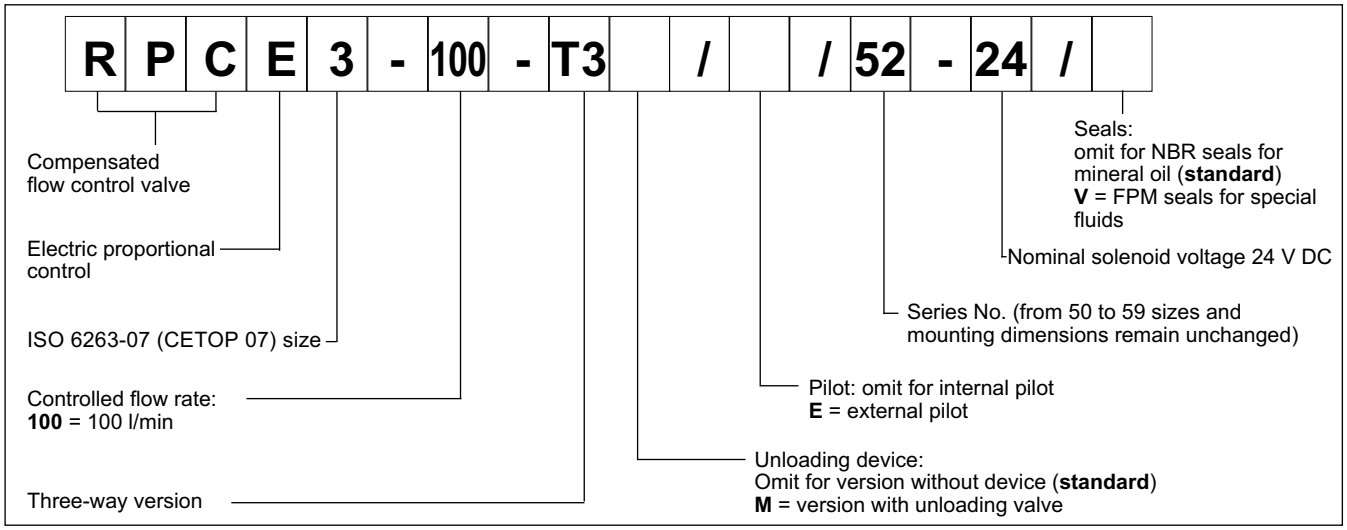


1 - IDENTIFICATION CODES

1.1 - Identification code for two-way valve: RPCE3-*



1.2 - Identification code for three-way valve: RPCE3-100-T3



PERFORMANCES (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and the related electronic control units)

Maximum working pressure Minimum Δp across E and U ports Piloting pressures: min max	bar	250 10 20 160 (**NOTE 1**)
Maximum controlled flow E→U (RPCE3-*) Minimum controlled flow with P=100 bar (version 100) (version 100G) Maximum free reverse flow U→E	l/min	100 1,5 0,5 150 (**NOTE 2**)
Step response	see paragraph 8	
Hysteresis (with PWM 100 Hz)	% of Q_{max}	< 8%
Repeatability	% of Q_{max}	< ±3%
Electrical features	see paragraph 7	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-10 / +50
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: RPCE3-* RPCE3-100-T3 RPCE3-100-T3M	kg	10,8 12,6

NOTE 1: Pilot must be external if the valve id used with line pressure over 160 bar.

NOTE 2: Maximum recommended flow U→E through the check valve (only for two-way version)

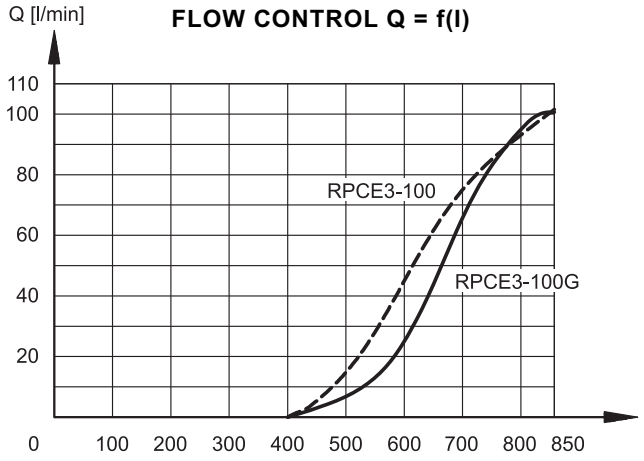
3 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department. Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

4 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

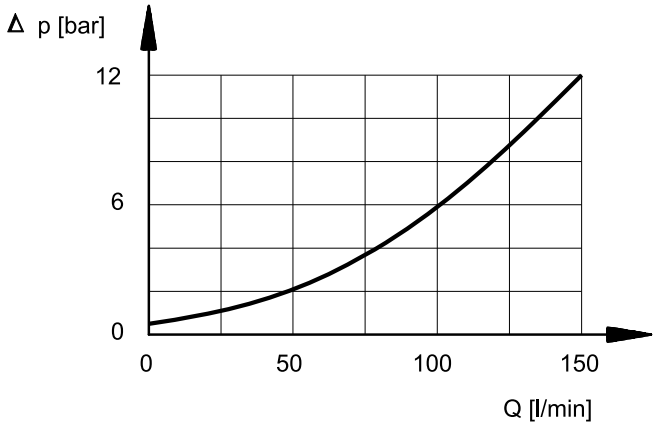
4.1 2-way valve

FLOW CONTROL Q = f(I)



Typical flow control curves for flow rate E→U , according to the current supplied to the solenoid.
The RPCE3-100G version, featuring differential gain control, is particularly suitable for “FAST-SLOW” flow rate control as it ensures high sensitivity at low flow rates while enabling high flow rates for rapid actuator movement.

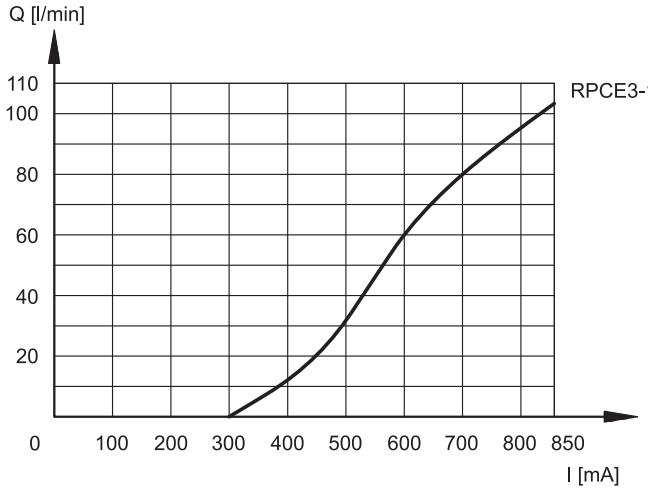
PRESSURE DROPS Δp= f(Q)



Pressure drops with free flow U→E through the check valve

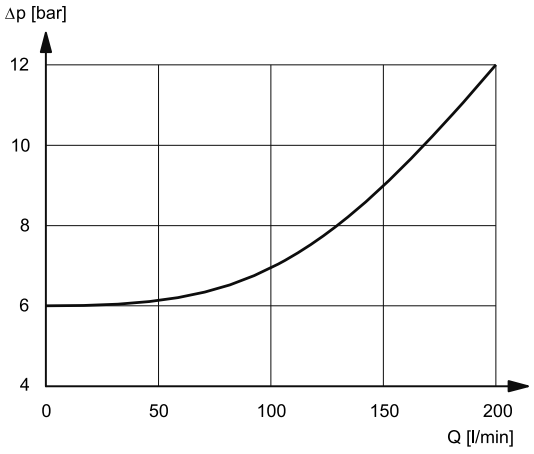
4.1 3-way valve

FLOW CONTROL Q = f(I)



Typical flow control curves for flow rate E→U , according to the current supplied to the solenoid.

PRESSURE DROPS Δp= f(Q)



Pressure drops E→T (only for three-way versions)
Curve obtained with unloading electrical control (RPCE3-100-T3M)

5 - PRESSURE COMPENSATION

The valves are equipped with two restrictors. The first is an opening which can be adjusted by the proportional solenoid; the second, controlled by the pressure upstream and downstream of the first restrictor ensures constant pressure drop across the adjustable restrictor. In these conditions, the set flow rate value is maintained constant within a tolerance range of ±3% of the set flow rate for maximum pressure variation between the valve inlet and outlet chambers.

6 - THERMAL COMPENSATION

A temperature-sensitive device installed on the flow control element corrects the position and maintains the set flow rate virtually unchanged, also in the case of fluid viscosity variation.
Flow rate variation remains within 2,5% of the set flow rate, for a fluid temperature variation of 10°C.

7 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	16.6
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	0.85
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CE	
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529)	IP 65	

8 - STEP RESPONSE (with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with the related electronic control units)

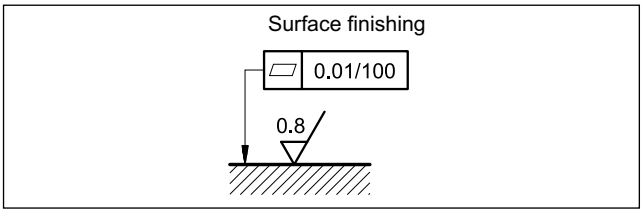
Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.
The table shows typical response times measured with valves “S” (150 l/min) and with an input pressure of 100 bar.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 →100%	100% →0
Step response [ms]	250	120

9 - INSTALLATION

The RPCE3 valve, both two-way or three-way versions, can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

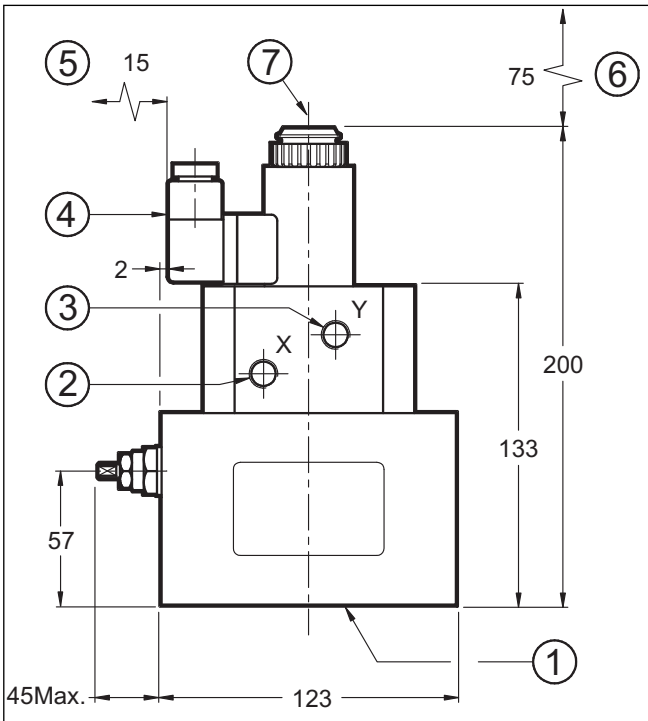
Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



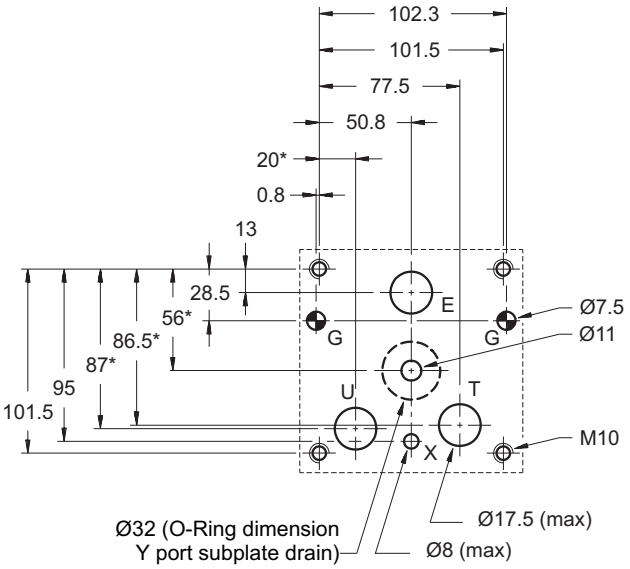
10 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

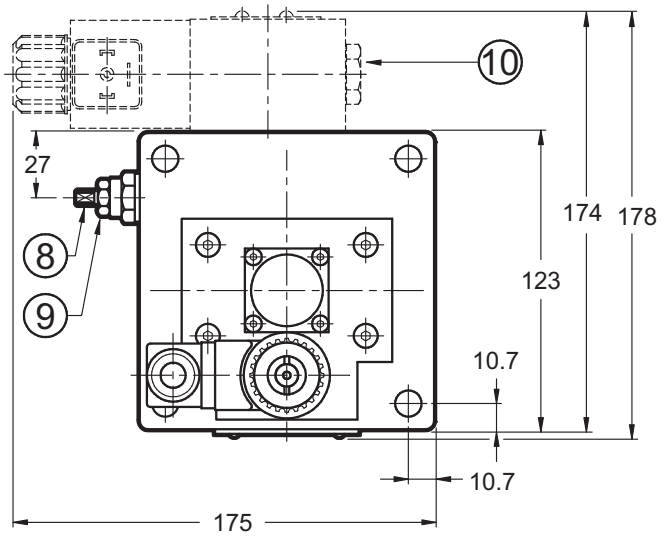
EDC-111	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat.89 120
EDM-M111	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250

11 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS THREE-WAY VALVES RPCE3-100-T3 and RPCE3-100-T3M



MOUNTING SURFACE: ISO 6263-07-11-*-97
(CETOP 4.5.2-3-07-250)





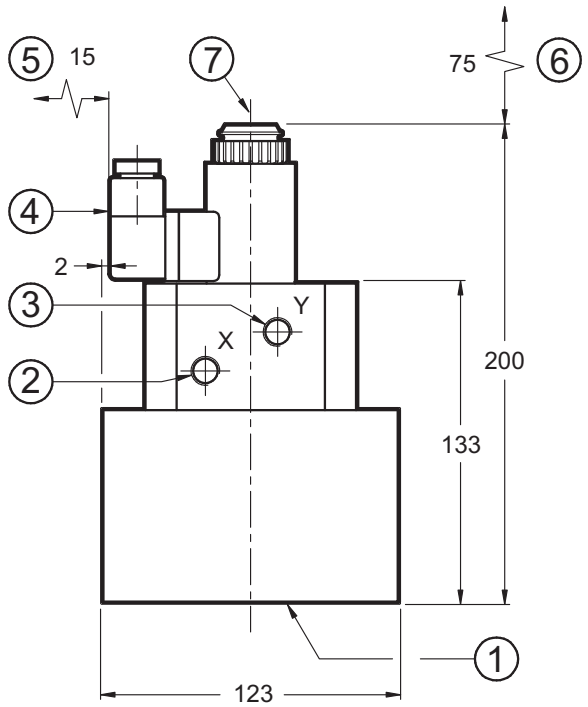
NOTE = The dimension with the asterisk * are slightly different from ISO (CETOP) standards.

dimensions in mm

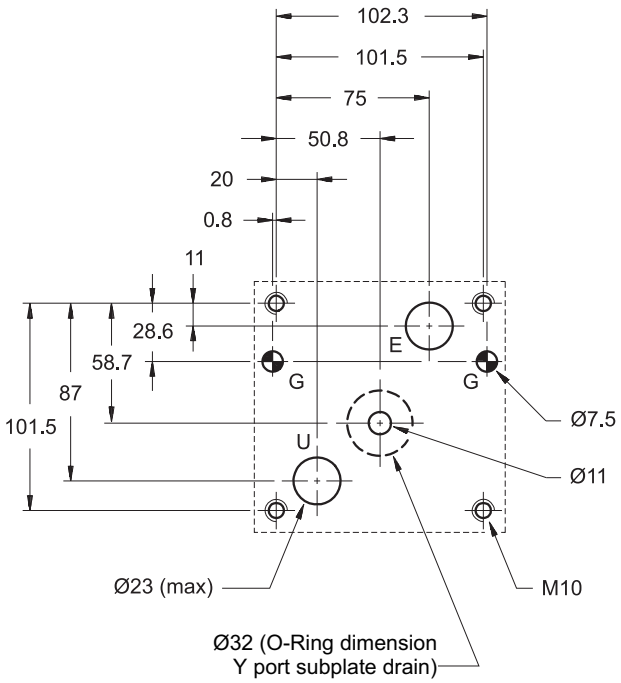
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 3 OR type 3106 (26.65x2.62) N. 1 OR type 2112 (28.30x1.78) N. 1 OR type 3050 (12.37x2.62)
2	External pilot port X: 1/4” BSP
3	Drain port Y: 1/4” BSP if mounting interface port is not used
4	DIN 43650 electric connector
5	Connector removal space
6	Coil removal space
7	Breather (hexagonal male spanner 4)
8	Pressure relief valve - adjustment screw: square spanner 6 - pressure adjustment range up to 210 bar - default setting: minimum
9	Locking nut: spanner 13
10	Unloading solenoid valve type DS3-TB (only for version RPCE3 -*-T3M) - solenoid valve OFF = flow unloading at minimum pressure - solenoid valve ON = unloading pressure controlled by pressure relief valve 8

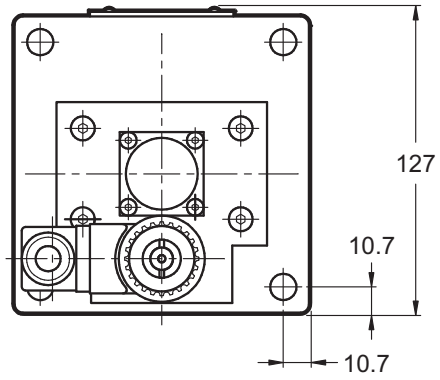
Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M10x90
Torque: 40 Nm

10 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS TWO-WAY VALVE RPCE3



MOUNTING SURFACE: ISO 6263-07-09-*-97
(CETOP 4.5.2-2-07-250)





Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M10x90
Torque: 40 Nm

dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 2 OR type 3106 (26.65x2.62) N. 1 OR type 2112 (28.30x1.78)
2	External pilot port X: 1/4” BSP
3	Drain port Y: 1/4” BSP if mounting interface port is not used
4	DIN 43650 electric connector
5	Connector removal space
6	Coil removal space
7	Breather (hexagonal male spanner 4)

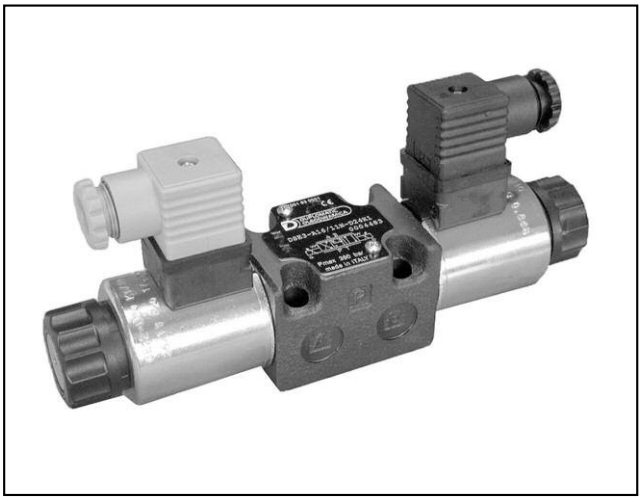
13 - SUBPLATES (see catalogue 51 000)

The valve must have the Y drain with external pipe when using the subplates listed below.

	RPCE3-* two way version	**RPCE3-*-T3** three way version
Type	PMRPC3-AI6G rear ports	PMRPCQ3-AI6G rear ports
E, U, T ports threading	1” BSP	1” BSP
X port threading	-	1/4” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DSE3

DIRECTIONAL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

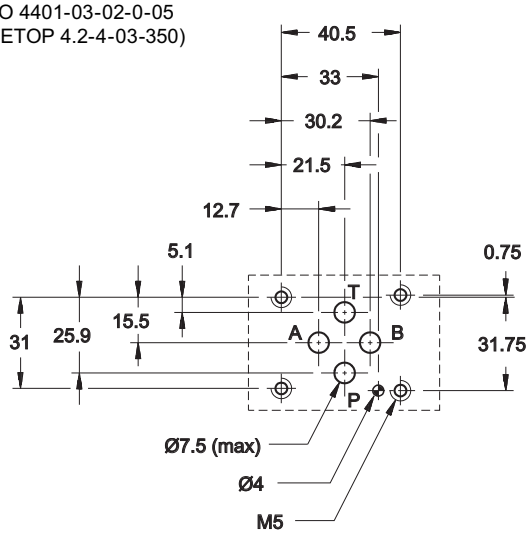
SERIES 11

SUBPLATE MOUNTING ISO 4401-03

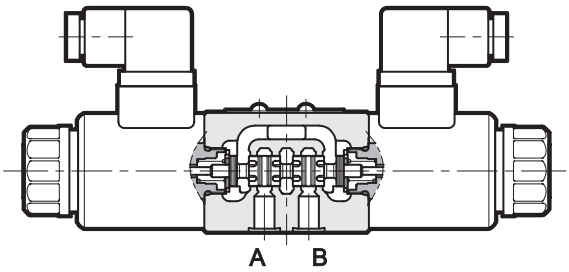
p max **350** bar
Q max **40** l/min

MOUNTING SURFACE

ISO 4401-03-02-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-03-350)



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DSE3 valve is a direct operated directional control valve with electric proportional control and with ports in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— It is used for directional and speed control of hydraulic actuators.

— Valve opening and hence flow rate can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the electronic control units to exploit valve performance to the full (see paragraph 11).

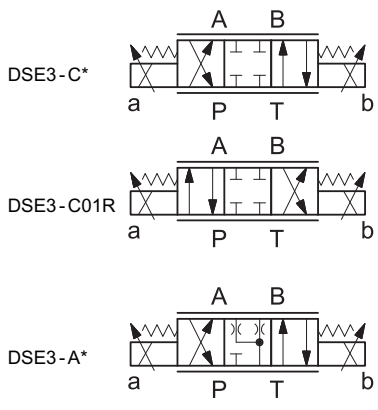
— Also available with several manual override.

PERFORMANCES

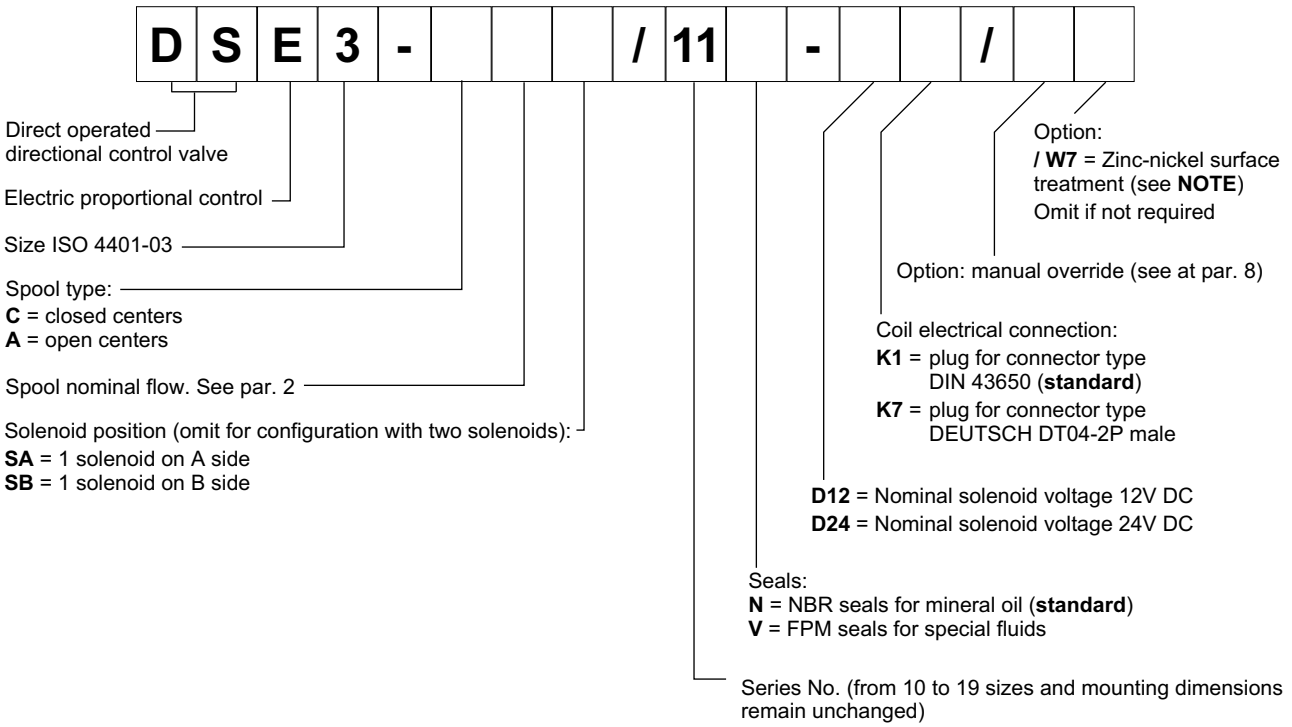
(values measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with electronic control unit)

Max operating pressure: P - A - B ports T port	bar	 350 210
Maximum flow with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	1 - 4 - 8 - 16 - 26
Step response		see par. 5
Hysteresis (with PWM 200 Hz)	% Q_{max}	< 6%
Repeatability	% Q_{max}	< ± 1,5%
Electrical characteristics		see par. 4
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	1,6 2,0

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS (typical)



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



NOTE: The standard valve is supplied with surface treatment of phosphating black.

The zinc-nickel finishing on the valve body makes the valve suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 240 hours. (test operated according to EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standards).

For a salt spray resistance up to 600 hours order the high corrosion resistance version.

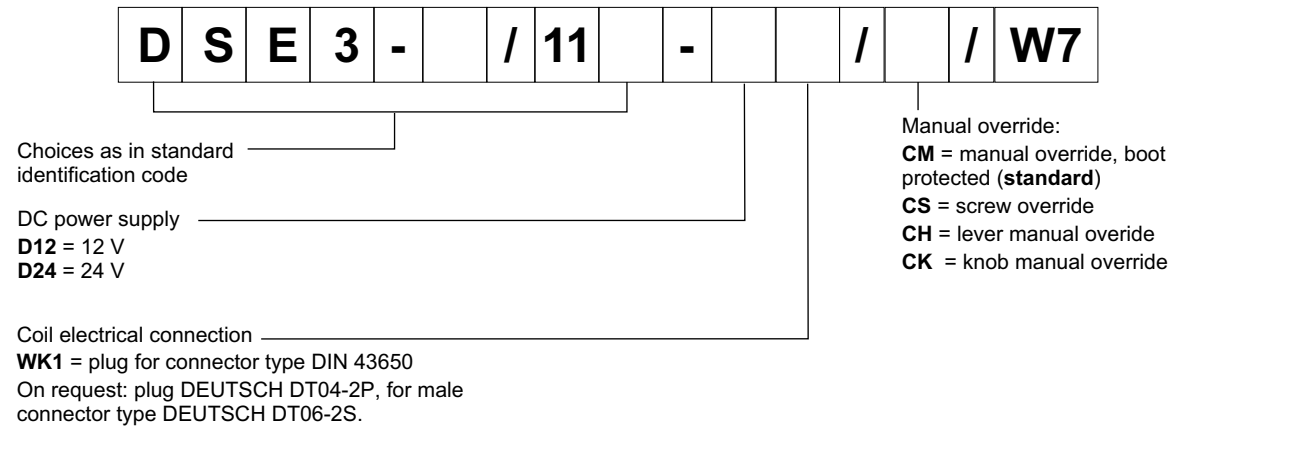
1.2 - High corrosion resistance version

This version features the zinc-nickel coating on all exposed metal parts of the valve, making it resistant to exposure to the salt spray for **600 hours** (test performed according to UNI EN ISO 9227 and assessment test performed according to UNI EN ISO 10289).

The coil are specific for this version, featuring a zinc-nickel surface treatment. Electrical features at paragraph 4.

The boot manual override (CM) is installed as standard in order to protect the solenoid tube.

Follow the indentification code below to order it:



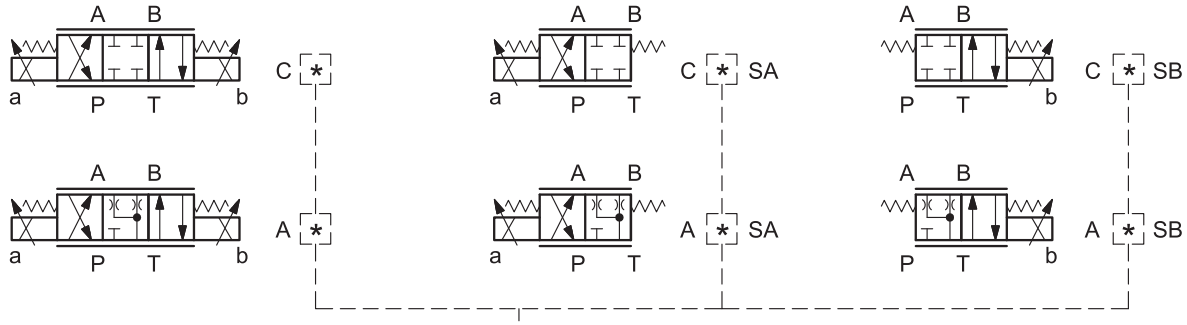
2 - CONFIGURATIONS

Valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements:
number of proportional solenoids, spool type, nominal flow rate.

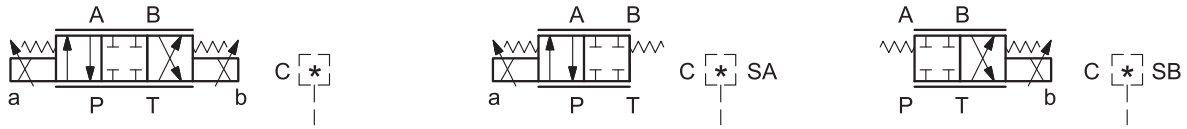
2 solenoids configuration:
3 positions with spring centering

"**SA**" configuration: 1 solenoid on side A.
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering

"**SB**" configuration: 1 solenoid on side B.
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering



*	Nominal flow with Δp10 bar P→T
04	4 l/min
08	8 l/min
16	16 l/min
16/08	16 (P→A) / 08 (B→T) l/min
26	26 l/min
26/13	26 (P→A) / 13 (B→T) l/min

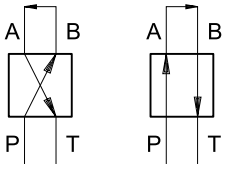


*	Nominal flow with Δp10 bar P→T
01R	1 l/min

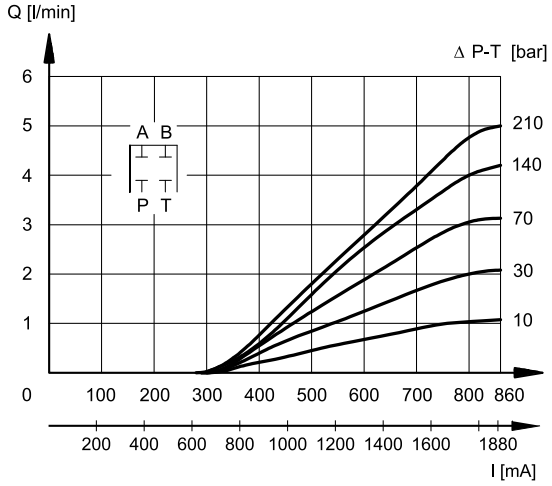
3 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

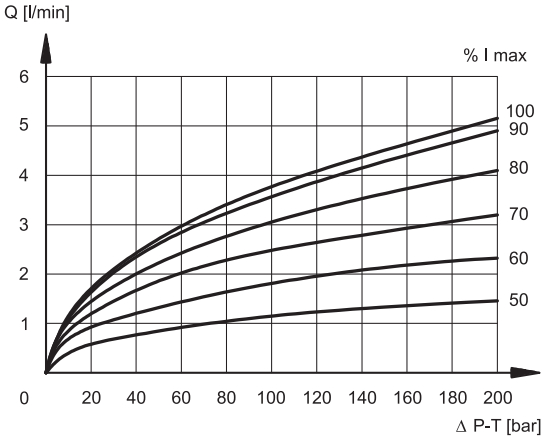
(values measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with electronic control unit)

Typical flow rate control curves according to the current supply to solenoid. The reference Δp values are measured between ports P and T on the valve.

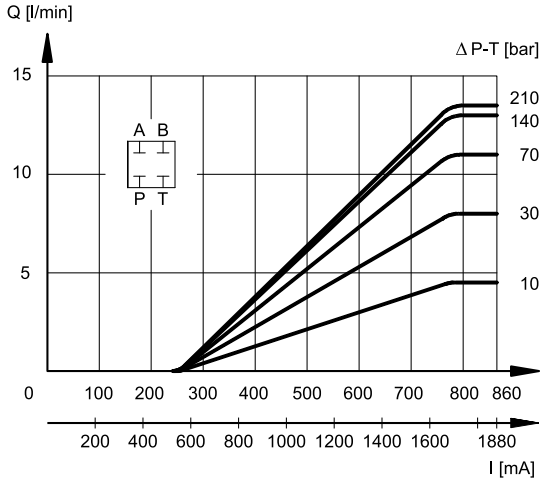


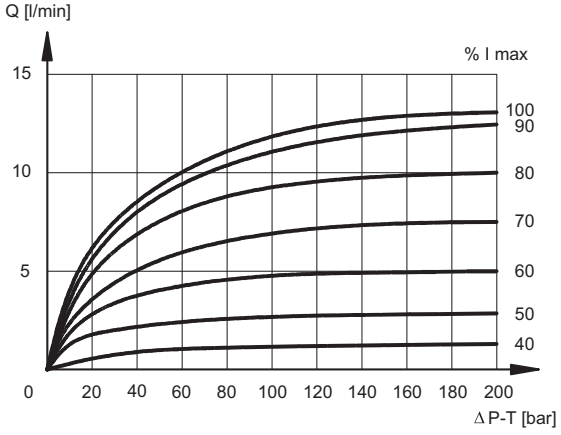
SPOOL TYPE C01R



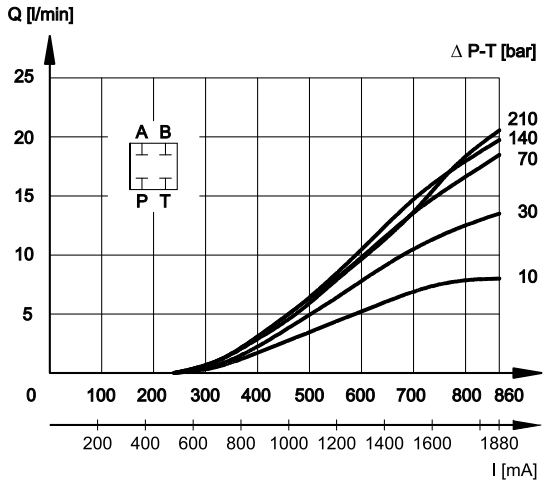


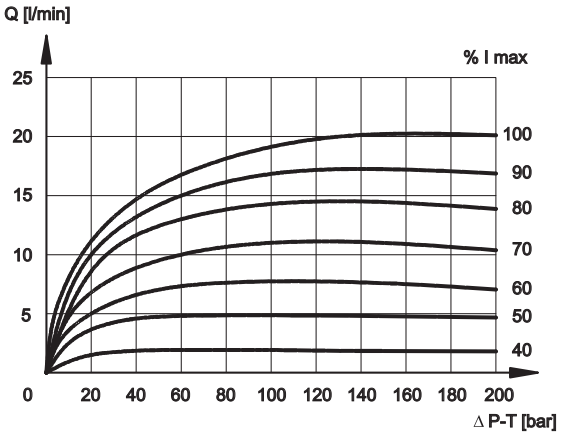
SPOOL TYPE C04



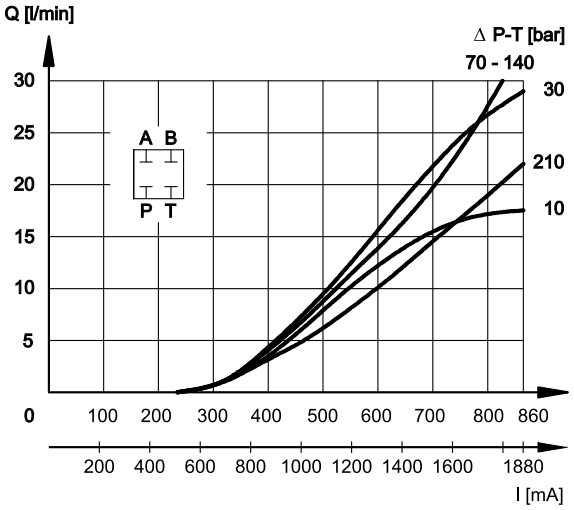


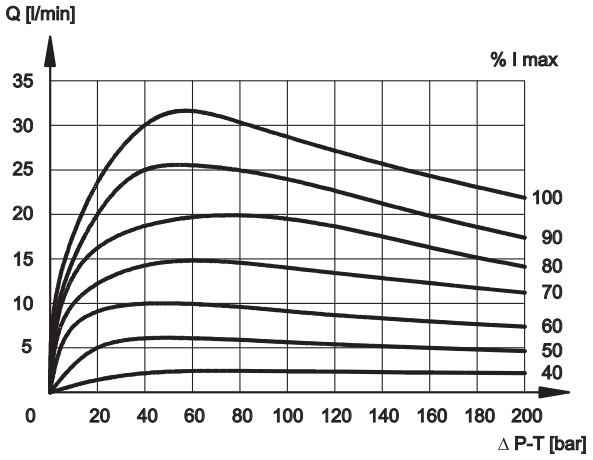
SPOOL TYPE C08



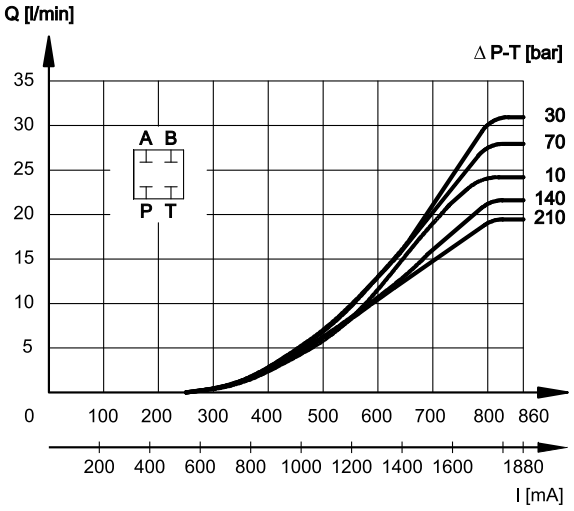


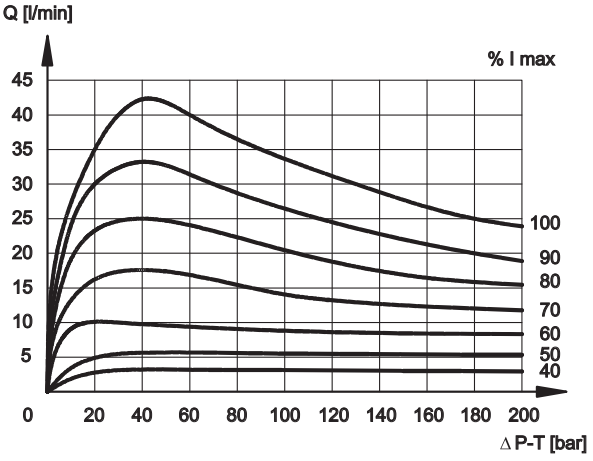
SPOOL TYPE C16



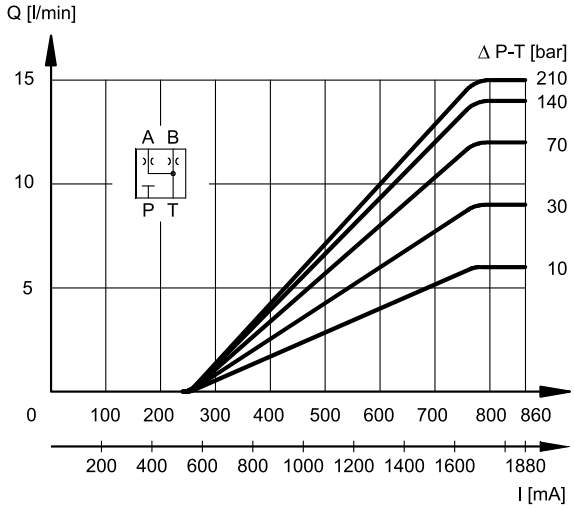


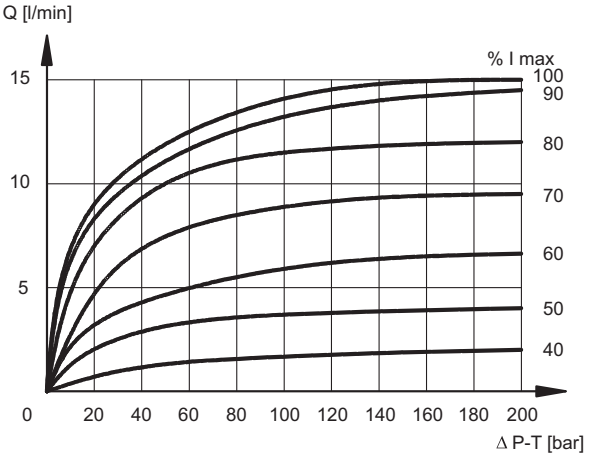
SPOOL TYPE C26



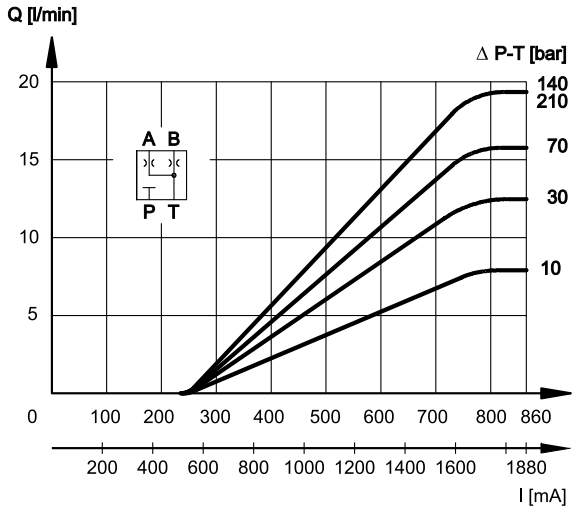


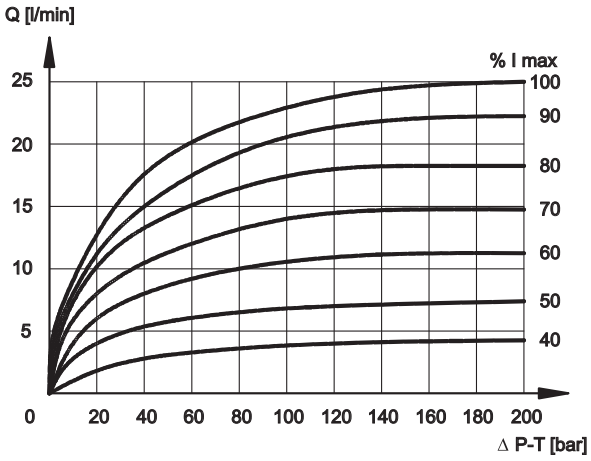
SPOOL TYPE A04



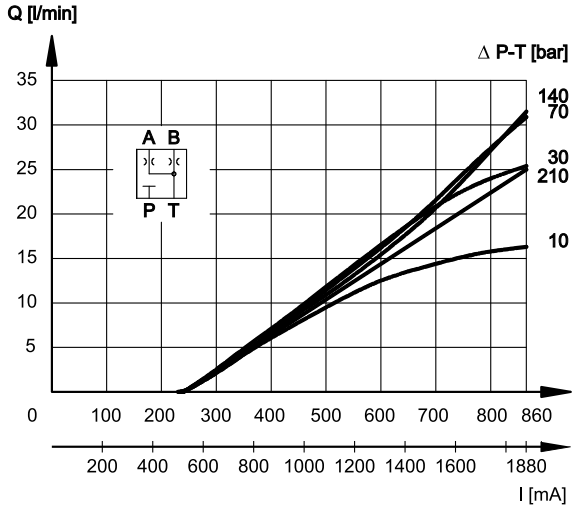


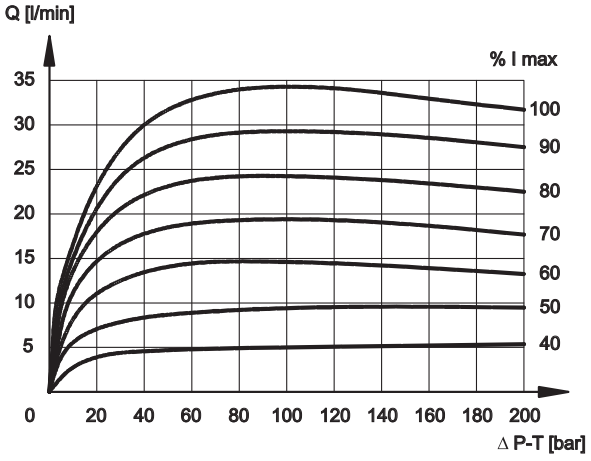
SPOOL TYPE A08



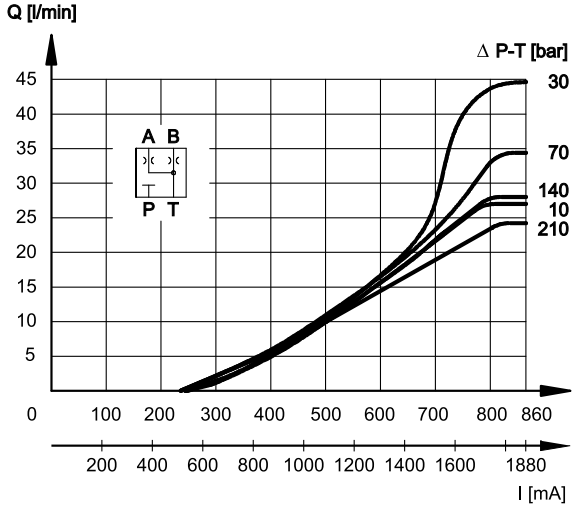


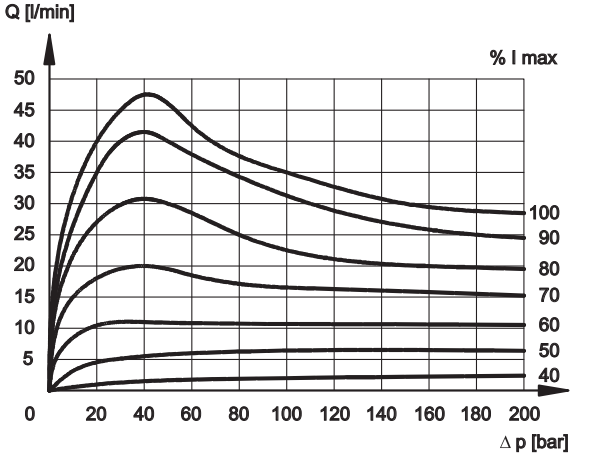
SPOOL TYPE A16





SPOOL TYPE A26





4 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut.

It can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

Protection from atmospheric agents IEC EN 60529

Plug-in type	IP 65	IP 69 K
K1 DIN 43650	x (*)	
K7 DEUTSCH DT04 male	x	x (*)

(*) The protection degree is guaranteed only with the connector correctly connected and installed

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C) K1 coil K7 coil	Ω	3.66 4	17.6 19
NOMINAL CURRENT	A	1.88	0.86
DUTY CYCLE		100%	
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/EC		
CLASS OF PROTECTION : Coil insulation (VDE 0580) Impregnation:	class H class F		

5 - STEP RESPONSE

(measured with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with electronic control unit)

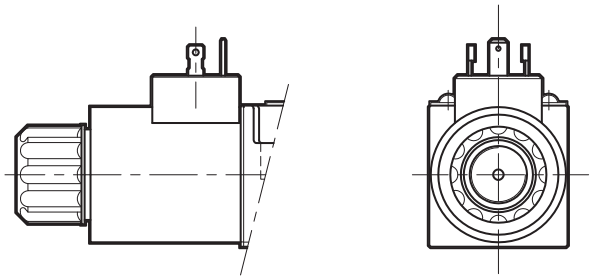
Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the setted positioning value, following a step change of reference signal. The table shows typical response times tested with spool type C16 and Δp = 30 bar P-T.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0→100%	100%→0
Step response [ms]		
DSE3-A* **DSE3-C***	50	40

6 - ELECTRIC CONNECTIONS

Connectors for K1 connection are always delivered toghether with the valves.

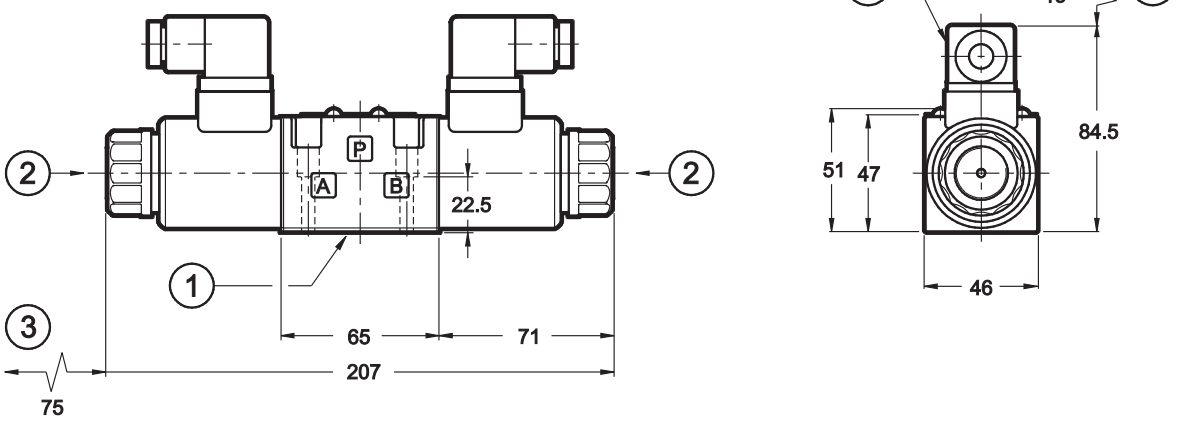
connection for DIN 43650 connector
code **K1** (**standard**)
code **WK1** (W7 version only)

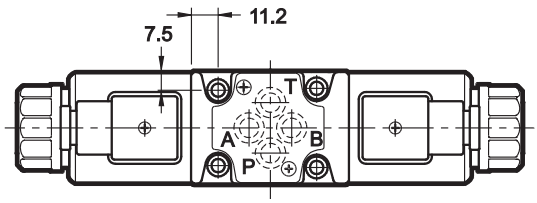


connection for DEUTSCH DT06-2S male connector
code **K7**

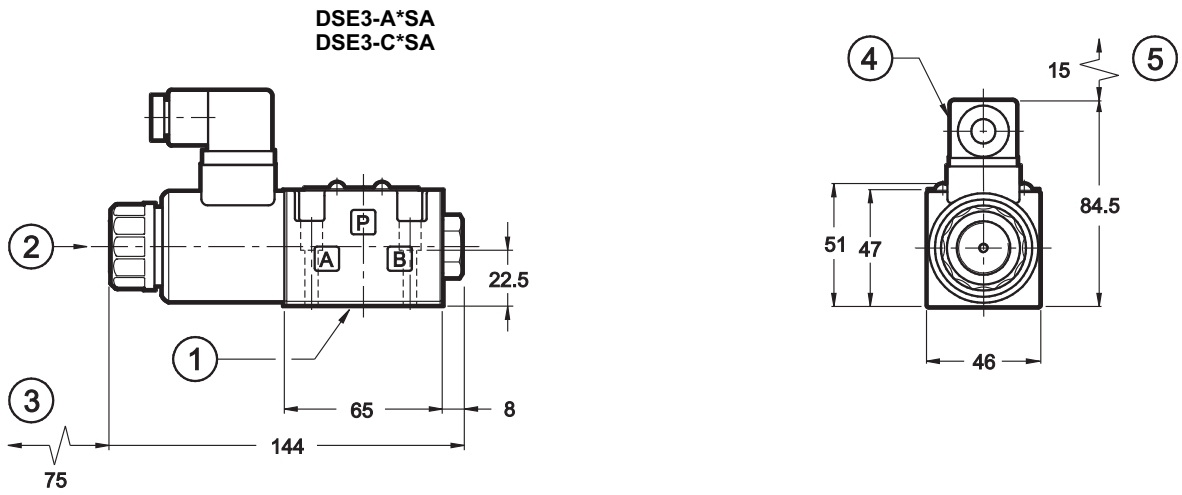
7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

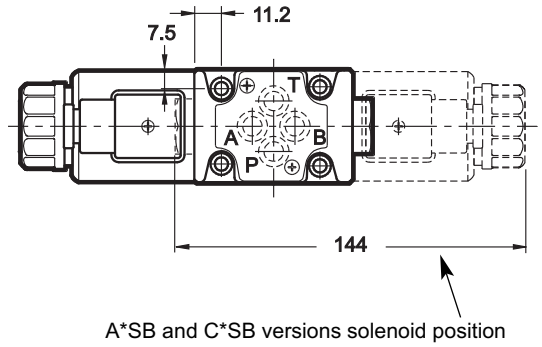
DSE3-A*
DSE3-C*





DSE3-A*SA
DSE3-C*SA





A*SB and C*SB versions solenoid position

dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 - 90 shore (9.25 x 1.78)
2	Standard manual override integrated in the solenoid tube see par. 9
3	Coil removal space
4	DIN 43650 electric coil connector
5	Connector removal space

Fastening bolts: 4 SHCS M5x30 - ISO 4762
Torque: 5 Nm (A8.8)
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

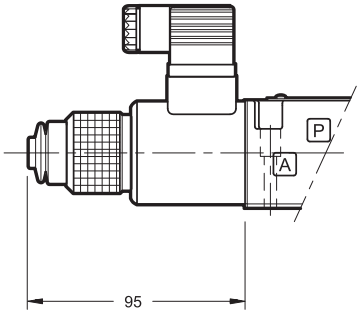
8 - MANUAL OVERRIDE

The standard valve has solenoids whose pin for the manual operation is integrated in the tube. The operation of this control must be executed with a suitable tool, minding not to damage the sliding surface.

Four different manual override versions are available upon request:

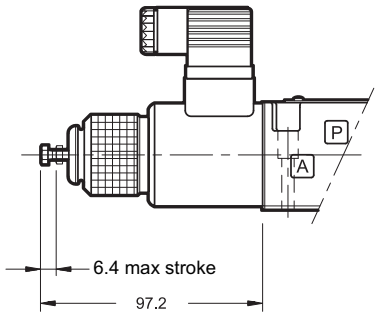
- **CM** version, manual override belt protected.
- **CS** version, with metal ring nut provided with a M4 screw and a blocking locknut to allow the continuous mechanical operations.
- **CH** version, lever manual override. The lever device is always placed at the A side of the valve.
- **CK** version, knob. When the set screw is screwed and its point is aligned with the edge of the knob, tighten the knob till it touches the spool: in this position the override is not engaged and the valve is de-energized. After adjusting the override, tighten the set screw in order to avoid the knob loosing.

CM Version



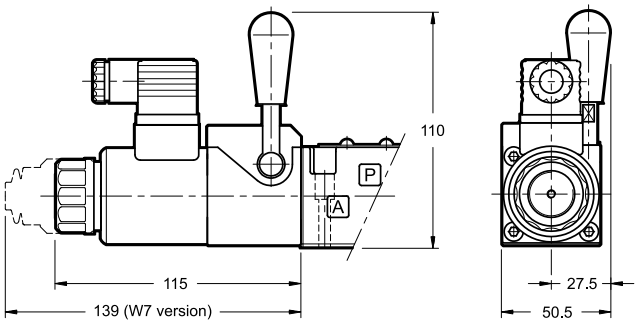
Code: 3803210003

CS Version

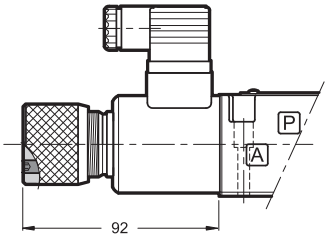


Code: 3803210004

CH Version



CK Version



Allen key for set screw: 3 mm

Code: 3803210005

9 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids like HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. With this kind of fluids, use NBR seals type (code N). For HFDR fluids type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For use with other kind of fluids such as HFA, HFB, HFC please consult our technical department.

Operation with fluid temperature exceeding 80°C causes premature deterioration of the quality of the fluid and seals. The physical and chemical properties of the fluid must be maintained.

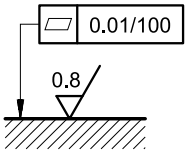
10 - INSTALLATION

DSE3 valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

Surface finishing



11 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

DSE3 - * * SA (SB)

EDC-112	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat.89 120
EDC-142	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		

DSE3 - A* DSE3 - C*

EDM-M212	24V DC solenoids	rail mounting DIN EN 50022	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M242	12V DC solenoids		

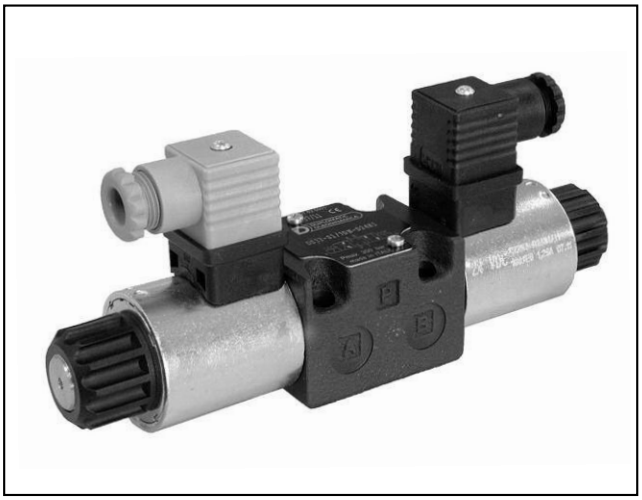
12 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

Type PMMD-AI3G ports on rear
Type PMMD-AL3G side ports
P, T, A, B port threading: 3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DSE3B

DIRECTIONAL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

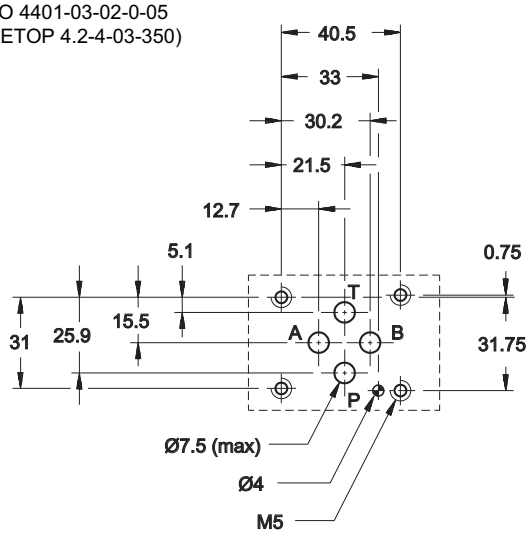
SERIES 10

SUBPLATE MOUNTING ISO 4401-03

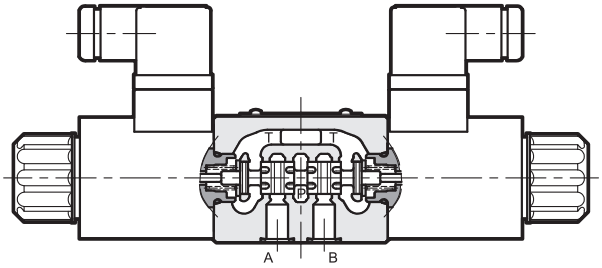
p max **350** bar
Q max **40** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE

ISO 4401-03-02-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-03-350)



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DSE3B valve is a directly operated directional control valve with electric proportional control and with ports, in compliance with ISO 4401-03 standards.

— It is used for directional and speed control of hydraulic actuators.

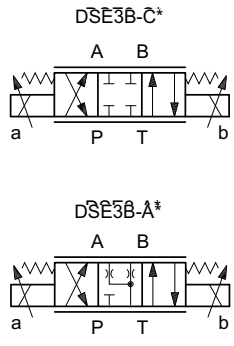
— Valve opening and hence flow rate can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or combined with an external electronic card to exploit valve performance to the full (see par. 11).

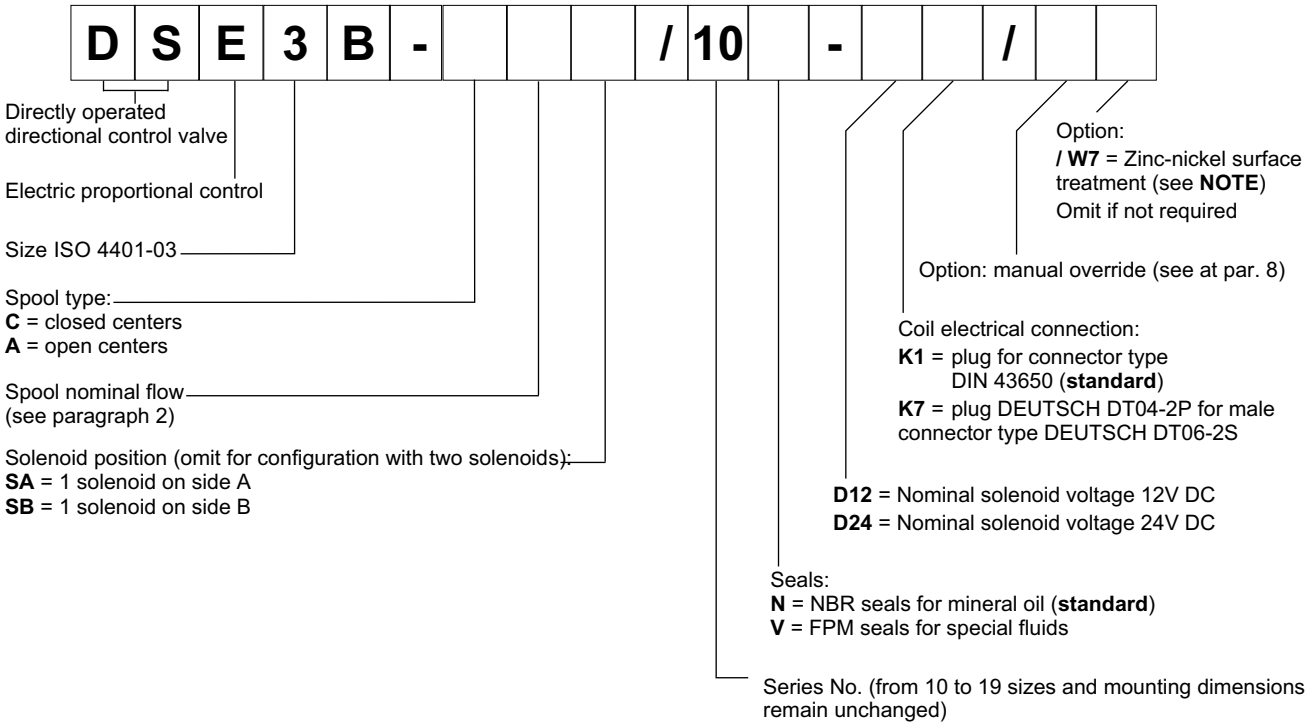
PERFORMANCES (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and with electronic control unit)

Max operating pressure: P - A - B ports T port	bar	 350 160
Nominal flow with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	8 - 16 - 26
Step response		see chapter 5
Hysteresis (with PWM 200 Hz)	% Q_{max}	< 6%
Repeatability	% Q_{max}	< ± 2%
Electrical characteristics		see chapter 4
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +50
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	1,6 2,0

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS (typical)



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



NOTE: The standard valve is supplied with surface treatment of phosphating black.

The zinc-nickel finishing on the valve body makes the valve suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 240 hours. (test operated according to EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standards).

For a salt spray resistance up to 600 hours order the high corrosion resistance version.

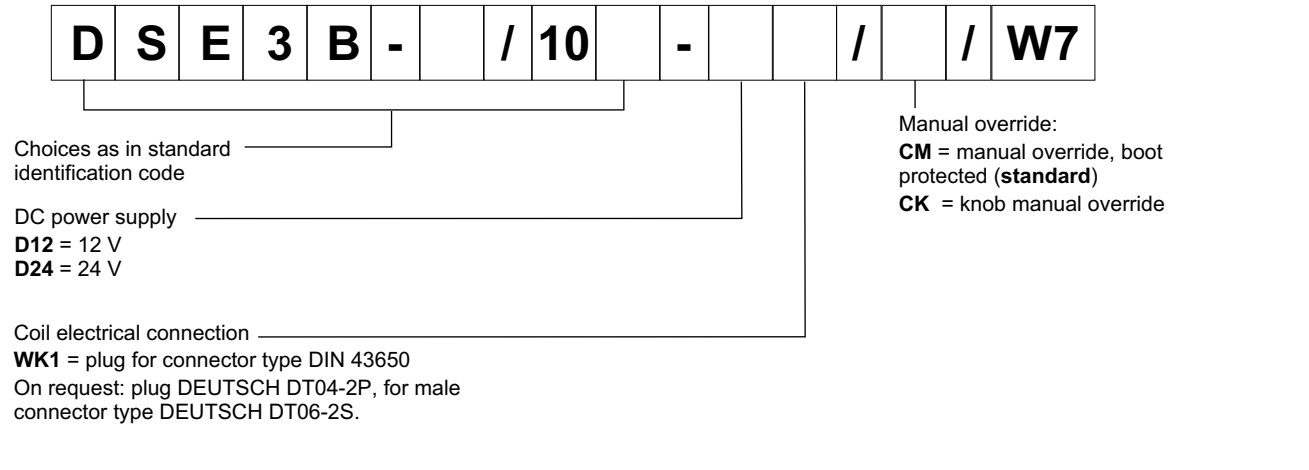
1.1 - High corrosion resistance version

This version features the zinc-nickel coating on all exposed metal parts of the valve, making it resistant to exposure to the salt spray for **600 hours** (test performed according to UNI EN ISO 9227 and assessment test performed according to UNI EN ISO 10289).

The coil are specific for this version, featuring a zinc-nickel surface treatment. Electrical features at paragraph 4.

The boot manual override (CM) is installed as standard in order to protect the solenoid tube.

Follow the indentification code below to order it:



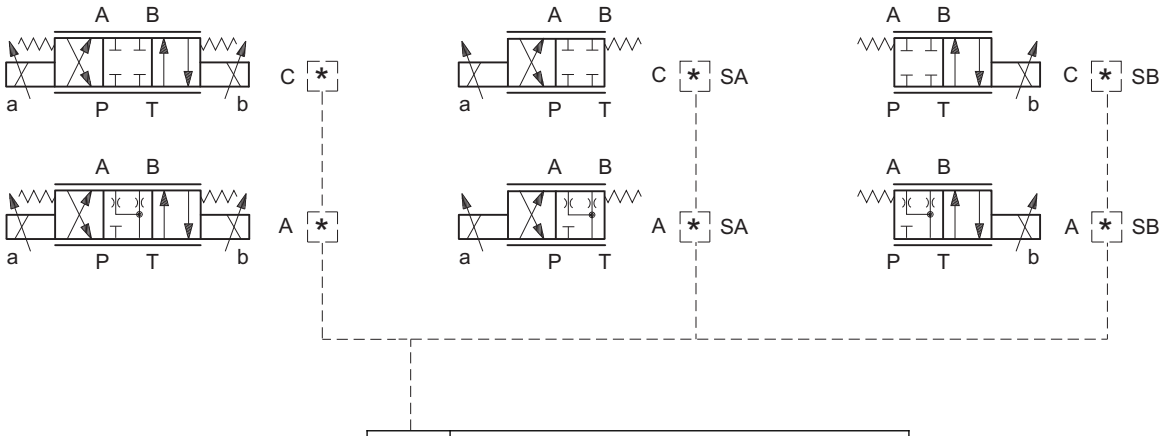
2 - CONFIGURATIONS

Valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements:
number of proportional solenoids, spool type, nominal flow rate.

2 solenoids configuration:
3 positions with spring centering

"**SA**" configuration: 1 solenoid on side A.
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering

"**SB**" configuration: 1 solenoid on side B.
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering



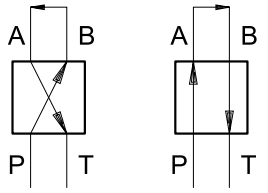
*	Controlled flow with Δp10 bar P-T
08	8 l/min
16	16 l/min
26	26 l/min

3 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

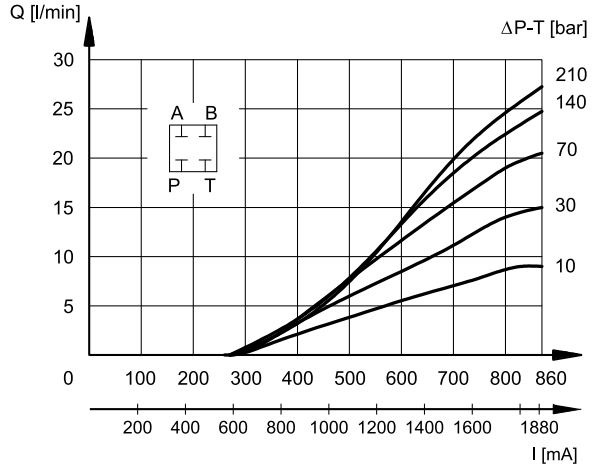
(values measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with electronic control unit)

Typical constant flow rate control curves at Δp according to current supply to solenoid (D24 version, maximum current 860 mA), measured for the various spool types available.

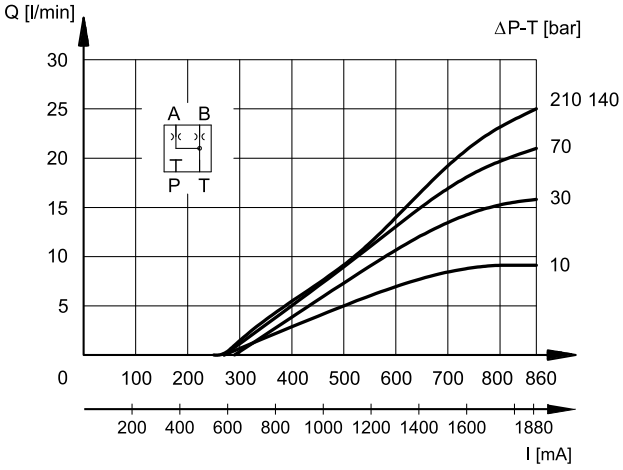
The reference Δp values are measured between ports P and T on the valve.



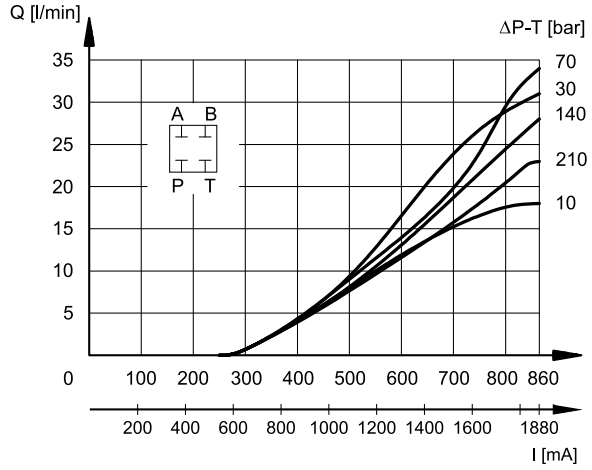
SPOOL TYPE C08



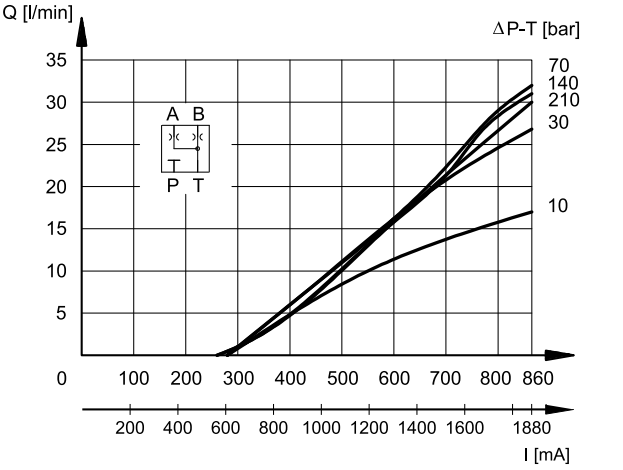
SPOOL TYPE A08



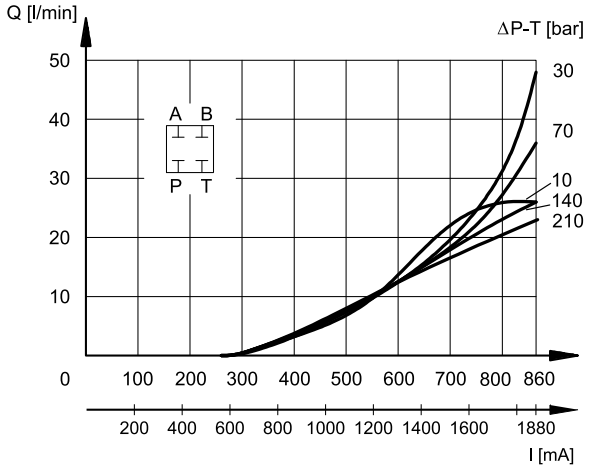
SPOOL TYPE C16



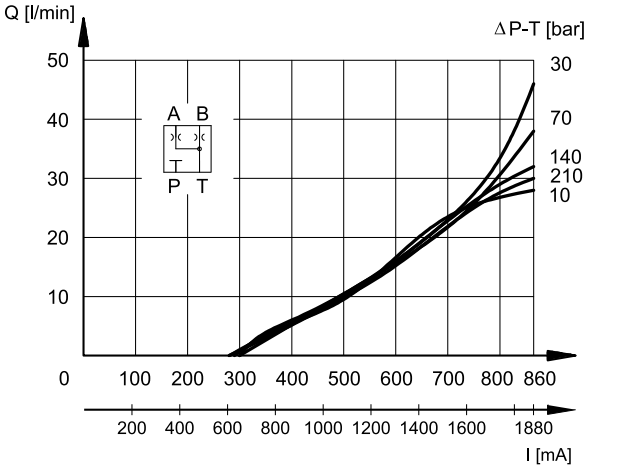
SPOOL TYPE A16



SPOOL TYPE C26



SPOOL TYPE A26



4 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut.

It can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

Protection from atmospheric agents CEI EN 60529

Plug-in type	IP 65	IP 69 K
K1 DIN 43650	x (*)	
K7 DEUTSCH DT04 male	x	x (*)

(*) The protection degree is guaranteed only with the connector correctly connected and installed.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	4,4	18,6
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	1,88	0,86
DUTY CYCLE	100%		
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	according to 2004/108/EC		
CLASS OF PROTECTION: coil insulation (VDE 0580) impregnation	class H class F		

5 - STEP RESPONSE

(measured with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with electronic control units)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the setted positioning value, following a step change of reference signal.

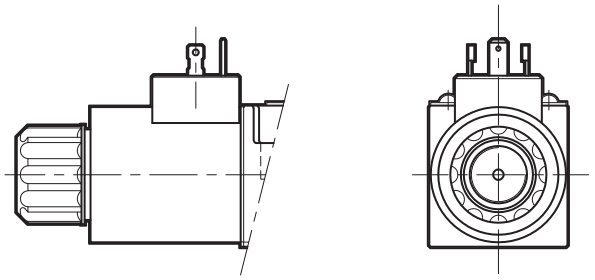
The table shows typical response times tested with spool type C16 and Δp = 30 bar P-T.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 →100%	100 →0%
Step response [ms]		
DSE3B-A* DSE3B-C*	50	40

6 - ELECTRIC CONNECTIONS

Connectors for K1 connection are always delivered toghether with the valves.

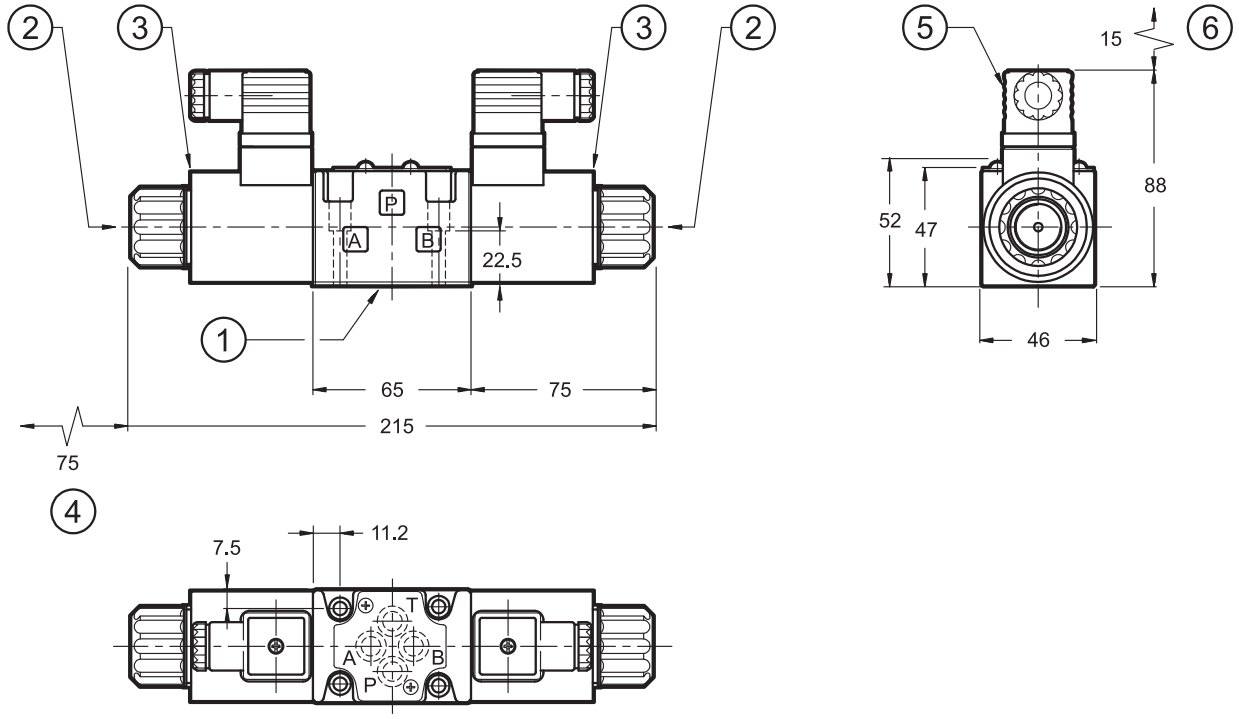
connection for DIN 43650 connector
code **K1** (**standard**)
code **WK1** (W7 version only)



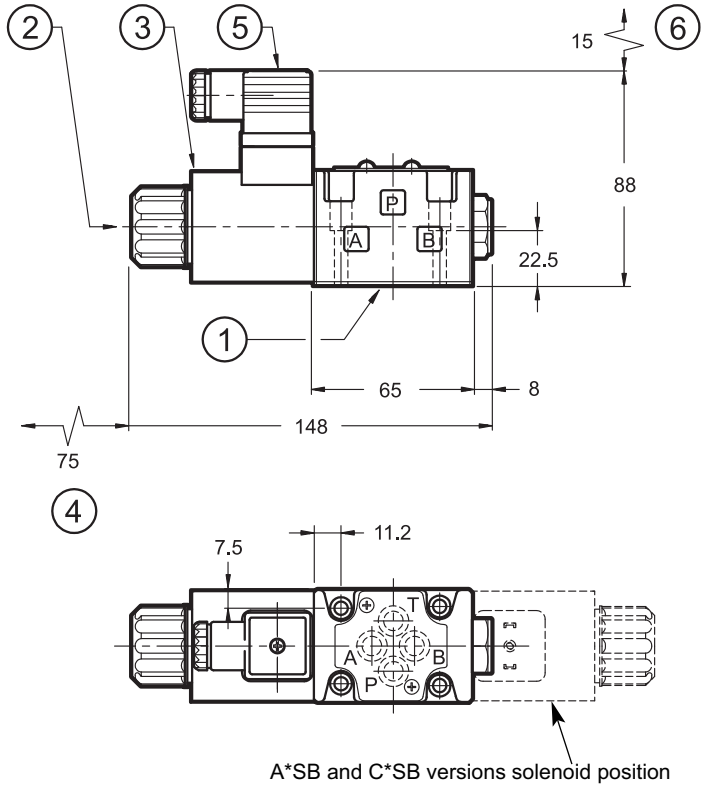
connection for DEUTSCH DT06-2S male connector
code **K7**

7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

DSE3B-A*
DSEB3-C*



DSE3B-A*SA
DSE3B-C*SA



A*SB and C*SB versions solenoid position

dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 (9.25 x 1.78) 90 shore
2	Standard manual override integrated in the solenoid tube (see par. 8)
3	Coil (360° revolving)
4	Coil removal space
5	DIN 43650 electric coil connector
6	Connector removal space

Fastening bolts: 4 SHCS M5x30
Torque: 5 Nm (A 8.8)
Threads of mounting holes : M5x10

Locking ring tightening torque:
5 ± 0.5 Nm

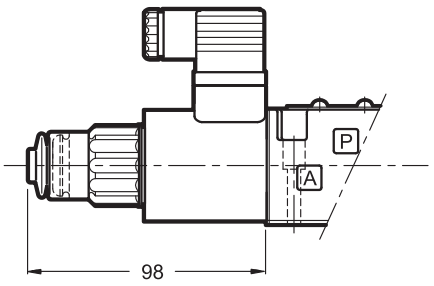
8 - MANUAL OVERRIDE

The standard valve has solenoids whose pin for the manual operation is integrated in the tube. The operation of this control must be executed with a suitable tool, minding not to damage the sliding surface.

Two different manual override version are available upon request:

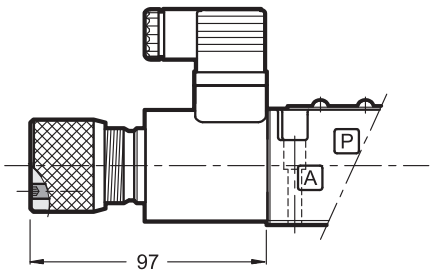
- **CM** version, manual override belt protected.
- **CK** version, knob. When the set screw is screwed and its point is aligned with the edge of the knob, tighten the knob till it touches the spool: in this position the override is not engaged and the valve is de-energized. After adjusting the override, tighten the set screw in order to avoid the knob loosing.

Version CM



Code: 3401150006

Version CK



Code: 3401150009

Spanner for set screw: 3 mm

9 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids like HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. With this kind of fluids, use NBR seals type (code N). For HFDR fluids type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For use with other kind of fluids such as HFA, HFB, HFC please consult our technical department.

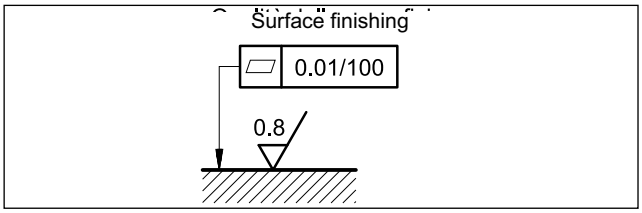
Operation with fluid temperature exceeding 80°C causes premature deterioration of the quality of the fluid and seals. The physical and chemical properties of the fluid must be maintained.

10 - INSTALLATION

DSE3B valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.



11 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

DSE3B - * * SA (SB)

EDC-112	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat. 89 120
EDC-142	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		

DSE3B - A* **DSE3B - C***

EDM-M212	24V DC solenoids	rail mounting DIN EN 50022	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M242	12V DC solenoids		

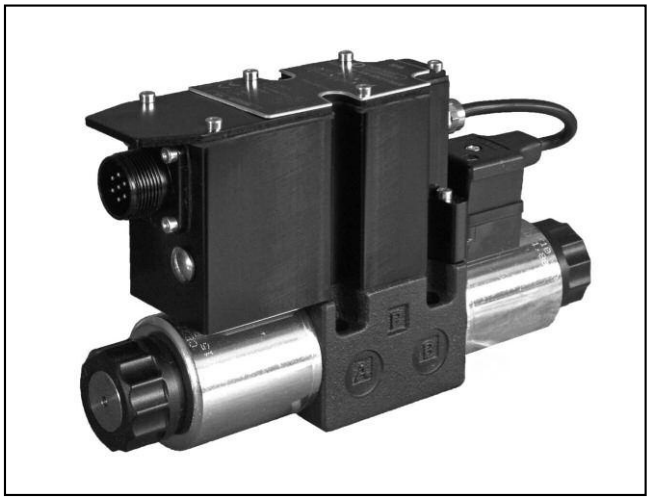
12 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

Type PMMD-AI3G ports on rear (3/8" BSP threaded)
Type PMMD-AL3G side ports (3/8" BSP threaded)

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DSE3G

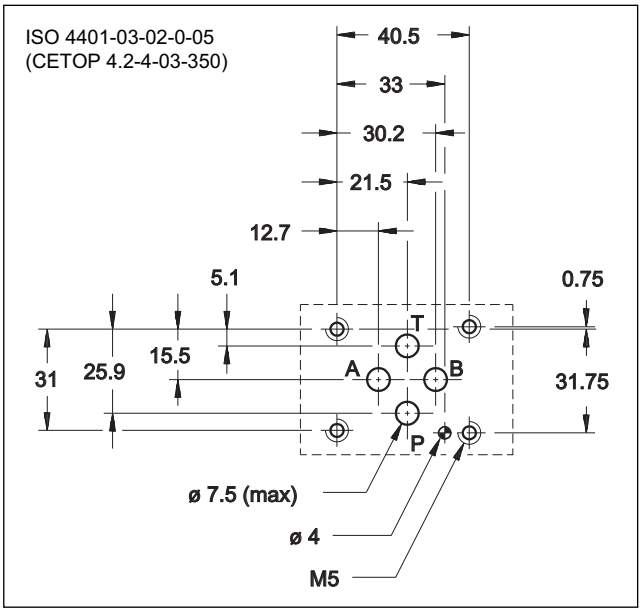
DIRECTIONAL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

SERIES 30

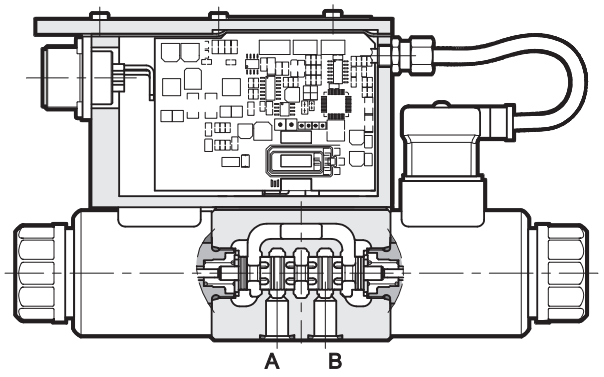
SUBPLATE MOUNTING ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

p max **350** bar
Q max **40** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DSE3G is a direct operated directional valve with integrated electric proportional control and mounting interface compliant with ISO 4401-03 standards.

— It is used to control the positioning and the speed of hydraulic actuators.

— The valve are available with command signal in voltage or current and on board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— A solenoid current monitoring signal is available.

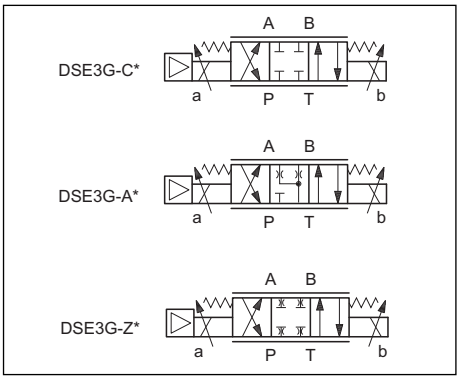
— The valve is easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings.

PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

Max operating pressure: - P - A - B ports - T port	bar	 350 210
Nominal flow with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	1 - 4 - 8 - 16 - 26
Response times	see paragraph 7	
Hysteresis	% of Q max	< 3%
Repeatability	% of Q max	< ±1%
Electrical characteristics	see paragraph 3	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	according to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	1,9 2,4

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS (TYPICAL)



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	S	E	3	G	-				/	30		-		K11		/	

Direct operated directional control valve

Electric proportional control

Size ISO 4401-03

Digital integrated electronics for open loop

Spool type:
C = closed centres
A = open centres
Z = with overlap jump

Nominal flow rate of the spool (see chart par. 2)

Solenoid position (omit for 2 solenoids configuration):
SA = 1 solenoid on side A

Series No.
(the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 30 to 39)

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

Reference signal:
E0 = voltage ±10 V
E1 = current 4 ÷ 20 mA

Main connector 6 pin + PE

Pin C function:
A = external enable
B = internal enable
C = 0V monitor

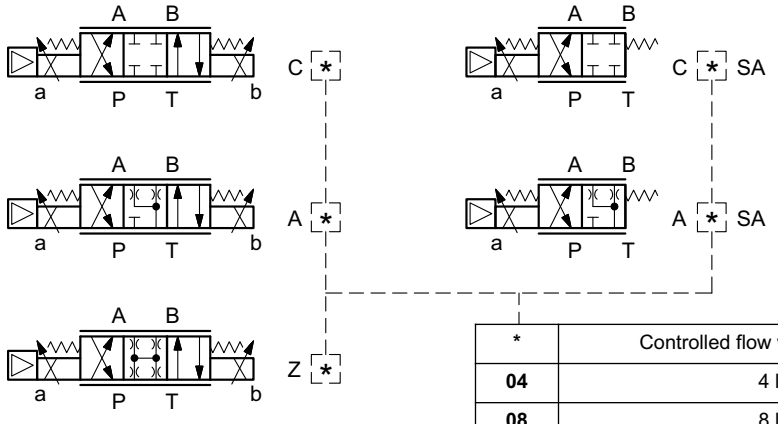
Option:
manual override
(see paragraph 8)

2 - CONFIGURATIONS

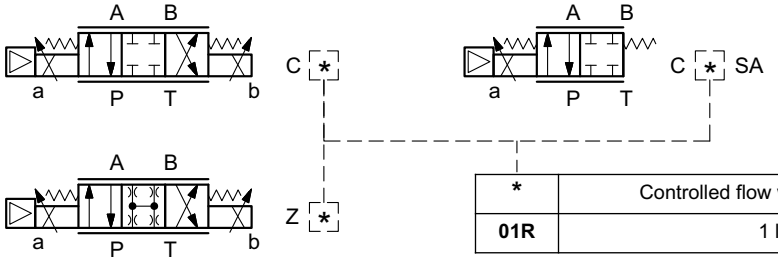
Valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements:
number of proportional solenoids, spool type, rated flow.

Configuration 2 solenoids :
3 positions with spring centering

Configuration 1 solenoid on side A "**SA**":
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering



*	Controlled flow with Δp10 bar P-T
04	4 l/min
08	8 l/min
16	16 l/min
16/08	16 (P-A) / 08 (B-T) l/min
26	26 l/min
26/13	26 (P-A) / 13 (B-T) l/min



*	Controlled flow with Δp10 bar P-T
01R	1 l/min

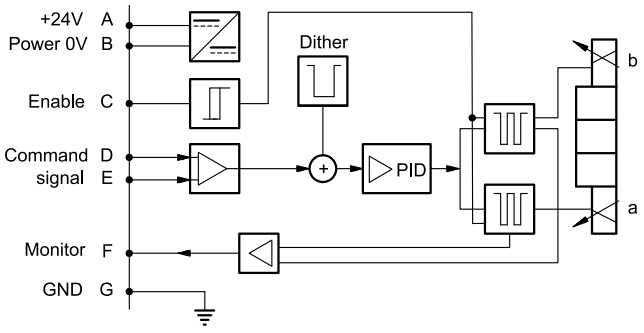
3 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

3.1 - Electrical on board electronics

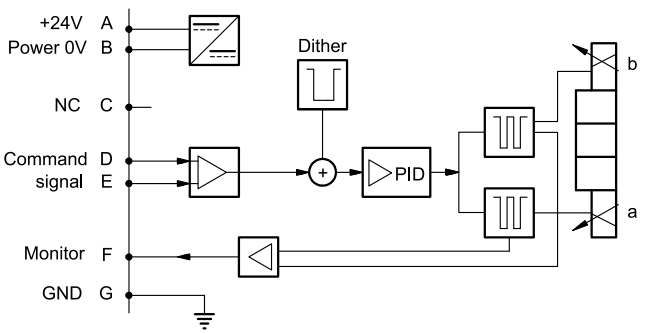
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	25
Maximum solenoid current	A	1.88
Fuse protection, external		3A
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedence Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedence Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signal (current to solenoid): voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedence Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedence Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, supply voltage failures
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

3.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

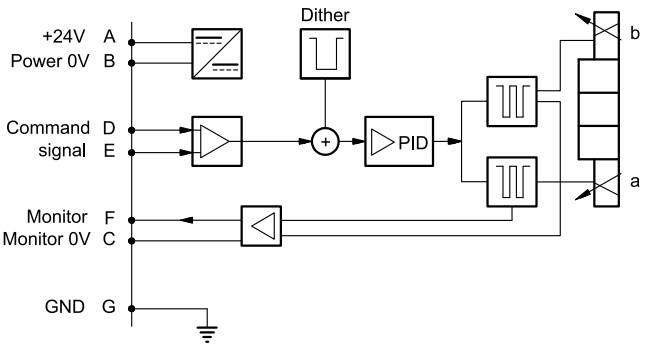
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

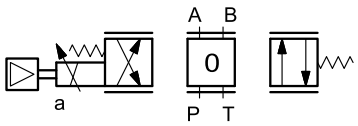


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

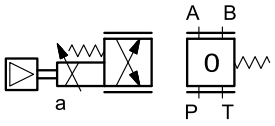


4 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

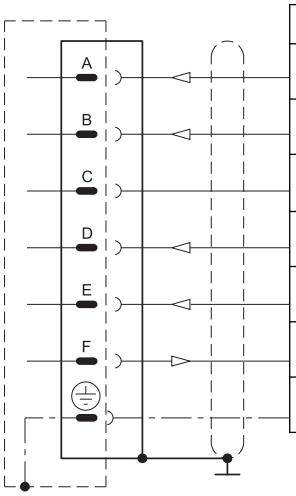
The reference signal is between -10V and +10V on double solenoid valve, and 0…10V on single solenoid valves SA. The monitor feature of versions B anc C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**
MONTOR	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**



COMMAND	**+10V**	**0V**
MONTOR	**+10V**	**0V**

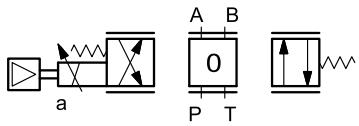


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	± 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	± 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

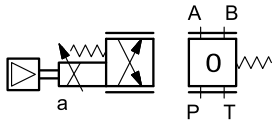
5 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

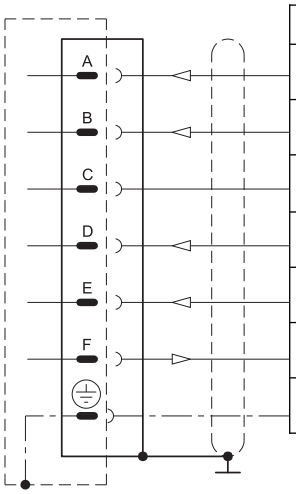
The monitor feature of versions B anc C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**
MONTOR	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**



COMMAND	**20 mA**	**4 mA**
MONTOR	**20 mA**	**4 mA**



Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

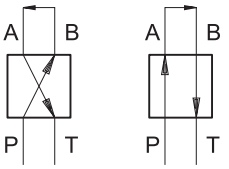
6 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

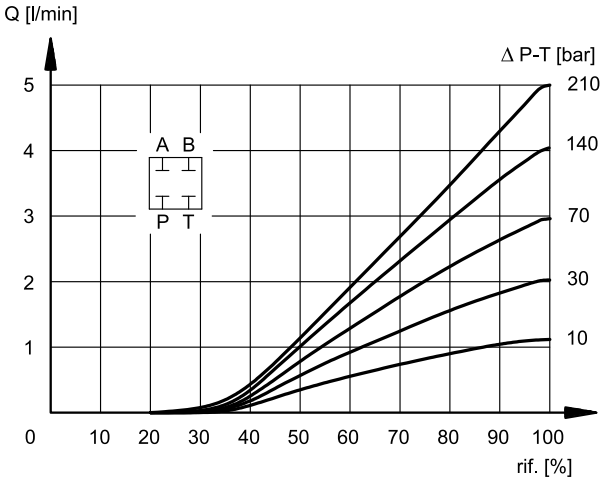
Typical flow rate curves at constant Δp related to the reference signal and measured for the available spools. The Δp values are measured between P and T valve ports.

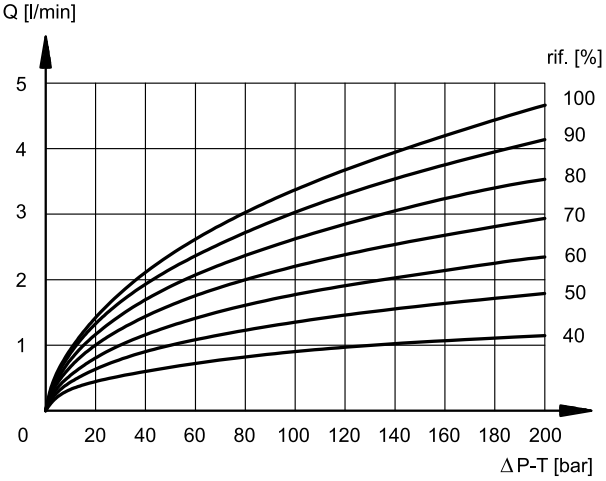
The curves are obtained after linearization in factory of the characteristic curve through the digital amplifier. The linearization of the curve is performed with a constant Δp of 5 bar and by setting the value of flow start at 20% of the reference signal.

NOTE: for the zero overlap spool (Z), please refer to the characteristic curves of C type spool, considering that the starting flow rate value is approx. 150 mV.

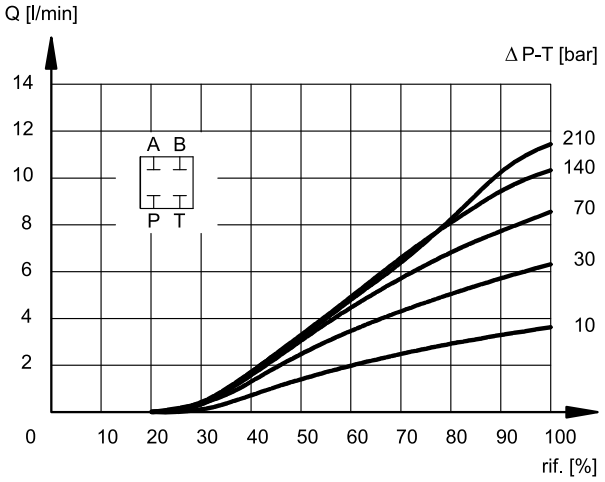


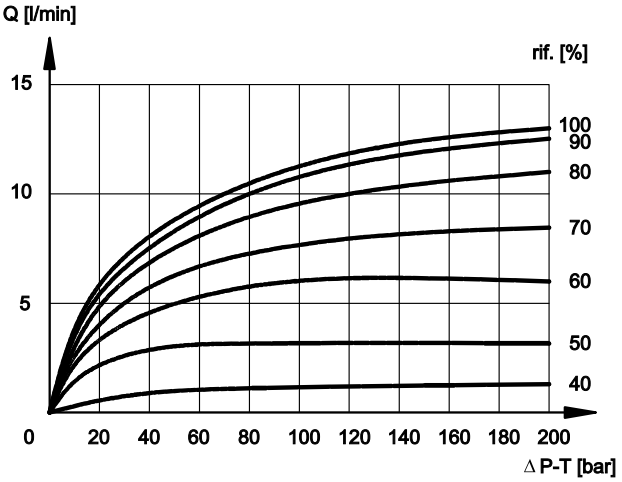
SPOOL TYPE C01R



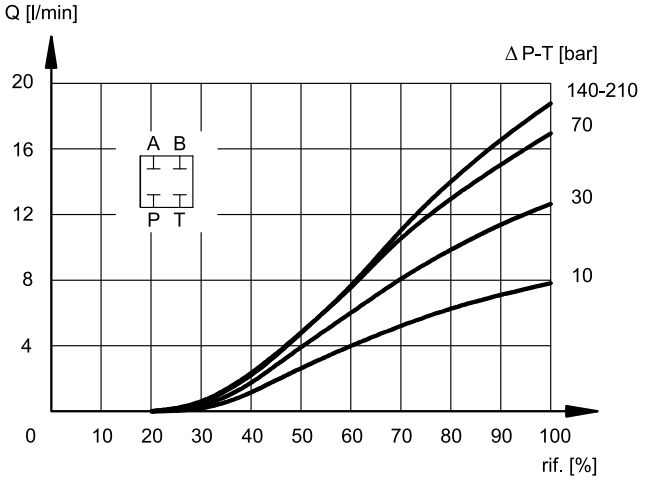


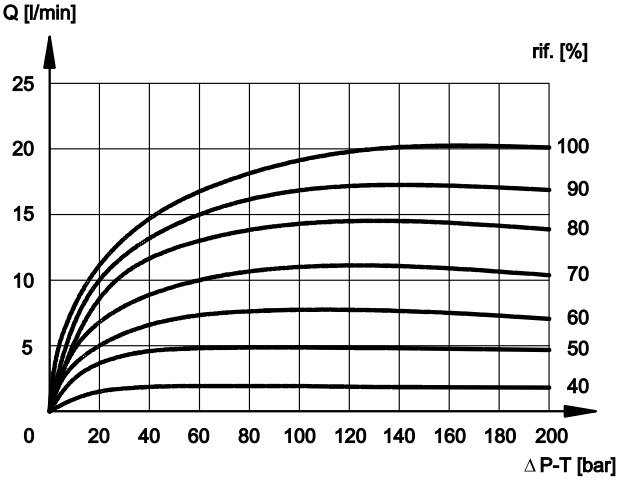
SPOOL TYPE C04



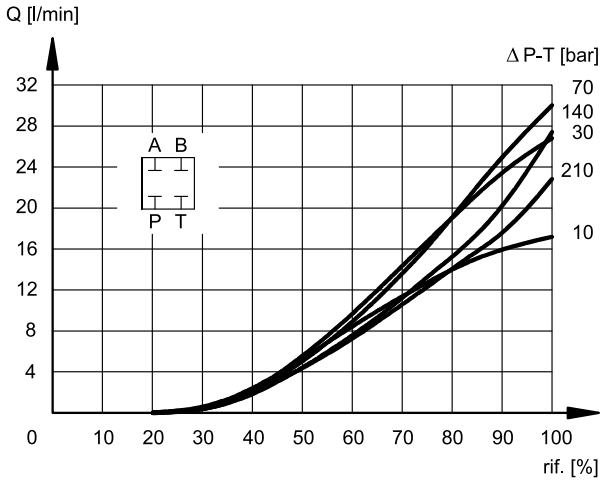


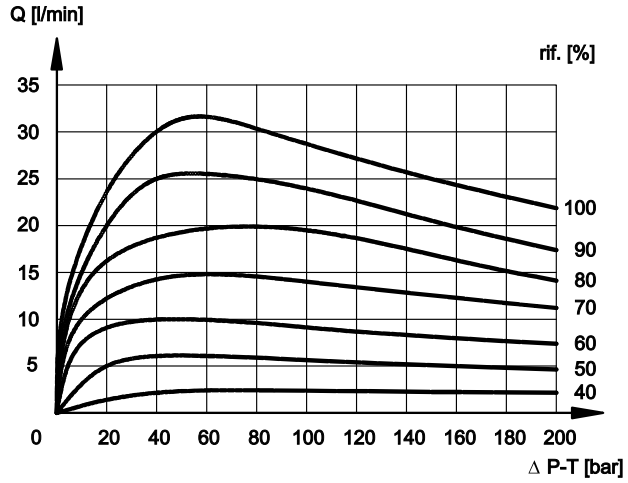
SPOOL TYPE C08



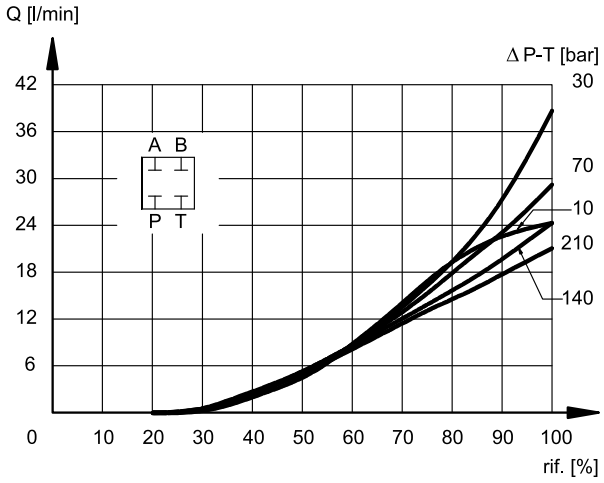


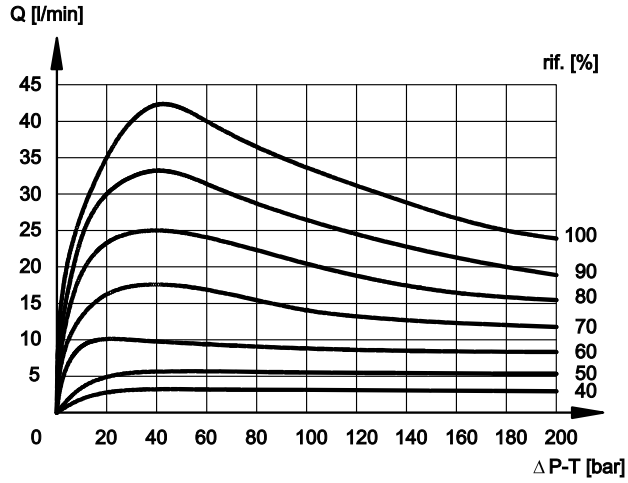
SPOOL TYPE C16



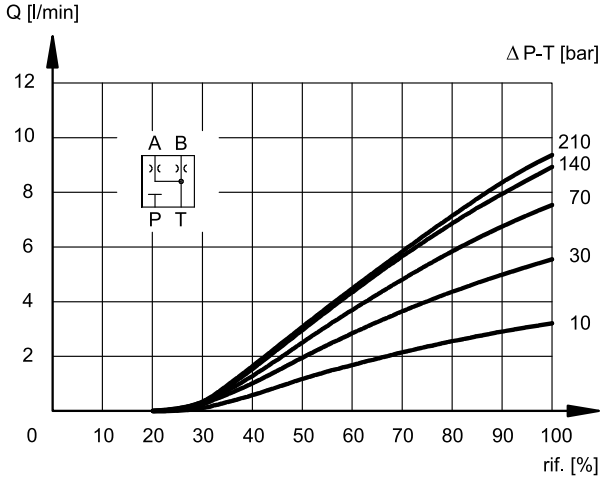


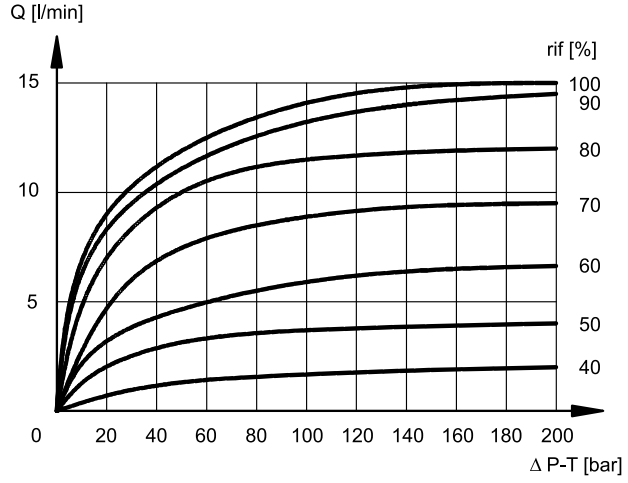
SPOOL TYPE C26



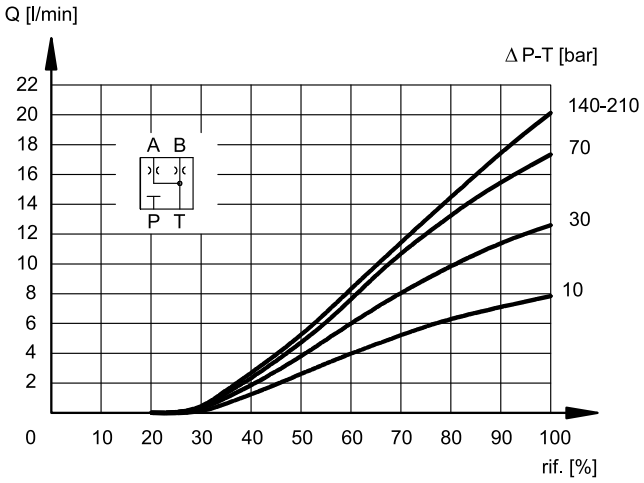


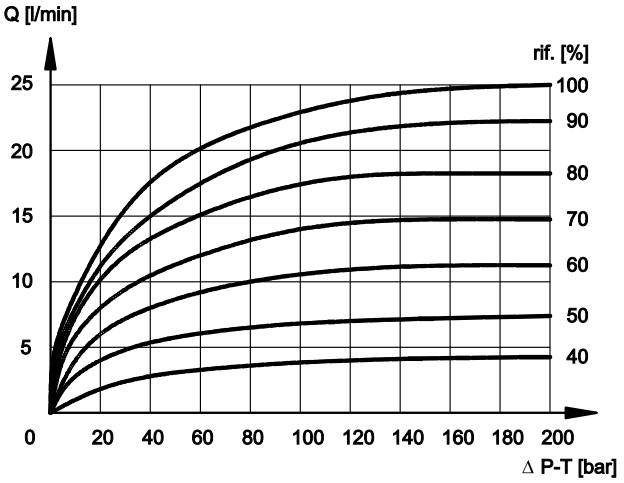
SPOOL TYPE A04



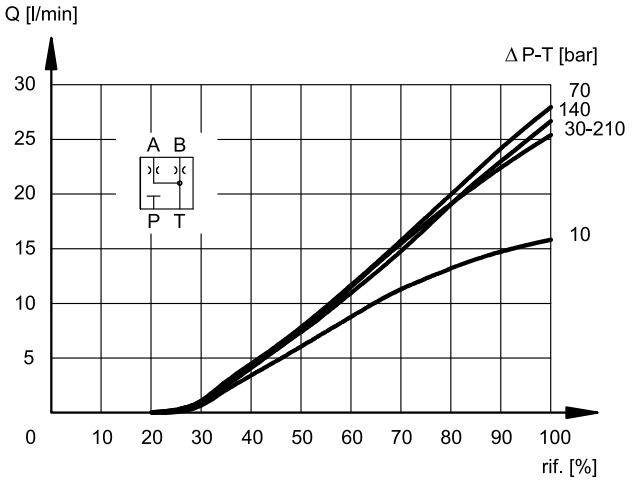


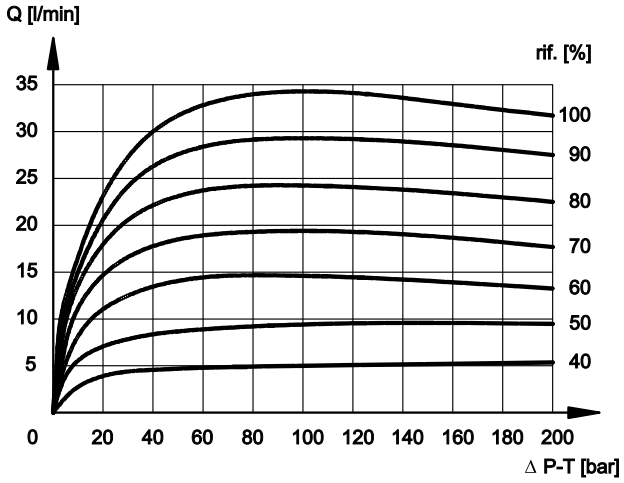
SPOOL TYPE A08



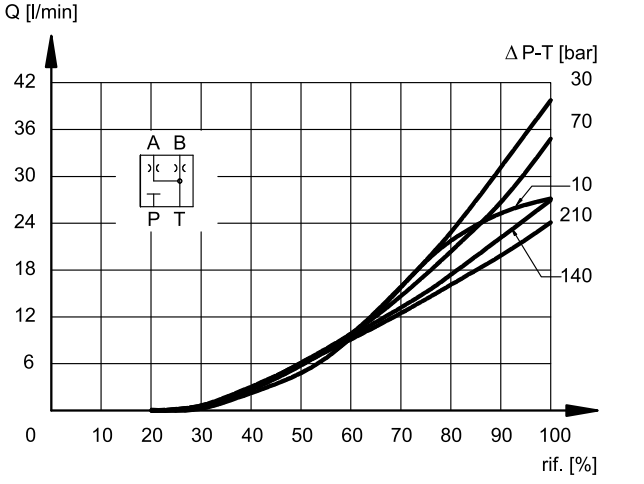


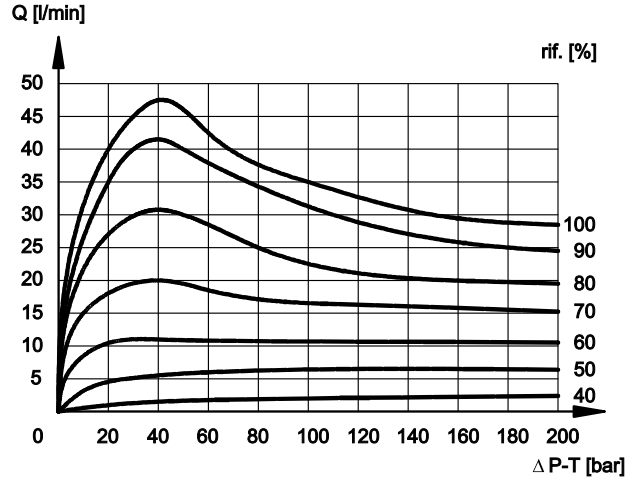
SPOOL TYPE A16





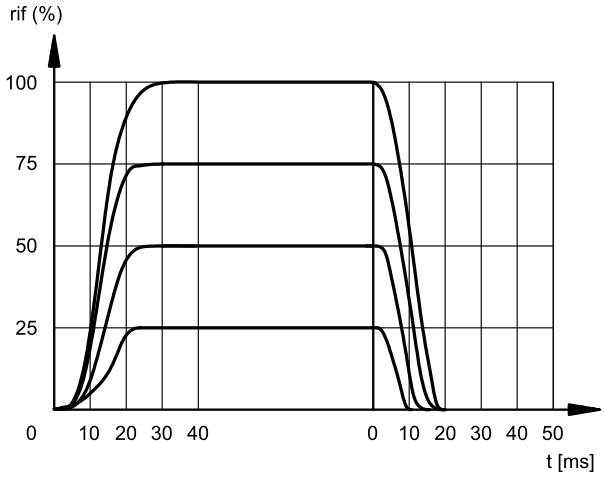
SPOOL TYPE A26





7 - RESPONSE TIMES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

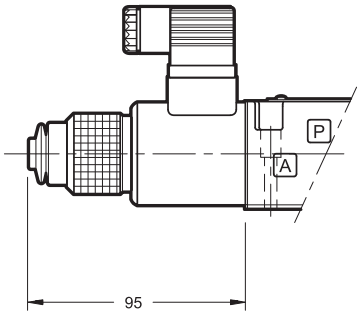
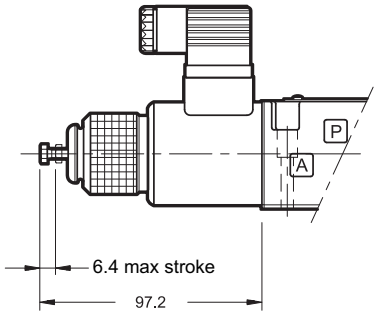


8 - MANUAL OVERRIDE

The standard valve has solenoids whose pin for the manual operation is integrated in the tube. The actuation of this control must be executed with a suitable tool, minding not to damage the sliding surface.

Two versions are available upon request:

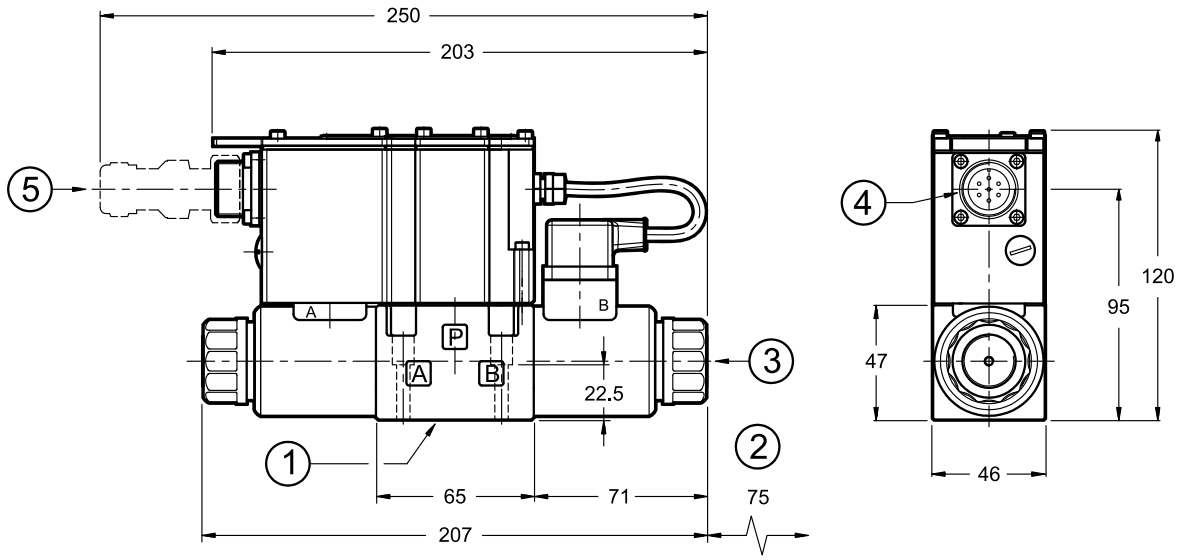
- **CM** version, manual override boot protected.
- **CS** version, with metal locking ring provided with an M4 screw and lock nut to allow the continuous and adjustable mechanical operation.

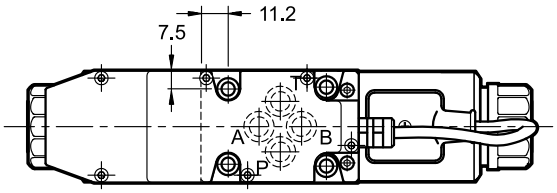
CM Version	**CS Version**
	
Code: 3803210003	Code: 3803210004

9 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

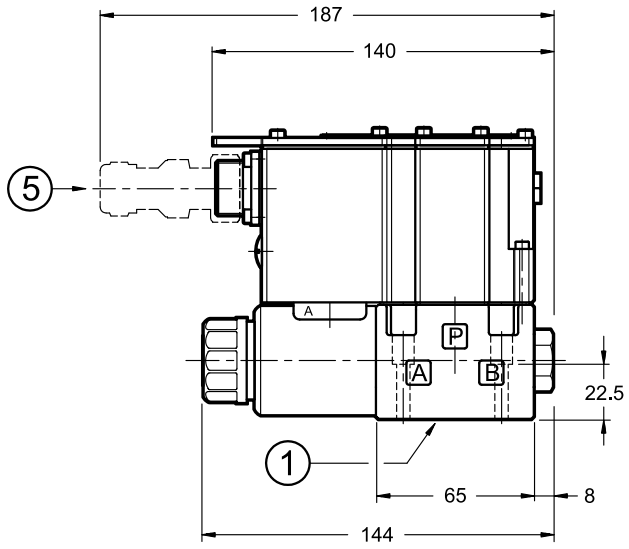
dimensions in mm

DSE3G-A*
DSE3G-C*
DSE3G-Z*





DSE3G-A* SA
DSE3G-C* SA



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) 90 Shore
2	Coil removal space (solenoid B only)
3	Standard manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Main connection
5	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 12

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M5x30 - ISO 4762
Torque: 5 Nm (A8.8)
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

10 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

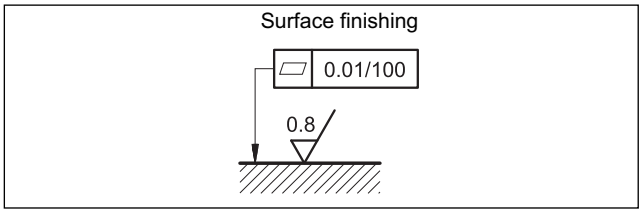
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

11 - INSTALLATION

DSE3G valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

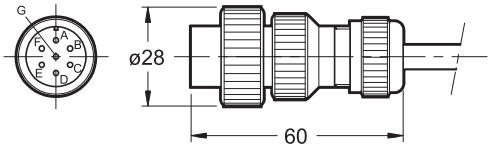


12 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

12.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

12.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable lenght : 1,0 mm²
- up to 40 m cable lenght : 1,5 mm²

Signal: 0,50 mm²

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

12.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

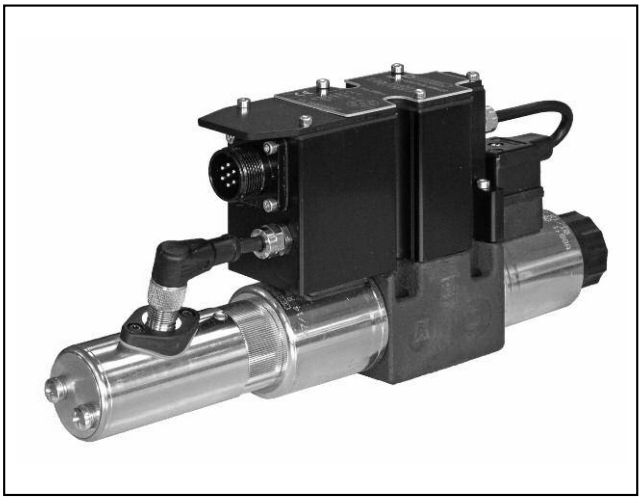
13 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

PMMD-AI3G rear ports
PMMD-AL3G side ports
Ports dimensions: P, T, A, B: 3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DSE3J

DIRECTIONAL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL FEEDBACK AND INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

SERIES 30

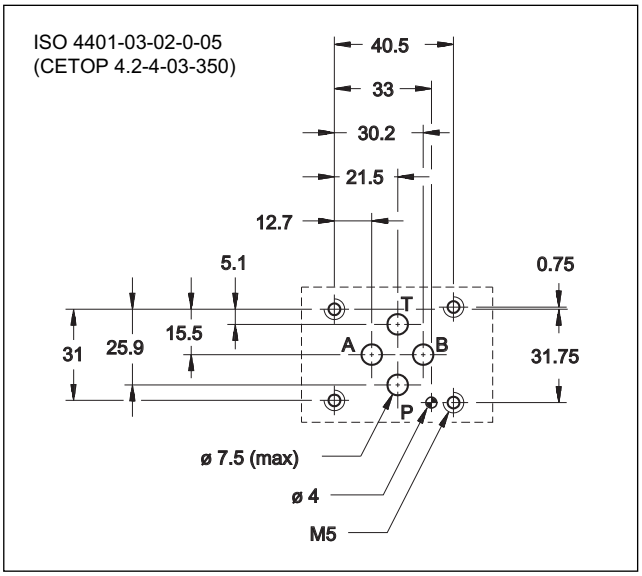
SUBPLATE MOUNTING

ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

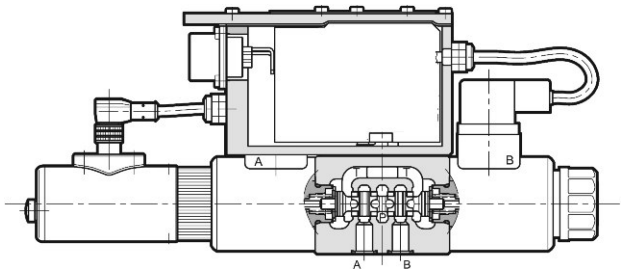
p max **350** bar

Q max **80** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DSE3J is a direct operated directional valve with integrated electric proportional control, feedback and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— The valve opening and hence flow rate can be modulated continuously in proportion to the reference signal. Transducer and digital card allow a fine control of the positioning of the cursor, reducing hysteresis and response time and optimizing the performance of the valve.

— It is available with fail safe function.

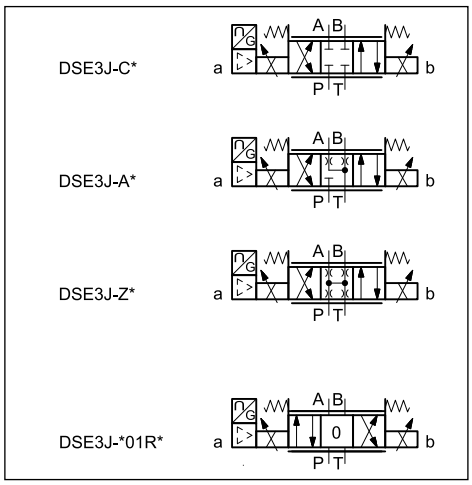
— The valve is easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings. It's possible to customize the settings for special applications using the optional kit (see at par. 11).

PERFORMANCES

(Mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p =140 bar)

Max operating pressure: - P - A - B ports - T port	bar	350 210
Nominal flow with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	1 - 4 - 12 - 30
Response times	see paragraph 7	
Hysteresis	% of Q_{max}	< 0,2%
Repeatability	% of Q_{max}	< 0,2%
Threshold		< 0,1%
Valve reproducibility		≤ 5%
Electrical characteristics	see paragraph 3	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	according to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	2,2 2,7

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS (typical)



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	S	E	3	J	-					/	30		-		K11	

Direct operated directional control valve

Electric proportional control

Size ISO 4401-03

Digital integrated electronics for valves with feedback

Spool type:
C = closed centres
A = open centres
Z = zero overlap

Nominal flow rate of the spool (see chart par. 2)

FS = Fail safe option. (omit if not required).
Available on spool Z04, Z12 and Z30 only.

Solenoid position (omit for 2 solenoids configuration):
SA = 1 solenoid on side A

Series No. (the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 30 to 39)

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

Reference signal:
E0 = voltage ±10V
E1 = current 4…20mA

Main connector 6 pin + PE

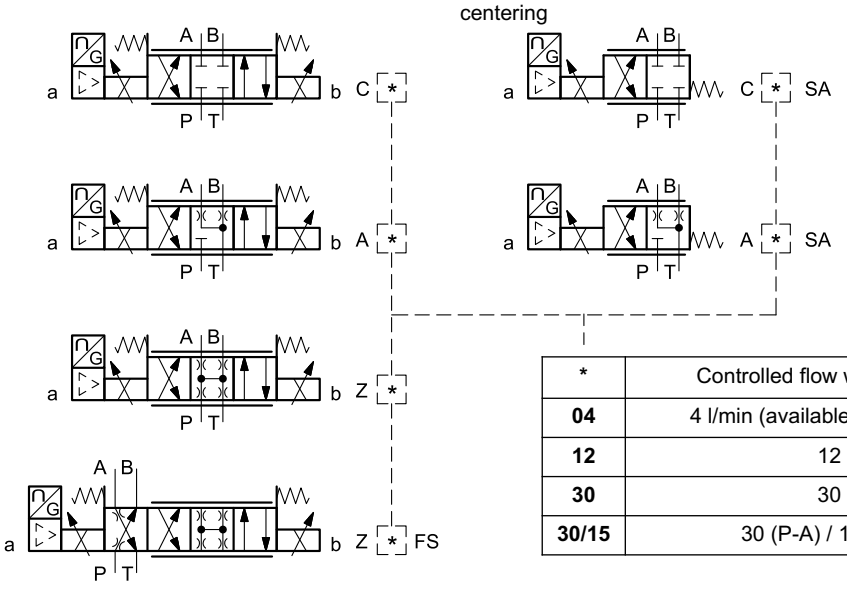
Pin C function:
A = external enable
B = internal enable
C = 0V monitor

2 - CONFIGURATIONS

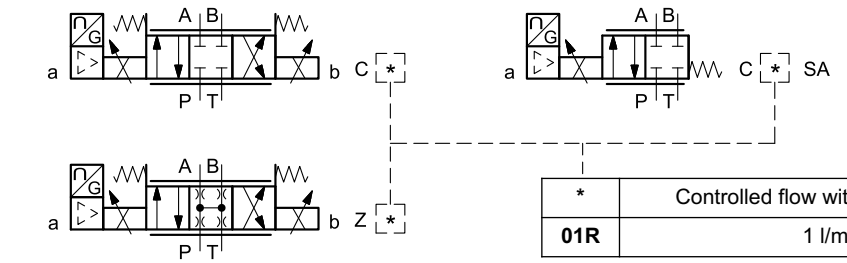
Valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements:
number of proportional solenoids, spool type, rated flow.

Configuration 2 solenoids :
3 positions with spring centering

Configuration 1 solenoid on side A "**SA**":
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering



*	Controlled flow with Δp10 bar P-T
04	4 l/min (available for spools Z only)
12	12 l/min
30	30 l/min
30/15	30 (P-A) / 15 (P-B) l/min



*	Controlled flow with Δp10 bar P-T
01R	1 l/min

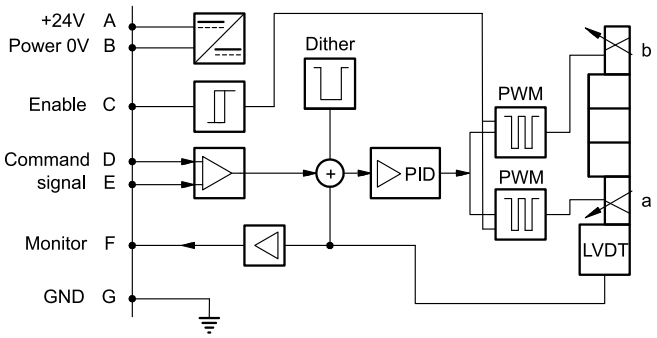
3 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

3.1 - Electrical on board electronics

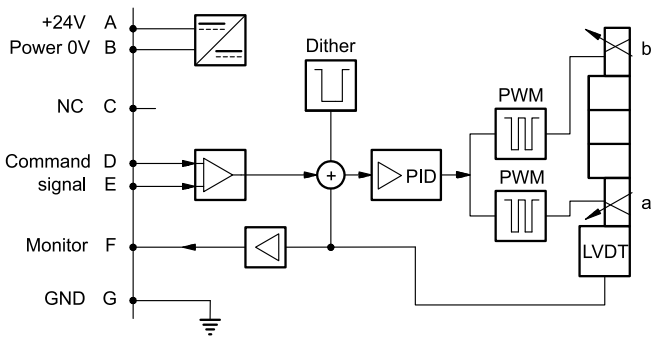
Duty cycle			100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529			IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage		V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption		VA	25
Maximum solenoid current		A	1.88
Fuse protection, external			3A
Command signals:	voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signals:	voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns			Overload and electronics overheating, LVDT sensor error, cable breakdown, supply voltage failure
Communication			LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection			7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2			According to 2004/108/EC standards

3.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

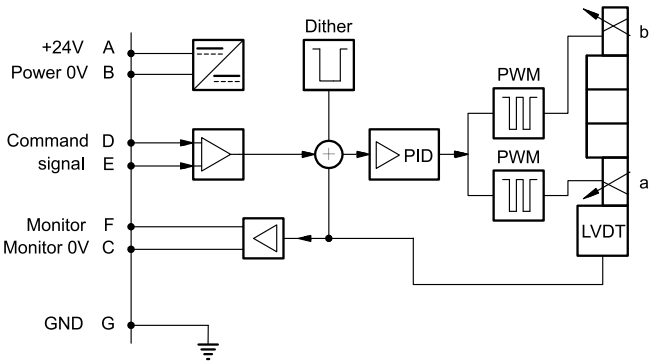
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

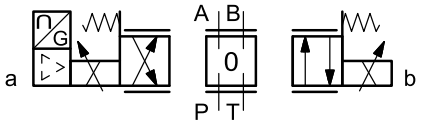


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

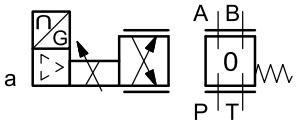


4 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

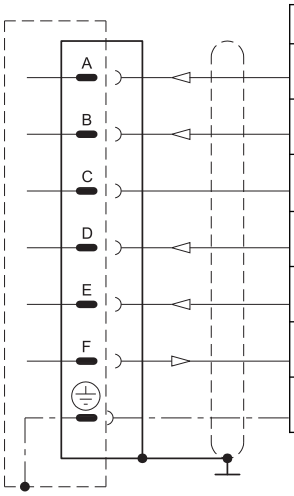
The reference signal is between -10V and +10V on double solenoid valve, and 0…10V on single solenoid valves SA. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**



COMMAND	**+10V**	**0V**
MONITOR	**+10V**	**0V**

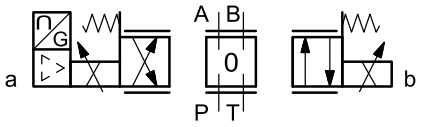


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	± 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	± 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

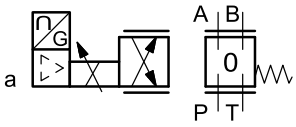
5 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

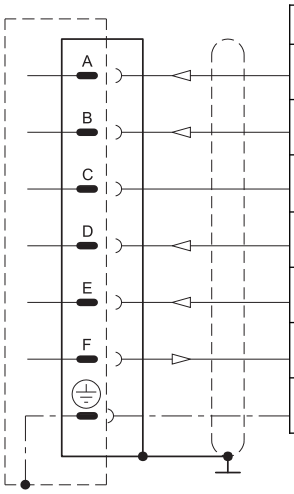
The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**



COMMAND	**20 mA**	**4 mA**
MONITOR	**20 mA**	**4 mA**

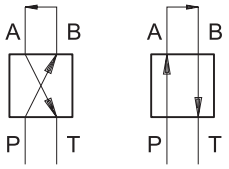


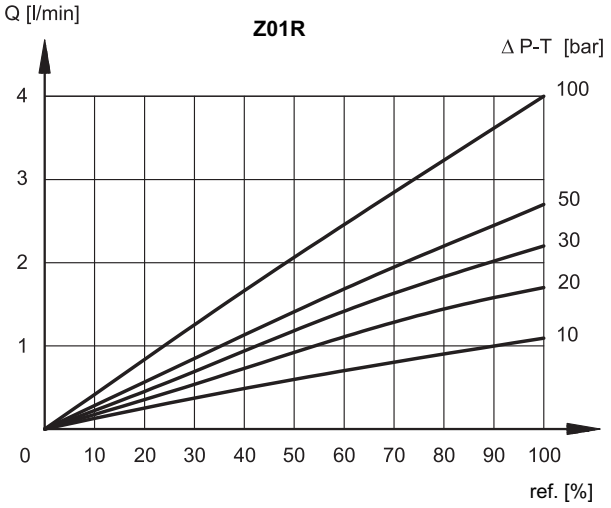
Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

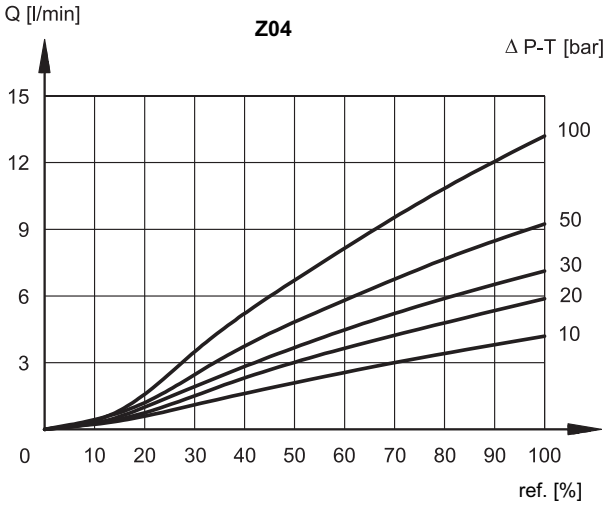
6 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

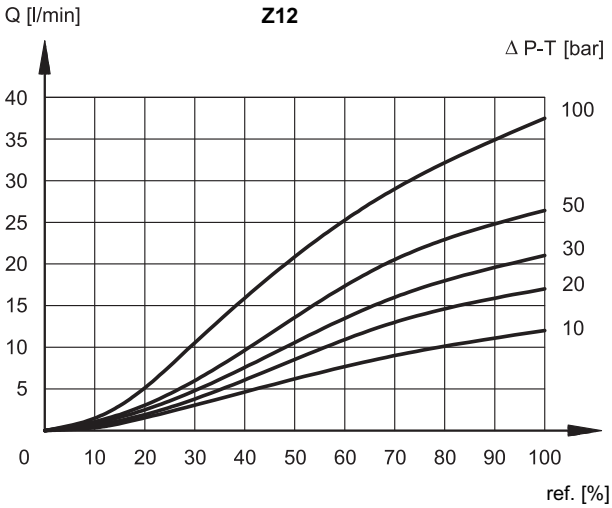
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and with digital integrated electronics)

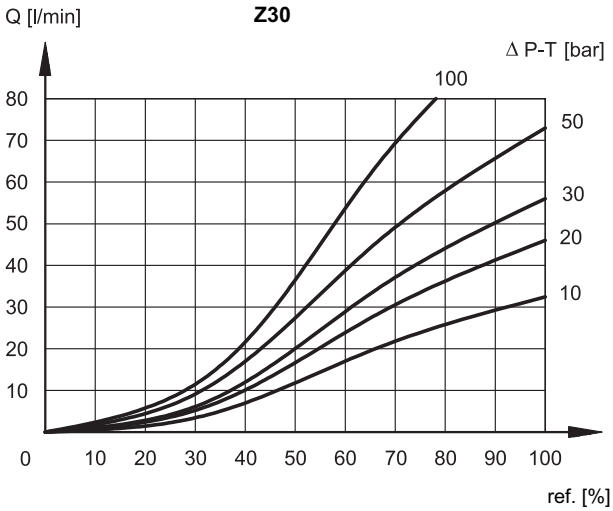
Typical flow rate curves related to the reference signal and measured for the available spools. The Δp values are measured between P and T valve ports.

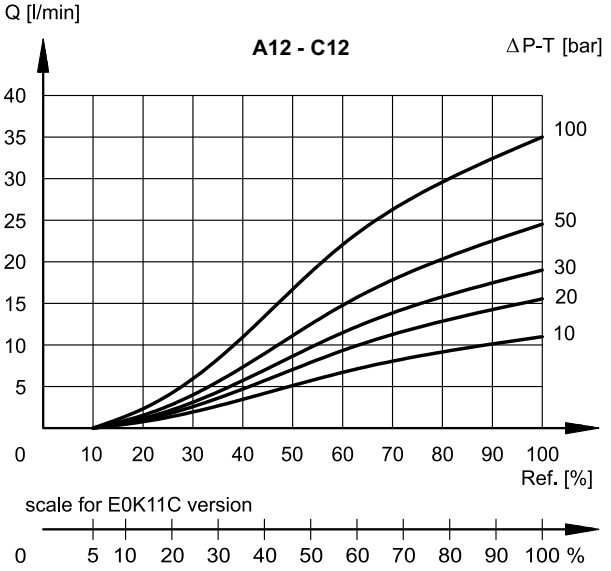


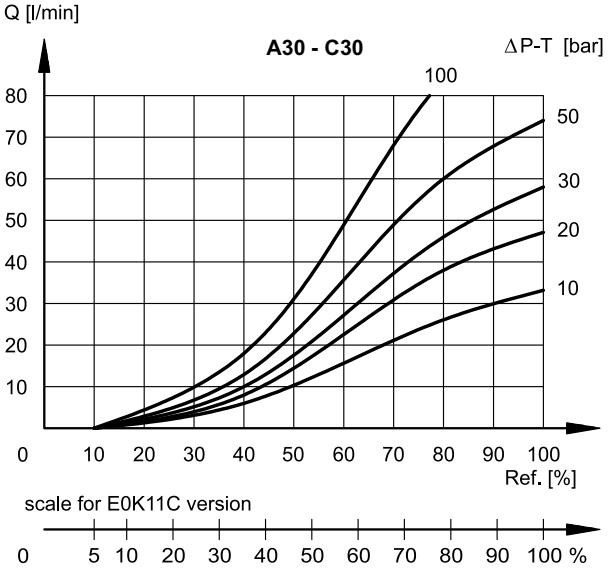




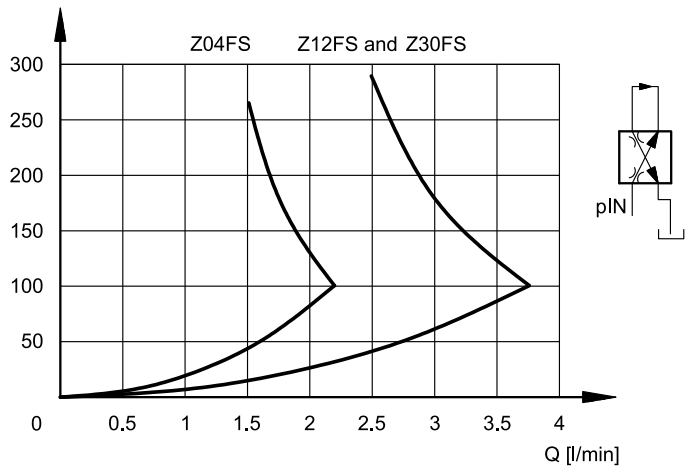








Z*FS SPOOLS - FAIL SAFE FEATURE

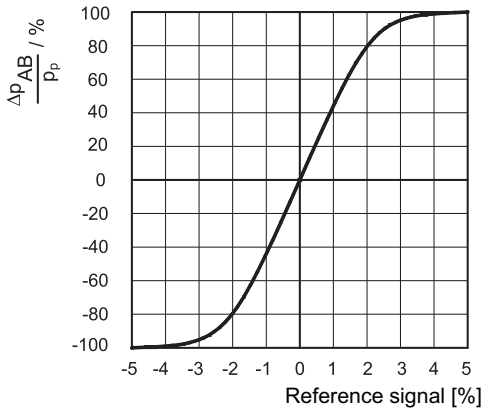


Flow P→B / A→T with valve in fail safe position, depending on the incoming pressure.

When a power failure (enabling OFF) occurs, the valve moves in 'fail safe' position by maintaining a minimum flow that allows the actuator to return slowly to a safety position.

During the black-out the centering springs retain the spool in fail safe-position.

Z SPOOLS - PRESSURE GAIN



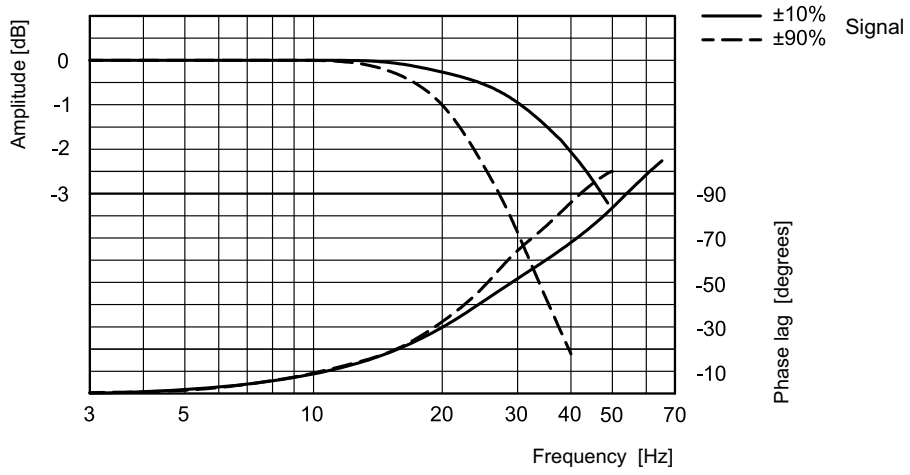
The diagram shows the valve pressure gain, expressed as % of the ratio between the port pressure variation in A or B (Δp AB) and the P system pressure, according to the reference signal.

In practice, the pressure gain states the valve reaction towards external disturbances aimed at changing the actuator position.

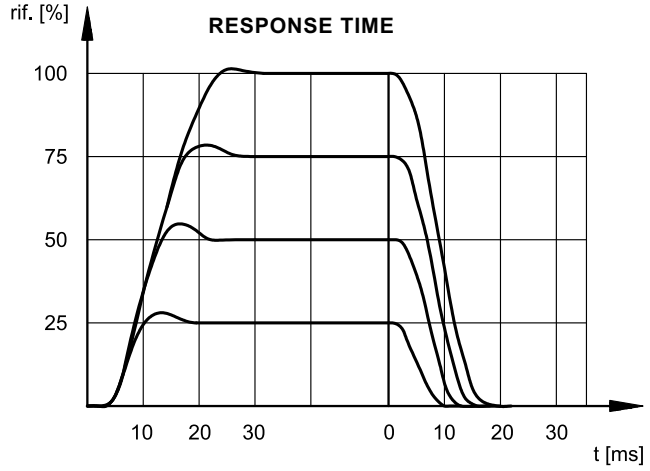
7 - RESPONSE TIMES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and 140 bar Δp P→T)

FREQUENCY RESPONSE (SPOOL Z)



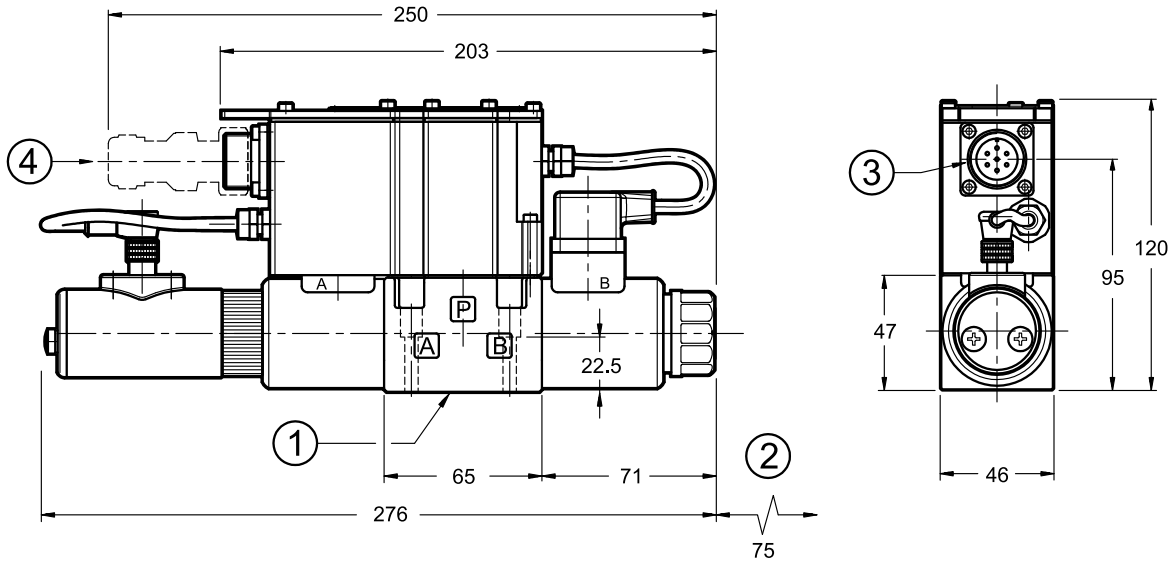
RESPONSE TIME

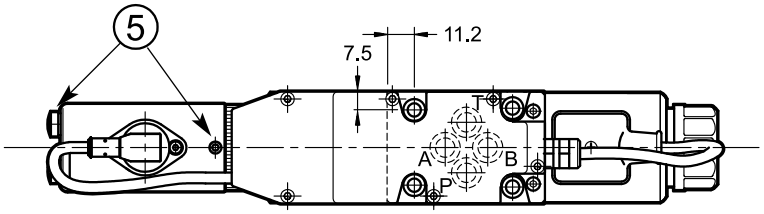


8 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

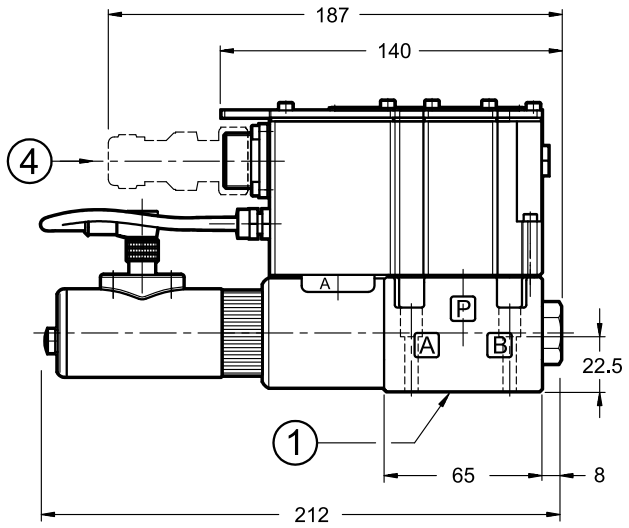
DSE3J-A*
DSE3J-C*
DSE3J-Z*

dimensions in mm





DSE3J-A* SA
DSE3J-C* SA



Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M5x30 - ISO 4762
Torque: 5 Nm (A8.8)
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) 90 Shore
2	Coil removal space (solenoid B only)
3	Main connection
4	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 11
5	Adjustment sealing performed at factory. Do not disassemble the transducer.

9 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

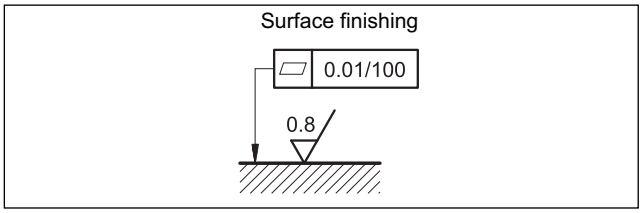
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

10 - INSTALLATION

DSE3J valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

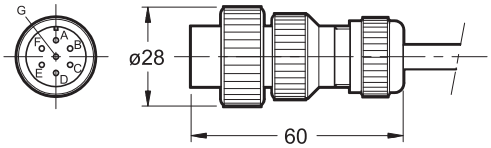


11 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

11.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic can provide a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

11.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm²
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm²

Signal: 0,50 mm²

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

11.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

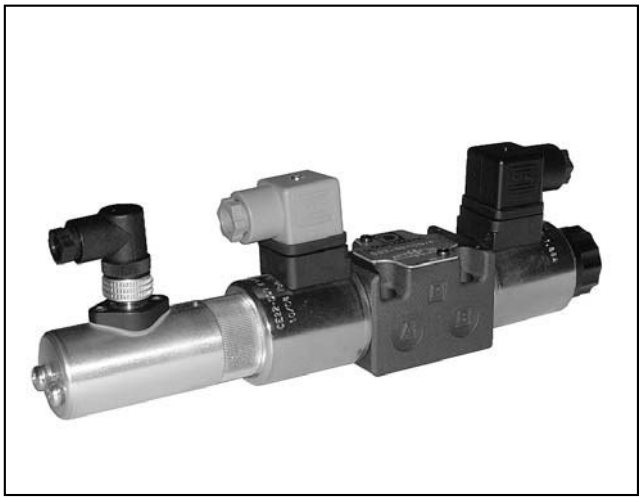
12 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

PMMD-AI3G rear ports
PMMD-AL3G side ports
Ports dimensions: P, T, A, B: 3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DSE3F

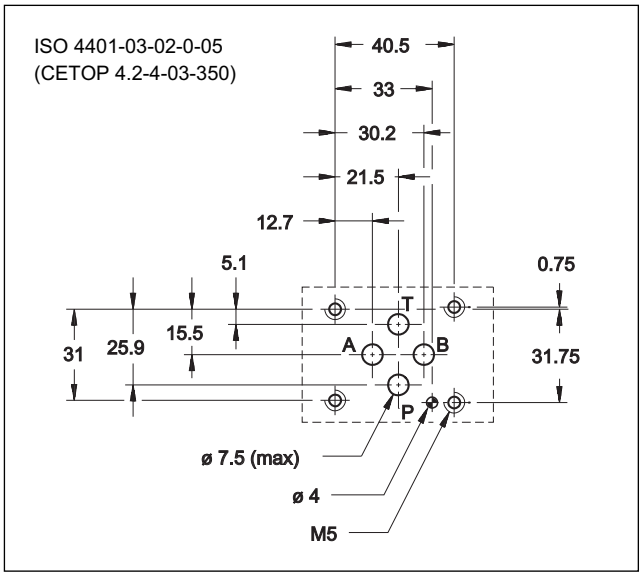
DIRECTIONAL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND ELECTRICAL FEEDBACK

SERIES 11

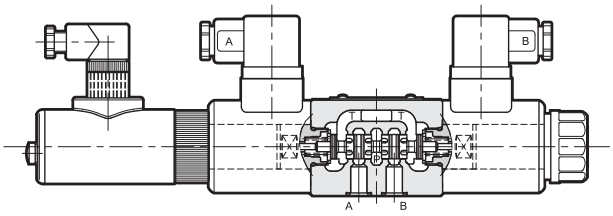
SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

p max **350** bar
Q max **40** l/min

MOUNTING SURFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



The DSE3F is a direct operated directional valve with proportional control, electrical feedback and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 (CETOP RP 121H) standards.

— It is normally used to control position and the speed of hydraulic actuators.

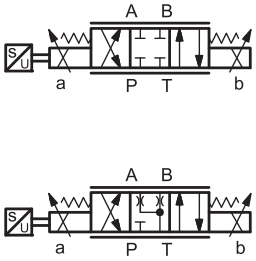
— The valve opening and hence flow rate can be modulated continuously in proportion to the reference signal.

— The valve must be controlled directly by the UEIK-*RSD digital card (see par.9), that maximize the valve performances: the input signal and the signal from the valve are compared to obtain an accurate positioning and a reduces hysteresis.

PERFORMANCES (Obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and with digital integrated electronic)

Max operating pressure: - P - A - B ports - T port	bar	 350 210
Nominal flow with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	8 - 16 - 26
Response times	see paragraph 6	
Hysteresis	% of Q_{max}	< 1,5 %
Repeatability	% of Q_{max}	< 1 %
Electrical characteristics, IP	see paragraph 5	
Valve reproducibility		< 5%
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	according to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	1,9 2,3

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS (typical)



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	S	E	3	F	-				/	11		-	D12	K1

Direct operated directional control valve

Electric proportional control

Size ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

Position feedback

Spool type:
C = closed centres
A = open centres

Nominal flow rate:
08 = 8 l/min
16 = 16 l/min
26 = 26 l/min

Solenoid position (omit for configuration with two solenoids):
SA = 1 solenoid on side A

Coil electrical connection:
plug for connector type DIN 43650 (**standard**)

Nominal solenoid voltage 12 VDC

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

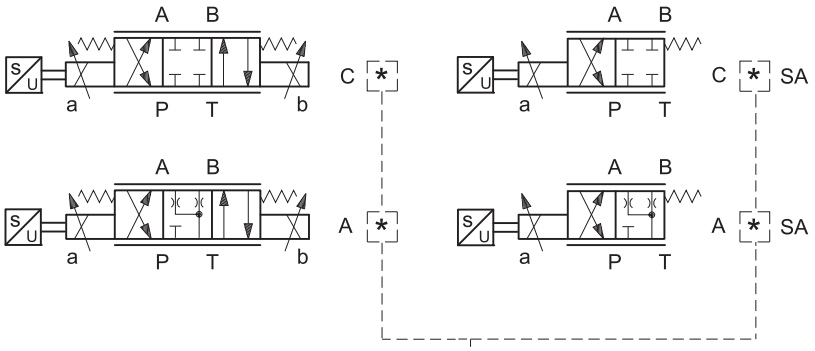
Series No. (the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 10 to 19)

2 - CONFIGURATIONS

Valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements:
number of proportional solenoids, spool type, rated flow.

Configuration 2 solenoids :
3 positions with spring centering

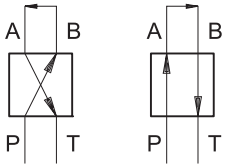
Configuration 1 solenoid on side A "**SA**":
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering



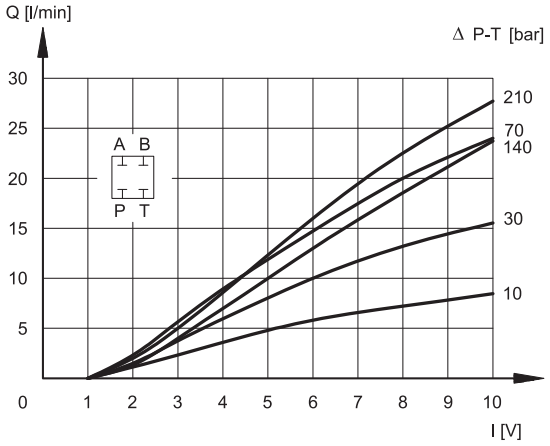
*	Controlled flow with Δp10 bar P-T
08	8 l/min
16	16 l/min
26	26 l/min

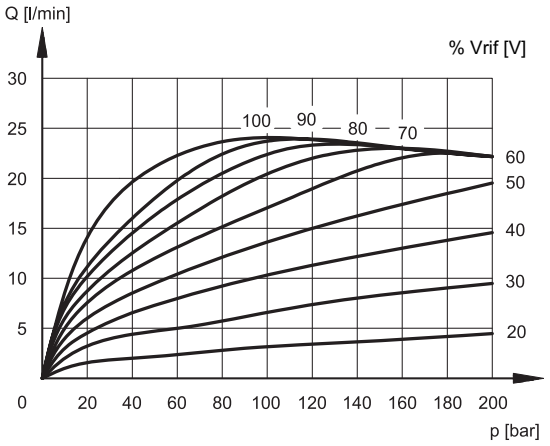
3 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and with digital integrated electronics)

Typical flow rate curves at constant Δp related to the reference signal and measured for the available spools. The Δp values are measured between P and T valve ports.

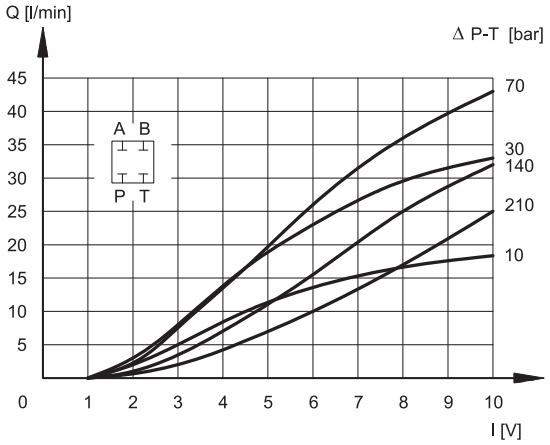


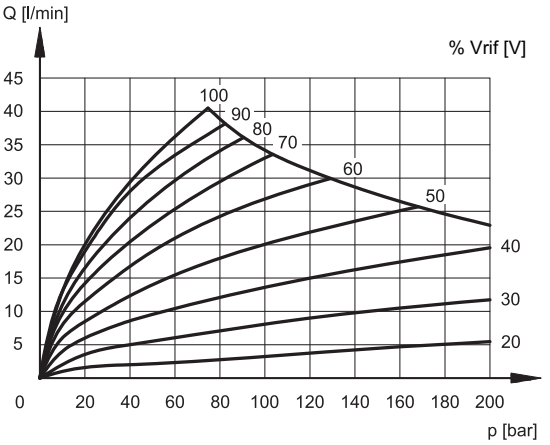
SPOOL C08



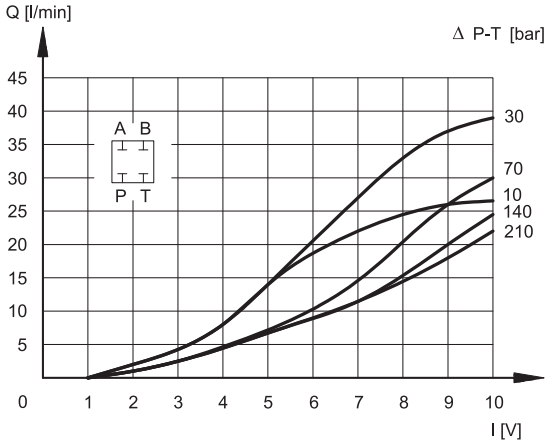


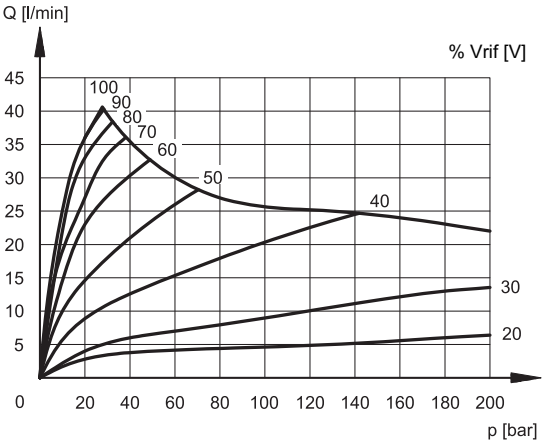
SPOOL C16



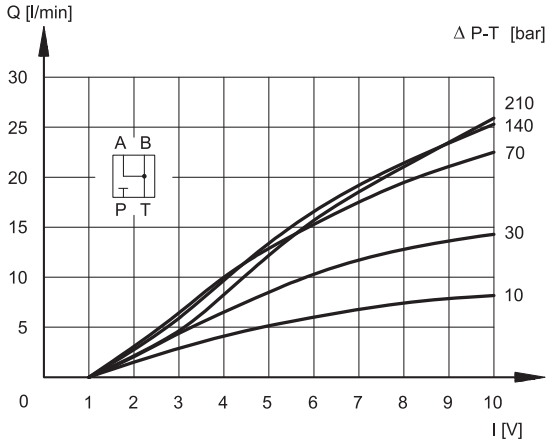


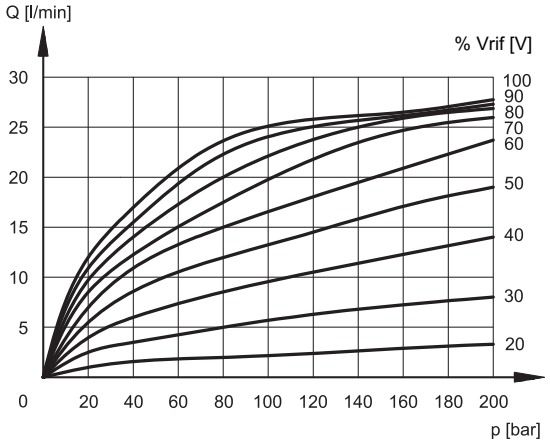
SPOOL C26



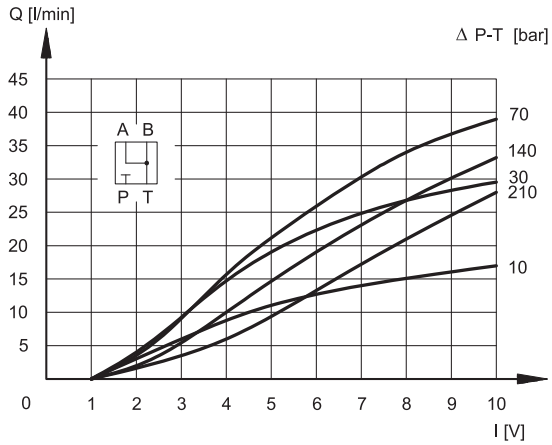


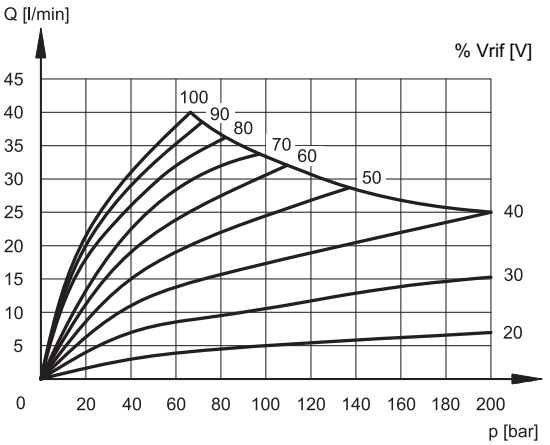
SPOOL A08



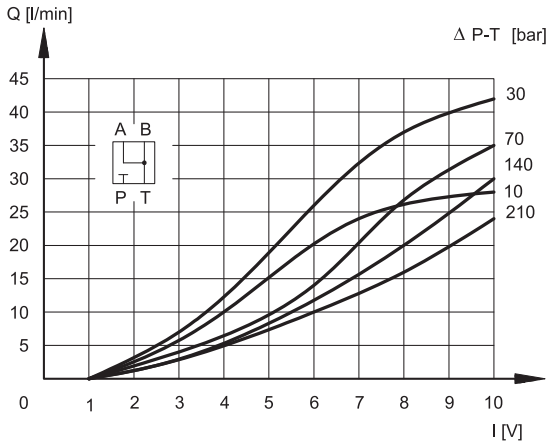


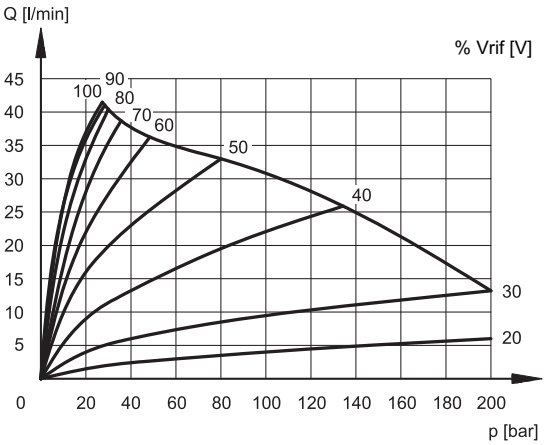
SPOOL A16





SPOOL A26





4 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals (code N). For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.
Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

5 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	3.66
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	1.88
DUTY CYCLE		100%
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2004/108/CE	
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529)	IP 65	

5.1 - Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to reduce friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube and secured by means of a lock nut and can be rotated through 360°depending on installation clearances.

5.2 - Positional transducer

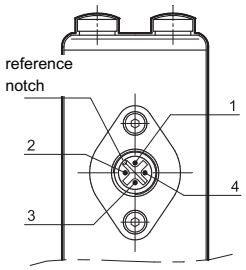
The DSE3F valve mounts an LVDT type positional transducer with amplified signal to enable precise control of the restrictor and the set flow rate, thus improving repeatability and hysteresis characteristics.

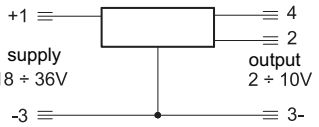
The transducer is fitted coaxially on the proportional solenoid and the connector features 360° positioning.

We recommend to use a screened cable to avoid interferences. Technical specifications and connections are indicated here beside.

The transducer is protected against polarity inversion on the power line.

Position transducer connection		**Electronic card connections** (see par. 9)
pin 1	supply 18 ÷ 36 V	pin 8c
pin 2	output 2 ÷ 10 V	pin 24a
pin 3	0 V	pin 22c
pin 4	NC	NC





6 - STEP RESPONSE (measured with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with electronic control unit)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table illustrates typical response times with the C13 spool and with Δp = 30 bar P-T.

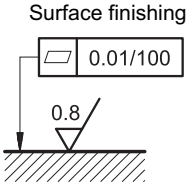
REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
Step response [ms]	30	25

7 - INSTALLATION

DSE3F valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

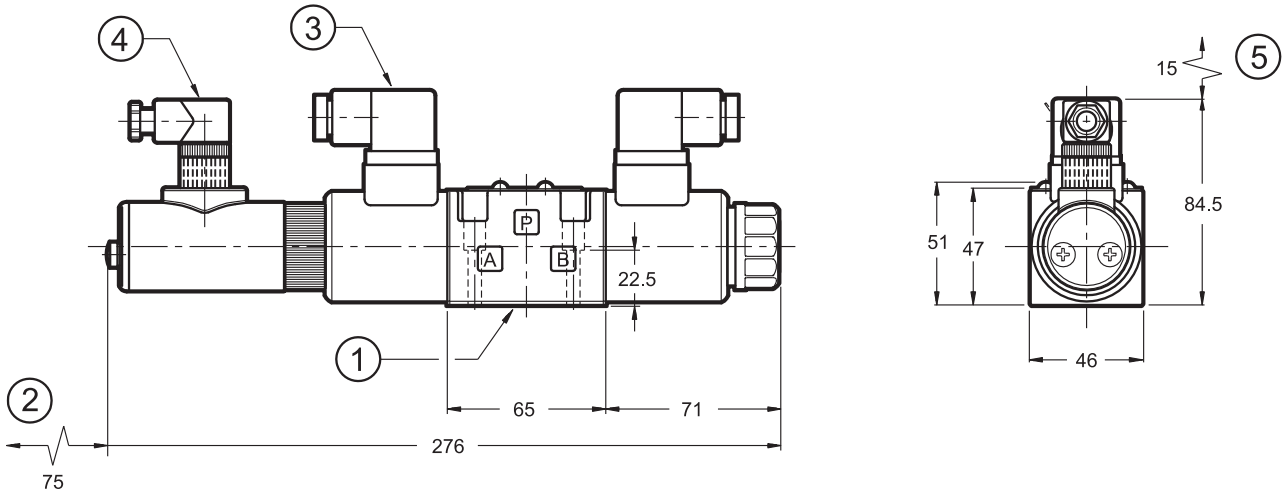
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and mounting surface.

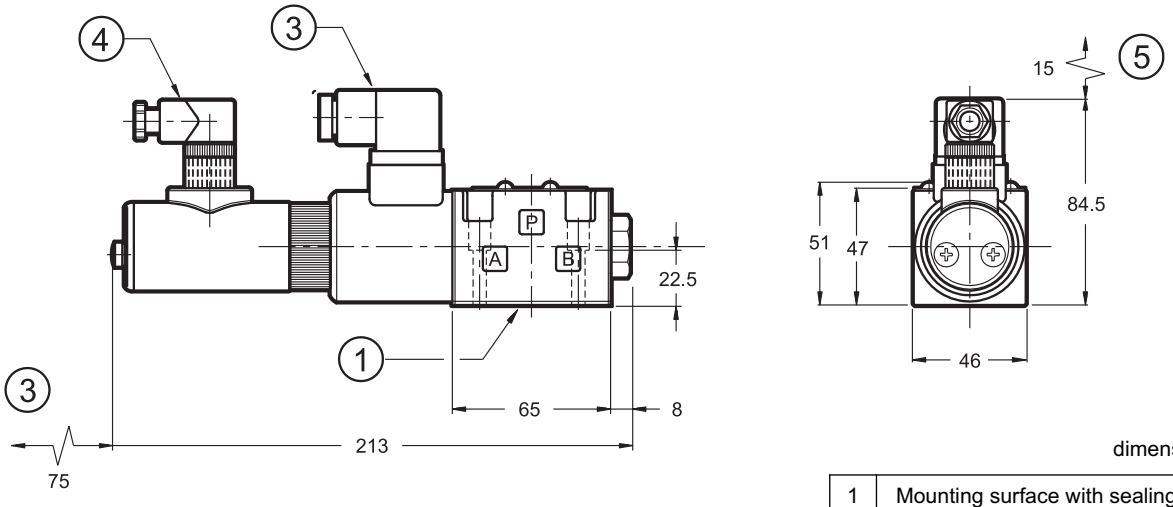


9 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

DSE3F-A*
DSE3F-C*



DSE3F-A* SA
DSE3F-C* SA



dimensions in mm

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 (9.25 x 1.78) - 90 shore
2	Transducer and coil removal space
3	Main electrical connector DIN 43650
4	Electrical connector 4 pin EC4S/M12S/10 code 3491001002 for position transducer (included)
5	Removal space of the main electrical connector

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M5x30 - ISO 4762
Torque: 5 Nm

9 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

UEIK-21RSD	for two solenoids valves 12V DC	Eurocard format	see cat. 89 335
UEIK-11RSD	for single solenoid valve 12V DC	Eurocard format	see cat. 89 315

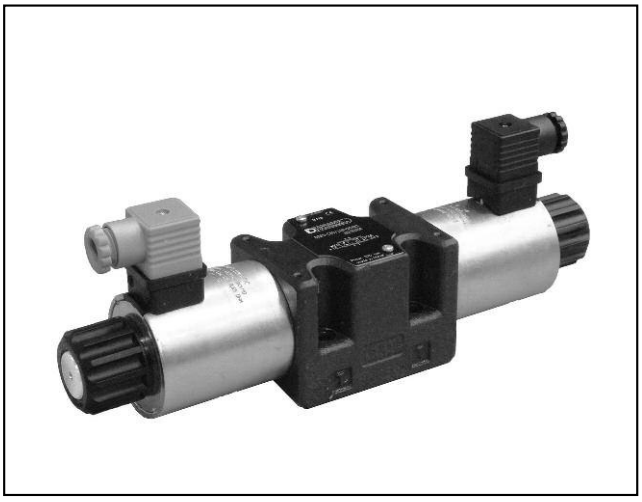
A card holder, PSC-32D/20 is available, to be ordered separately with code 3899000001.

10 - SUBPLATES (see catalogue 51 000)

PMMD-AI3G rear ports
PMMD-AL3G side ports
Ports dimensions: P, T, A, B: 3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DSE5

DIRECTIONAL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

SERIES 10

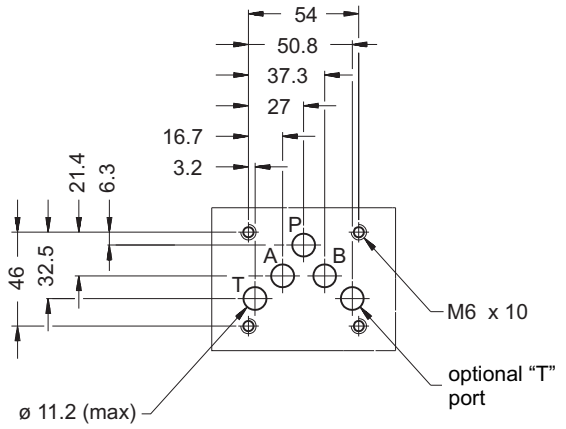
SUBPLATE MOUNTING ISO 4401-05

p max **320** bar

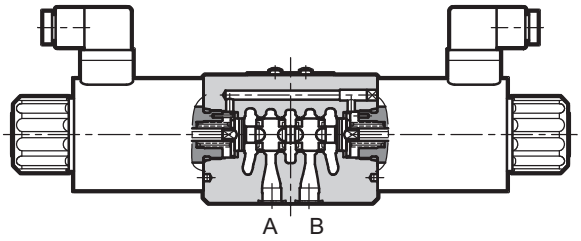
Q max **90** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE

ISO 4401-05-04-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-05-320)



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DSE5 valve is a directly operated directional control valve with electric proportional control and with ports in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— It is used for directional and speed control of the hydraulic actuators.

— Valve opening and hence flow rate can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the solenoid.

— The valve can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the relative electronic control units to exploit valve performance to the full (see paragraph 11).

— Other two versions with external subplate drain port are available (see paragraph 9).

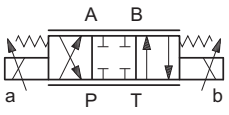
PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

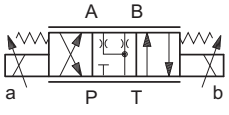
Maximum operating pressure: - P - A - B ports - T port : standard version version with Y port	bar	 320 210 320
Maximum flow with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	30 - 60
Step response	see paragraph 6	
Hysteresis (with PWM 100 Hz)	% of Q max	< 6%
Repeatability	% of Q max	< ±1,5%
Electrical characteristics	see paragraph 5	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	4,4 5,9

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS (typical)

DSE5-C*



DSE5-A*



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	S	E	5	-				/	10		-			/		

Directly operated directional control valve

Electric proportional control

Size ISO 4401-05

Spool type:
C = closed centers
A = open centers

Spool nominal flow (see table 2)

Solenoid position (omit for configuration with two solenoids):
SA = 1 solenoid on side A
SB = 1 solenoid on side B

Series No. (from 10 to 19 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

D12 = Nominal solenoid voltage 12V DC
D24 = Nominal solenoid voltage 24V DC

Coil electrical connection:
plug for connector type DIN 43650 (**standard**)

Option: manual override (see at par. 9)

Option:
/ W7 = Zinc-nickel surface treatment (see **NOTE**)
Omit if not required

NOTE: The standard valve is supplied with surface treatment of phosphating black.

The zinc-nickel finishing makes the valve suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 240 hours (test operated according to EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standards).

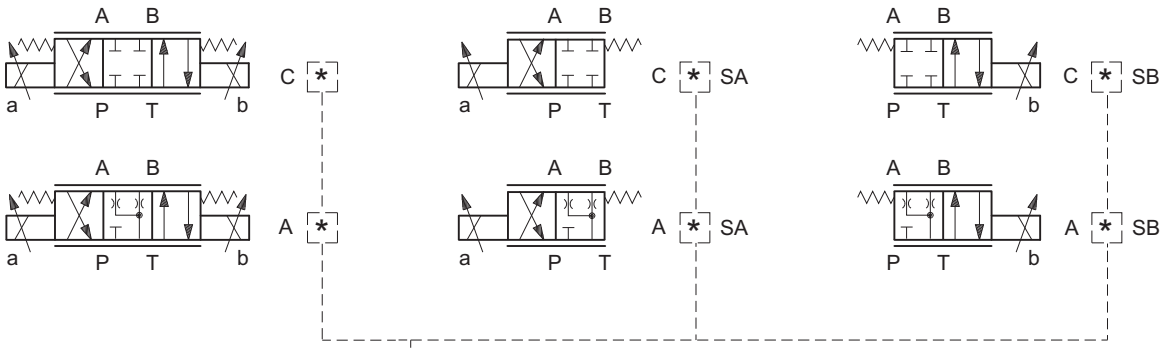
2 - CONFIGURATIONS

Valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements: number of proportional solenoids, spool type, nominal flow rate.

2 solenoids configuration:
3 positions with spring centering

"**SA**" configuration: 1 solenoid on side A.
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering

"**SB**" configuration: 1 solenoid on side B.
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering



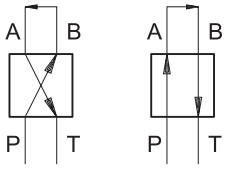
*	Controlled flow with Δp 10 bar P-T
30	30 l/min
60	60 l/min
60/30	60 (P-A) / 30 (B-T) l/min

3 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

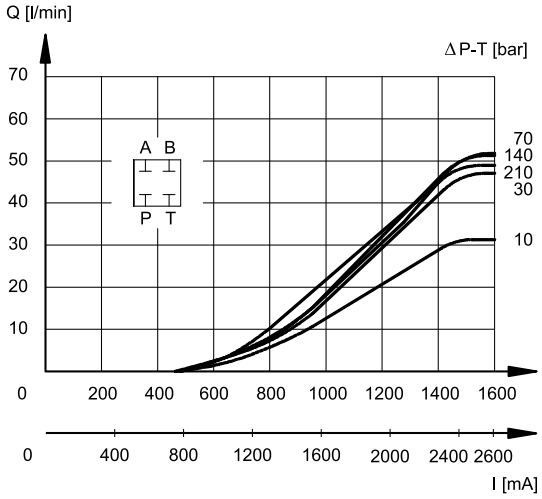
(values measured with oil viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and with electronic control unit)

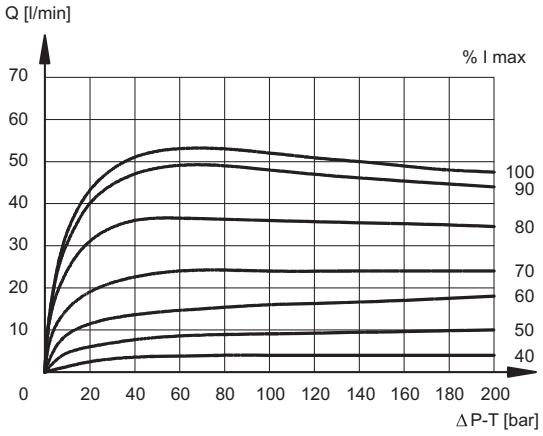
Typical constant flow rate control curves at Δp according to current supply to solenoid (D24 version, maximum current 1600 mA), measured for the various spools types available.

The reference Δp values are measured between ports P and T on the valve.

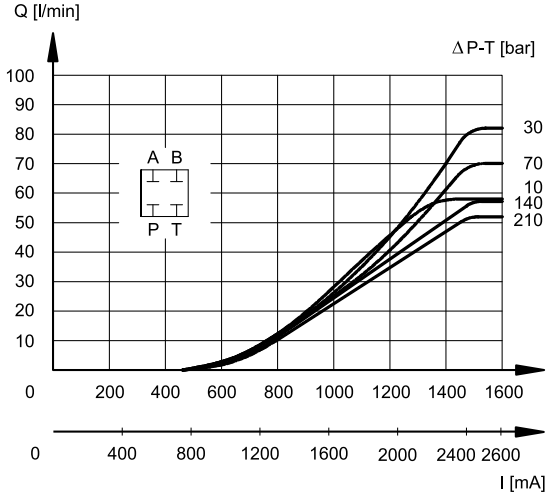


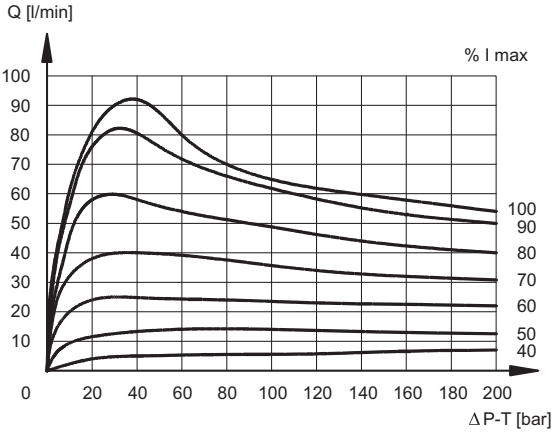
SPOOL TYPE C30



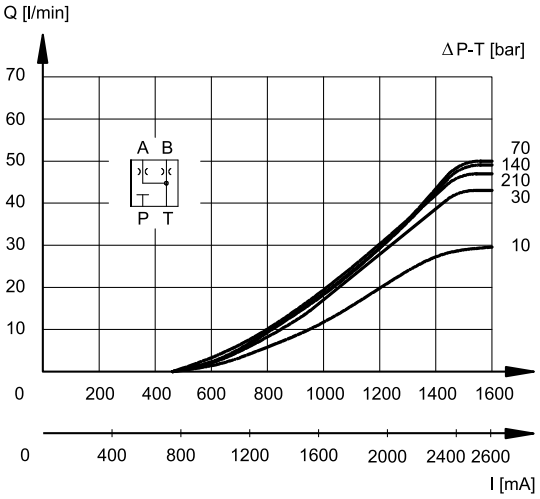


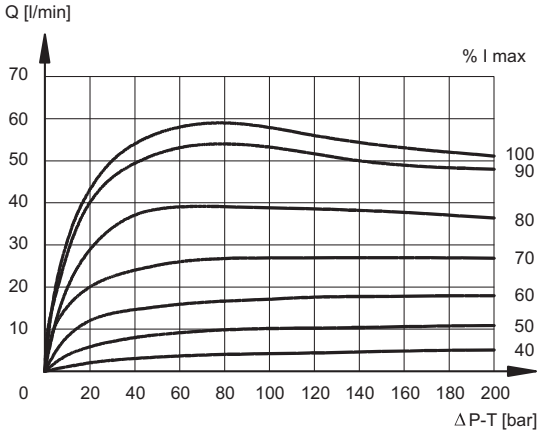
SPOOL TYPE C60



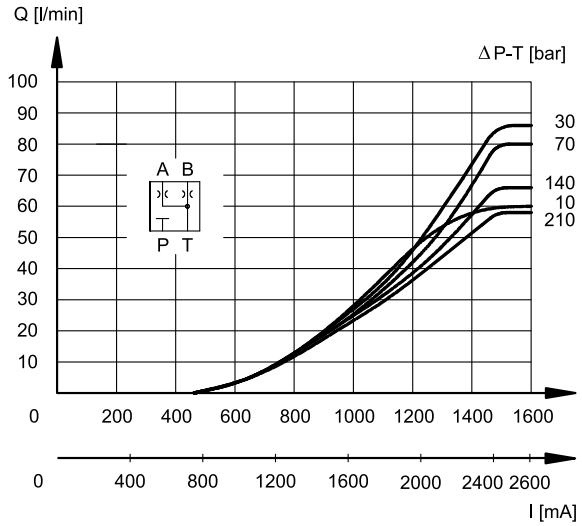


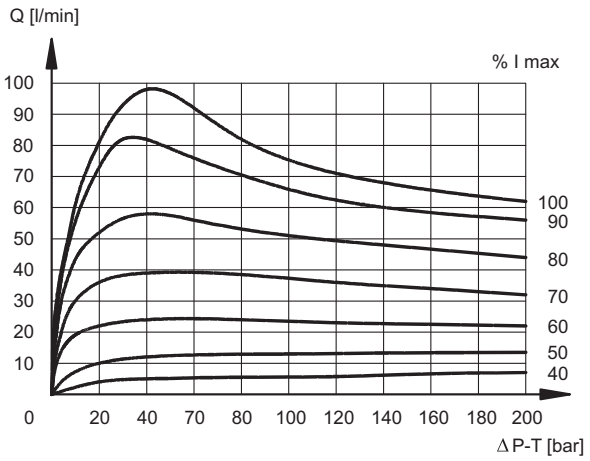
SPOOL TYPE A30





SPOOL TYPE A60





4 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals (code N). For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other fluid types such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

5 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut.

It can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	VDC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	3 - 3.4	8.65
MAXIMUM CURRENT	A	2.6	1.6
DUTY CYCLE	100%		
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	according to 2004/108/EC		
CLASS OF PROTECTION: atmospheric agents (IEC 60529) coil insulation (VDE 0580) Impregnation	IP 65 class H class F		

6 - STEP RESPONSE

(measured with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and with electronic control unit)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set position value following a step change of reference signal.

The table shows typical response times tested with spool type C60 and Δp = 20 bar P-T.

REFERENCE SIGNAL STEP	0→100%	100%→0
Step response [ms]		
DSE5-A* **DSE5-C***	50	40

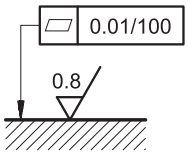
7 - INSTALLATION

DSE5 valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

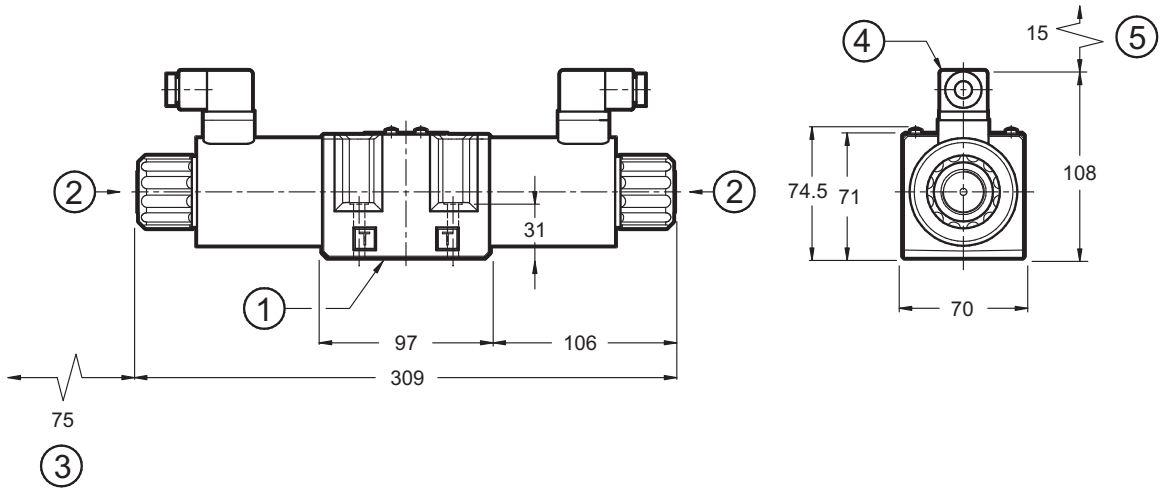
Surface finishing

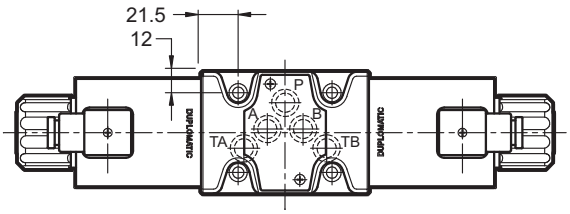


8 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

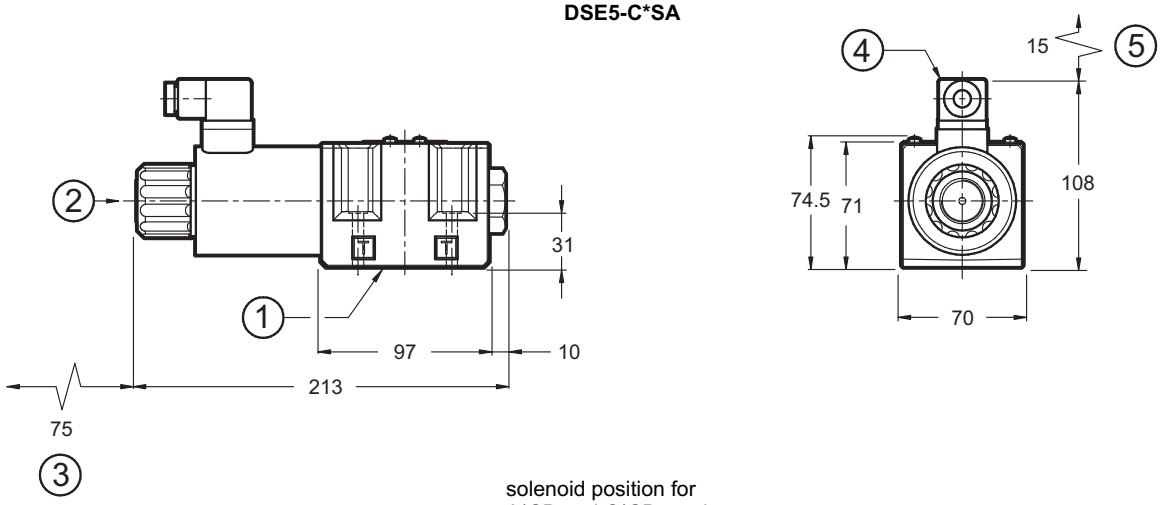
dimensions in mm

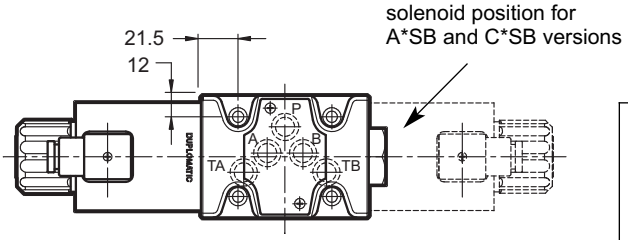
DSE5-A*
DSE5-C*





DSE5-A*SA
DSE5-C*SA



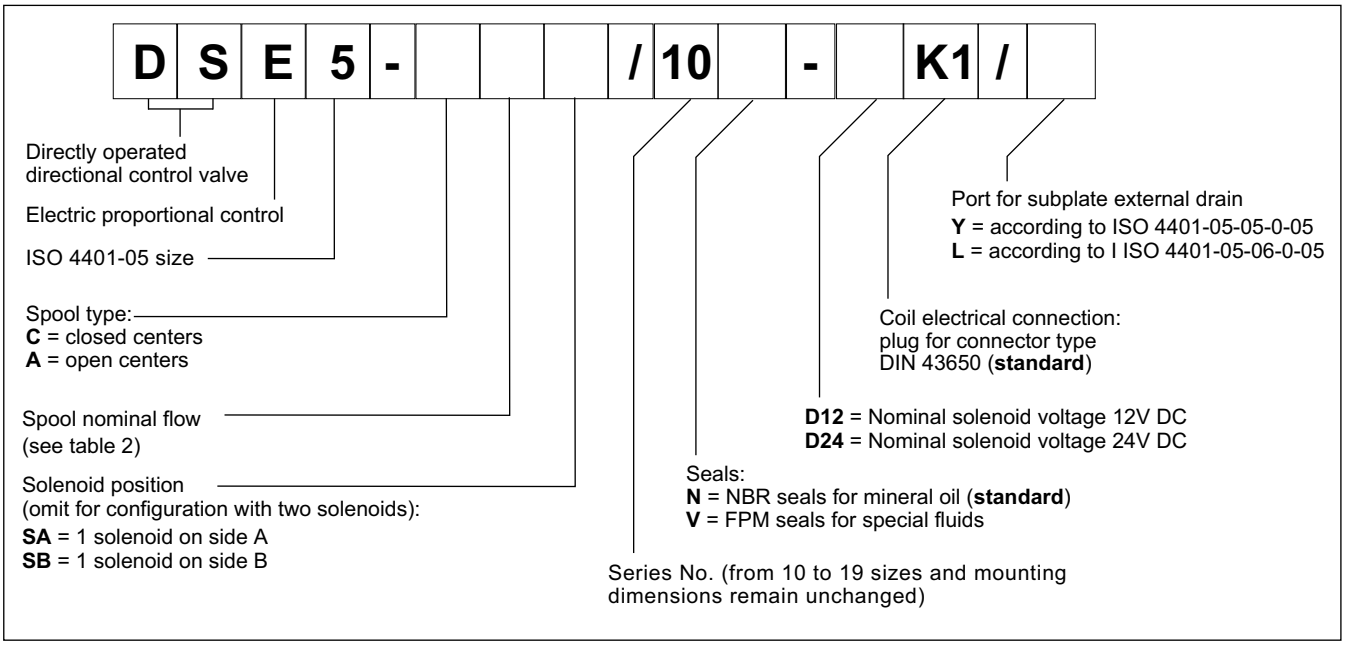


Fastening bolts: 4 SHC screws ISO 4762 M6x40	
Torque: 8 Nm (bolts A8.8)	
Threads of mounting holes: M6x10	

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore Additional for version Y: 1 OR 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore Additional for version L: 1 OR 2025 (6.07x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Standard manual override integrated in the solenoid tube
3	Coil removal space
4	DIN 43650 electric connector
5	Connector removal space

9 - VERSIONS WITH EXTERNAL DRAIN PORT

9.1 - Identification Code



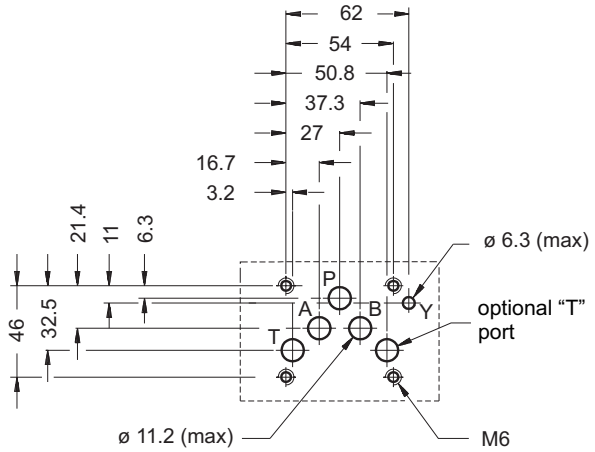
These versions allow the operation with pressures up to 320 bar on T port of the valve .

The additional drain port is connected with the solenoid chamber: in this way the tubes are not stressed by the pressure operating on the T port of the valve.

9.2 - Y Version

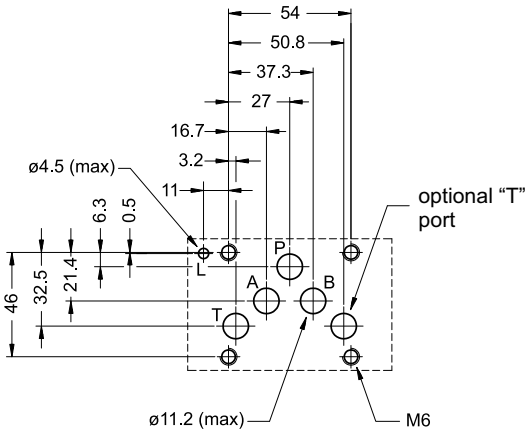
The drain port Y is realized on the valve mounting surface in compliance with ISO 4401-05-05-0-05 standard.

There is no X port.



9.3 - L version

It consists of a drain port on the mounting surface of the valve according to ISO 4401-05-06-0-05 standard



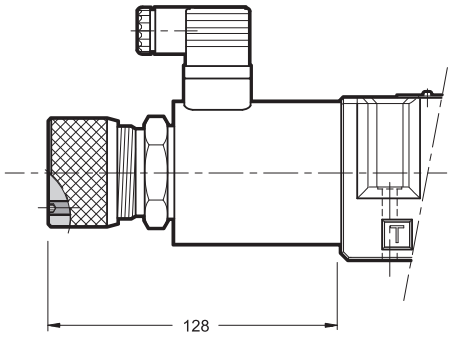
10 - MANUAL OVERRIDE

The standard valve has solenoids whose pin for the manual operation is integrated in the tube. The operation of this control must be executed with a suitable tool, minding not to damage the sliding surface.

The following manual override is available upon request:

- **CK** version, knob. When the set screw is screwed and its point is aligned with the edge of the knob, tighten the knob till it touches the spool: in this position the override is not engaged and the valve is de-energized. After adjusting the override, tighten the set screw in order to avoid the knob loosing.

CK Version



Spanner for set screw: 3 mm
Code: 3803260003

11 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

DSE5- * *SA (SB)

EDC-131	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see catalogue 89 120
EDC-151	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M131	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see catalogue 89 250
EDM-M151	for solenoid 12V DC		

DSE5- A* DSE5-C*

EDM-M231	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see catalogue 89 250
EDM-M251	for solenoid 12V DC		

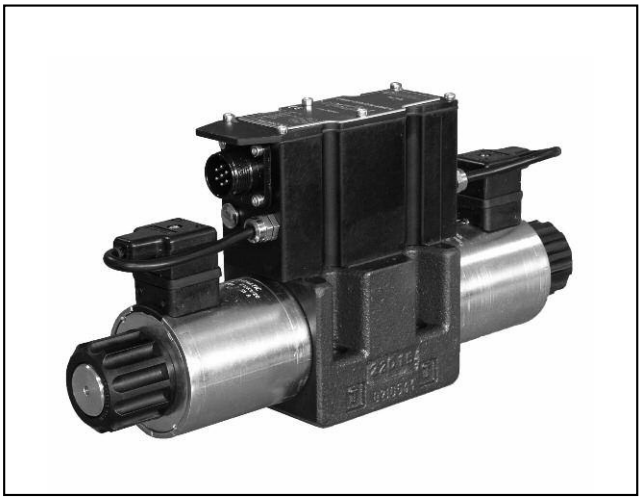
12 - SUBPLATES

(see cat. 51 000)

Type PMD4-AI4G with rear ports 3/4” BSP
Type PMD4-AL4G with side ports 1/2” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DSE5G

DIRECTIONAL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL AND INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

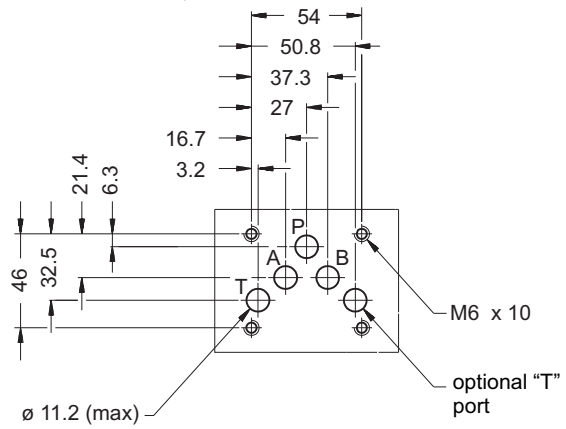
SERIES 30

SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 4401-05 (CETOP 05)

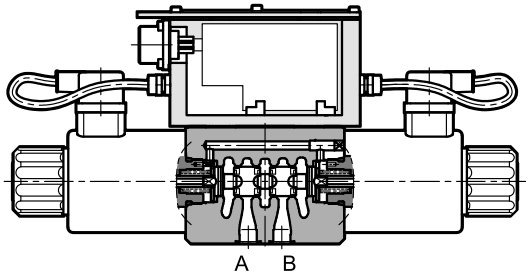
p max **320** bar
Q max **90** l/min

MOUNTING SURFACE

ISO 4401-05-04-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-05-320)



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DSE5G is a direct operated directional valve with integrated electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— It is used for control the positioning and the speed of hydraulic actuators.

— The valves are available with command signal in voltage or current, and on-board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— A solenoid current monitoring signal is available.

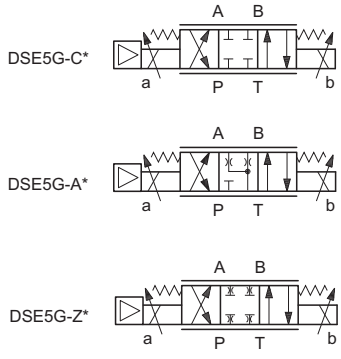
— The valve is easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings. In the event of special applications, you can customize the settings using the optional kit (see par. 11.3)

PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

Maximum operating pressure: - P - A - B ports - T port	bar	 320 140
Maximum flow with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	30 - 60
Response times	see paragraph 7	
Hysteresis	% of Q max	< 3%
Repeatability	% of Q max	< ±1%
Electrical characteristics	see paragraph 3	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	5,1 6,6

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS (typical)



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	S	E	5	G	-				/	30		-		K11	

Direct operated directional control valve

Electric proportional control

Size ISO 4401-05 (CETOP 05)

Digital integrated electronics for open loop

Spool type:
C = closed centres
A = open centers
Z = with overlap jump

Nominal flow rate of the spool (see chart par. 2)

Solenoid position (omit for 2 solenoids configuration):
SA = 1 solenoid on side A

Series No.
(the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 30 to 39)

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

Reference signal:
E0 = voltage ±10 V
E1 = current 4 ÷ 20 mA

Main connector 6 pin + PE

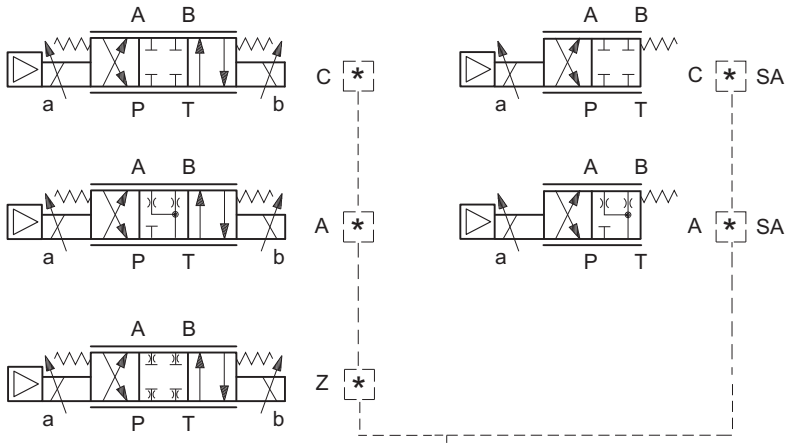
Pin C function:
A = external enable
B = internal enable
C = 0V monitor

2 - CONFIGURATION

Valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements:
number of proportional solenoids, spool type, rated flow.

Configuration 2 solenoids :
3 positions with spring centering

Configuration 1 solenoid on side A "**SA**":
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering



*	Controlled flow with 10 bar P-T
30	30 l/min
60	60 l/min
60/30	60 (P-A) / 30 (B-T) l/n

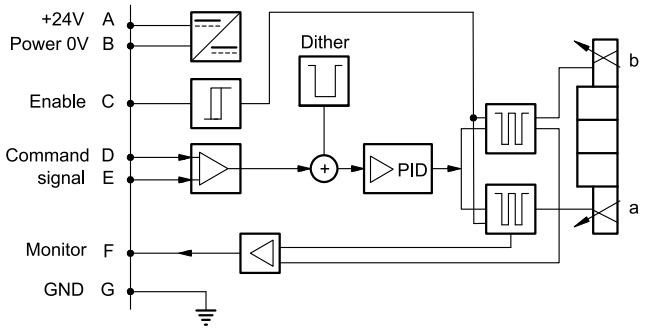
3 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

3.1 - Electrical on board electronics

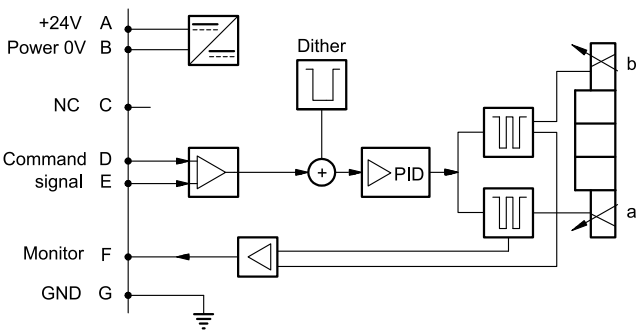
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 35 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	40
Maximum solenoid current	A	2.8
Fuse protection, external		3A
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, supply voltage failure
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

3.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

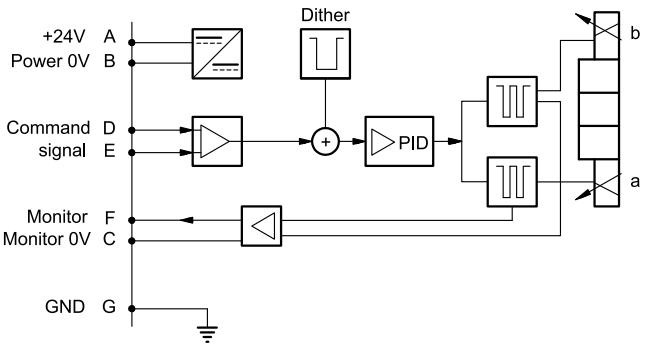
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

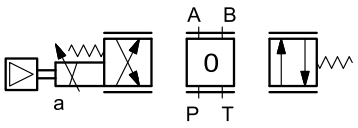


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

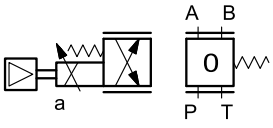


4 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

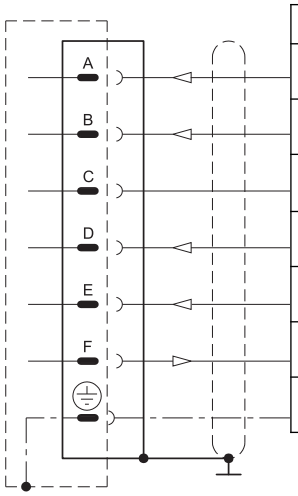
The reference signal is between -10V and +10V on double solenoid valve, and 0…10V on single solenoid valves SA. The monitor feature of versions B anc C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**
MONTOR	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**



COMMAND	**+10V**	**0V**	
MONTOR	**+10V**	**0V**	

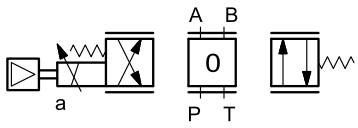


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	± 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	± 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

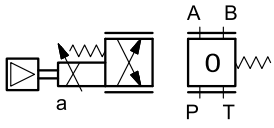
5 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

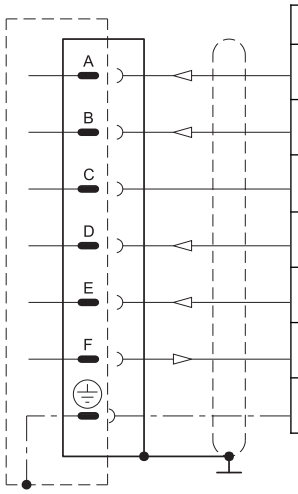
The monitor feature of versions B anc C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**	
MONTOR	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**	



COMMAND	**20 mA**	**4 mA**	
MONTOR	**20 mA**	**4 mA**	



Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

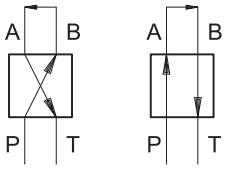
6 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

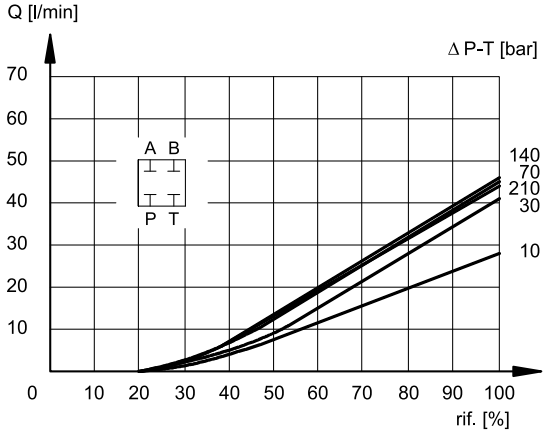
Typical flow rate curves at constant Δp related to the reference signal and measured for the available spools.

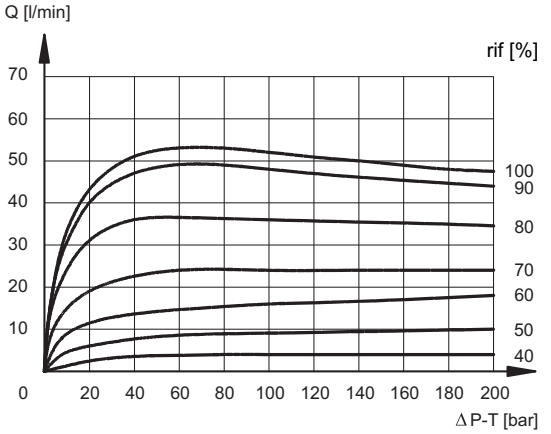
The curves are obtained with a constant meter-in with Δp of 5 bar and by setting the value of flow start at 20% of the reference signal.

NOTE: for spools with overlap jump (Z), please refer to the characteristic curves of spools C type, considering that the starting flow rate value is approx. 150 mV.

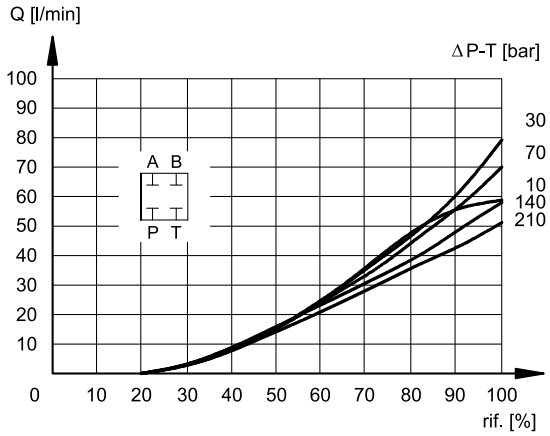


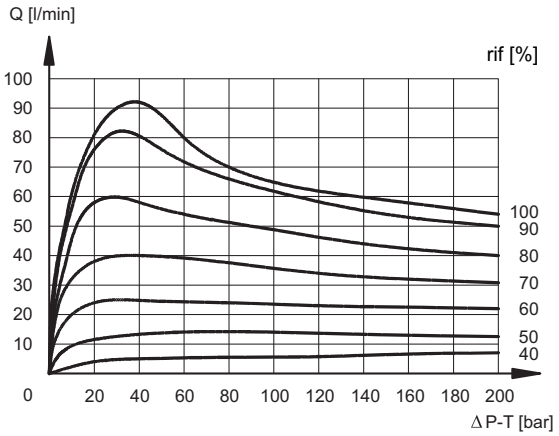
SPOOL TYPE C30



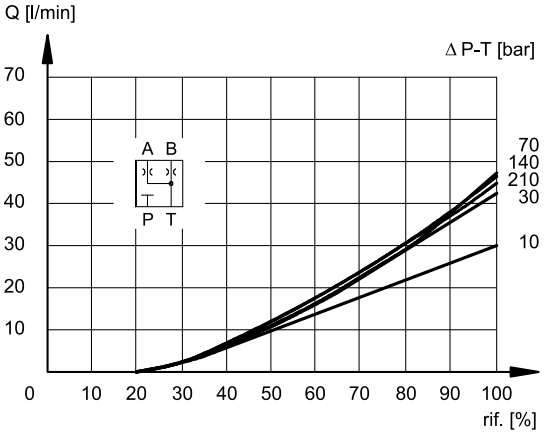


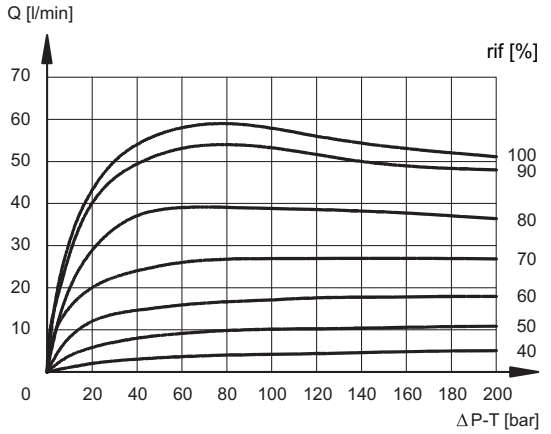
SPOOL TYPE C60



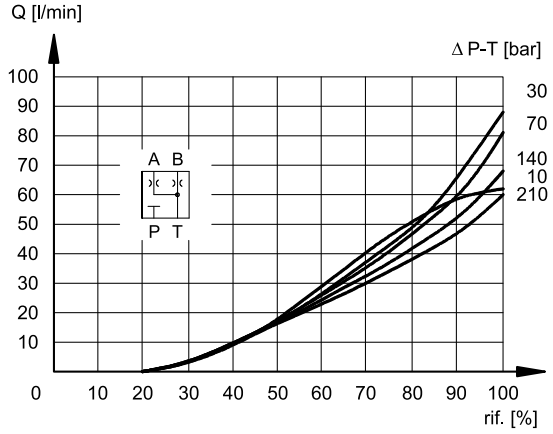


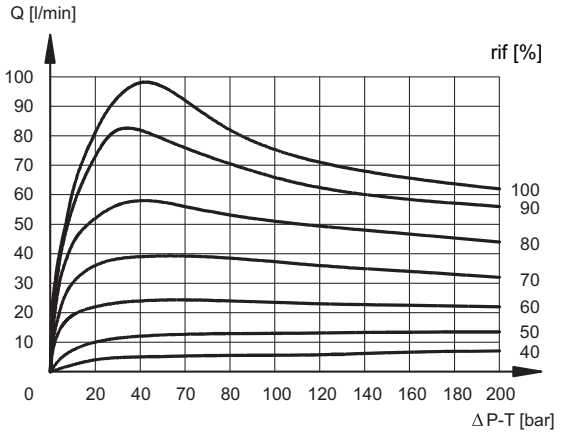
SPOOL TYPE A30





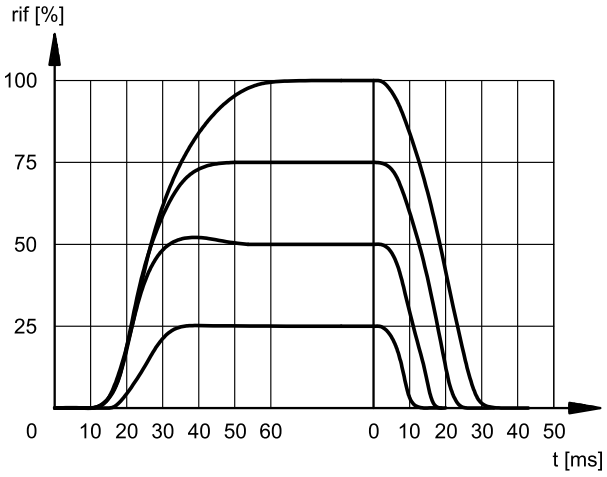
SPOOL TYPE A60





7 - RESPONSE TIMES

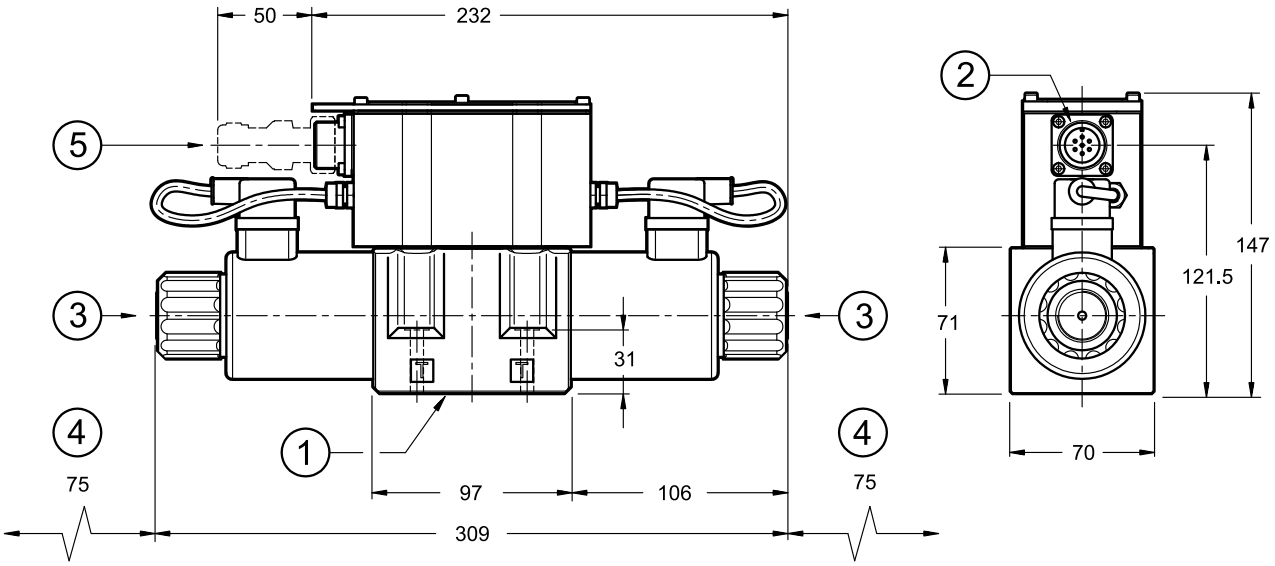
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

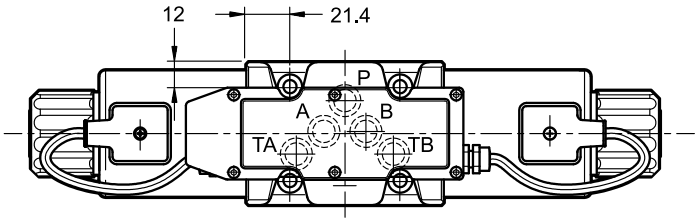


8 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

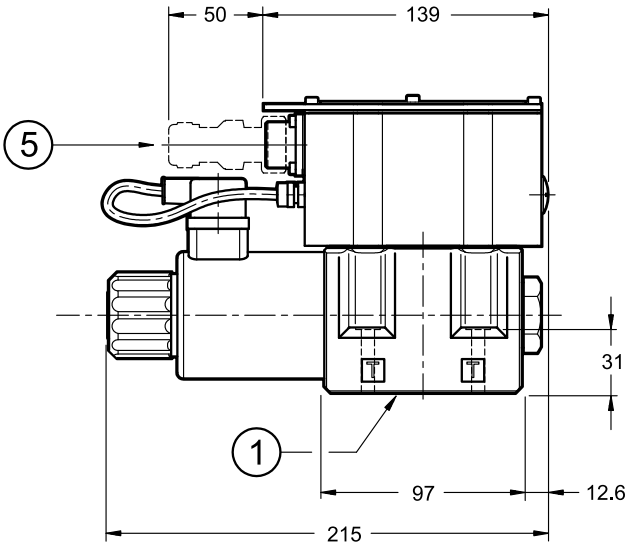
DSE5G-A*
DSE5G-C*
DSE5G-Z*

dimensions in mm





DSE5G-A* SA
DSE5G-C* SA



Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M6x40 - ISO 4762
Torque: 8 Nm (A8.8)
Threads of mounting holes: M6x10

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Standard manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Coil removal space
5	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 11

9 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

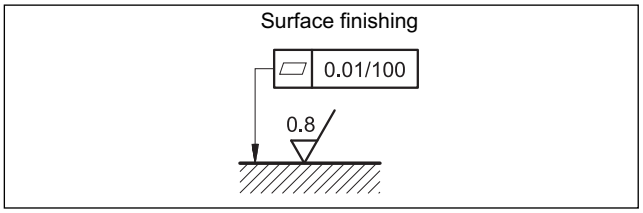
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

10 - INSTALLATION

DSE5G valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

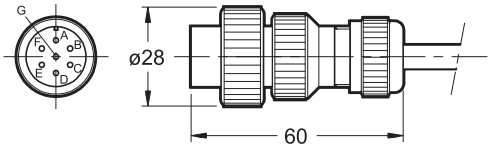


11 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

11.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

11.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm²
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm²

Signal: 0,50 mm²

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

11.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

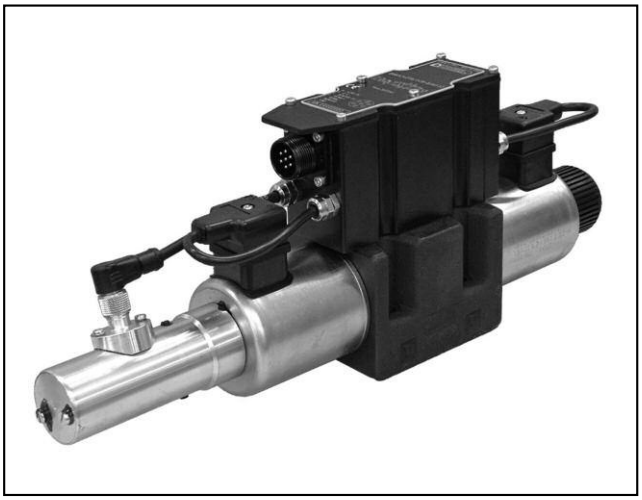
12 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

PMD4-AI4G rear ports 3/4” BSP
PMD4-AL4G side ports 1/2” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DSE5J

DIRECTIONAL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL FEEDBACK AND INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

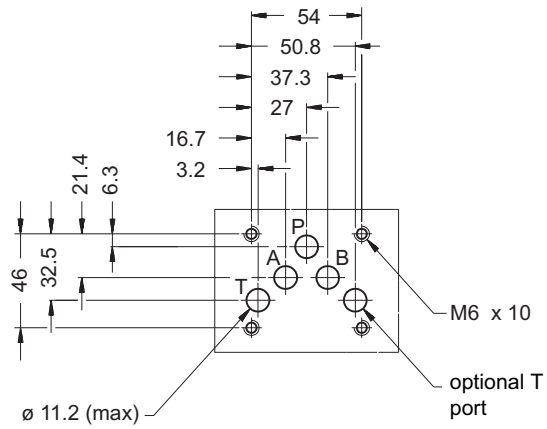
SERIES 30

SUBPLATE MOUNTING ISO 4401-05

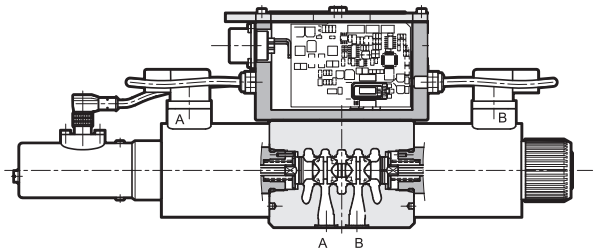
p max **320** bar
Q max **180** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE

ISO 4401-05-04-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-05-320)



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DSE5J is a direct operated directional valve with electric proportional control, on-board electronics and feedback, with mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

— It is used to control the direction and the speed of hydraulic actuators.

— Transducer and digital card allow a fine control of the positioning of the cursor, reducing hysteresis and response time and optimizing the performance of the valve.

— The valves are available with command signal in voltage or current and on board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— The monitoring of the spool position is available on pin F.

— The valve is easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings (see par. 6). In the event of special applications, you can customize the settings using the optional kit (see par. 11).

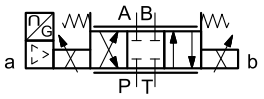
PERFORMANCES

(Obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

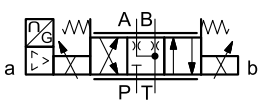
Max operating pressure: - P - A - B ports - T port	bar	320 210
Nominal flow with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	50 - 75
Response times	see paragraph 7	
Hysteresis	% of Q max	< 0,2%
Repeatability	% of Q max	< ± 0,1%
Threshold		< 0,1%
Valve reproducibility		≤ 5%
Electrical characteristics, IP	see paragraph 3	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	according to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	5,6 7,1

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS (typical)

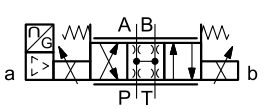
DSE5J-C*



DSE5J-A*



DSE5J-Z*



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	S	E	5	J	-					/	30		-		K11	

Direct operated directional control valve

Electric proportional control

Size ISO 4401-05

Digital integrated electronics for valves with feedback

Spool type:
C = closed centres
A = open centres
Z = zero overlap

Nominal flow rate of the spool (see par. 2)

FS = Fail safe option. (omit if not required).

Solenoid position (omit for 2 solenoids configuration):
SA = 1 solenoid on side A

Series N. (the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 30 to 39)

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

Reference signal:
E0 = voltage ±10 V
E1 = current 4 ÷ 20 mA

Main connector 6 pin + PE

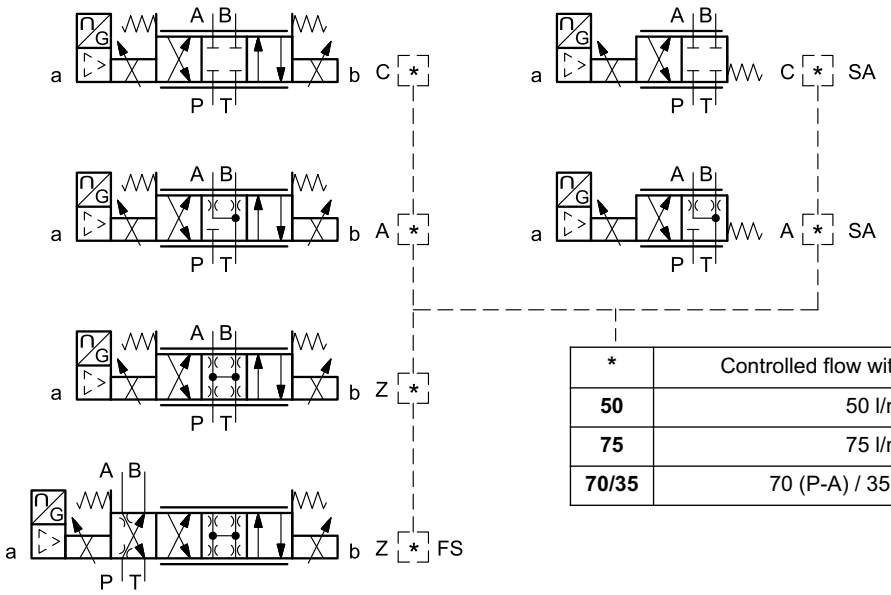
Pin C function:
A = external enable
B = internal enable
C = 0V monitor

2 - CONFIGURATIONS

The valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements:
number of proportional solenoids, spool type, rated flow.

Configuration 2 solenoids :
3 positions with spring centering

Configuration 1 solenoid on side A "**SA**":
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering



*	Controlled flow with Δp 10 bar P-T
50	50 l/min
75	75 l/min
70/35	70 (P-A) / 35 (P-B) l/min

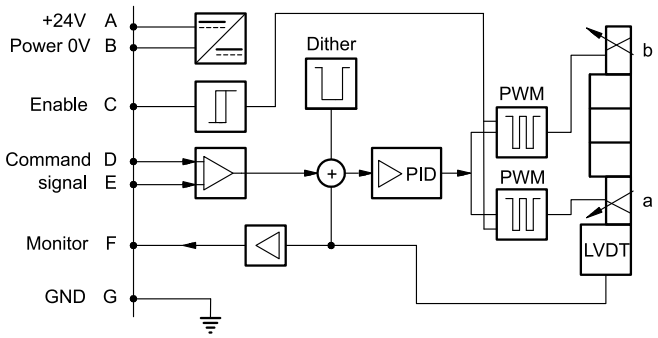
3 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

3.1 - Electrical on board electronics

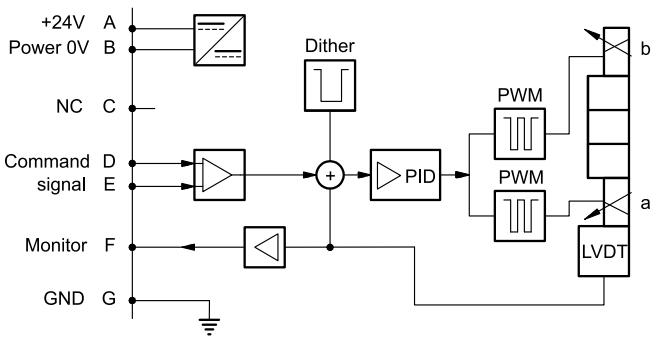
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	40
Maximum solenoid current	A	2.8
Fuse protection, external		3A
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, LVDT sensor error, cable breakdown, supply voltage failure
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

3.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

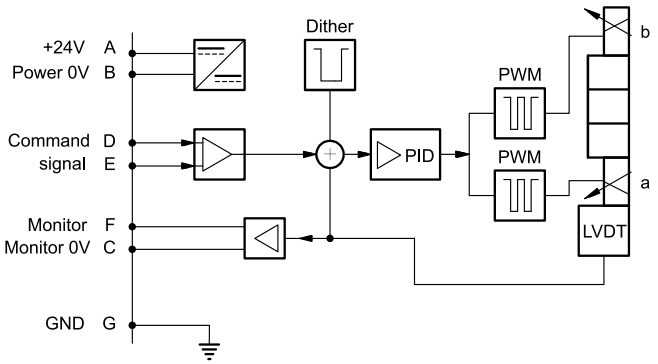
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

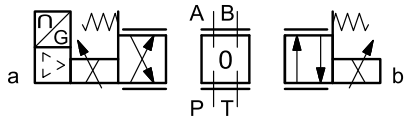


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

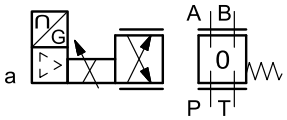


4 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

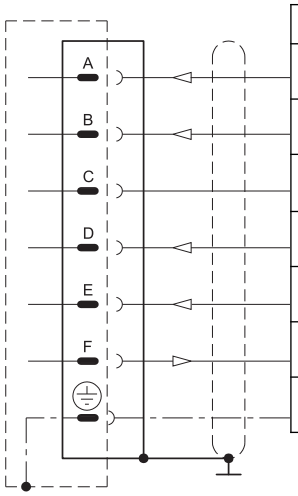
The reference signal is between -10V and +10V on double solenoid valve, and 0…10V on single solenoid valves SA. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**



COMMAND	**+10V**	**0V**	
MONITOR	**+10V**	**0V**	

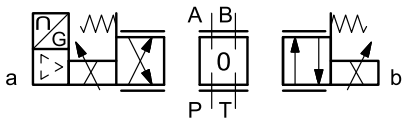


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	± 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	± 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

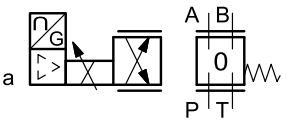
5 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

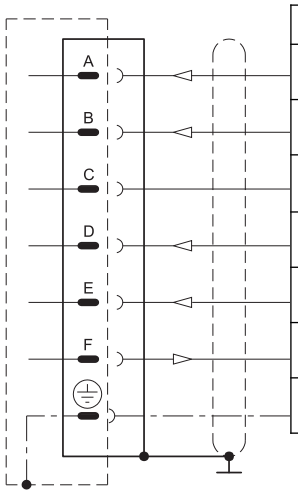
The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**



COMMAND	**20 mA**	**4 mA**	
MONITOR	**20 mA**	**4 mA**	

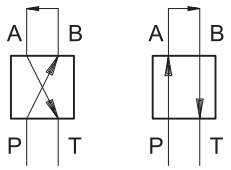


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

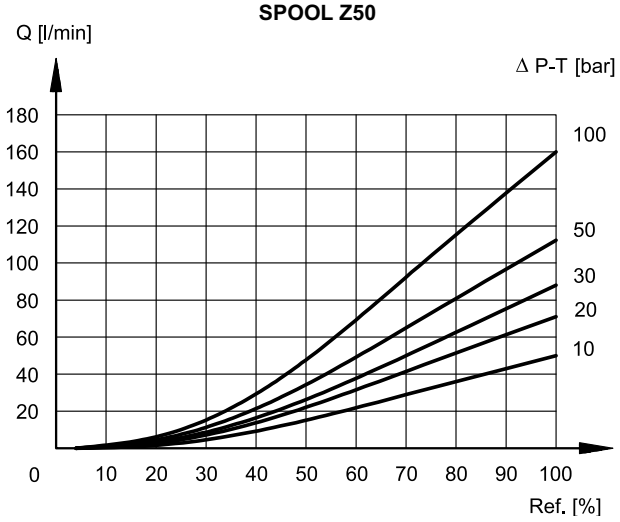
6 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

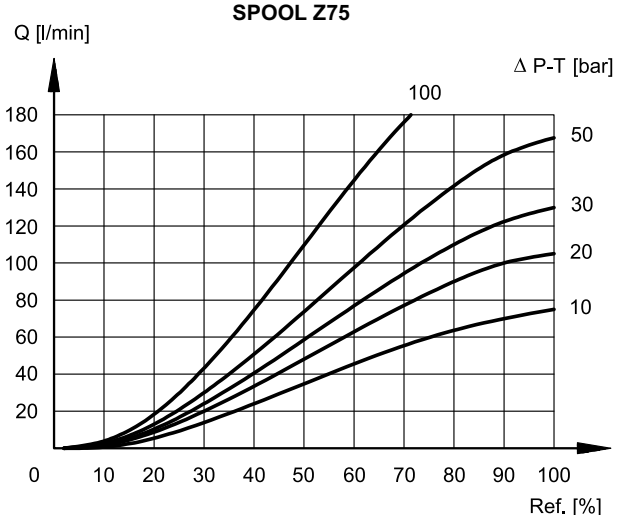
Typical flow rate curves at constant Δp related to the reference signal and measured for the available spools. The Δp values are measured between P and T valve ports.



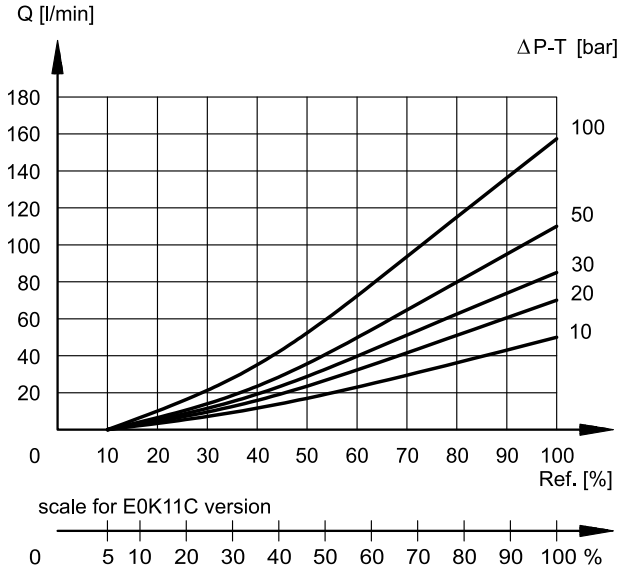
SPOOL Z50



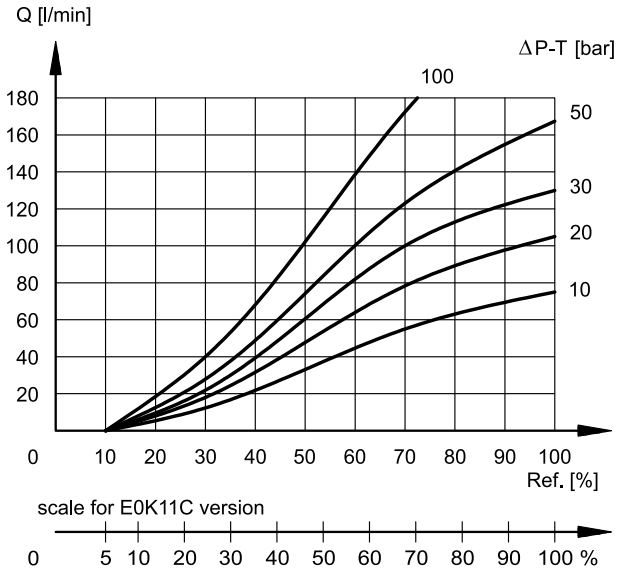
SPOOL Z75



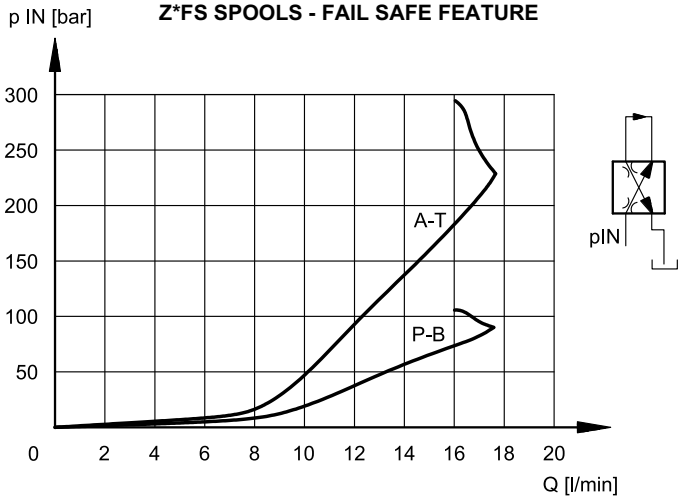
SPOOLS A50 - C50



SPOOLS A75 - C75



Z*FS SPOOLS - FAIL SAFE FEATURE

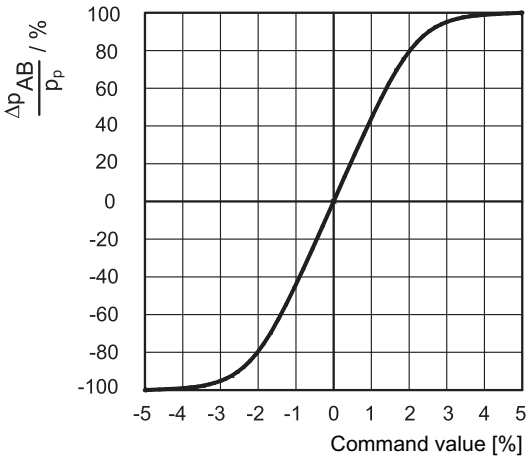


Flow P→B / A→T with valve in fail safe position, depending on the incoming pressure.

When a power failure (enabling OFF) occurs, the valve moves in 'fail safe' position by maintaining a minimum flow that allows the actuator to return slowly to a safety position.

During the black-out the centering springs retain the spool in fail safe-position.

Z SPOOLS - PRESSURE GAIN



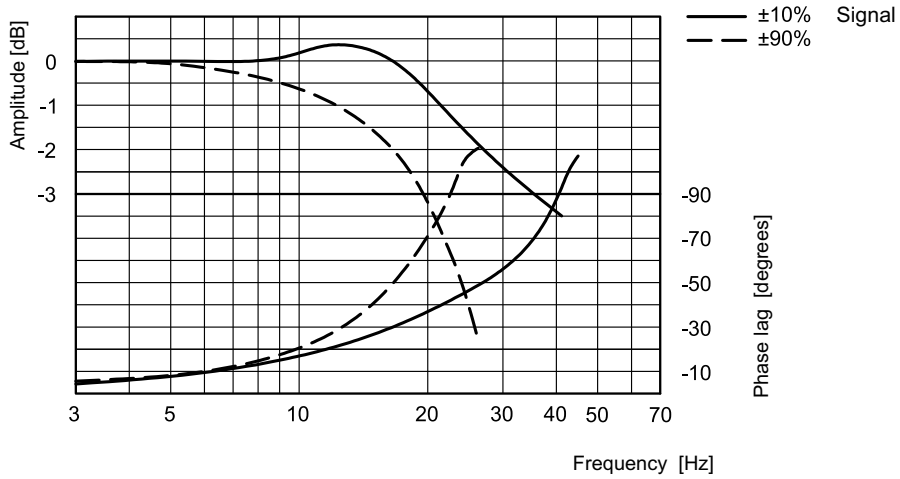
The diagram shows the valve pressure gain, expressed as % of the ratio between the port pressure variation in A or B (Δp AB) and the P system pressure, according to the reference signal.

In practice, the pressure gain states the valve reaction towards external disturbances aimed at changing the actuator position.

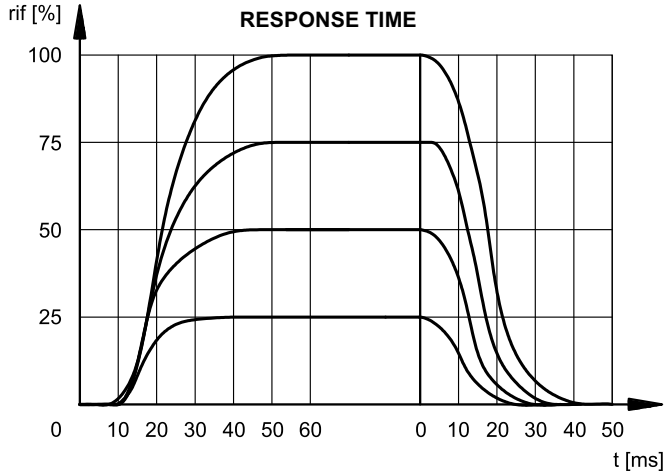
7 - RESPONSE TIMES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C 140 bar Δp P→T)

FREQUENCY RESPONSE (SPOOL Z - 4/3 valve)



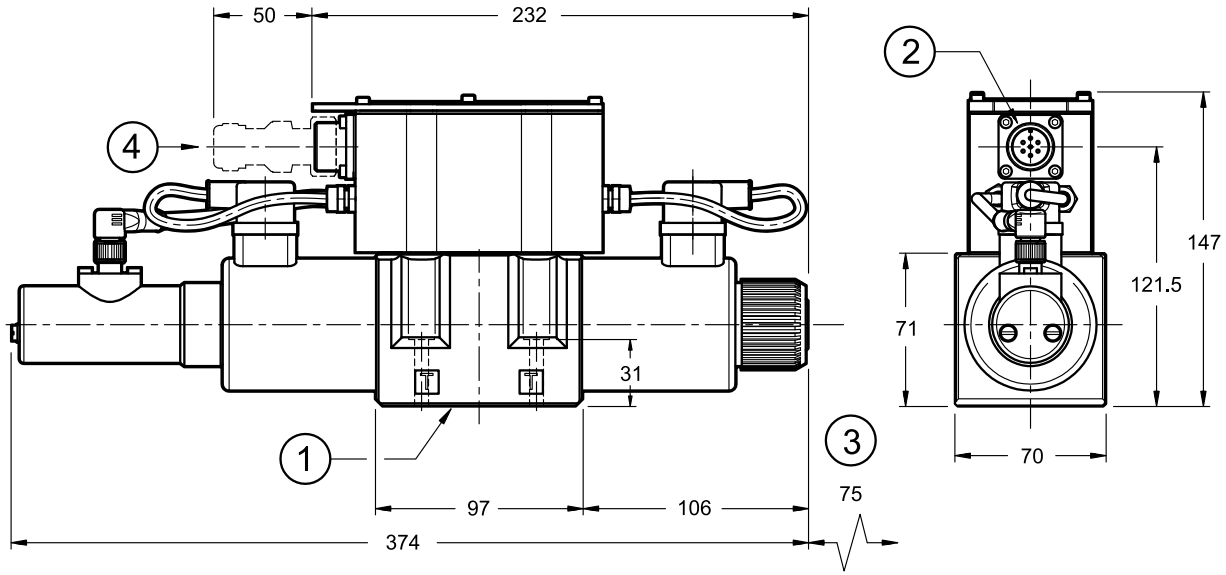
RESPONSE TIME

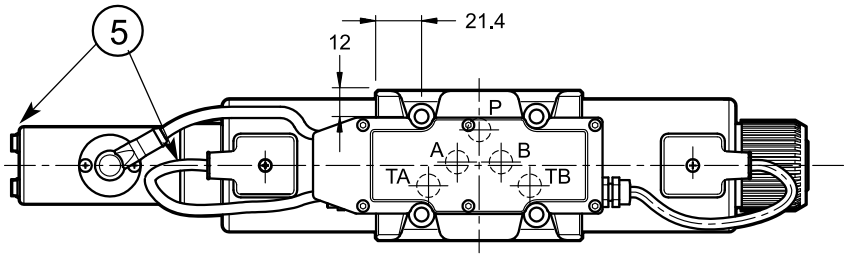


8 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

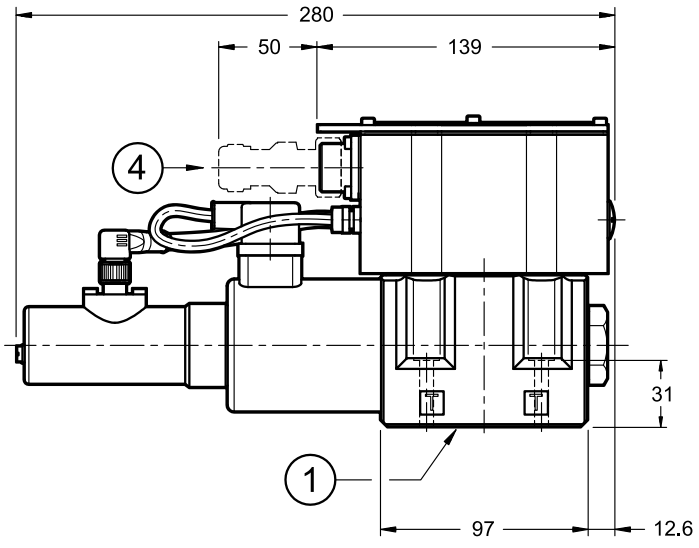
dimensions in mm

DSE5J-A*
DSE5J-C*
DSE5J-Z*





DSE5J-A* SA
DSE5J-C* SA



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Coil removal space (solenoid B only)
4	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 11
5	Adjustment sealing performed at factory. Do not disassemble the transducer.

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts M6x40 - ISO 4762
Torque: 8 Nm (A8.8)
Threads of mounting holes: M6x10

9 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

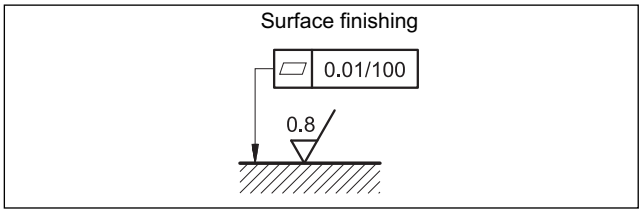
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

10 - INSTALLATION

DSE5J valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

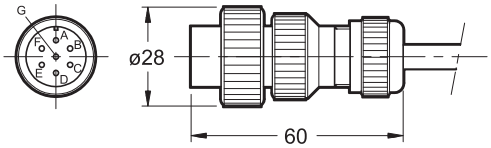


11 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

11.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic can provide a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

11.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm²
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm²

Signal: 0,50 mm²

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

11.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

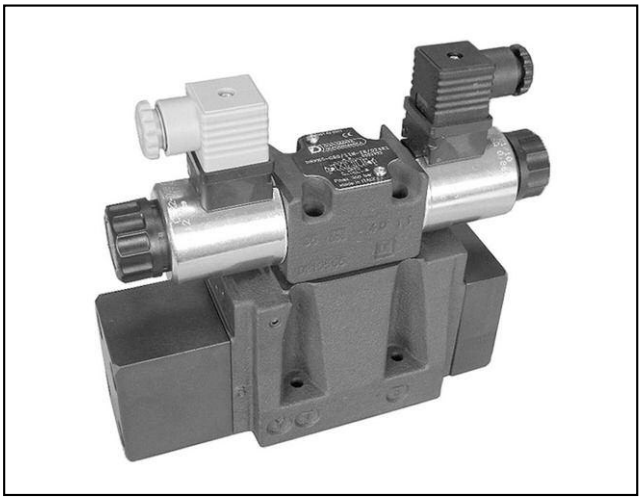
12 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

PMD4-AI4G rear ports 3/4” BSP
PMD4-AL4G side ports 1/2” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



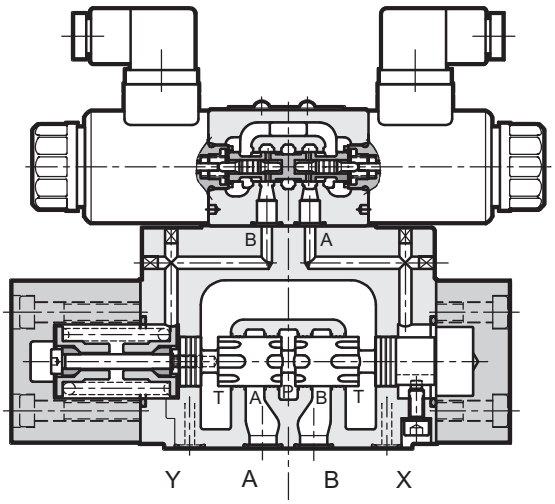
DSPE*

PILOT OPERATED DIRECTIONAL VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

SERIES 11

DSPE5 **CETOP P05**
DSPE5R **ISO 4401-05** (CETOP R05)
DSPE7 **ISO 4401-07** (CETOP 07)
DSPE8 **ISO 4401-08** (CETOP 08)
DSPE10 **ISO 4401-10** (CETOP 10)
p max (see performances table)
Q max (see performances table)

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DSPE* are pilot operated directional control valves with electric proportional control and mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

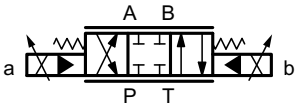
— The valve opening (and hence the flow rate) can be modulated continuously in proportion to the current supplied to the proportional solenoids of the pilot valve.

— They can be controlled directly by a current control supply unit or by means of the relative electronic control units to exploit valve performance to the full (see par. 15).

— They are available in CETOP P05, ISO 4401-05 (CETOP R05), ISO 4401-07 (CETOP 07), ISO 4401-08 (CETOP 08) and ISO 4401-10 (CETOP 10) sizes. Every size can be supplied with different controlled flow rates, up to 1600 l/min.

PERFORMANCES (obtained with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with electronic control unit)		**DSPE5 DSPE5R**	**DSPE7**	**DSPE8**	**DSPE10**
Max operating: - P - A - B ports - T port	bar	350 see paragraph 6			
Controlled flow rate with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	see paragraph 2			
Step response		see paragraph 8			
Hysteresis (with PWM 100 Hz)	% Q_{max}	< 4%			
Repeatability	% Q_{max}	< ±2%			
Electrical characteristics		see paragraph 7			
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60			
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80			
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400			
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13				
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25			
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	7,1 7,5	9,3 9,7	15,6 16	52,5 53

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL (typical)



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	S	P	E		-				/	11		-			/		K1	/	

Pilot operated directional control valve

Electric proportional control

Nominal size:
5 = CETOP P05 (**NOTE**)
5R = ISO 4401-05 (CETOP R05)
7 = ISO 4401-07 (CETOP 07)
8 = ISO 4401-08 (CETOP 08)
10 = ISO 4401-10 (CETOP 10)

Spool type:
C = closed centres
A = open centres
RC = regenerative closed centres
RA = regenerative open centres

Spool nominal flow rate (see table par. 2)

Configurations for single solenoid version (omit for double solenoid version):
SA = 1 solenoid for cross configuration
SB = 1 solenoid for parallel configuration

Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

Series No. (the overall and mounting dimensions remain unchanged from 10 to 19)

Piloting: **I** = internal
E = external
Z = internal piloting with 30 bar fixed adj. pressure reducing valve (see par. 6)

Drainage: **I** = internal
E = external

D12 = voltage 12V DC
D24 = voltage 24V DC

Coil electrical connection: for connector type DIN 43650

Manual override: (see par. 15)

NOTE: This version is interchangeable with the model E4E Duplomatic

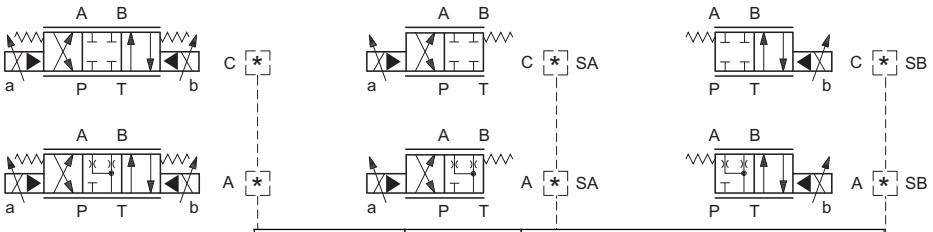
2 - AVAILABLE CONFIGURATIONS

The valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements:
number of proportional solenoids, spool type, rated flow.

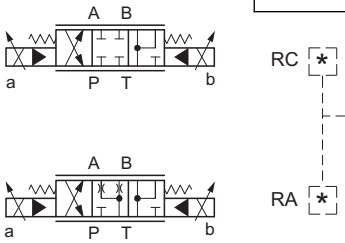
Configuration 2 solenoids:
3 positions with spring centering

1 solenoid for cross configuration "**SA**":
2 positions (central + external)
with spring centering

1 solenoid for parallel configuration "**SB**":
2 positions (central + external)
with spring centering



valve type	*	nominal flow rate with Δp 10 bar P-T
DSPE5 DSPE5R	**80**	80 l/min
	80/40	80 (P-A) / 40 (B-T) l/min
DSPE7	**100**	100 l/min
	150	150 l/min
	150/75	150 (P-A) / 75 (B-T) l/min
DSPE8	**200**	200 l/min
	300	300 l/min
	300/150	300 (P-A) / 150 (B-T) l/min
DSPE10	**350**	350 l/min
	500	500 l/min
	500/250	500 (P-A) / 250 (B-T) l/min



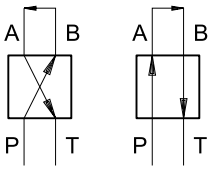
valve type	*	nominal flow rate with Δp 10 bar P-T
DSPE7	**150/75**	150 (P-A) / 75 (B-T) l/min
DSPE8	**300/150**	300 (P-A) / 150 (B-T) l/min
DSPE10	**500/250**	500 (P-A) / 250 (B-T) l/min

3 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

(values measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with electronic control unit)

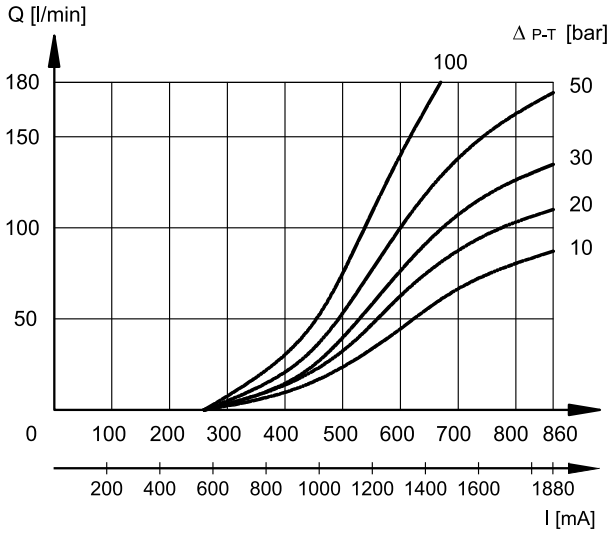
Typical flow rate control curves at constant Δp according to current supply to the solenoid (D24 version, 860 mA max current), measured for the available spool types.

The reference Δp values are measured between valve ports P and T.



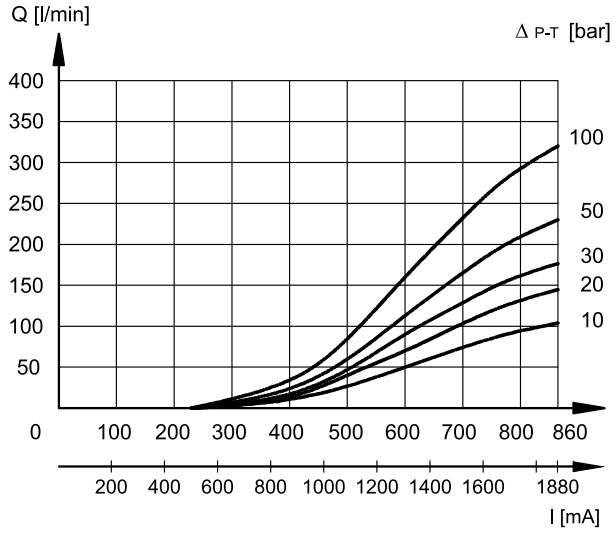
3.1 - Characteristic curves DSPE5 e DSPE5R

SPOOL C80 - A80

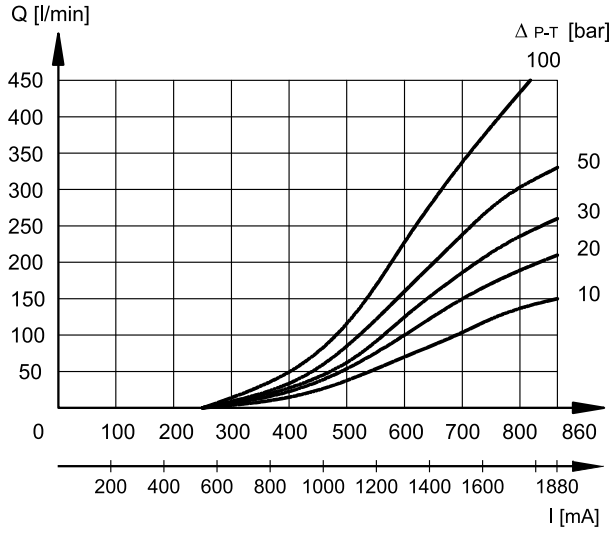


3.2 - Characteristic curves DSPE7

SPOOL C100 - A100

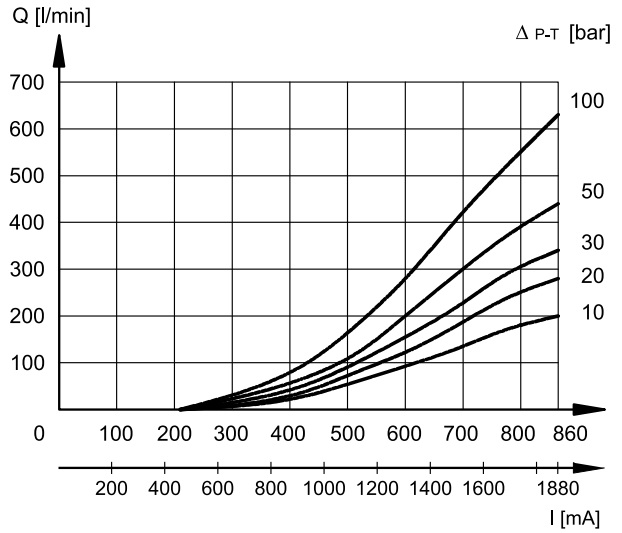


SPOOL C150 - A150

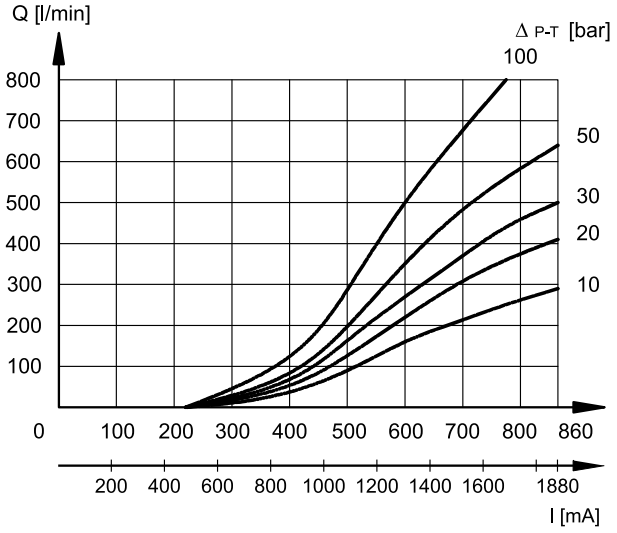


3.3 - Characteristic curves DSPE8

SPOOL C200 - A200

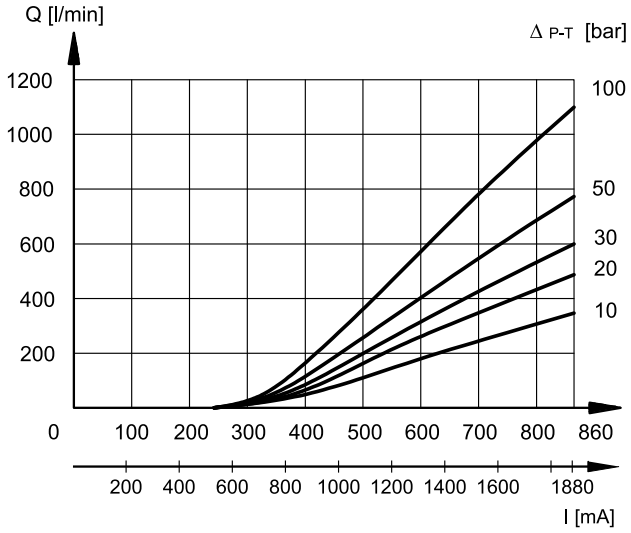


SPOOL C300 - A300

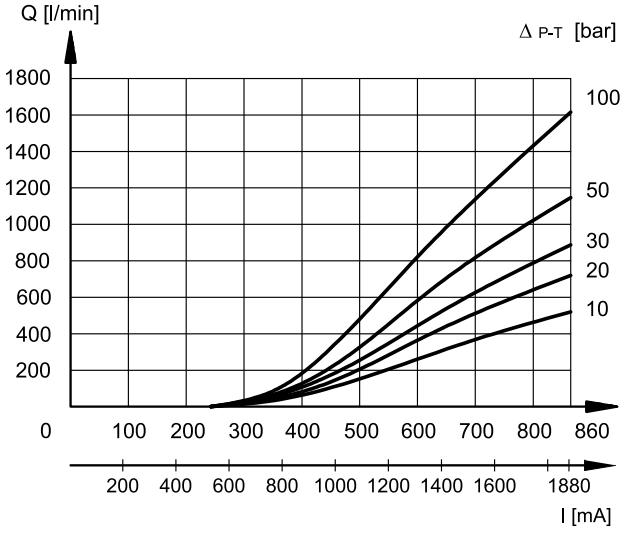


3.4 - Characteristic curves DSPE10

SPOOL C350 - A350



SPOOL C500 - A500



4 - HYDRAULIC CHARACTERISTICS

(values measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with electronic control unit)

		DSPE5 DSPER5	DSPE7	DSPE8	DSPE10
Max flow rate	l/min	180	450	800	1600
Piloting flow requested with operation 0 →100%	l/min	3	5	9	13
Piloting volume requested with operation 0 →100%	cm^3	1,7	3,2	9,1	21,6

5 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals (code N). For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other fluid types such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics. The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

6 - PILOTING AND DRAINAGE

The DSPE valves are available with piloting and drainage, both internal and external.

The version with external drainage allows a higher backpressure on the unloading.

VALVE TYPE		Plug assembly	
		X	**Y**
IE	INTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	NO	YES
II	INTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	NO	NO
EE	EXTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	YES	YES
EI	EXTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	YES	NO

PRESSURES (bar)

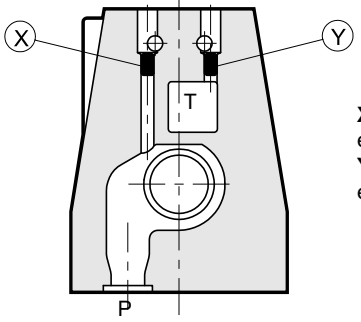
Pressure	MIN	MAX
Piloting pressure on X port	30	210 (**NOTE**)
Pressure on T port with interal drain	–	10
Pressure on T port with external drain	–	250

NOTE: the version with external pilot with reduced pressure must be used when higher pressures are needed.

Otherwise the valve with internal pilot and pressure reducing valve with 30 bar fixed adjustment can be ordered.

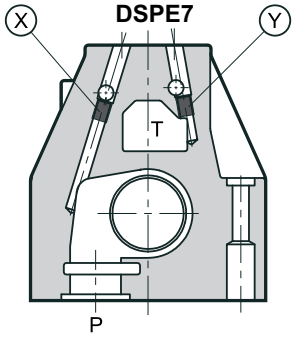
Add the letter Z to the identification code to order this option (see par. 1).

DSPE5 and DSPER5



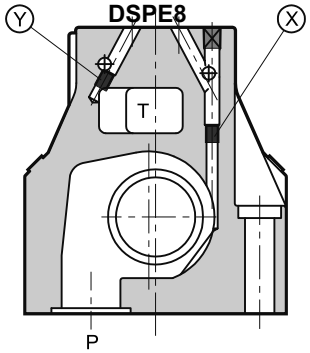
X: M5x6 plug for external pilot
Y: M5x6 plug for external drain

DSPE7



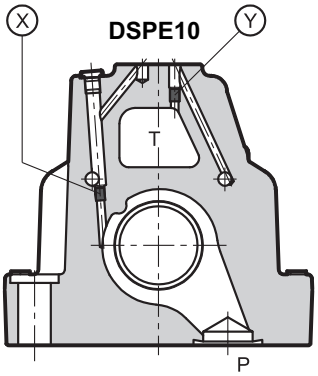
X: M6x8 plug for external pilot
Y: M6x8 plug for external drain

DSPE8



X: M6x8 plug for external pilot
Y: M6x8 plug for external drain

DSPE10



X: M6x8 plug for external pilot
Y: M6x8 plug for external drain

7 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Proportional solenoid

The proportional solenoid comprises two parts: tube and coil.

The tube, screwed to the valve body, contains the armature which is designed to maintain friction to a minimum thereby reducing hysteresis.

The coil is mounted on the tube secured by means of a lock nut. It can be rotated through 360° depending on installation clearances.

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (at 20°C)	Ω	3.66	17.6
NOMINAL CURRENT	A	1.88	0.86
DUTY CYCLE		100%	
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)		According to 2004/108/CE	
CLASS OF PROTECTION: atmospheric agents (CEI EN 60529) coil insulation (VDE 0580) Impregnation		IP 65 class H class F	

8 - STEP RESPONSE

(measured with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C with electronic control unit)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table shows the typical step response tested with static pressure 100 bar.

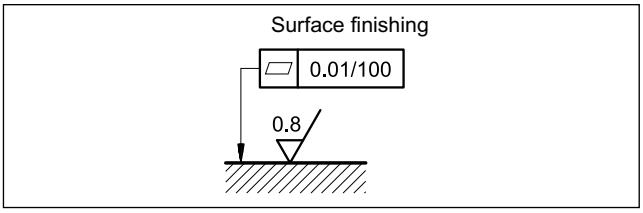
REFERENCE SIGNAL	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
	Step response [ms]	
DSPE5 and DSPE5R	50	40
DSPE7	80	50
DSPE8	100	70
DSPE10	200	120

9 - INSTALLATION

The DSPE* valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

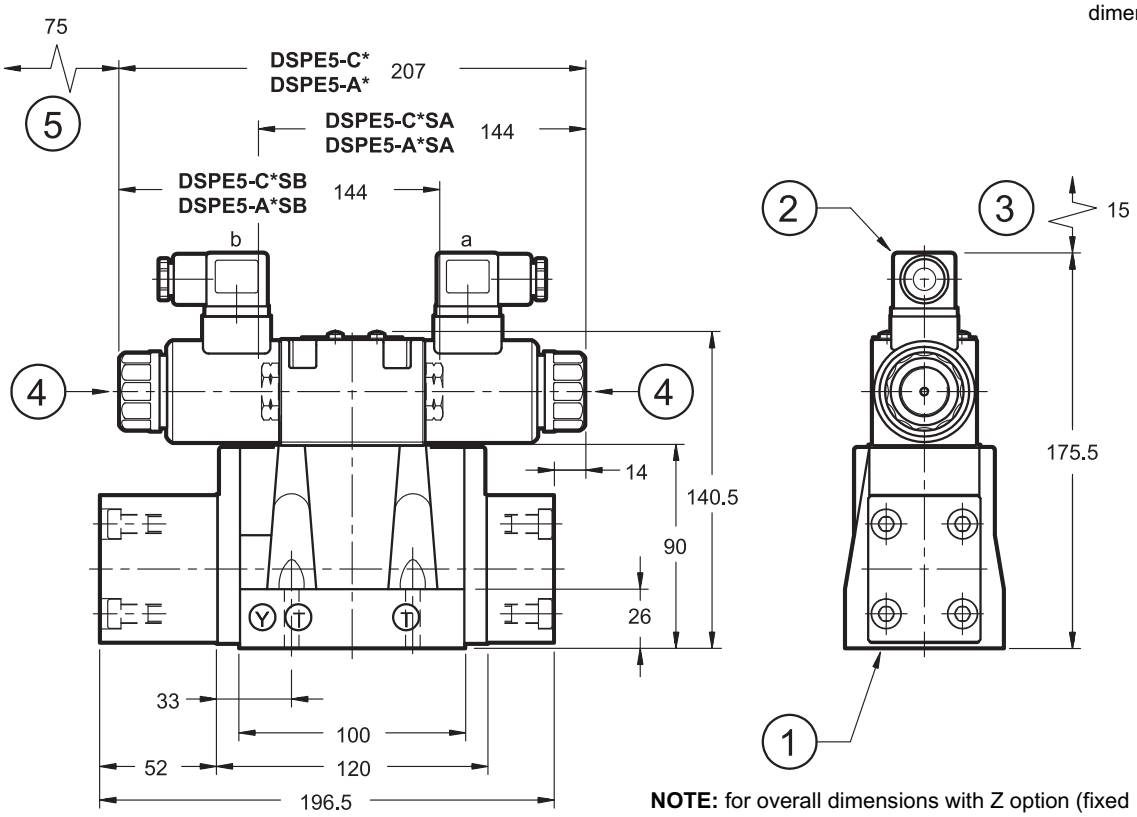
Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

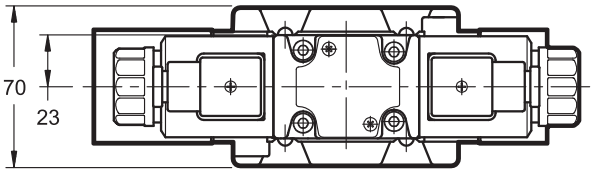


10 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE5 AND DSPE5R

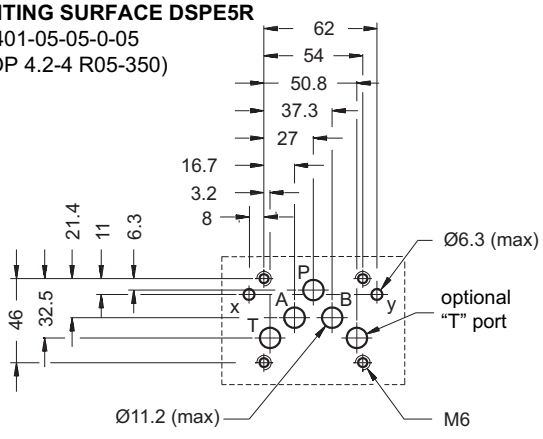
dimensions in mm



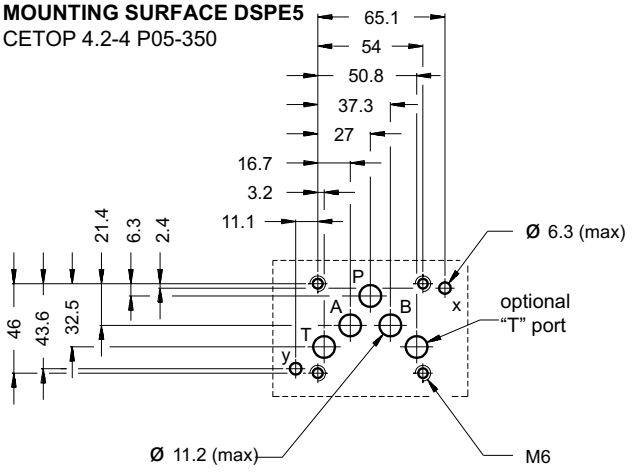
NOTE: for overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) see par. 14.



MOUNTING SURFACE DSPE5R
ISO 4401-05-05-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4 R05-350)



MOUNTING SURFACE DSPE5
CETOP 4.2-4 P05-350

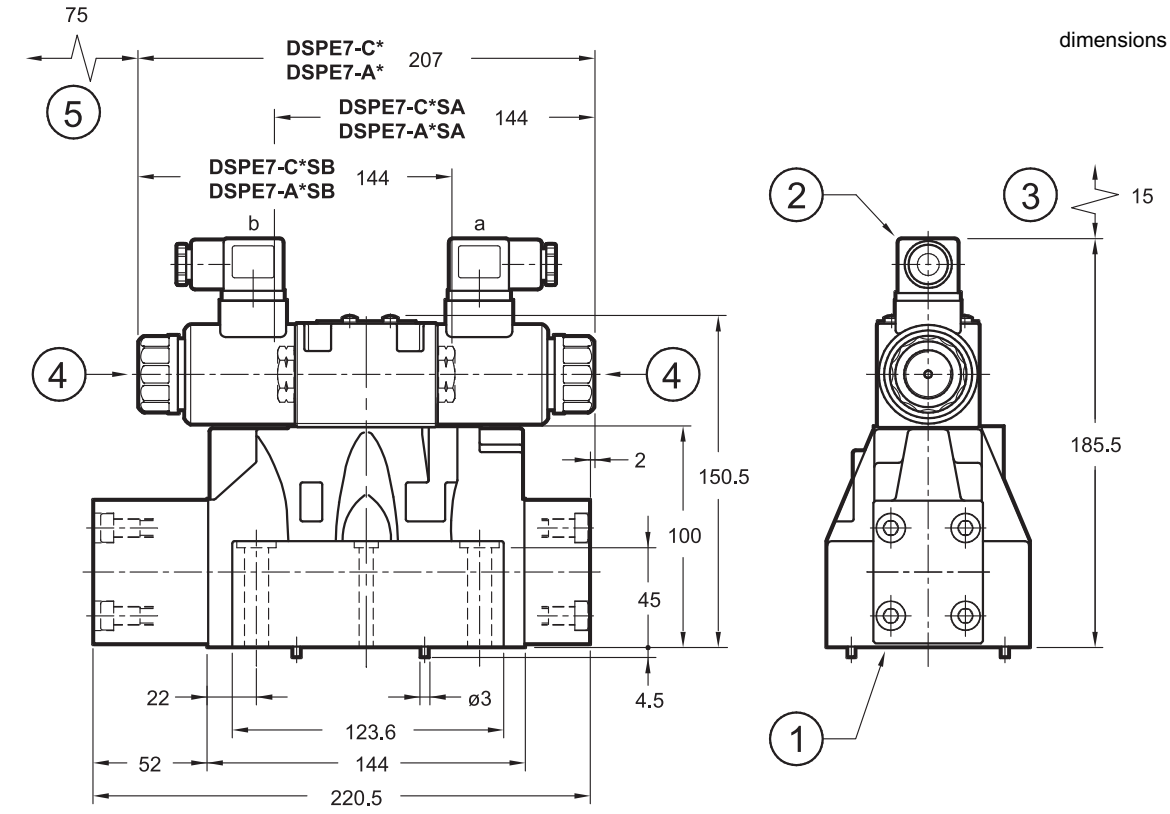


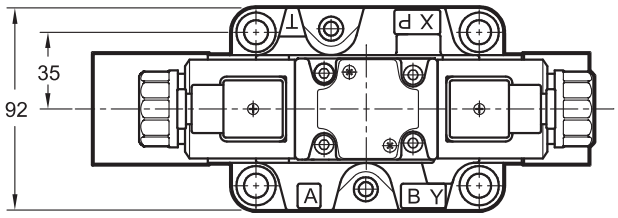
Valve fastening: N. 4 SHC screws M6x35 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 8 Nm (A 8.8 bolts)
Thread of mounting holes: M6x10
Sealing rings: N. 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore N. 2 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings
2	DIN 43650 electrical connector
3	Connector removal space
4	Standard manual override integrated inside the solenoid tube (included in the supply - see par. 15).
5	Coil removal space

11 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE7

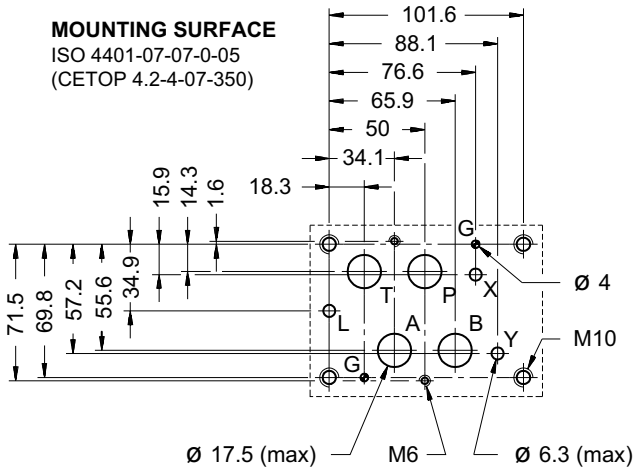
dimensions in mm





NOTE: for overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) see par. 14.

MOUNTING SURFACE
ISO 4401-07-07-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-07-350)

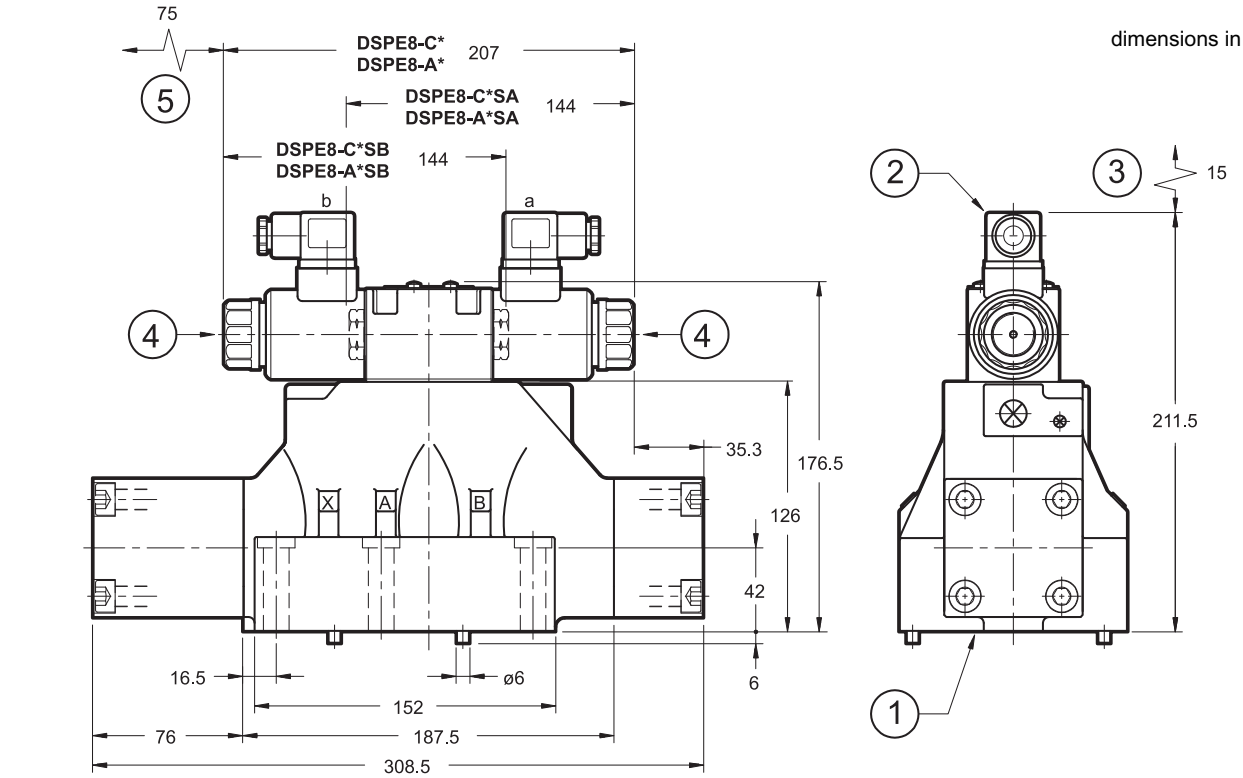


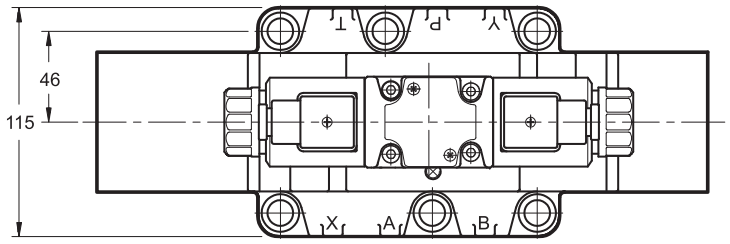
Single valve fastening:	N. 4 TCEI M10x60 bolts - ISO 4762 N. 2 TCEI M6x60 bolts - ISO 4762
Tightening torque M10x60: 40 Nm (A 8.8 bolts) M6x60: 8 Nm (A 8.8 bolts)	
Thread of mounting holes:	M6x18; M10x18
Sealing rings:	N. 4 OR type 130 (22.22x2.62) - 90 Shore N. 2 OR type 2043 (10.82x1.78) - 90 Shore

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings
2	DIN 43650 electrical connector
3	Connector removal space
4	Standard manual override integrated inside the solenoid tube (included in the supply - see par. 15).
5	Coil removal space

12 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE8

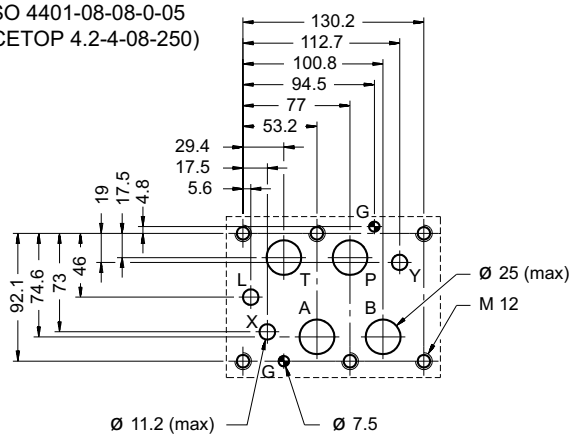
dimensions in mm





NOTE: for overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) see par. 14.

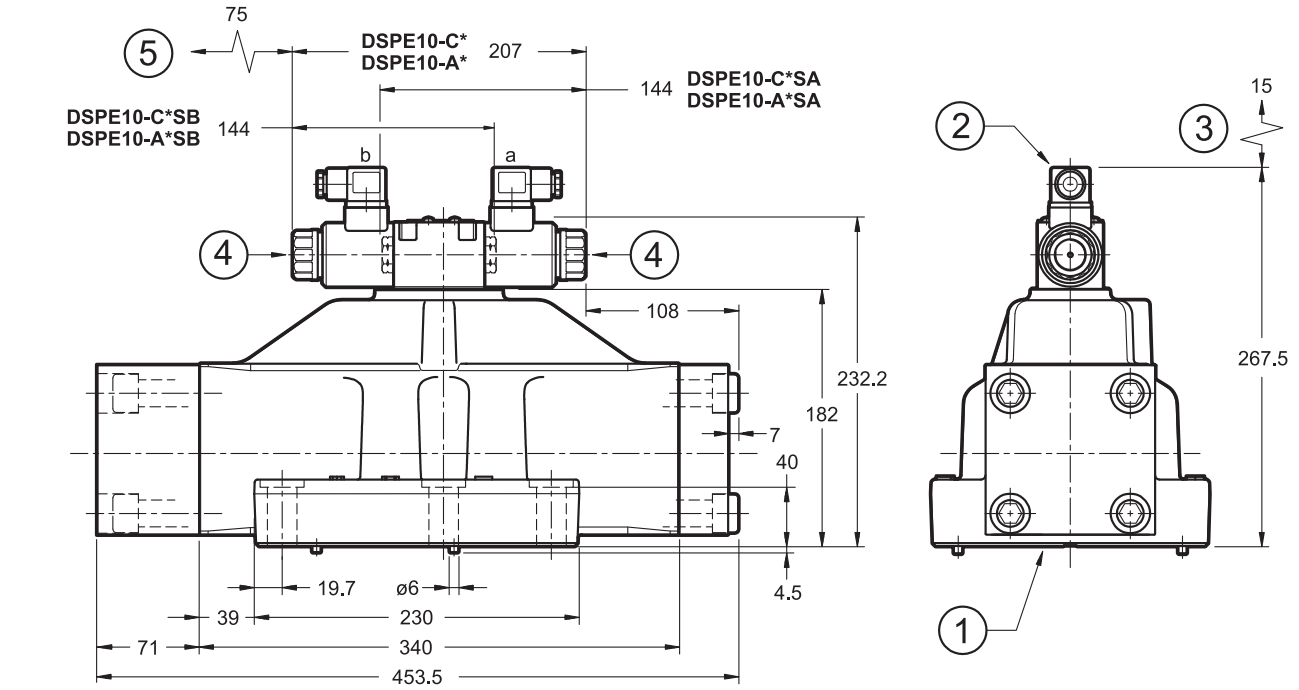
MOUNTING SURFACE
ISO 4401-08-08-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-08-250)

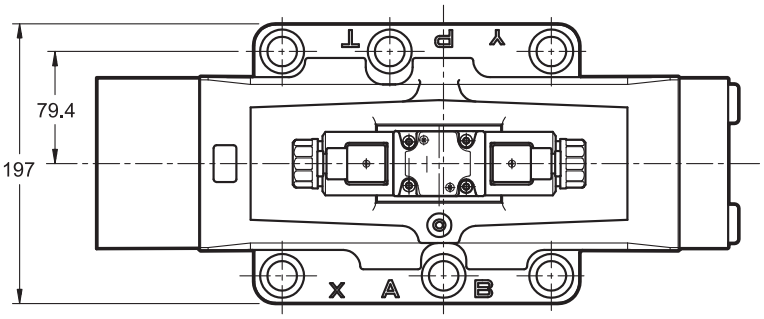


Valve fastening: N. 6 TCEI M12x60 bolts - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 69 Nm (A 8.8 bolts)
Thread of mounting holes: M12x20
Sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 3118 (29.82x2.62) - 90 Shore N: 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore

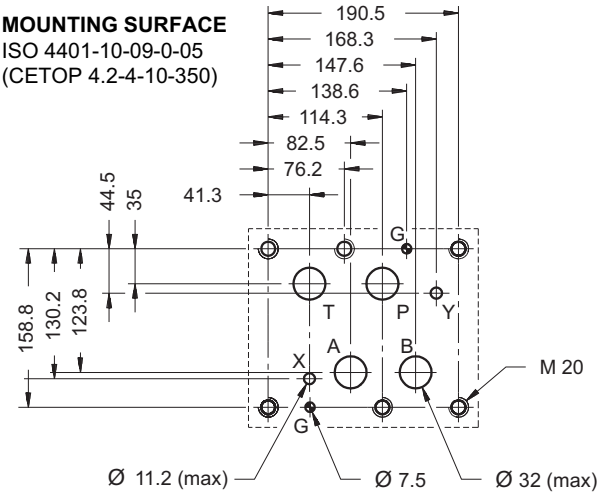
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings
2	DIN 43650 electrical connector
3	Connector removal space
4	Standard manual override integrated inside the solenoid tube (included in the supply - see par. 15).
5	Coil removal space

13 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE10





MOUNTING SURFACE
ISO 4401-10-09-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-10-350)



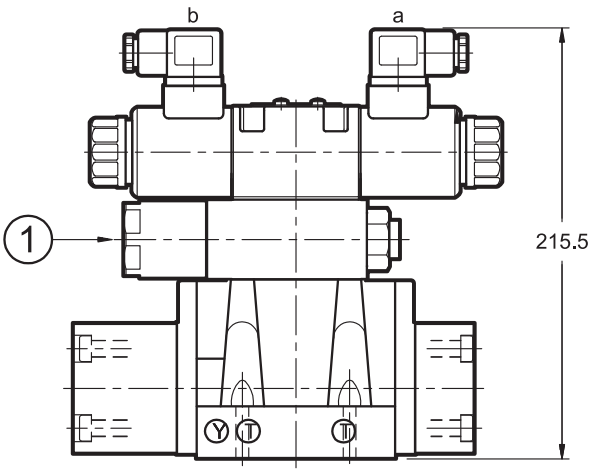
NOTE: for overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) see par. 14.

Valve fastening: N. 6 TCEI M12x70 bolts - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 330 Nm (A 8.8 bolts)
Thread of mounting holes: M20x40
Sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 4150 (37.59x3.53) - 90 Shore N: 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore

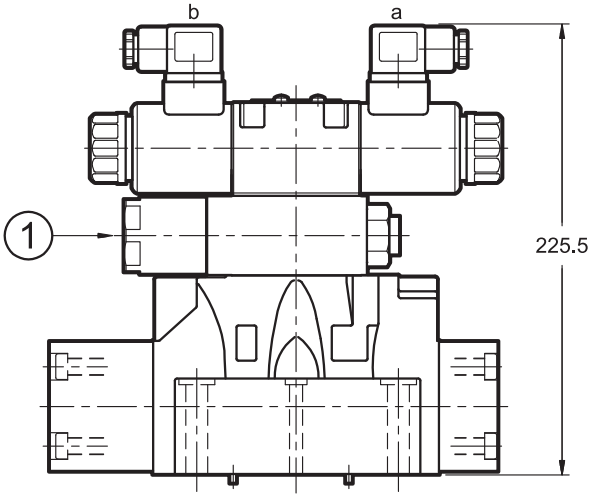
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings
2	DIN 43650 electrical connector
3	Connector removal space
4	Standard manual override integrated inside the solenoid tube (included in the supply - see par. 15).
5	Coil removal space

14 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE*-*/11*-Z*/*

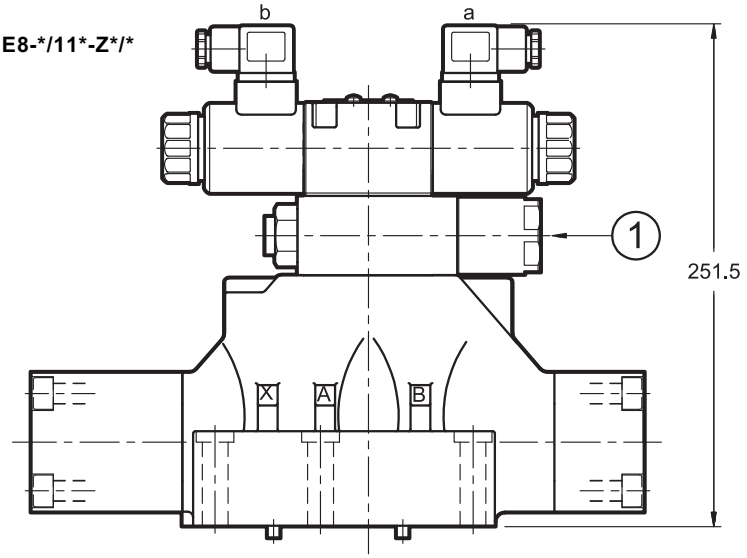
DSPE5-*/11*-Z*/*



DSPE7-*/11*-Z*/*



DSPE8-*/11*-Z*/*

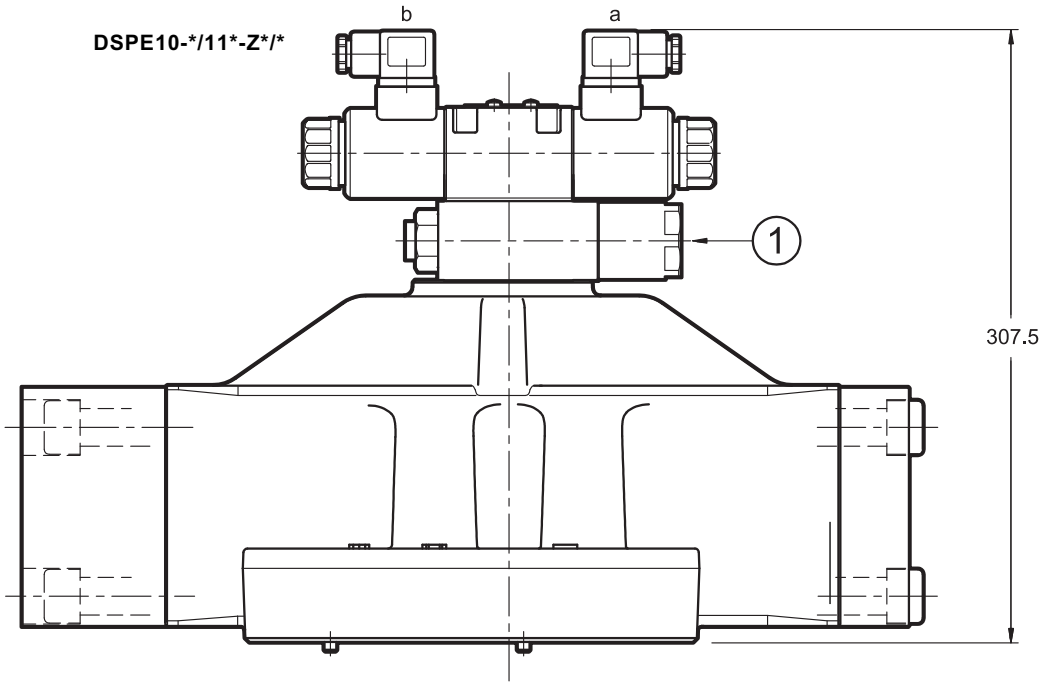


NOTE: for missing overall dimensions and characteristics see par. 10 - 11 - 12 - 13

dimensions in mm

1	30 bar fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve

DSPE10-*/11*-Z*/*



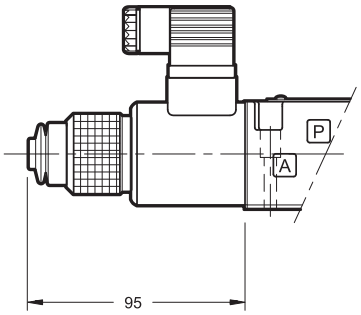
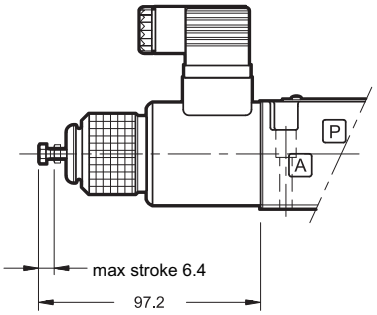
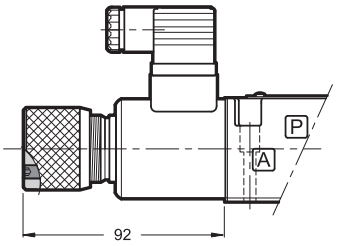
15 - MANUAL OVERRIDE

The standard valve has solenoids whose pin for the manual operation is integrated in the tube. The operation of this control must be executed with a suitable tool, minding not to damage the sliding surface.

THree different manual override version are available upon request:

- **CM** version, manual override belt protected
- **CS** version, with metal ring nut provided with a M4 screw and a blocking locknut to allow the continuous mechanical operations.
- **CK** version, knob. When the set screw is screwed and its point is aligned with the edge of the knob, tighten the knob till it touches the spool: in this position the override is not engaged and the valve is de-energized. After adjusting the override, tighten the set screw in order to avoid the knob loosing.

NOTE: The manual override use doesn't allow any proportional regulation; in fact using this kind of override, the main stage spool will open completely and the valve will behave as an on-off valve.

Versione CM	**Versione CS**	**Versione CK**
		
Code: 3803210003	Code: 3803210004	Allen key for set screw: 3 mm Code: 3803210005

16 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

DSPE* - * * SA (SB)

EDC-111	for solenoid 24V DC	plug version	see cat.89 120
EDC-141	for solenoid 12V DC		
EDM-M111	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M141	for solenoid 12V DC		

DSPE* - A* **DSPE* - C***

EDM-M211	for solenoid 24V DC	rail mounting DIN EN 50022	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M241	for solenoid 12V DC		

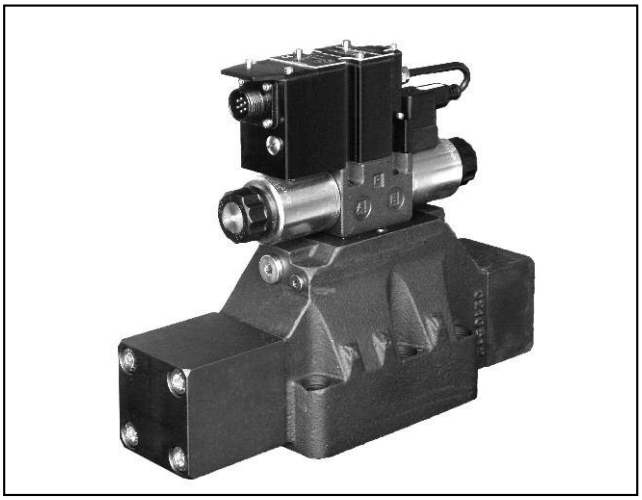
17 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

		DSPE5	**DSPE7**	**DSPE8**	**DSPE10**
Model with rear ports		PME4-AI5G	PME07-AI6G	-	-
Model with side ports		PME4-AL5G	PME07-AL6G	PME5-AL8G	-
Thread of ports:	P - T - A - B X - Y	3/4” BSP 1/4” BSP	1” BSP 1/4” BSP	1½” BSP 1/4” BSP	-

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DSPE*G

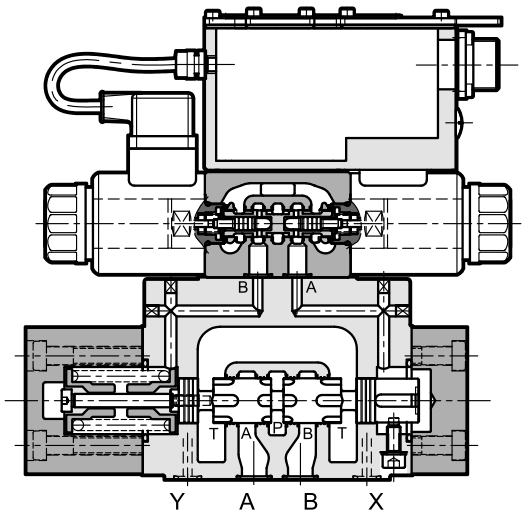
PROPORTIONAL DIRECTIONAL VALVES, PILOT OPERATED WITH INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

SERIES 30

SUBPLATE MOUNTING

DSPE5R	**CETOP P05**
DSPE5RG	**ISO 4401-05**
DSPE7G	**ISO 4401-07**
DSPE8G	**ISO 4401-08**
DSPE10G	**ISO 4401-10**
DSPE11G	**ISO 4401-10** oversize ports

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DSPE*G are pilot operated directional control valves with electric proportional control and integrated electronics and with mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

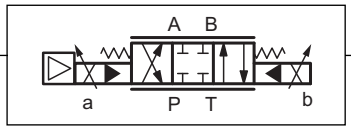
— They are controlled directly by an integrated digital amplifier.

— The valves are available with command signal in voltage or current, and on-board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— A solenoid current monitoring signal is available.

— The valves are easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings. In the event of special applications, you can customize the settings using the optional kit (see par. 19)

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL (typical)

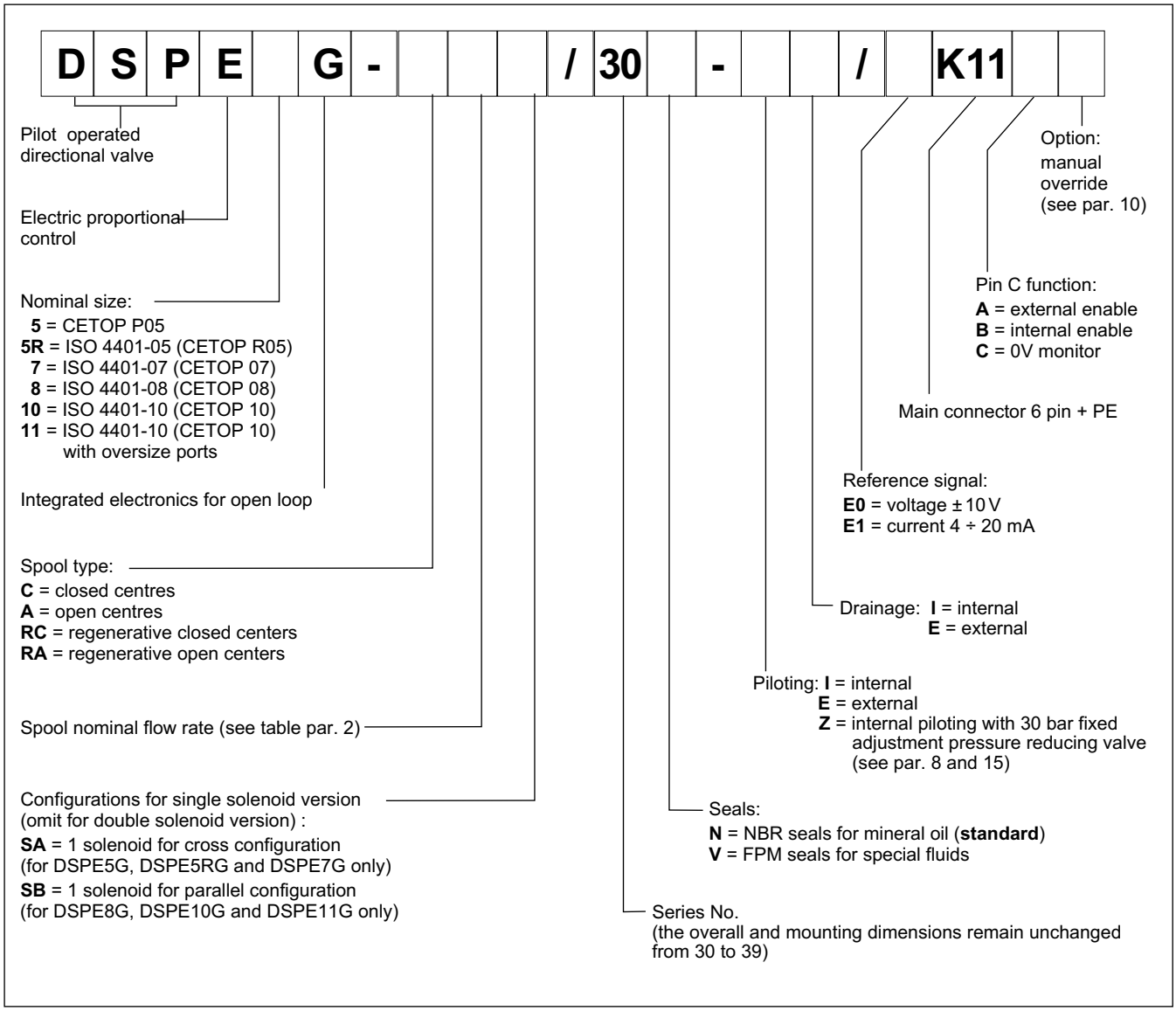


PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

		DSPE5G DSPE5RG	DSPE7G	DSPE8G	DSPE10G	DSPE11G
Max operating pressure: P - A - B ports T port	bar	350 see paragraph 8				
Max flowrate	l/min	180	450	800	1600	2800
Hysteresis	% Q max	< 2 %				
Repeatability	% Q max	< ± 1%				
Electrical characteristics		see paragraph 3				
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60				
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80				
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400				
Fluid contamination degree		According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13				
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25				
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	7,4 7,9	9,6 10,1	15,9 16,4	52,8 53,3	52,5 53

1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



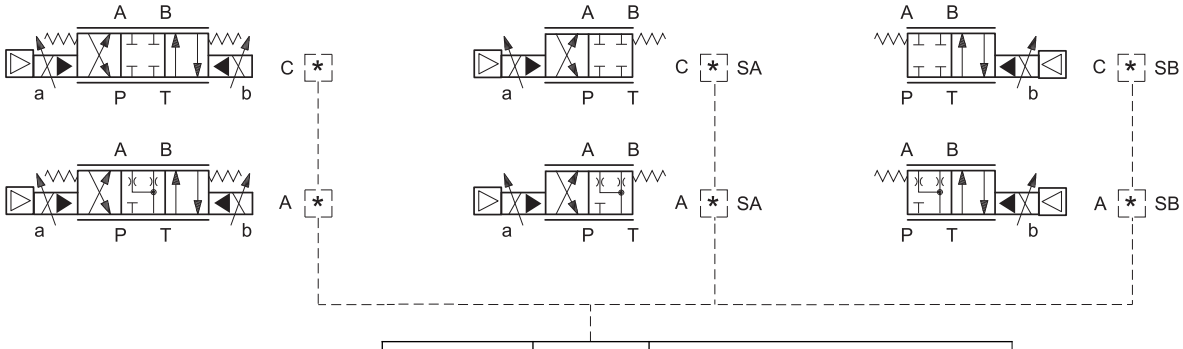
2 - AVAILABLE VERSIONS

The valve configuration depends on the combination of number of proportional solenoids, spool type, rated flow.

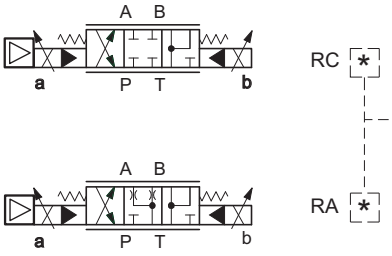
2 solenoids:
3 positions with spring centering

1 solenoid for cross configuration "**SA**":
2 positions (central + external)
with spring centering
for DSPE5G, DSPE5RG and DSPE7G only

1 solenoid for parallel configuration "**SB**":
2 positions (central + external)
with spring centering
for DSPE8G, DSPE10G and DSPE11G only



valve type	*	Nominal flow with Δp 10 bar P-T
DSPE5G DSPE5RG	**80**	80 l/min
	80 / 40	80 (P-A) / 40 (B-T) l/min
DSPE7G	**100**	100 l/min
	150	150 l/min
	150 / 75	150 (P-A) / 75 (B-T) l/min
DSPE8G	**200**	200 l/min
	300	300 l/min
	300 / 150	300 (P-A) / 150 (B-T) l/min
DSPE10G	**350**	350 l/min
	500	500 l/min
	500 / 250	500 (P-A) / 250 (B-T) l/min
DSPE11G	**800**	800 l/min
	800 / 500	800 (P-A) / 500 (B-T) l/min



valve type	*	Nominal flow with Δp 10 bar P-T
DSPE7G	**150/75**	150 (P-A) /75 (B-T) l/min
DSPE8G	**300/150**	300 (P-A) /150 (B-T) l/min
DSPE10G	**500/250**	500 (P-A) /250 (B-T) l/min

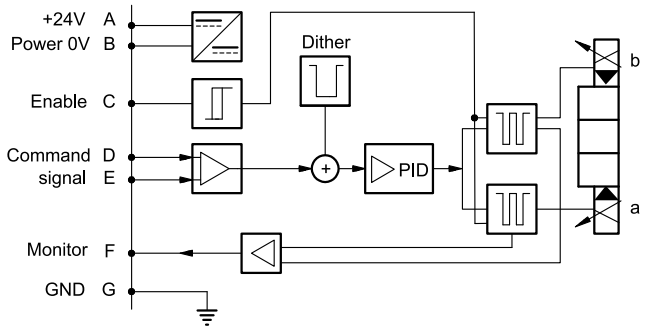
3 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

3.1 - Electrical on board electronics

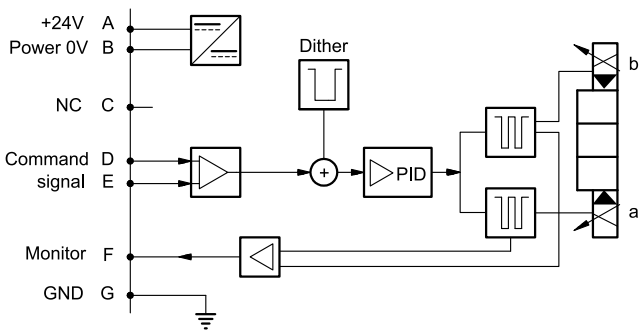
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	25
Maximum solenoid current	A	1.88
Fuse protection, external		3A
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signal (current to solenoid): voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, supply voltage failures
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

3.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

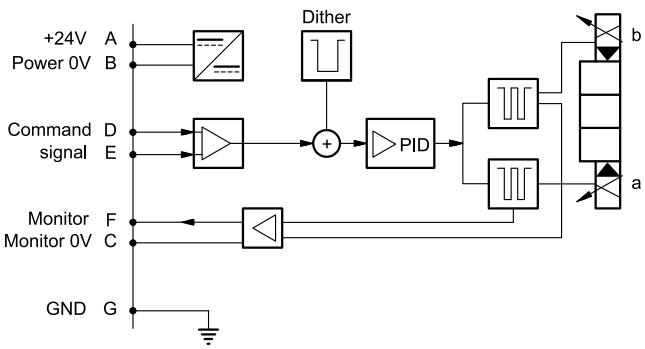
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

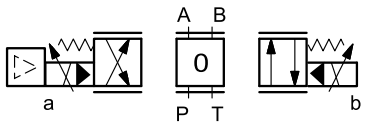


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

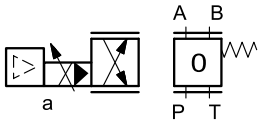


4 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

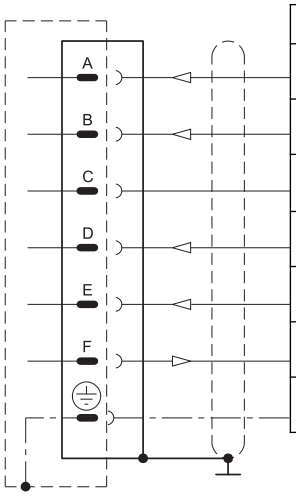
The reference signal is between -10V and +10V on double solenoid valve, and 0…10V on single solenoid valves. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**



COMMAND	**+10V**	**0V**	
MONITOR	**+10V**	**0V**	

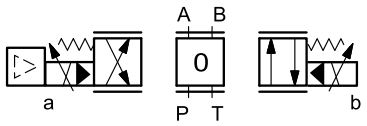


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	± 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	± 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

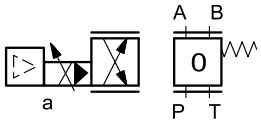
5 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

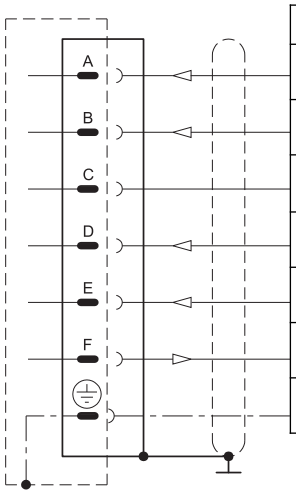
The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**



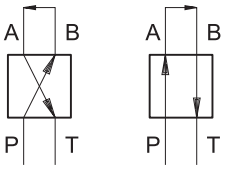
COMMAND	**20 mA**	**4 mA**	
MONITOR	**20 mA**	**4 mA**	



Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

6 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

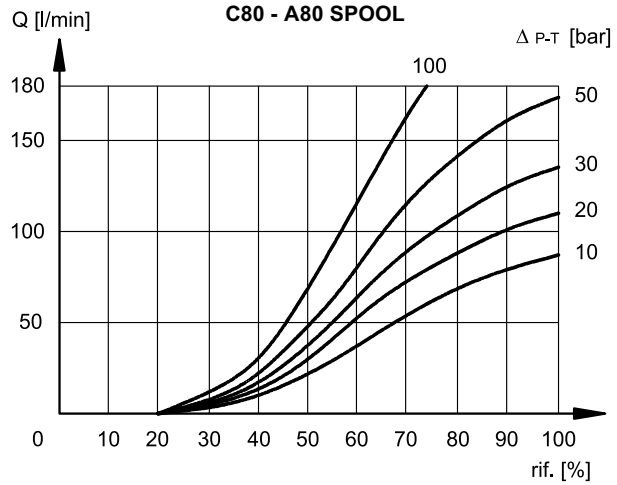
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)



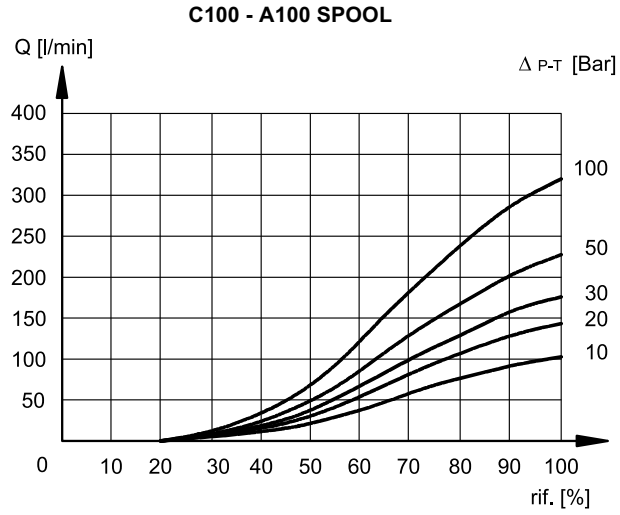
Typical flow rate curves at constant Δp related to the reference signal and measured for the available spools. The Δp values are measured between P and T valve ports.

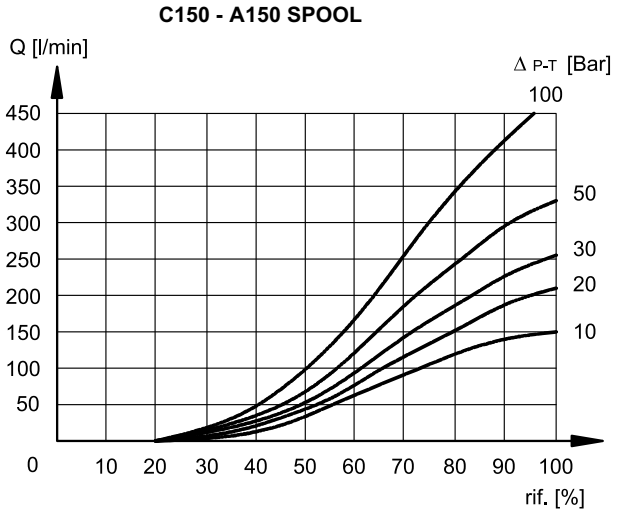
The adjustment of the curve is performed with a constant Δp of 30 bar by setting the value of flow start at 20% of the reference signal.

6.1 - Characteristic curves DSPE5G and DSPE5RG

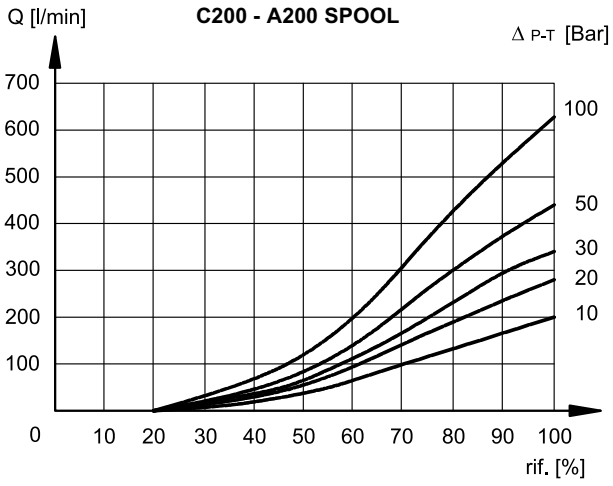


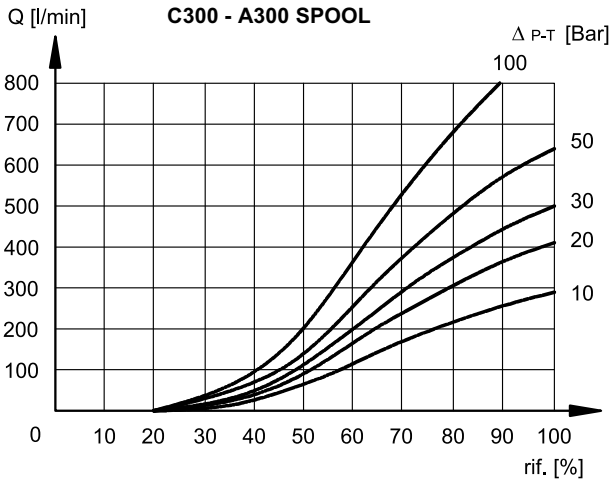
6.2 - Characteristic curves DSPE7G





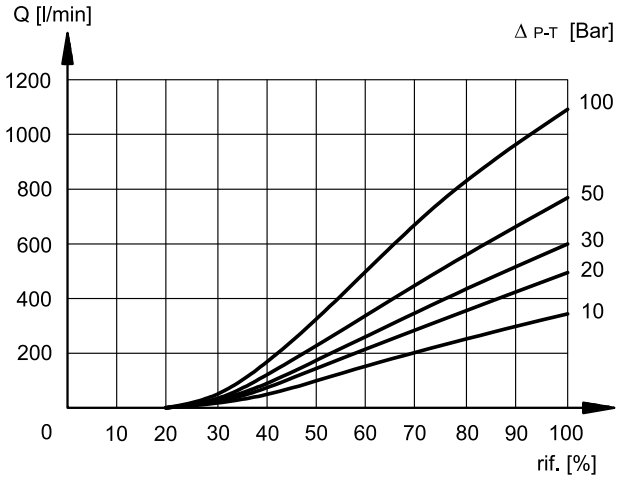
6.3 - Curve Characteristic DSPE8G



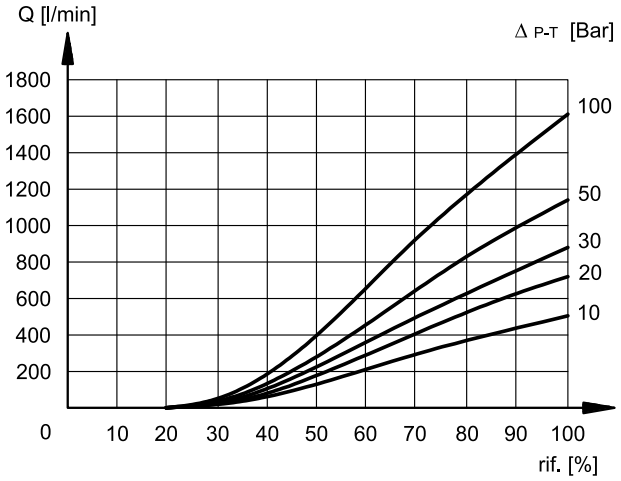


6.4 - Characteristic curves DSPE10G

SPOOL C350 - A350

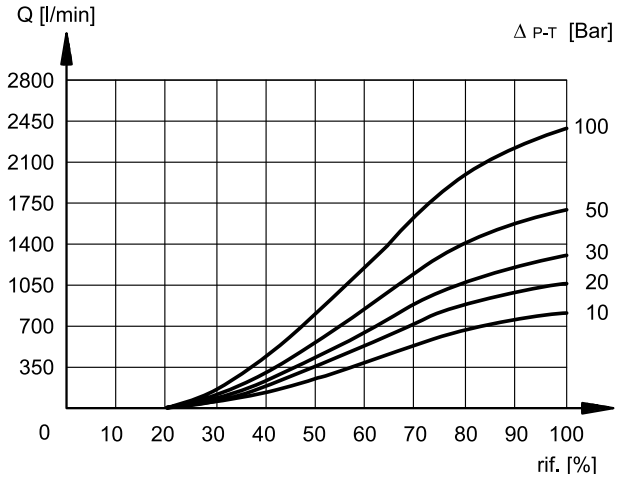


SPOOL C500 - A500



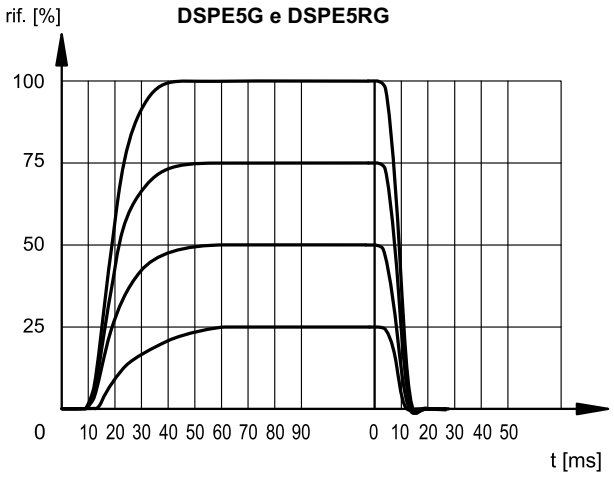
6.5 - Characteristic curves DSPE11G

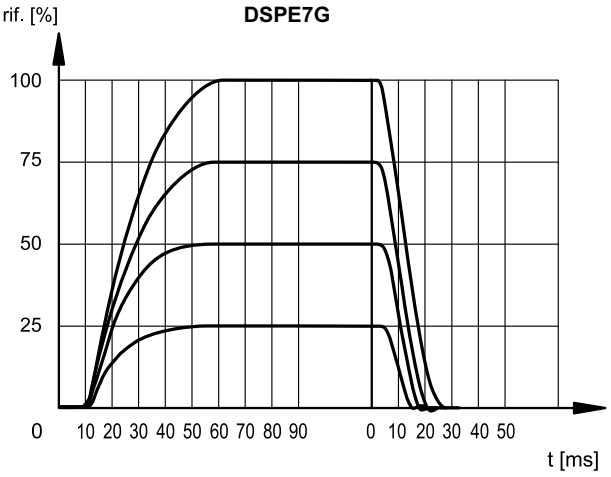
SPOOL C800 - A800

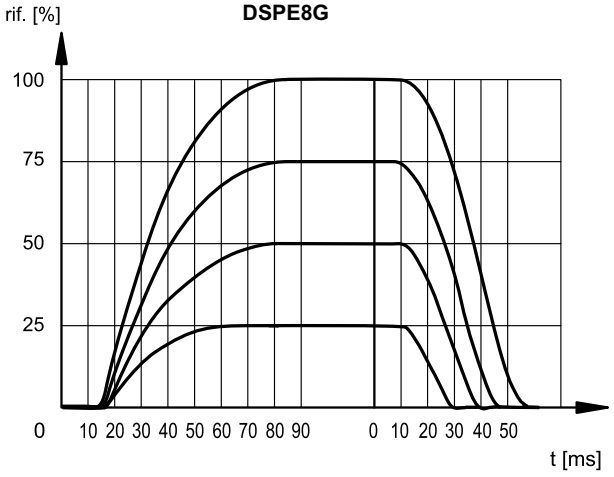


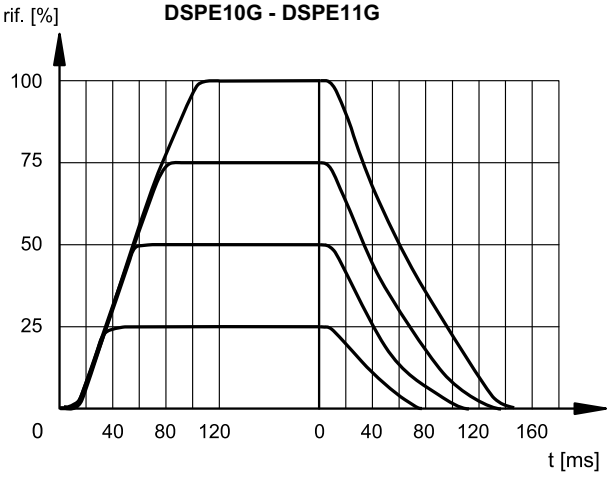
7 - STEP RESPONSE

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and static pressure = 100 bar)









8 - HYDRAULIC CHARACTERISTICS

(with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and static pressure = 100 bar)

FLOWRATES		DSPE5G DSPER5G	DSPE7G	DSPE8G	DSPE10G	DSPE11G
Max flow rate	l/min	180	450	800	1600	2800
Piloting flow requested with operation 0 →100%	l/min	3,5	4,1	9,2	13,7	13,7
Piloting volume requested with operation 0 →100%	cm^3	1,7	3,2	9,1	21,6	21,6

PRESSURES (bar)	MIN	MAX
Piloting pressure on X port	30	210 (**NOTE**)
Pressure on T port with interal drain	–	10
Pressure on T port with external drain	–	250

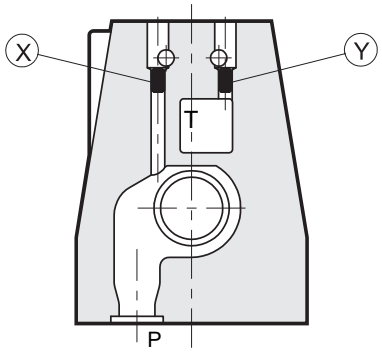
NOTE: if the valve operates with higher pressures it is necessary to use the version with external pilot and reduced pressure.

Otherwise, the valve with internal pilot and pressure reducing valve with 30 bar fixed adjustment can be ordered (piloting type: Z, see section 1).

9 - PILOTING AND DRAINAGE

DSPE*G valves are available with piloting and drainage, both internal and external. The version with external drainage allows for a higher back pressure on the outlet.

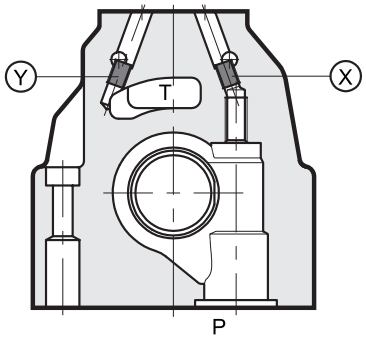
DSPE5G
DSPE5RG



X: plug M5x6 for external pilot
Y: plug M5x6 for external drain

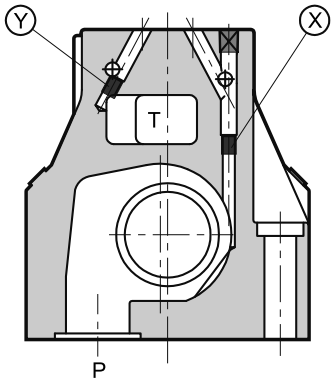
TYPE OF VALVE		Plug assembly	
		X	Y
IE	INTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	NO	YES
II	INTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	NO	NO
EE	EXTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	YES	YES
EI	EXTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	YES	NO

DSPE7G



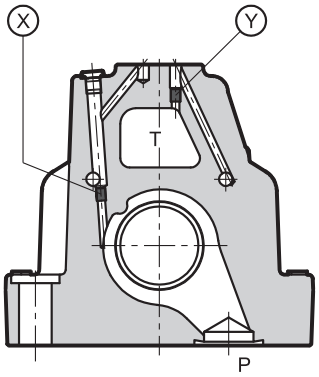
X: plug M6x8 for external pilot
Y: plug M6x8 for external drain

DSPE8G



X: plug M6x8 for external pilot
Y: plug M6x8 for external drain

DSPE10G
DSPE11G



X: plug M6x8 for external pilot
Y: plug M6x8 for external drain

10 - MANUAL OVERRIDE

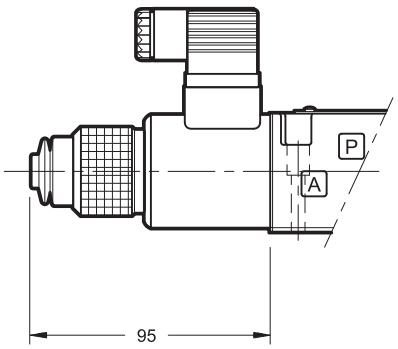
The standard valve has solenoids whose pin for the manual operation is integrated in the tube. The operation of this control must be executed with a suitable tool, minding not to damage the sliding surface.

Two different manual override version are available upon request:

- **CM** version, manual override belt protected

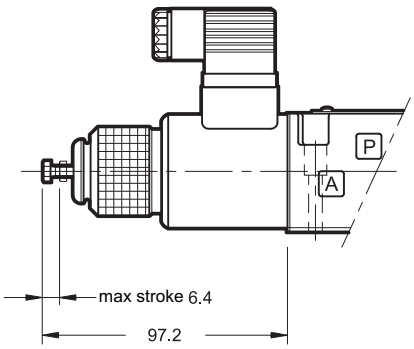
- **CS** version, with metal ring nut provided with a M4 screw and a blocking locknut to allow the continuous mechanical operations.

CM Version



Code: 3803210003

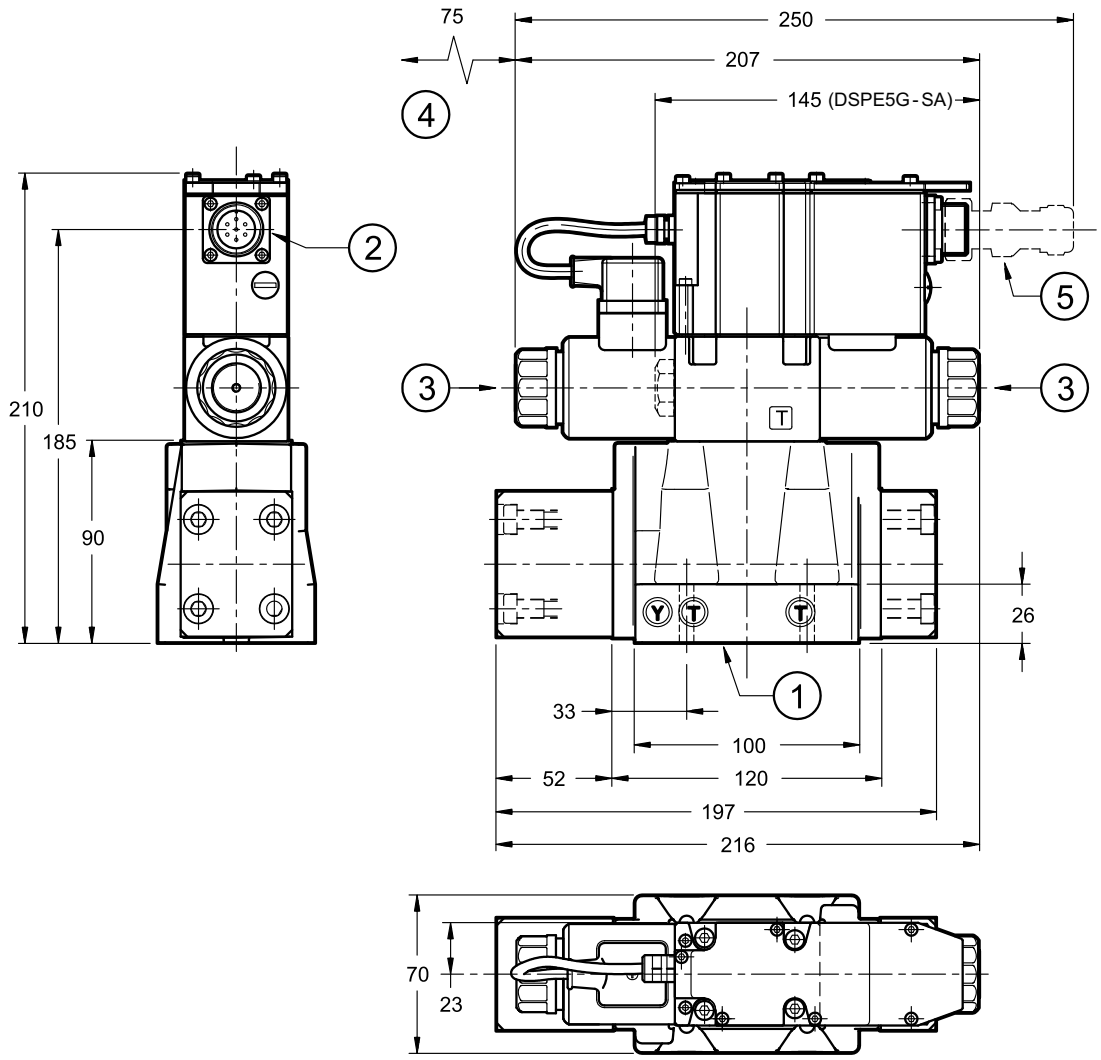
CS Version



Code: 3803210004

11 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE5G AND DSPE5RG

dimensions in mm



NOTES:

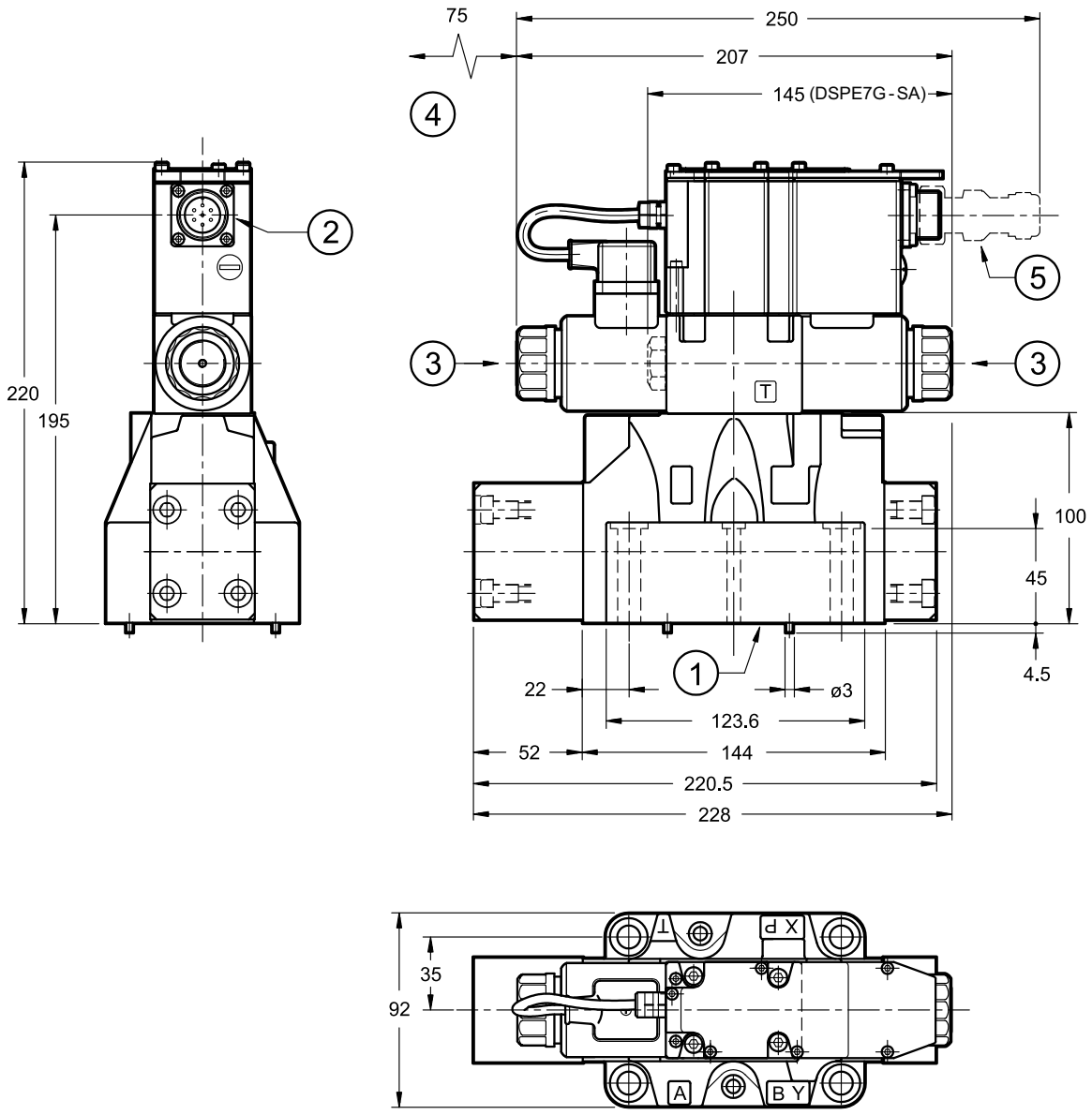
- Overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) at par. 15.
- Mounting surface at par. 16.

Valve fastening: 4 SHC ISO 4762 screws M6x35
Tightening torque: 8 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M6x10

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Standard manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Coil removal space
5	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 19

12 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE7G

dimensions in mm



NOTES:

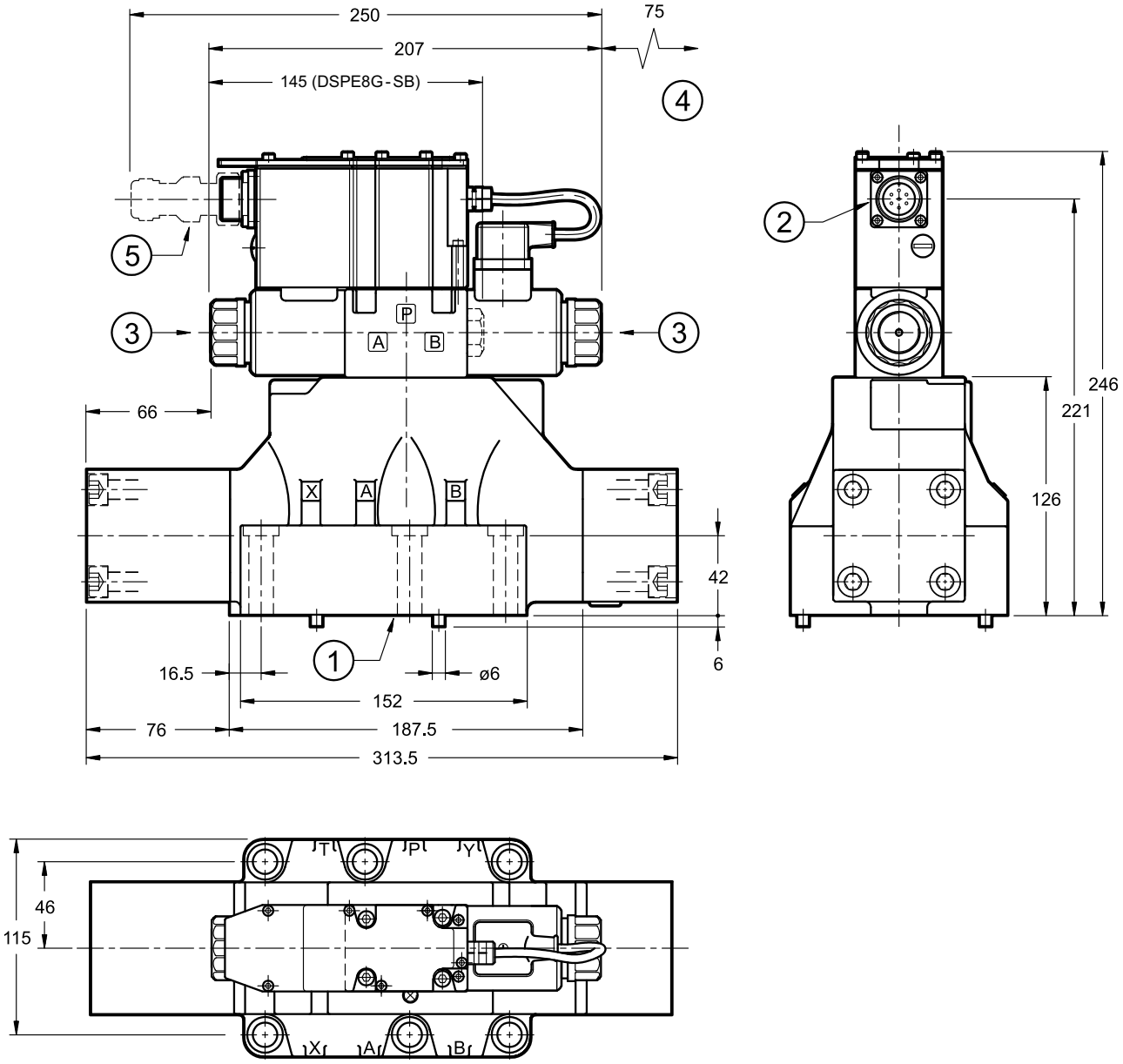
- Overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) at par. 15.
- Mounting surface at par. 16.

Valve fastening:	4 SHC screws ISO 4762 M10x60 2 SHC screws ISO 4762 M6x60
Tightening torque:	M10x60: 40 Nm (A8.8 screws) M6x60: 8 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes:	M6x18; M10x18

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 130 (22.22x2.62) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 2043 (10.82x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Standard manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Coil removal space
5	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 19

13 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE8G

dimensions in mm



NOTES:

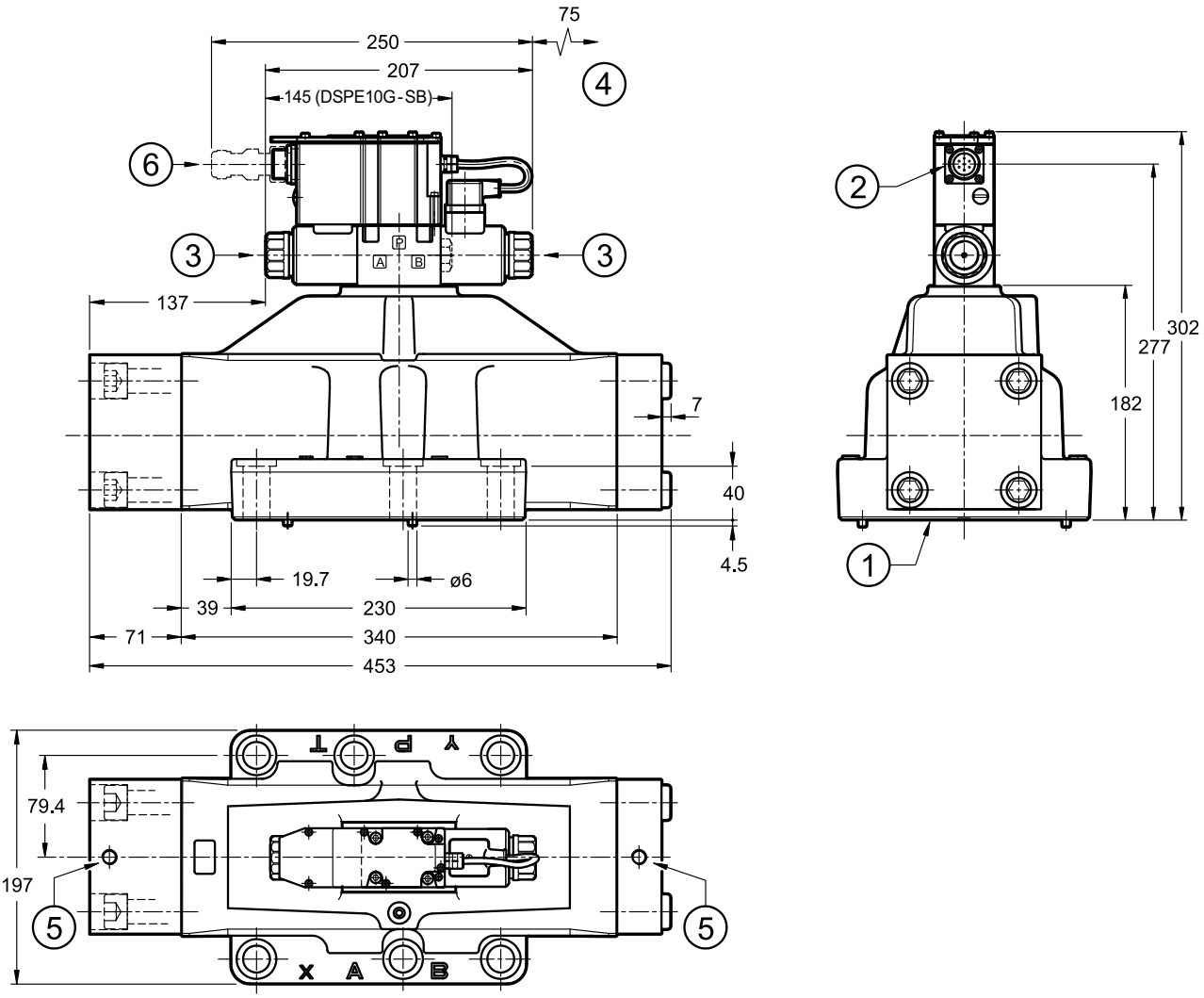
- Overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) at par. 15.
- Mounting surface at par. 16.

Valve fastening: 6 SHC ISO 4762 screws M12x60	
Tightening torque: 69 Nm (A8.8 screws)	
Threads of mounting holes: M12x20	

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 3118 (29.82x2.62) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Standard manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Coil removal space
5	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 19

14 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE10G / DSPE11G

dimensions in mm



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: **DSPE10G** 4 OR type 4150 (37.59x3.53) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore **DSPE11G** 4 OR type 4212 (53.57x3.53) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Standard manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Coil removal space
5	N. 2 M12 holes for eyebolts lifting
6	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 19

NOTES:

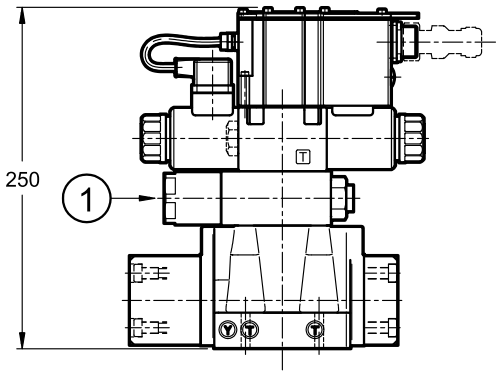
- Overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) at par. 15.
- Mounting surface at par. 16.

Valve fastening: 6 SHC screws ISO 4762 M20x70
Tightening torque: 330 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M20x40

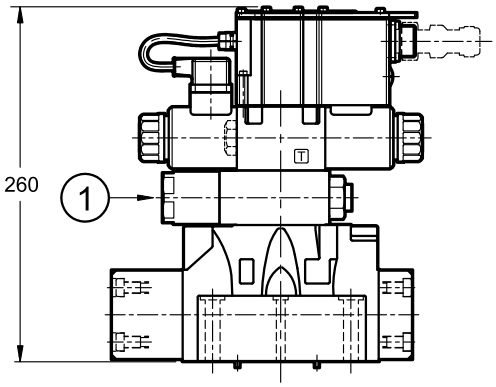
15 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF DSPE*G WITH PILOTING TYPE Z

dimensions in mm

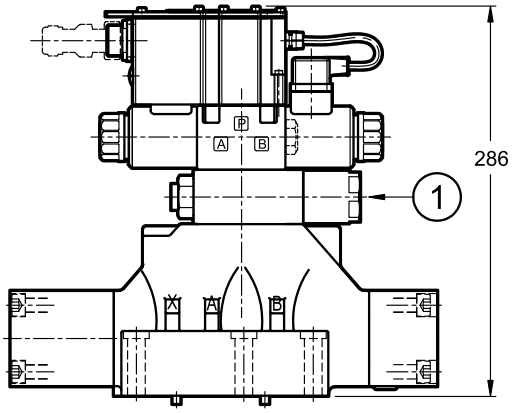
DSPE5G



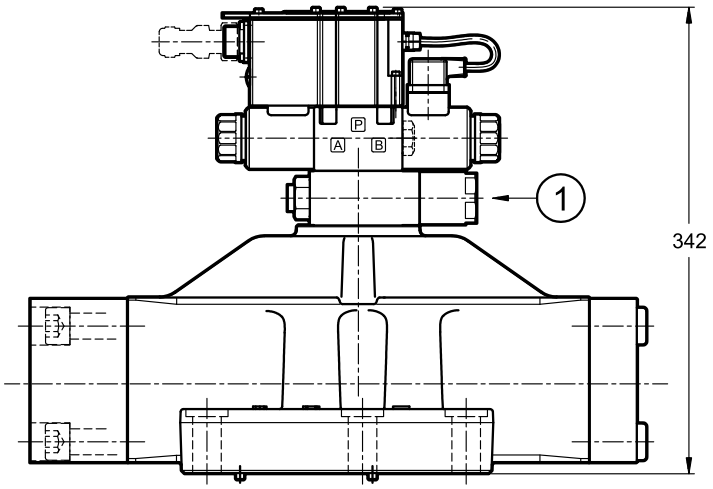
DSPE7G



DSPE8G



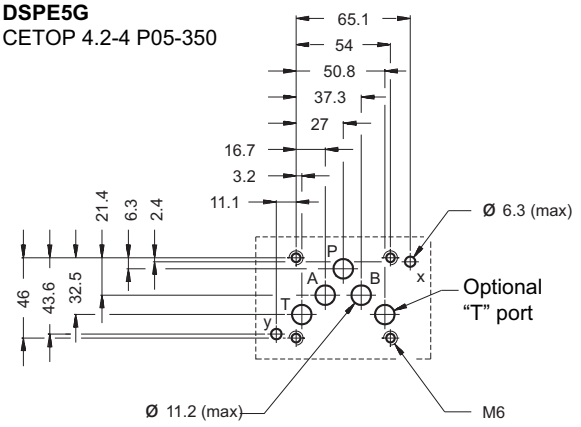
DSPE10G



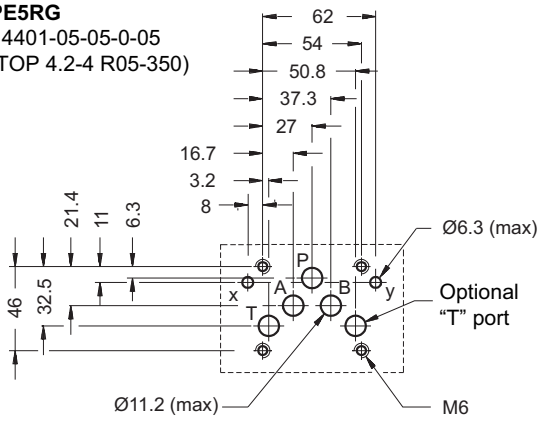
1	30 bar fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve

16 - MOUNTING SURFACES

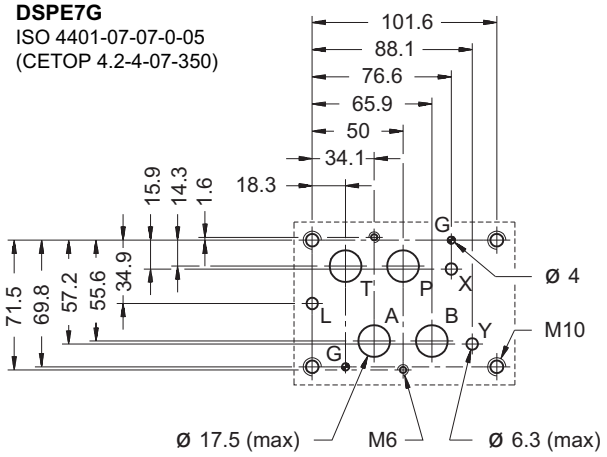
DSPE5G
CETOP 4.2-4 P05-350



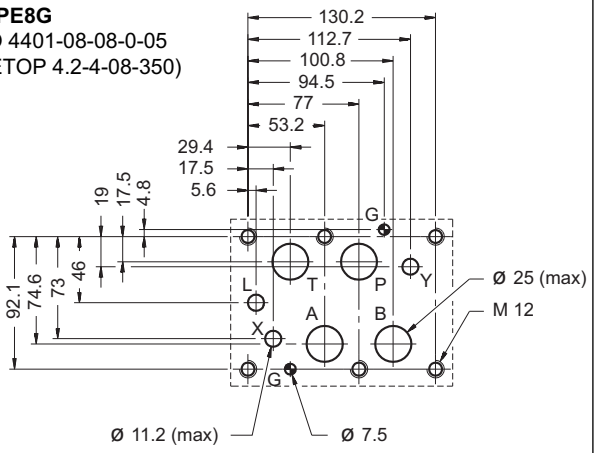
DSPE5RG
ISO 4401-05-05-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4 R05-350)



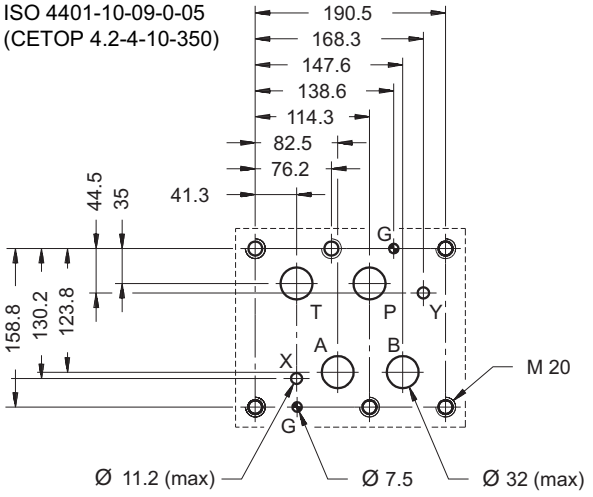
DSPE7G
ISO 4401-07-07-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-07-350)



DSPE8G
ISO 4401-08-08-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-08-350)

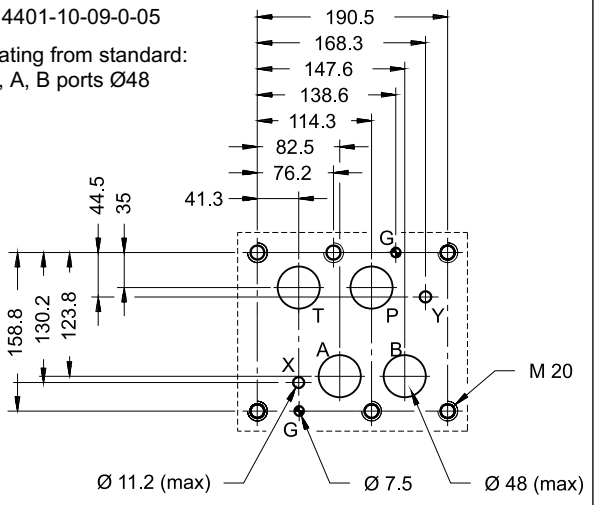


DSPE10G
ISO 4401-10-09-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-10-350)



DSPE11G
ISO 4401-10-09-0-05

deviating from standard:
P, T, A, B ports Ø48



17 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

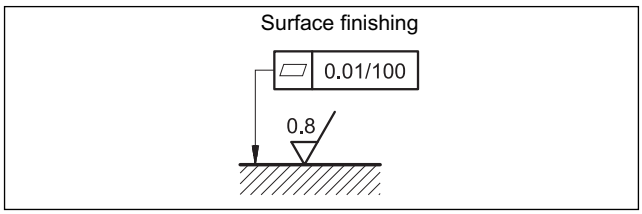
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

18 - INSTALLATION

The valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

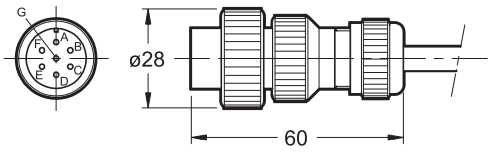


19 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

19.1 - Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

19.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm²
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm²

Signal: 0,50 mm²

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

19.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

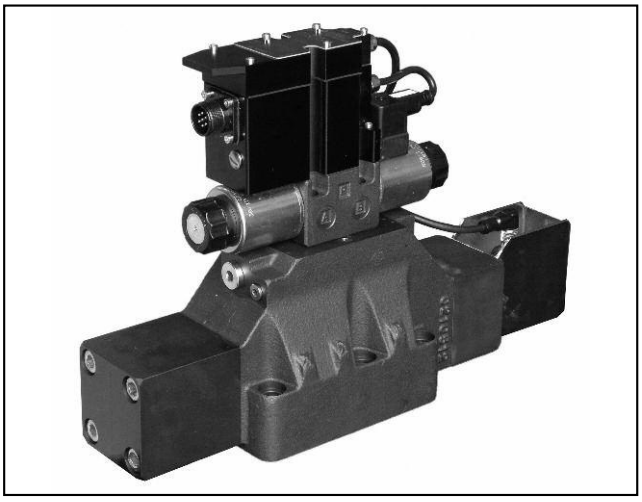
20 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

	DSPE5G	DSPE7G	DSPE8G	DSPE10G DSPE11G
Type with rear ports	PME4-AI5G	PME07-AI6G	-	-
Type with side ports	PME4-AL5G	PME07-AL6G	PME5-AL8G	-
P, T, A, B ports dimensions X, Y ports dimensions	3/4” BSP 1/4” BSP	1” BSP 1/4” BSP	1 ½” BSP 1/4” BSP	-

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



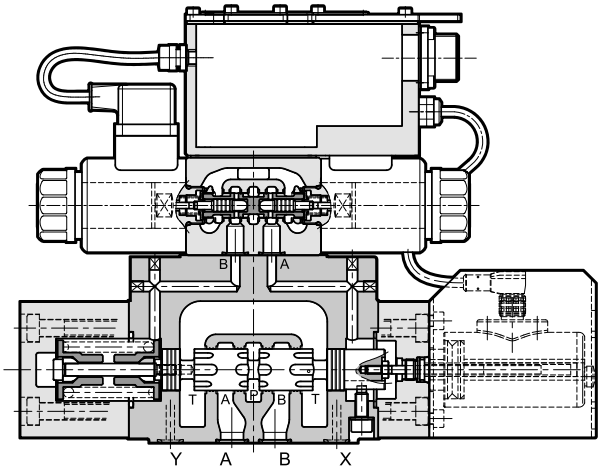
DSPE*J

PROPORTIONAL DIRECTIONAL VALVE PILOT OPERATED WITH FEEDBACK AND INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

SUBPLATE MOUNTING **SERIES 30**

DSPE5J	**CETOP P05**
DSPE5RJ	**ISO 4401-05**
DSPE7J	**ISO 4401-07**
DSPE8J	**ISO 4401-08**
DSPE10J	**ISO 4401-10**
DSPE11J	**ISO 4401-10** oversize ports

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DSPE*J are pilot operated directional control valves with electric proportional control, feedback and integrated electronics and with mounting interface in compliance with ISO 4401 standards.

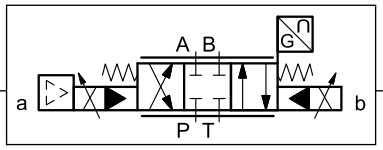
— They are controlled directly by an integrated digital amplifier. Transducer and digital card allow a fine control of the positioning of the cursor, reducing hysteresis and response times.

— The valves are available with command signal in voltage or current, and on-board electronics with internal enable, external enable or 0V monitor on pin C.

— A monitoring signal of the main spool position is available.

— The valves are easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings. In the event of special applications, you can customize the settings using the optional kit (see par. 18)

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL (typical)

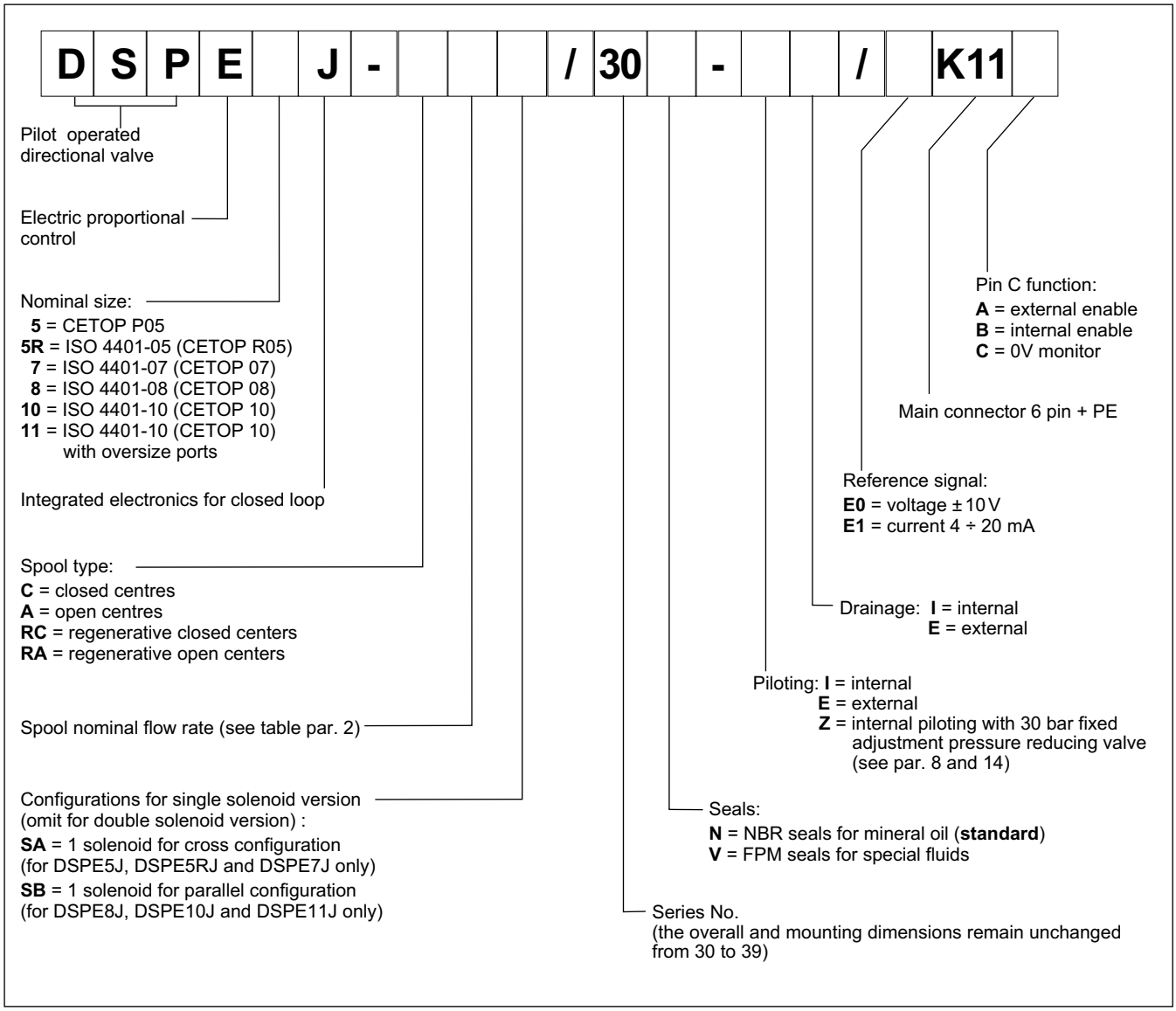


PERFORMANCES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p =140 bar)

		DSPE5J DSPE5RJ	DSPE7J	DSPE8J	DSPE10J	DSPE11J
Max operating pressure: P - A - B ports T port	bar	350 see paragraph 8				
Max flowrate	l/min	180	450	800	1600	2800
Hysteresis	% Q_{max}	< 0,5%				
Repeatability	% Q_{max}	< ± 0,2%				
Electrical characteristics		see paragraph 3				
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60				
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80				
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400				
Fluid contamination degree	According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13					
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25				
Mass: single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	8,5 9	10,5 11	17 17,5	56 56,5	54,5 55

1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



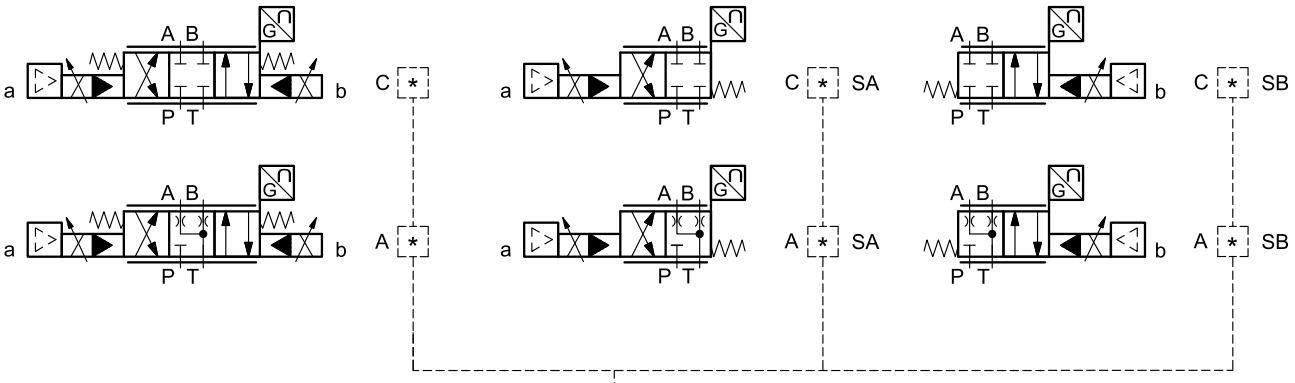
2 - AVAILABLE CONFIGURATIONS

The valve configuration depends on the combination of number of proportional solenoids, spool type, rated flow.

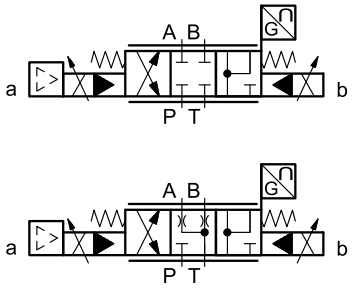
2 solenoids:
3 positions with spring centering

1 solenoid for cross configuration "**SA**":
2 positions (central + external)
with spring centering
for DSPE5J, DSPE5RJ and DSPE7J only

1 solenoid for parallel configuration "**SB**":
2 positions (central + external)
with spring centering
for DSPE8J, DSPE10J and DSPE11J only



valve type	*	Nominal flow with Δp 10 bar P-T
DSPE5J DSPE5RJ	**80**	80 l/min
	80/40	80 (P-A) / 40 (B-T) l/min
DSPE7J	**100**	100 l/min
	150	150 l/min
	150/75	150 (P-A) / 75 (B-T) l/min
DSPE8J	**200**	200 l/min
	300	300 l/min
	300/150	300 (P-A) / 150 (B-T) l/min
DSPE10J	**350**	350 l/min
	500	500 l/min
	500/250	500 (P-A) / 250 (B-T) l/min
DSPE11J	**800**	800 l/min
	800/500	800 (P-A) / 500 (B-T) l/min



valve type	*	Nominal flow with Δp 10 bar P-T
DSPE7J	**150/75**	150 (P-A) /75 (B-T) l/min
DSPE8J	**300/150**	300 (P-A) /150 (B-T) l/min
DSPE10J	**500/250**	500 (P-A) /250 (B-T) l/min

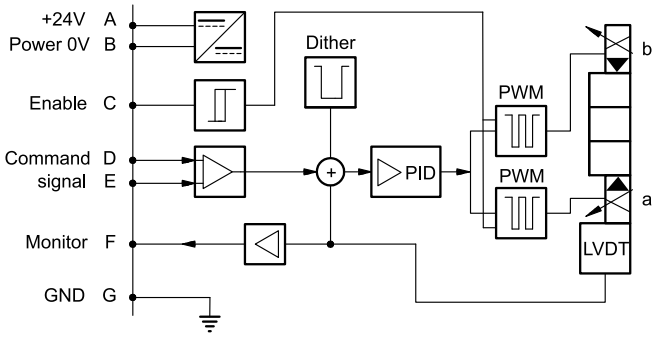
3 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

3.1 - Electrical on board electronics

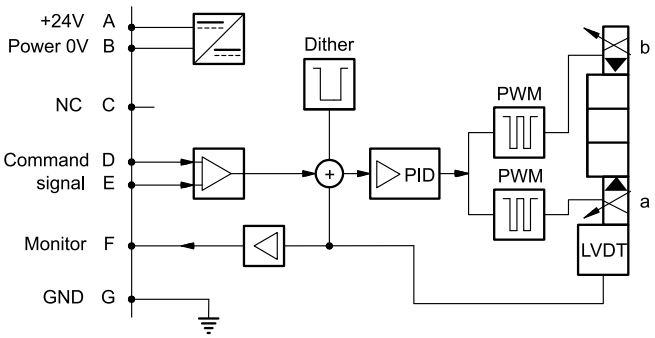
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	25
Maximum solenoid current	A	1.88
Fuse protection, external		3A
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signal (spool position): voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, cable breakdown, sensor errors, supply voltage failures
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

3.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

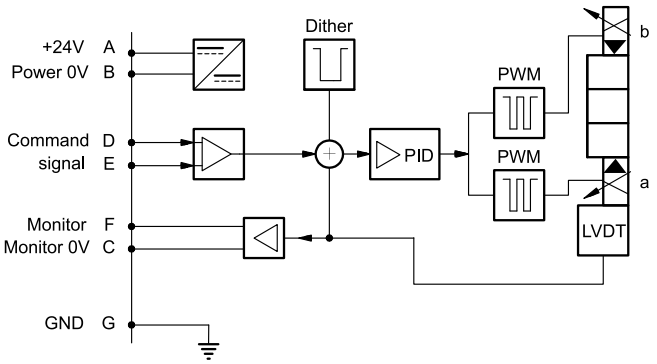
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

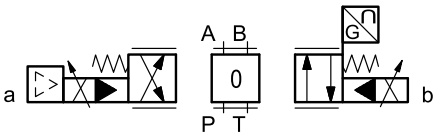


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

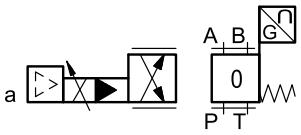


4 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

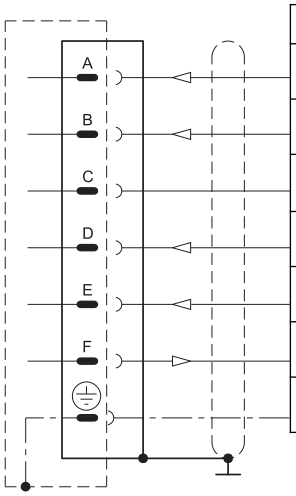
The reference signal is between -10V and +10V on double solenoid valve, and 0…10V on single solenoid valves. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**



COMMAND	**+10V**	**0V**
MONITOR	**+10V**	**0V**

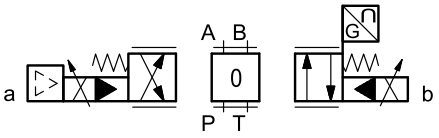


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	± 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	± 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

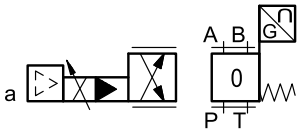
5 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

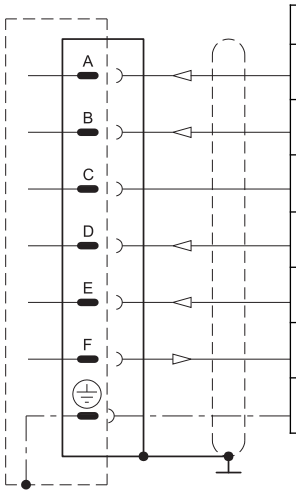
The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**



COMMAND	**20 mA**	**4 mA**
MONITOR	**20 mA**	**4 mA**

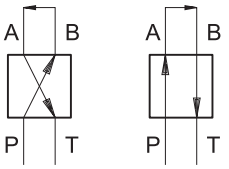


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

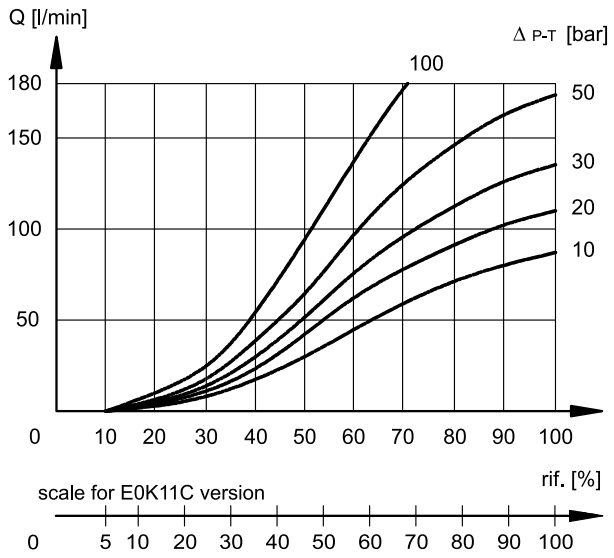
6 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

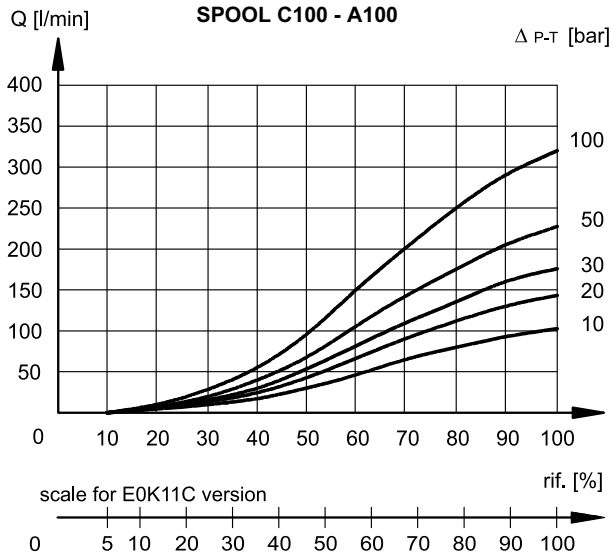
Typical flow rate curves at constant Δp related to the reference signal and measured for the available spools. The Δp values are measured between P and T valve ports.

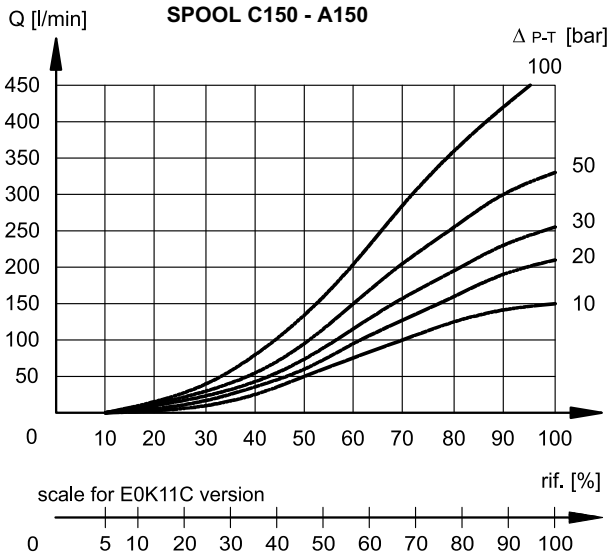


6.1 - Characteristic curves DSPE5J and DSPE5RJ

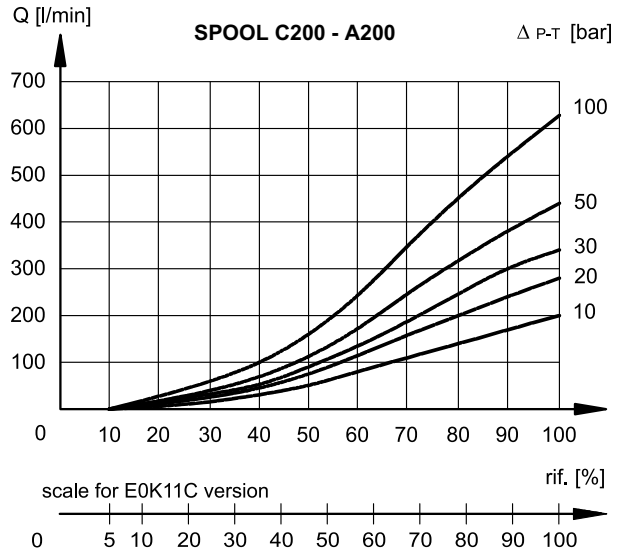


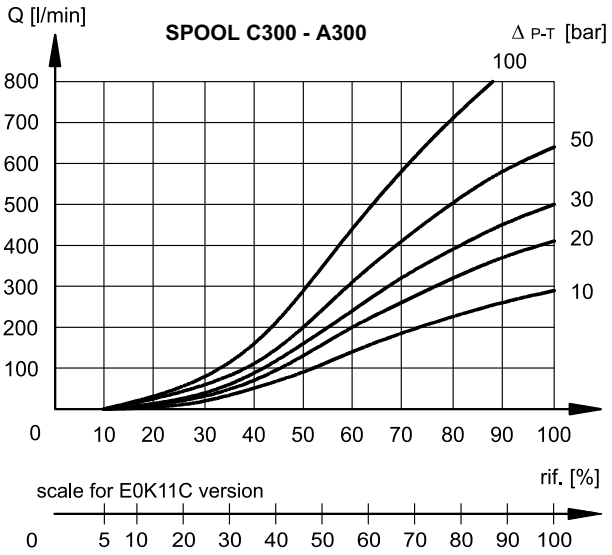
6.2 - Characteristic curves DSPE7J



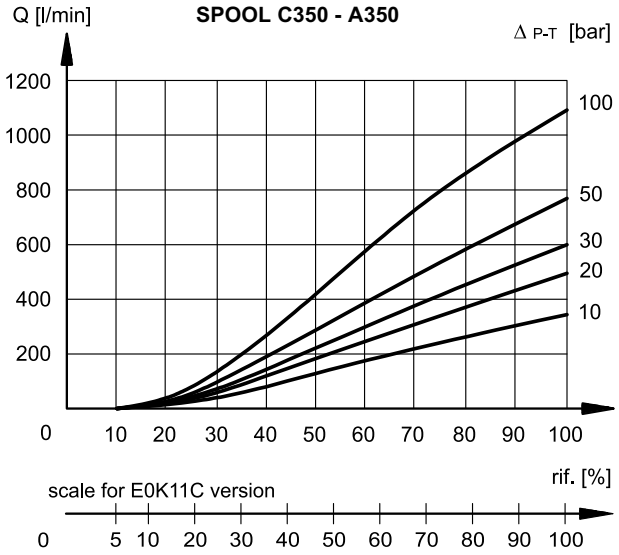


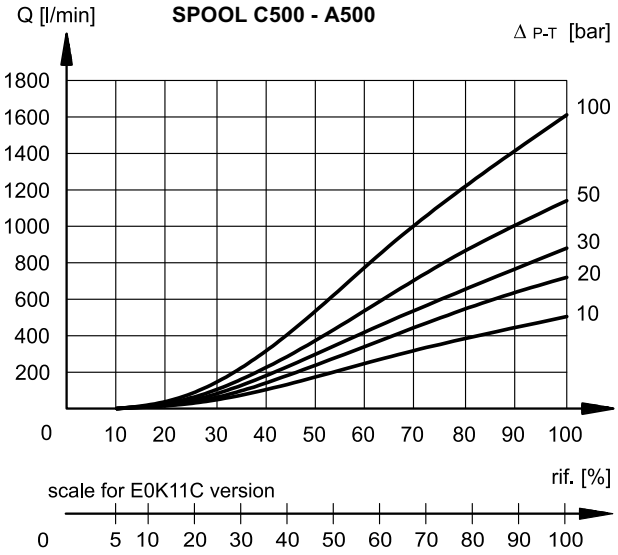
6.3 - Characteristic curves DSPE8J



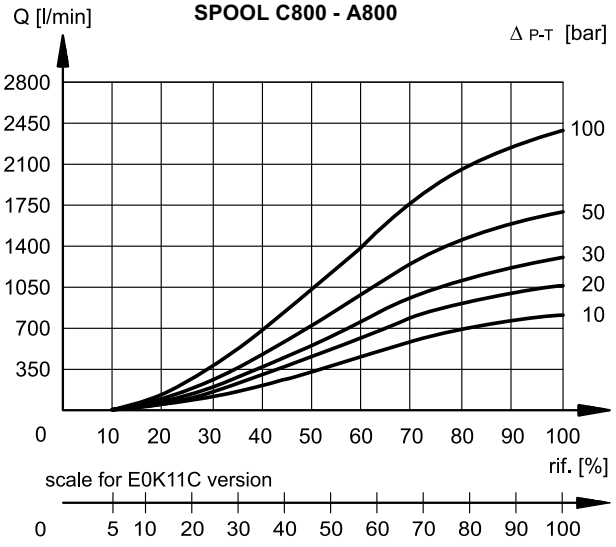


6.4 - Characteristic curves DSPE10J



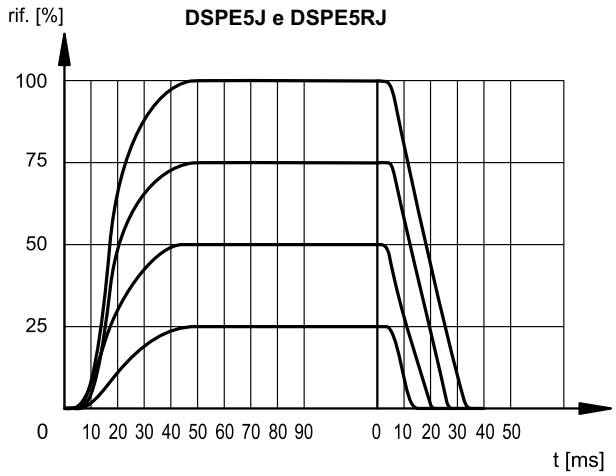


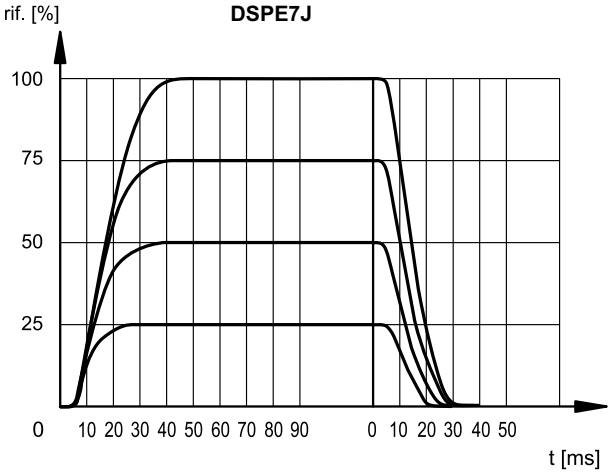
6.5 - Characteristic curves DSPE11J

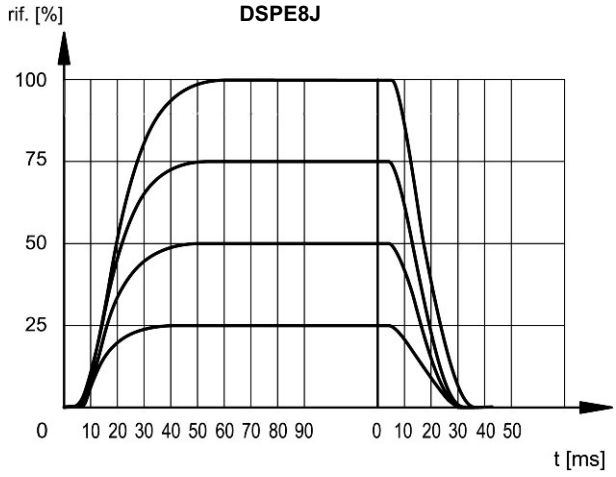


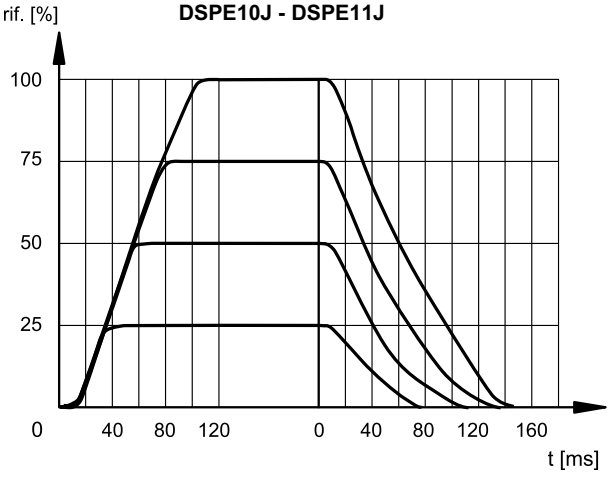
7 - STEP RESPONSE

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and static pressure 100 bar)









8 - HYDRAULIC CHARACTERISTICS

(with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

FLOWRATES		DSPE5J DSPE5RJ	DSPE7J	DSPE8J	DSPE10J	DSPE11J
Max flow rate	l/min	180	450	800	1600	2800
Piloting flow requested with operation 0 →100%	l/min	3,5	6,4	15,3	13,7	13,7
Piloting volume requested with operation 0 →100%	cm^3	1,7	3,2	9,2	21,6	21,6

PRESSURES (bar)	MIN	MAX
Piloting pressure on X port	30	210 (**NOTE**)
Pressure on T port with interal drain	–	10
Pressure on T port with external drain	–	250

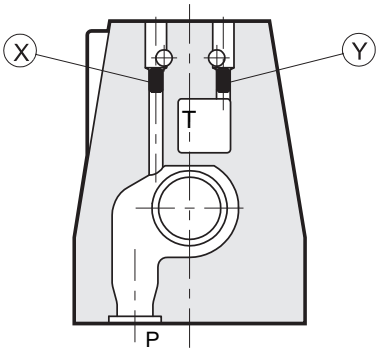
NOTE: if the valve operates with higher pressures it is necessary to use the version with external pilot and reduced pressure.

Otherwise, the valve with internal pilot and pressure reducing valve with 30 bar fixed adjustment can be ordered (piloting type: Z, see section 1).

9 - PILOTING AND DRAINAGE

DSPE*J valves are available with piloting and drainage, both internal and external. The version with external drainage allows for a higher back pressure on the outlet.

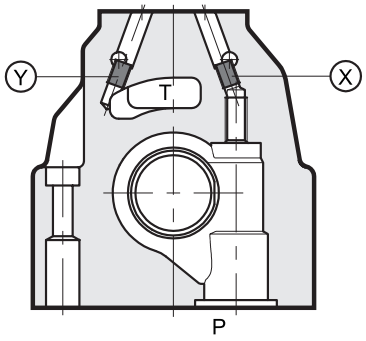
DSPE5J
DSPE5RJ



X: plug M5x6 for external pilot
Y: plug M5x6 for external drain

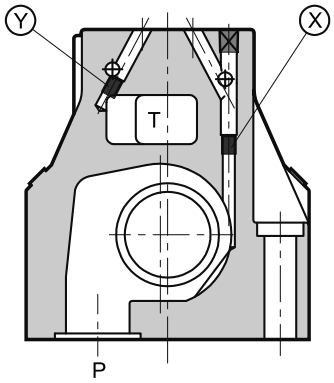
TYPE OF VALVE		Plug assembly	
		X	Y
IE	INTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	NO	YES
II	INTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	NO	NO
EE	EXTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	YES	YES
EI	EXTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	YES	NO

DSPE7J



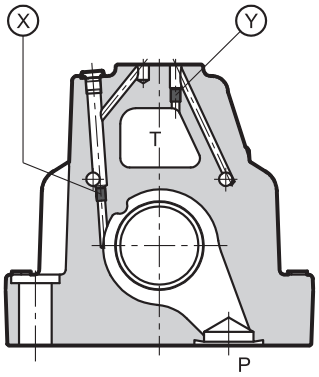
X: plug M6x8 for external pilot
Y: plug M6x8 for external drain

DSPE8J



X: plug M6x8 for external pilot
Y: plug M6x8 for external drain

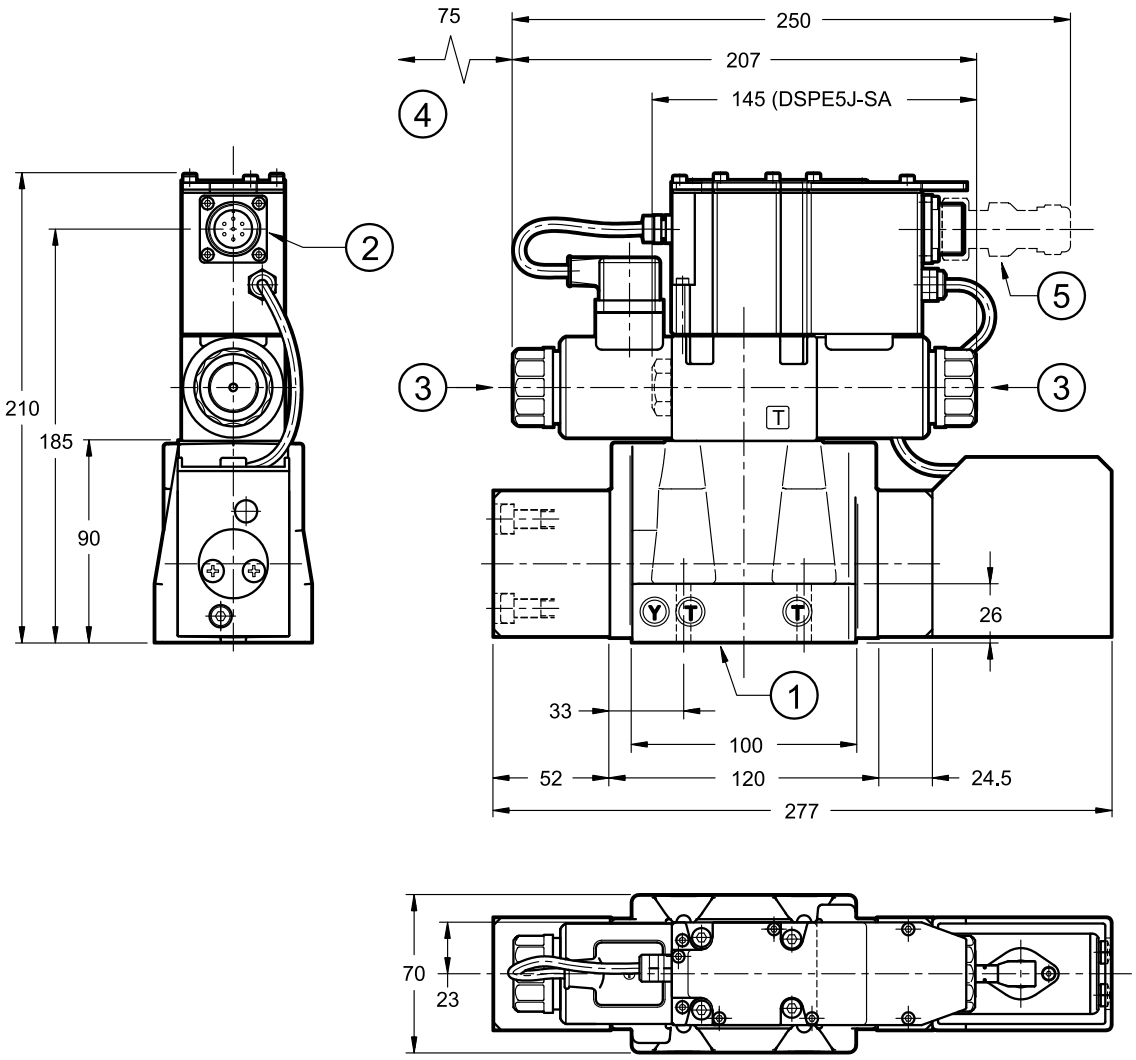
DSPE10J
DSPE11J



X: plug M6x8 for external pilot
Y: plug M6x8 for external drain

10 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE5J AND DSPE5RJ

dimensions in mm



NOTES:

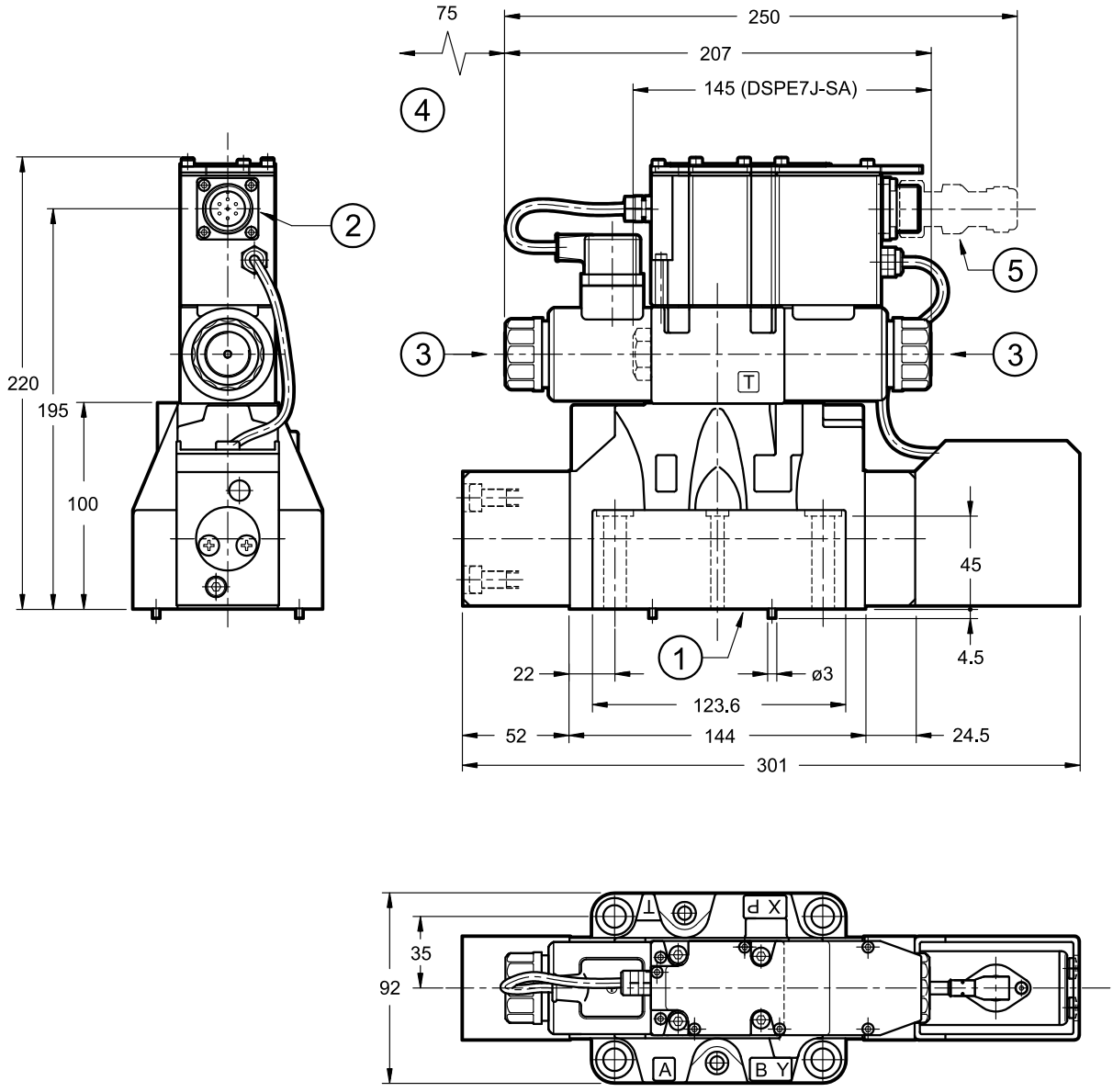
- Overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) at par. 14.
- Mounting surface at par. 15.
- It is recommended to not disassemble the transducer.

Valve fastening: 4 SHC ISO 4762 screws M6x35
Tightening torque: 8 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M6x10

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Coil removal space
5	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 18

11 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE7J

dimensions in mm



NOTES:

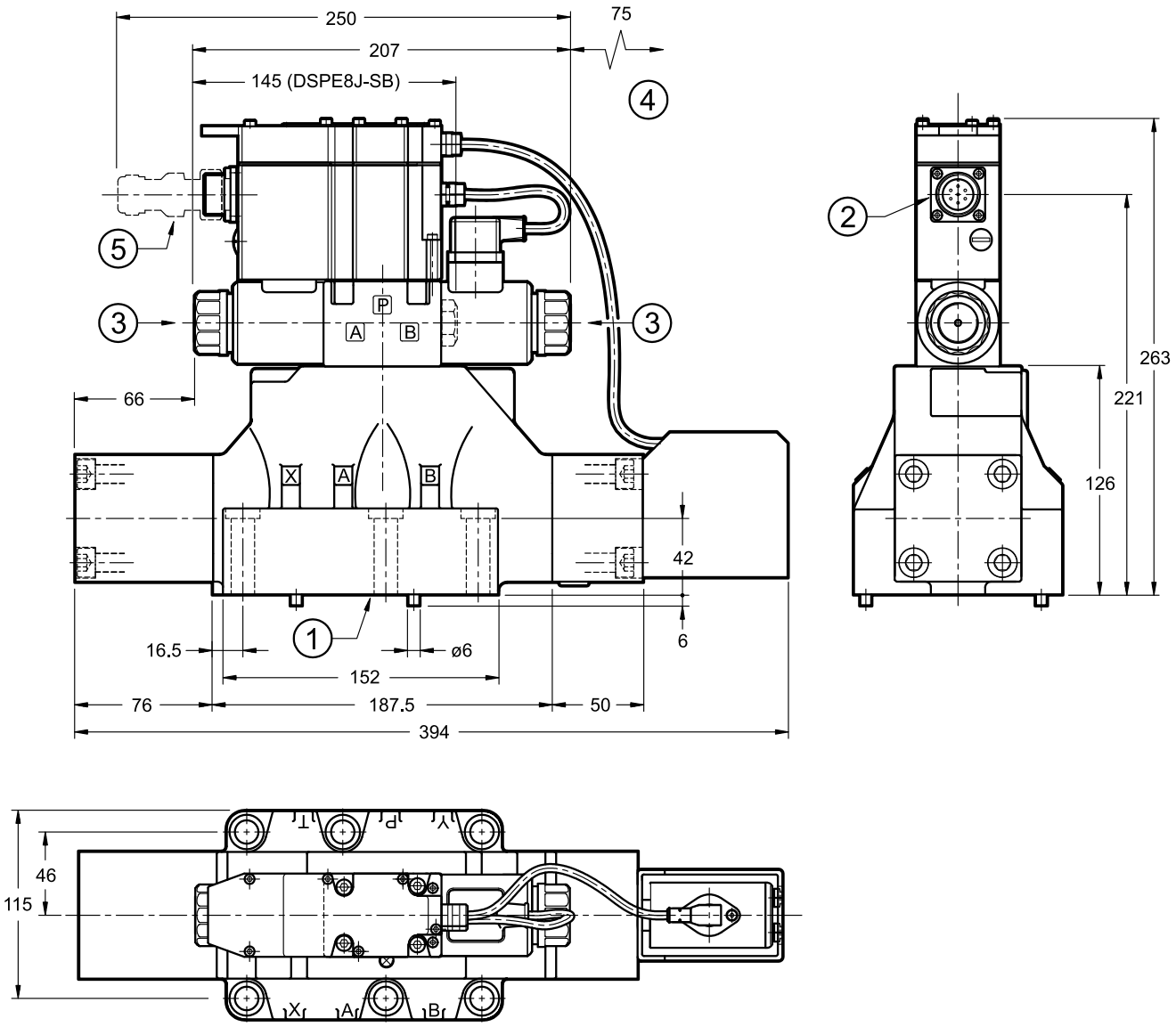
- Overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) at par. 14.
- Mounting surface at par. 15.
- It is recommended to not disassemble the transducer.

Valve fastening:	4 SHC screws ISO 4762 M10x60 2 SHC screws ISO 4762 M6x60
Tightening torque:	M10x60: 40 Nm (A8.8 screws) M6x60: 8 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M6x18; M10x18	

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 130 (22.22x2.62) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 2043 (10.82x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Coil removal space
5	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 18

12 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE8J

dimensions in mm



NOTES:

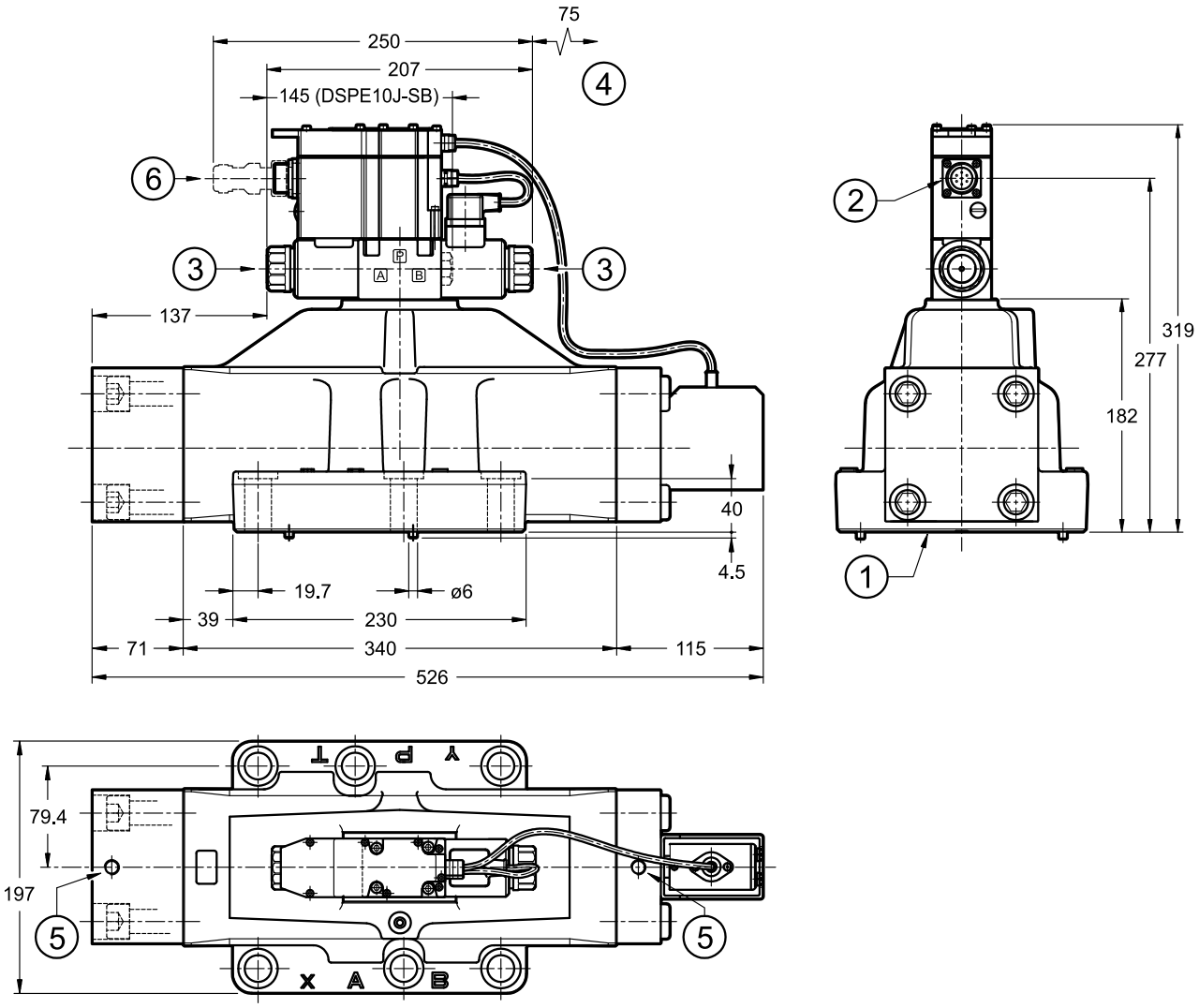
- Overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) at par. 14.
- Mounting surface at par. 15.
- It is recommended to not disassemble the transducer.

Valve fastening: 6 SHC ISO 4762 screws M12x60
Tightening torque: 69 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M12x20

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 3118 (29.82x2.62) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Coil removal space
5	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 18

13 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DSPE10J / DSPE11J

dimensions in mm



NOTES:

- Overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) at par. 14.
- Mounting surface at par. 15.
- It is recommended to not disassemble the transducer.

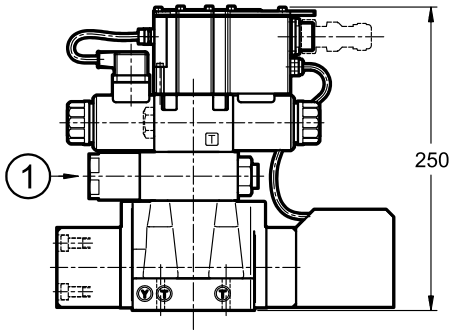
Valve fastening: 6 SHC screws ISO 4762 M20x70
Tightening torque: 330 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M20x40

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: **DSPE10J** 4 OR type 4150 (37.59x3.53) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore **DSPE11J** 4 OR type 4212 (53.57x3.53) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Manual override embedded in the solenoid tube
4	Coil removal space
5	N. 2 M12 holes for eyebolts lifting
6	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 18

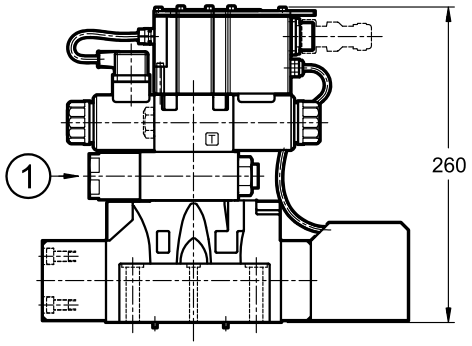
14 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS OF DSPE*J WITH PILOTING TYPE Z

dimensions in mm

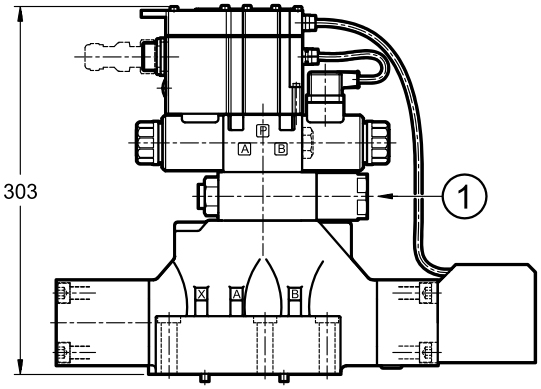
DSPE5J



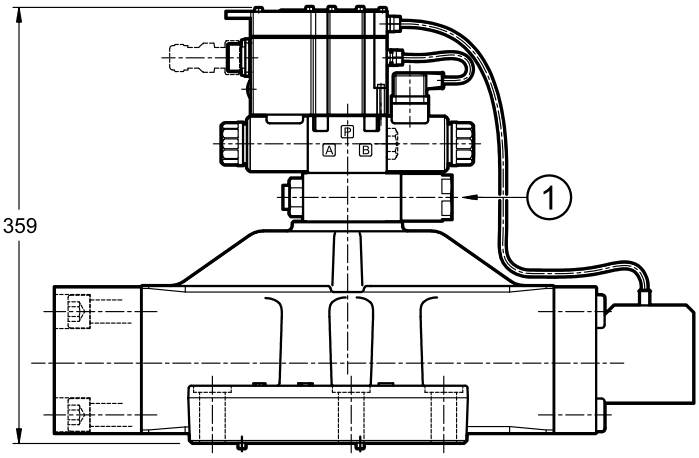
DSPE7J



DSPE8J



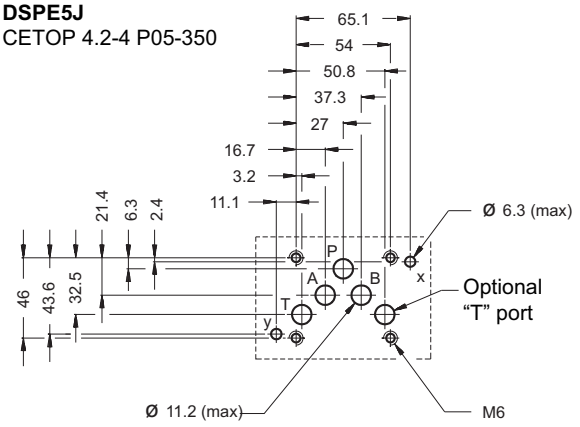
DSPE10J / DSPE11J



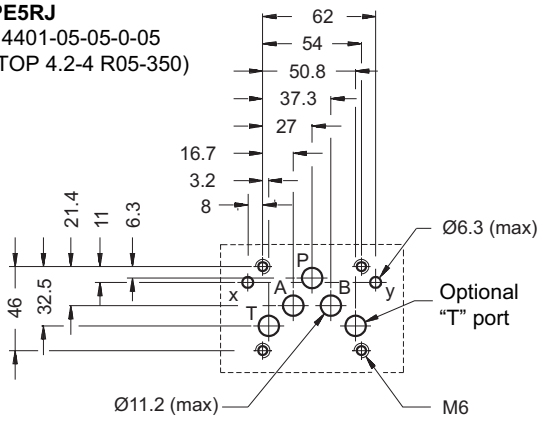
1	30 bar fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve

15 - MOUNTING SURFACES

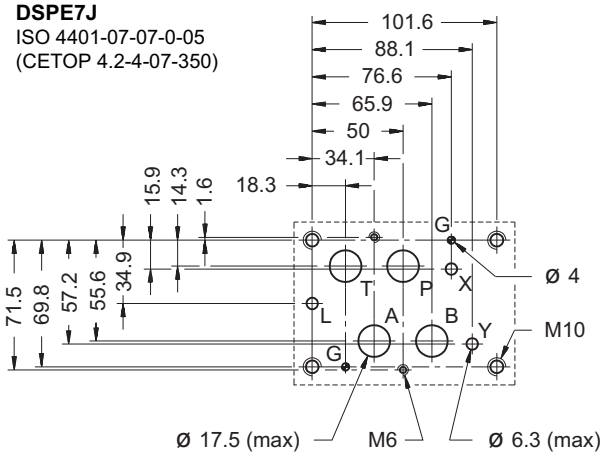
DSPE5J
CETOP 4.2-4 P05-350



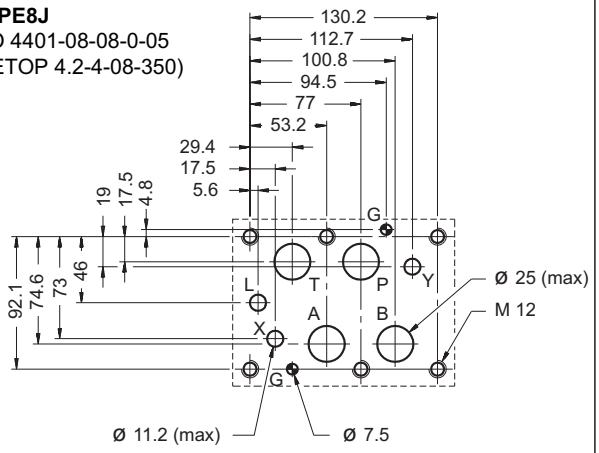
DSPE5RJ
ISO 4401-05-05-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4 R05-350)



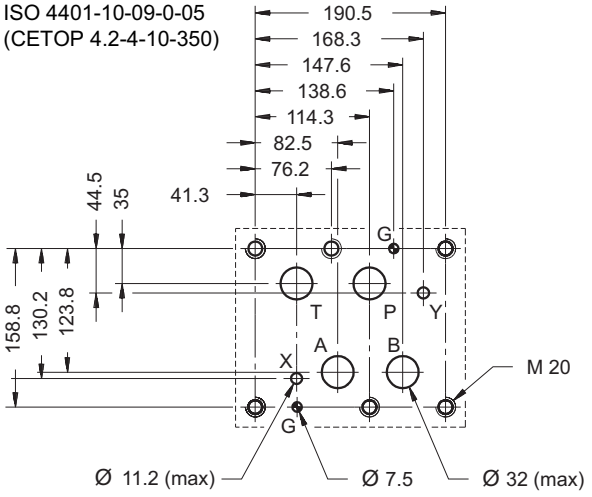
DSPE7J
ISO 4401-07-07-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-07-350)



DSPE8J
ISO 4401-08-08-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-08-350)

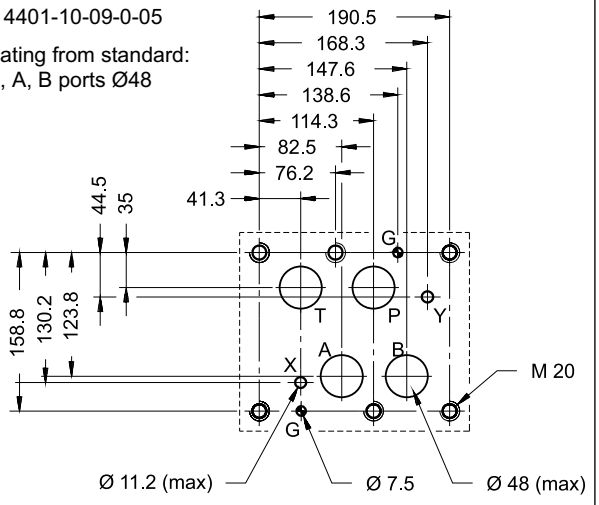


DSPE10J
ISO 4401-10-09-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-10-350)



DSPE11J
ISO 4401-10-09-0-05

deviating from standard:
P, T, A, B ports Ø48



16 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

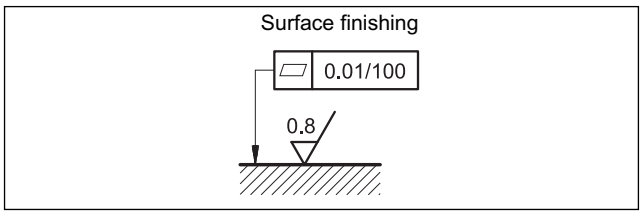
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

17 - INSTALLATION

The valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Ensure that there is no air in the hydraulic circuit.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

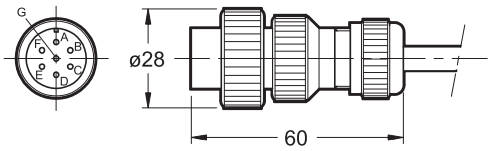


18 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

18.1 - Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic offers a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

18.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm²
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm²

Signal: 0,50 mm²

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

18.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

19 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

	DSPE5J	DSPE7J	DSPE8J	DSPE10J DSPE11J
Type with rear ports	PME4-AI5G	PME07-AI6G	-	-
Type with side ports	PME4-AL5G	PME07-AL6G	PME5-AL8G	-
P, T, A, B ports dimensions X, Y ports dimensions	3/4” BSP 1/4” BSP	1” BSP 1/4” BSP	1 ½” BSP 1/4” BSP	-

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

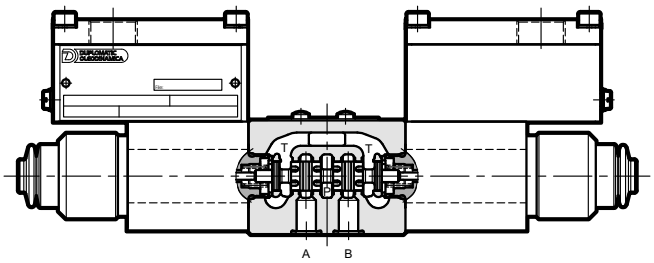
DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

DS(P)E*K*

EXPLOSION-PROOF PROPORTIONAL DIRECTIONAL VALVES ATEX, IECEx, INMETRO

DSE3K*	**ISO 4401-03**
DSPE5K*	**CETOP P05**
DSPE5RK*	**ISO 4401-05**
DSPE7K*	**ISO 4401-07**
DSPE8K*	**ISO 4401-08**
DSPE10K*	**ISO 4401-10**

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— These explosion proof directional valves are available in size ISO 4401-03 for direct operated type. Pilot operated valves are available in CETOP P05, ISO 4401-05, ISO 4401-07, ISO 4401-08 and ISO 4401-10 sizes.

— They are compliant with ATEX, IECEx and INMETRO requirements and are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, for surface plants or mines.

— A low temperature version (up to -40 °C) is also available.

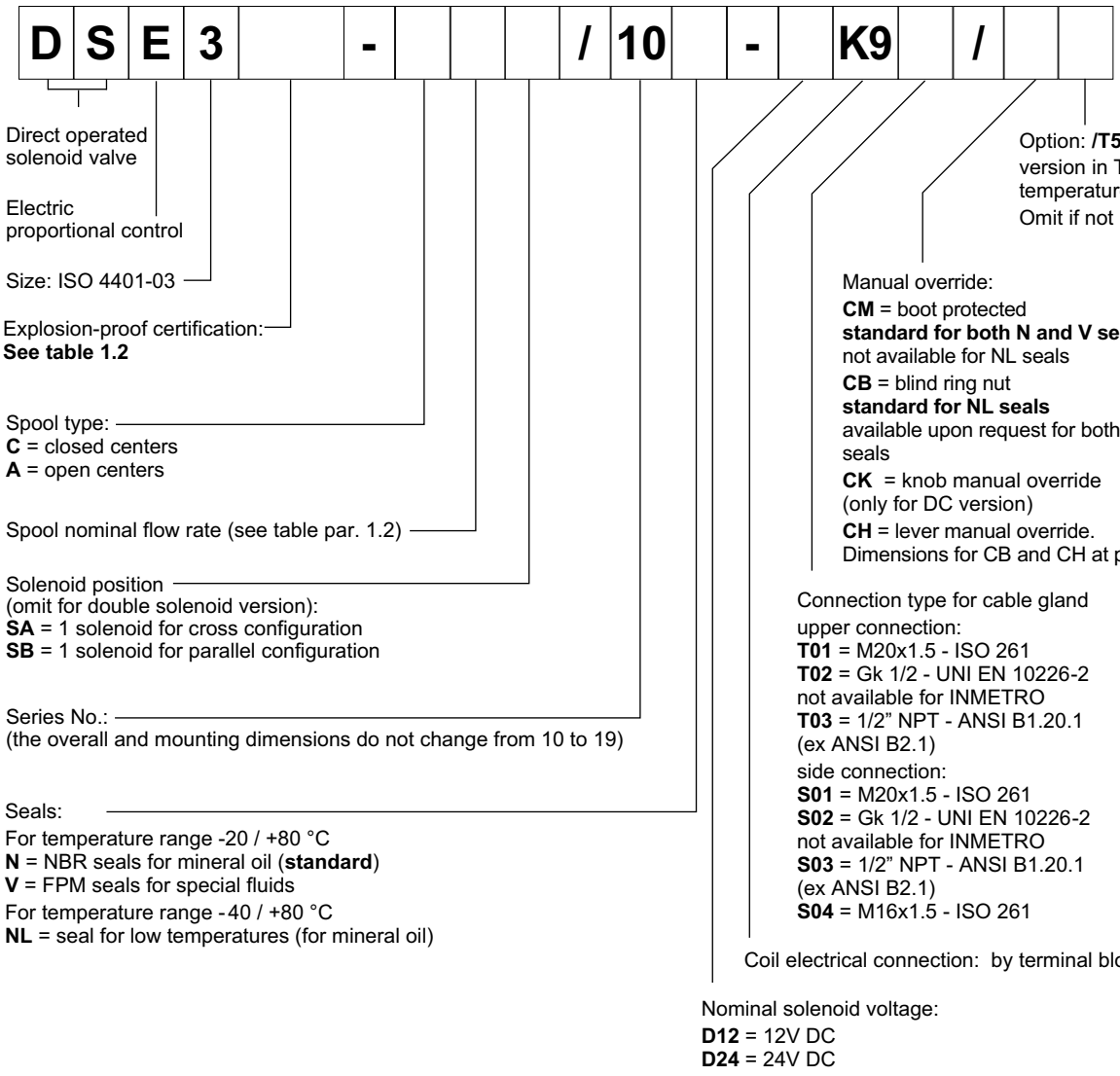
— The DSE3K* valves are supplied with a finishing surface treatment (zinc-nickel) suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 600 hours; for DSPE*K* valves, this finishing is available upon request.

— **Details for classification, operating temperatures and electrical characteristics are in the technical data sheet 02 500 'Explosion proof classification'.**

PERFORMANCES (obtained with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)		**DSE3K***	**DSPE5K* DSPE5RK***	**DSPE7K***	**DSPE8K***	**DSPE10K***
Max operating pressure: P - A - B ports T ports	bar	350 210	350 see paragraph 7			
Controlled flow rate with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	see par. 2	see paragraph 5			
Step response		see paragraph. 6				
Hysteresis	% of Q_{max}	< 6% (PWM 200Hz)	< 4% (PWM 100 Hz)			
Repeatability	% of Q_{max}	< ±1,5%	< ± 2%			
Electrical characteristics		see paragraph 9				
Temperature ranges (ambient and fluid)	°C	see data sheet 02 500				
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400				
Fluid contamination degree		According to ISO 4406:1999 class 18/16/13				
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25				
Mass single solenoid valve double solenoid valve	kg	1,9 2,8	7,5 8,3	9,9 10,7	16,1 16,9	52,8 53,5

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF DIRECT OPERATED VALVE DSE3K*

1.1 - Identification code



NOTE: The zinc-nickel standard finishing surface treatment is suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 600 hours (test operated according to UNI EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standards)

1.2 - Names of valves per certification

	ATEX		IECEx		INMETRO	
for gases for dusts	**KD2**	II 2GD	**KXD2**	IECEx Gb IECEx Db	**KBD2**	INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db
for mines	**KDM2**	I M2	**KXDM2**	IECEx Mb	**KBDM2**	INMETRO Mb

NOTE: Refer to the technical data sheet 02 500 for marking, operating temperatures and available versions.

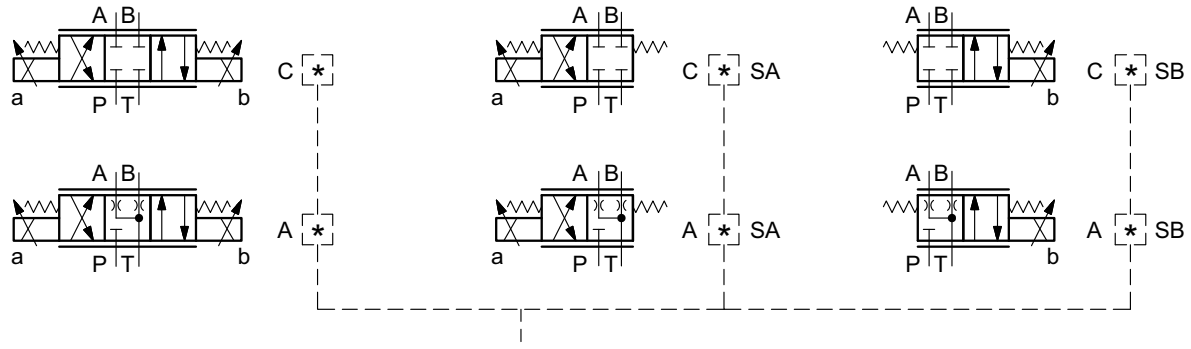
1.3 - Available configurations

Valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements:
number of proportional solenoids, spool type, nominal flow rate.

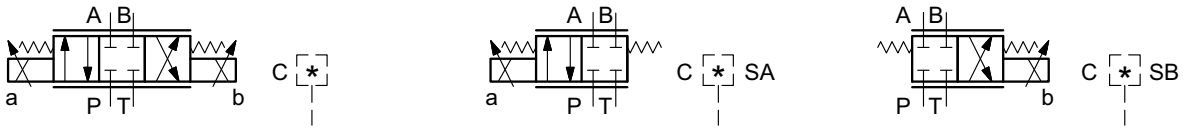
2 solenoids configuration:
3 positions with spring centering

"**SA**" configuration: 1 solenoid on side A.
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering

"**SB**" configuration: 1 solenoid on side B.
2 positions (central + external) with spring centering



*	Nominal flow with Δp10 bar P→T
04	4 l/min
08	8 l/min
16	16 l/min
16/08	16 (P→A) / 08 (B→T) l/min
26	26 l/min
26/13	26 (P→A) / 13 (B→T) l/min



*	Nominal flow with Δp10 bar P→T
01R	1 l/min

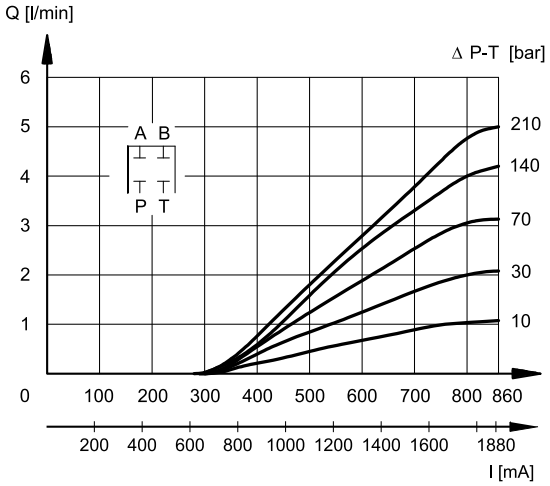
2 - DSE3K* CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

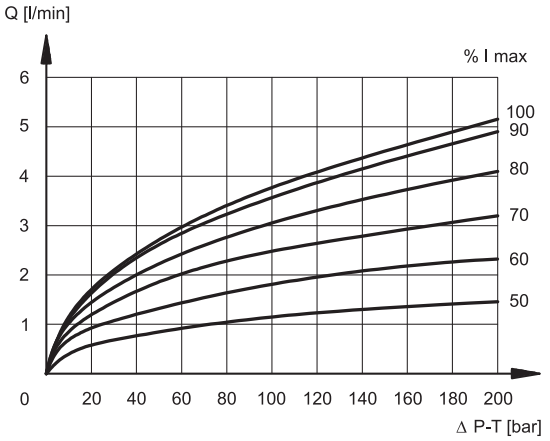
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

Typical flow control characteristics, according to current supply to the solenoid.

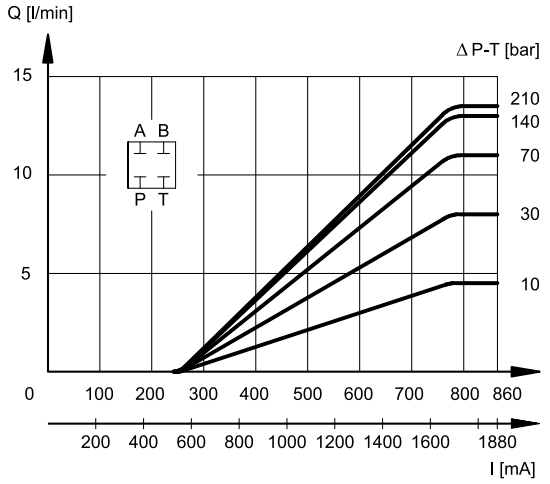
The reference Δp values are measured between ports P and T on the valve.

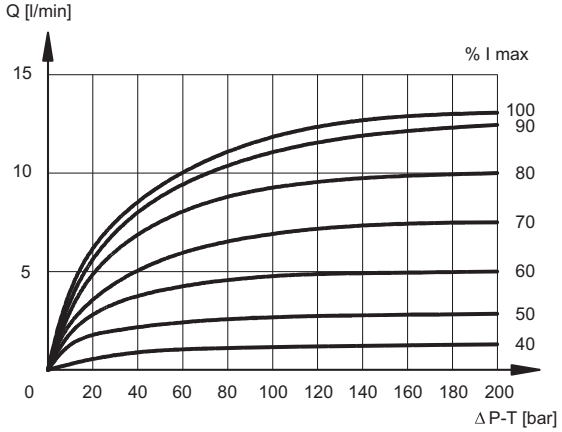
SPOOL TYPE C01R



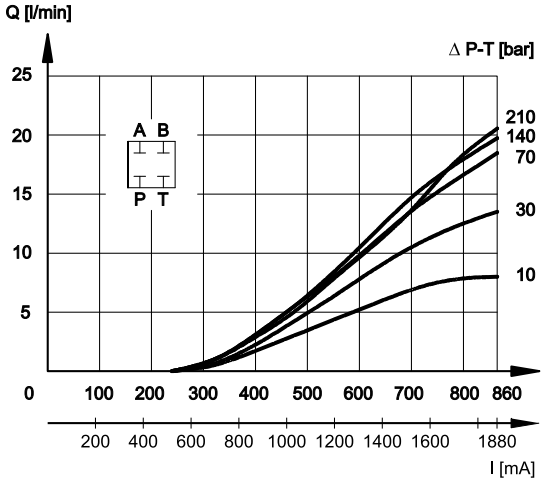


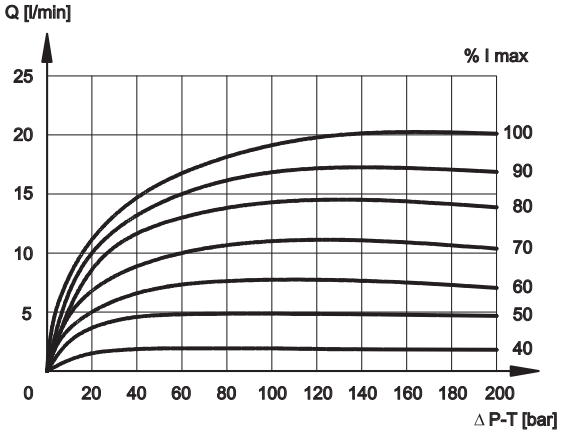
SPOOL TYPE C04



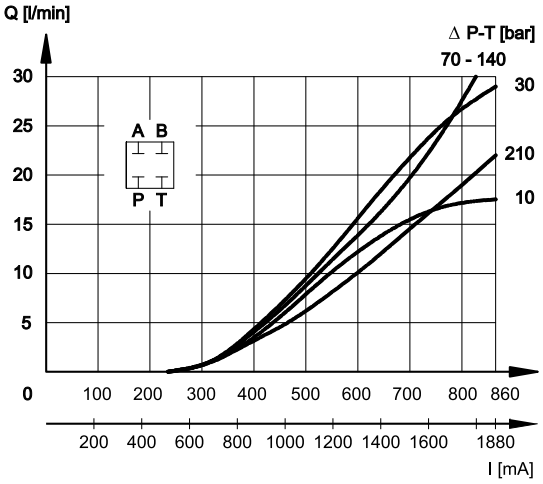


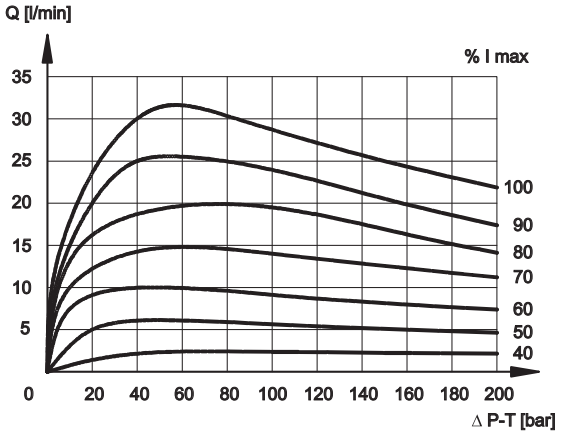
SPOOL TYPE C08



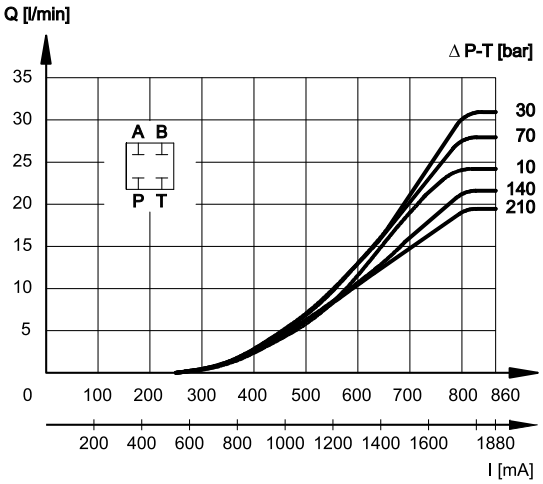


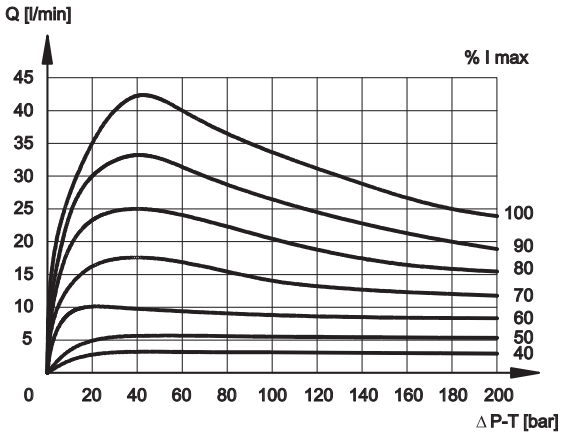
SPOOL TYPE C16



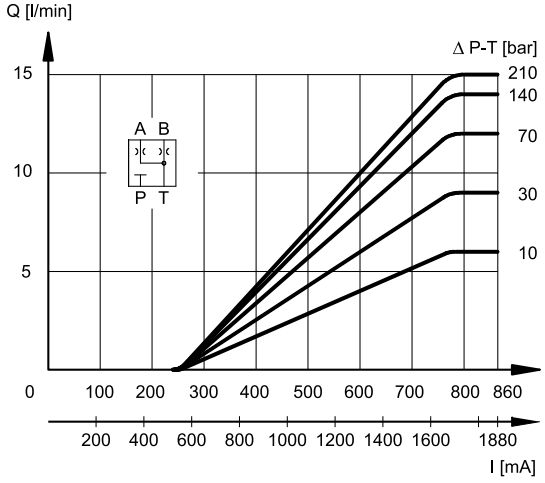


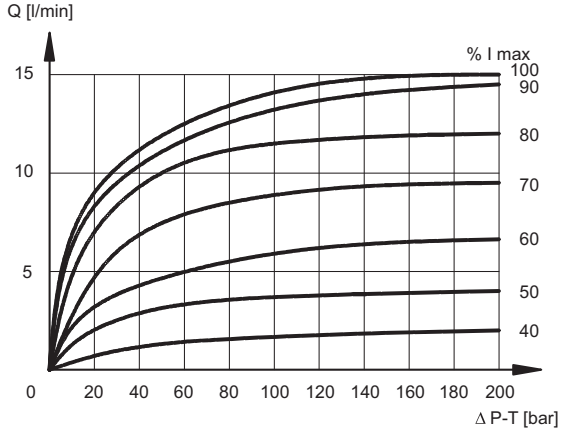
SPOOL TYPE C26



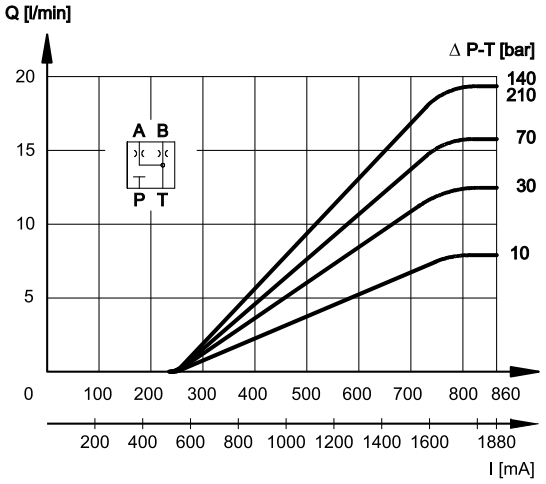


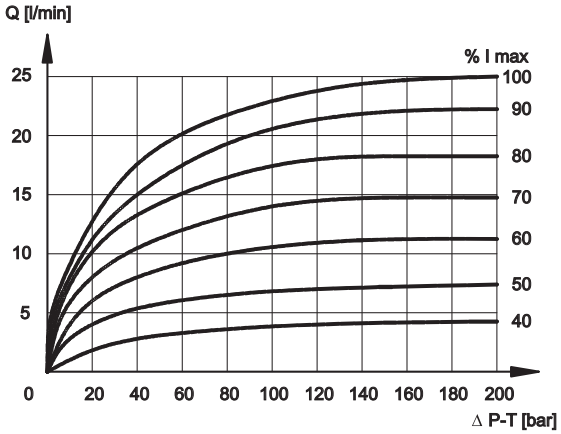
SPOOL TYPE A04



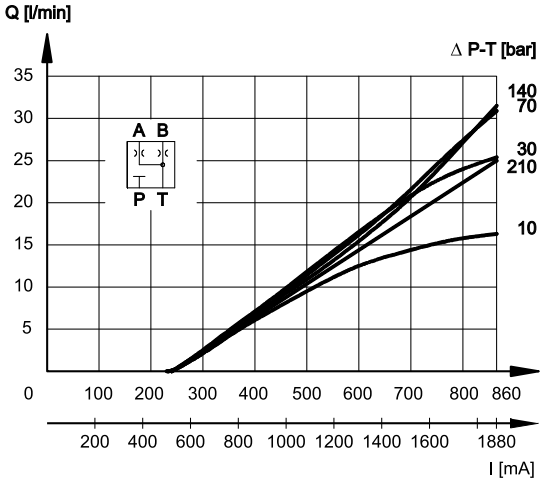


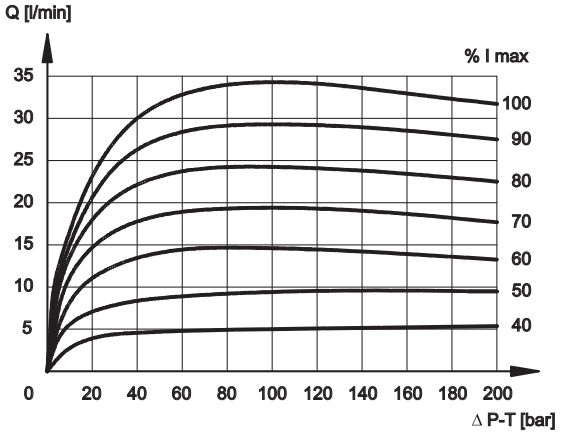
SPOOL TYPE A08



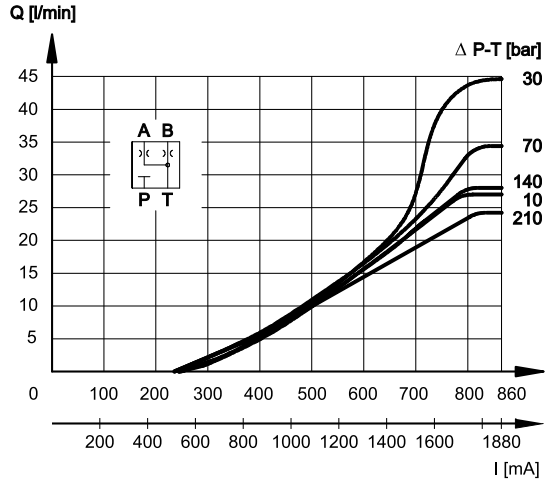


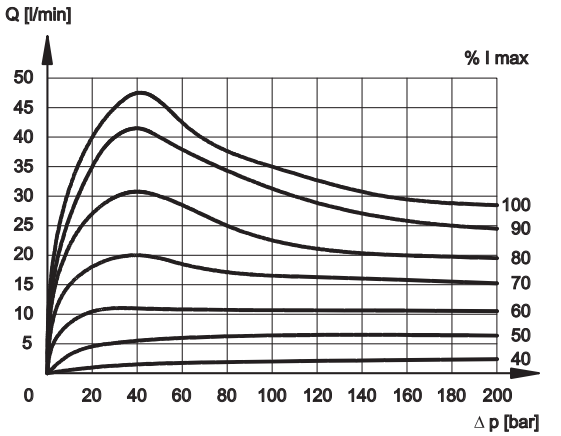
SPOOL TYPE A16





SPOOL TYPE A26

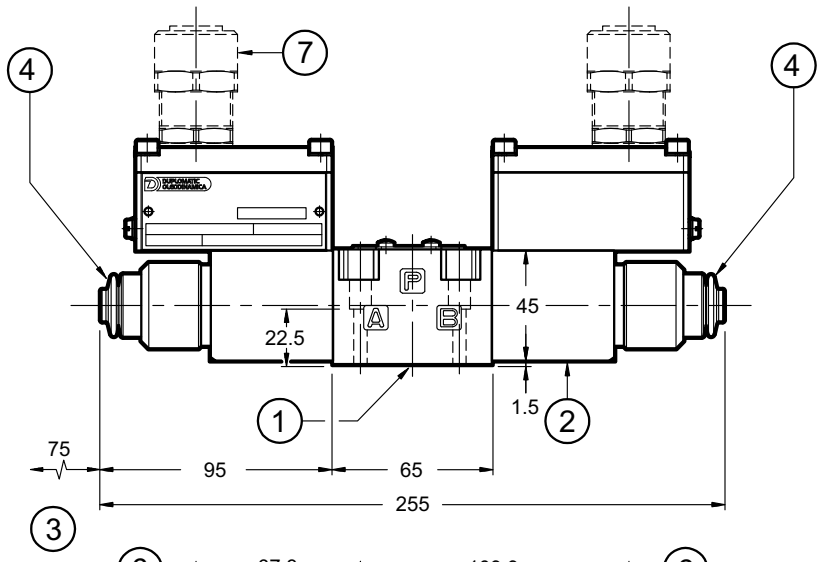


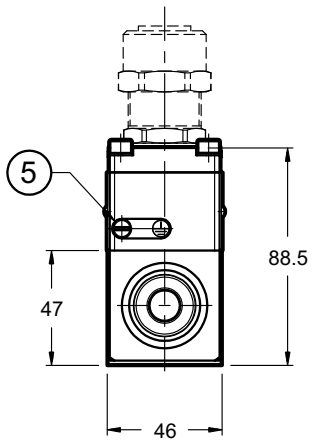


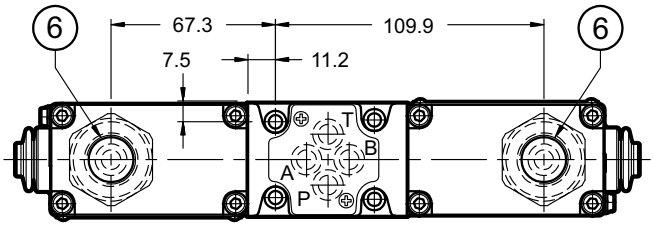
3 - DSE3K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

DSE3K*-A*/10*-*K9T*/CM
DSE3K*-C*/10*-*K9T*/CM

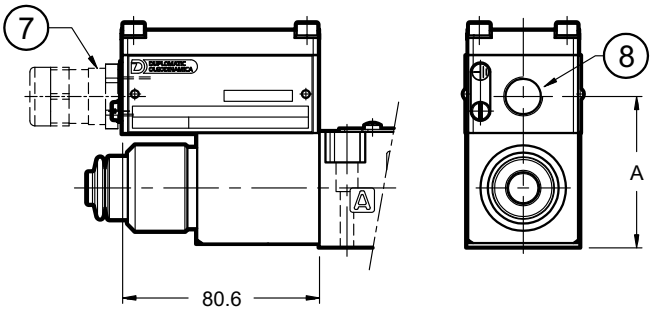
dimensions in mm



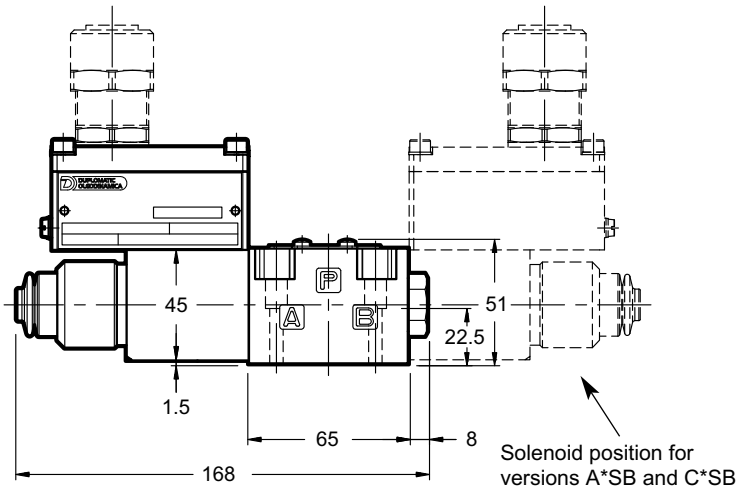




DSE3K*-*/10*-*K9S*/CM



DSE3K*-A*SA/10*-*K9T*/CM
DSE3K*-C*SA/10*-*K9T*/CM



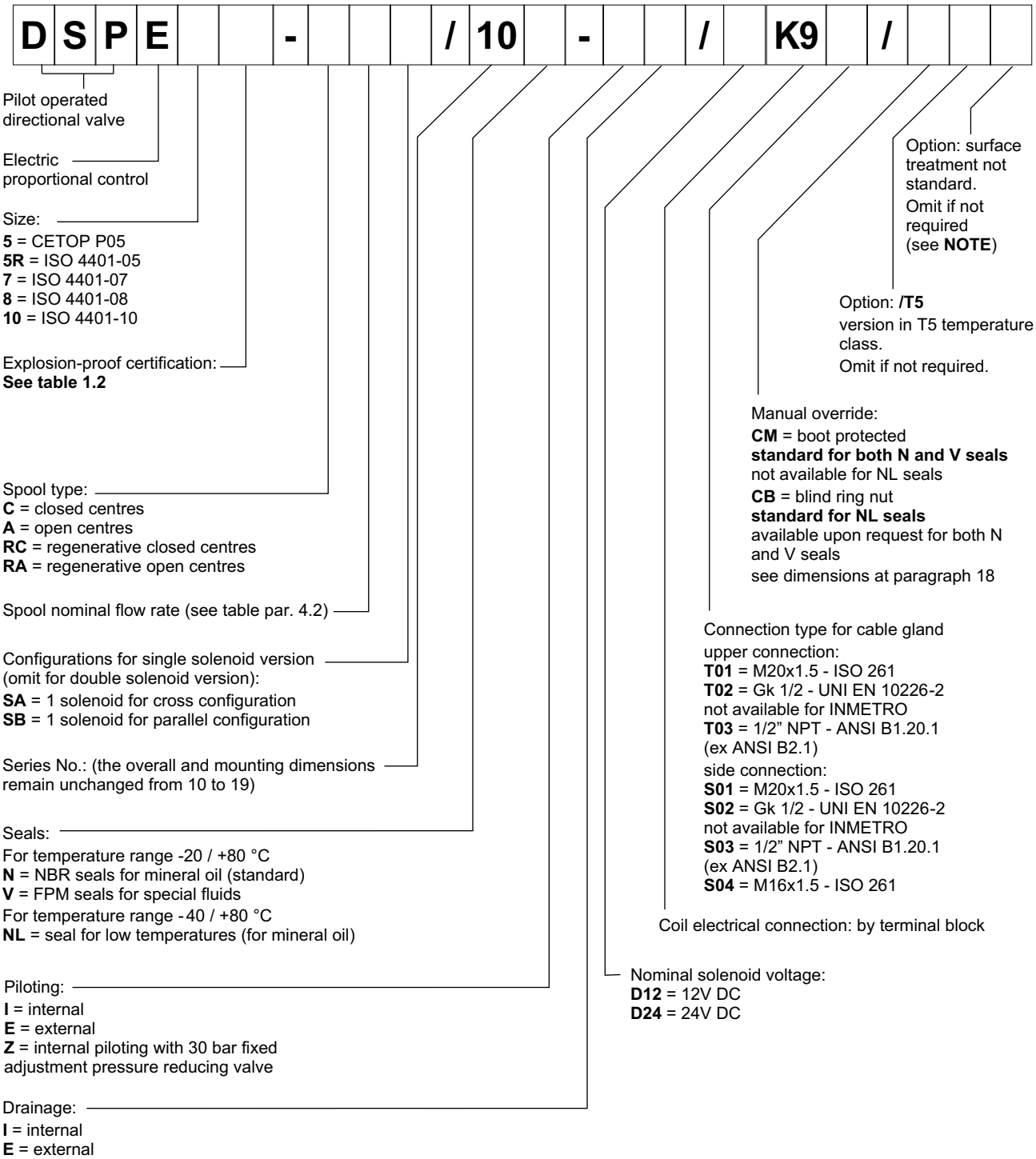
Side port type	Dimension A
S01, S04	60.5
S02, S03	60

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Manual override, boot protected (**standard for both N and V seals**) for blind ring nut dimensions (standard for NL seals) see par. 18
5	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
6	Upper port for cable gland
7	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see par. 19
8	Side port for cable gland

Valve fastening: 4 SHC screws ISO 4762 M5x30
Tightening torque: 5 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M5x10

4 - IDENTIFICATION OF PILOT OPERATED SOLENOID VALVES DSPE*K*

4.1 - Identification code



NOTE: the valves are supplied with standard surface treatment of phosphating black for the main body and zinc-nickel for the pilot body. Upon request we can supply these valves with full zinc-nickel surface treatment, suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to 600 h (test operated according to UNI EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standards).

For full zinc-nickel surface treatment add **/W7** at the end of the identification code.

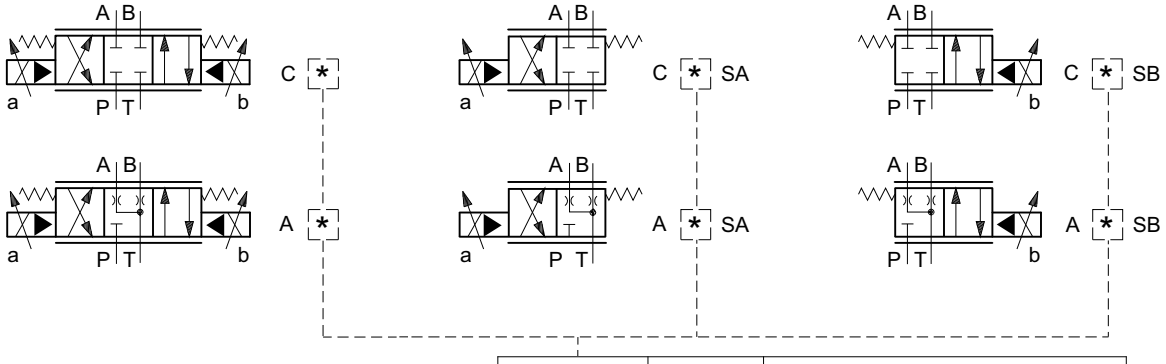
4.2 - Configurations

The valve configuration depends on the combination of the following elements: number of proportional solenoids, spool type, rated flow.

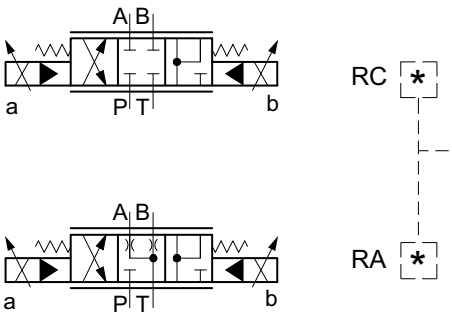
Configuration 2 solenoids:
3 positions with spring centering

1 solenoid for cross configuration "**SA**":
2 positions (central + external)
with spring centering

1 solenoid for parallel configuration "**SB**":
2 positions (central + external)
with spring centering



valve type	*	nominal flow rate with Δp 10 bar P-T
DSPE5K* DSPE5RK*	**80**	80 l/min
	80/40	80 (P-A) / 40 (B-T) l/min
DSPE7K*	**100**	100 l/min
	150	150 l/min
	150/75	150 (P-A) / 75 (B-T) l/min
DSPE8K*	**200**	200 l/min
	300	300 l/min
	300/150	300 (P-A) / 150 (B-T) l/min
DSPE10K*	**350**	350 l/min
	500	500 l/min
	500/250	500 (P-A) / 250 (B-T) l/min



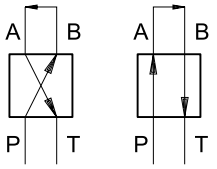
valve type	*	nominal flow rate with Δp 10 bar P-T
DSPE7K*	**150/75**	150 (P-A) / 75 (B-T) l/min
DSPE8K*	**300/150**	300 (P-A) / 150 (B-T) l/min
DSPE10K*	**500/250**	500 (P-A) / 250 (B-T) l/min

5 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES OF PILOT OPERATED SOLENOID VALVES DSPE*K*

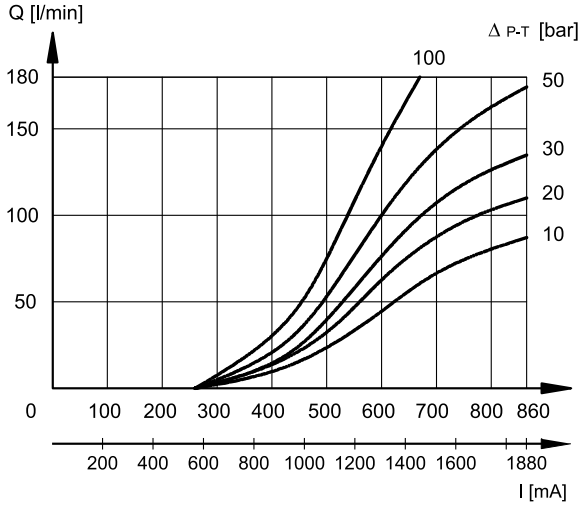
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

Typical flow rate control curves at constant Δp according to current supply to the solenoid, measured for the available spool types.

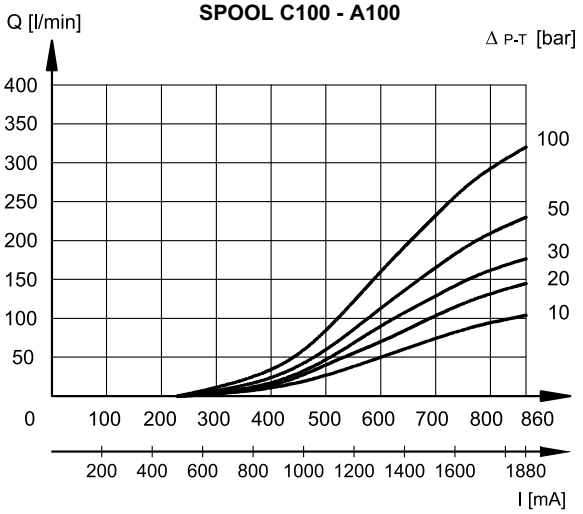
The reference Δp values are measured between valve ports P and T.

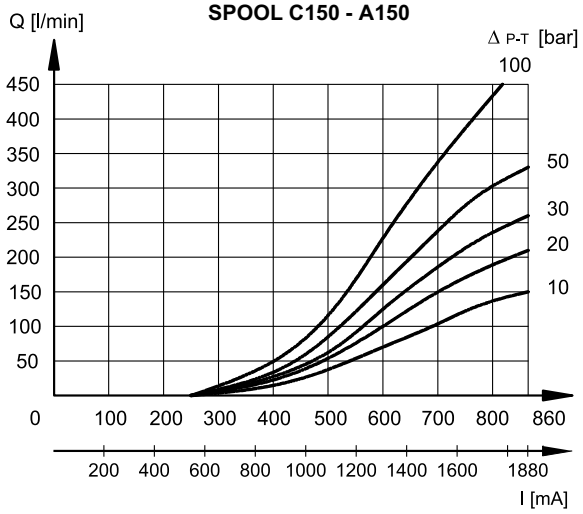


5.1 - Characteristic curves DSPE5K* and DSPE5RK

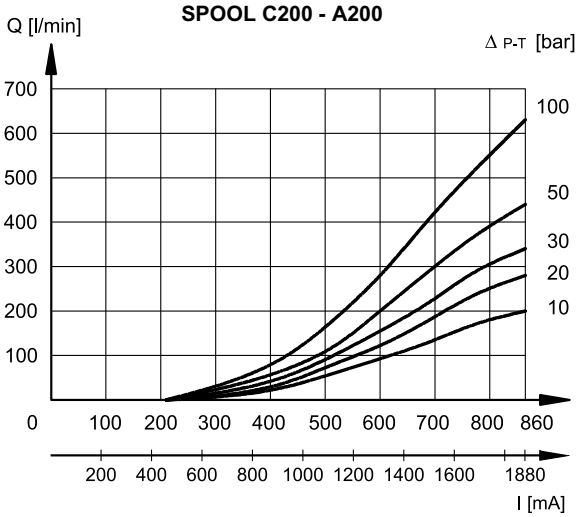


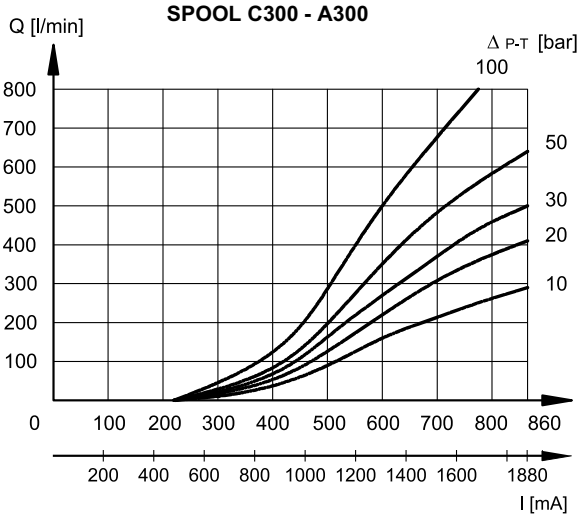
5.2 - Characteristic curves DSPE7K*





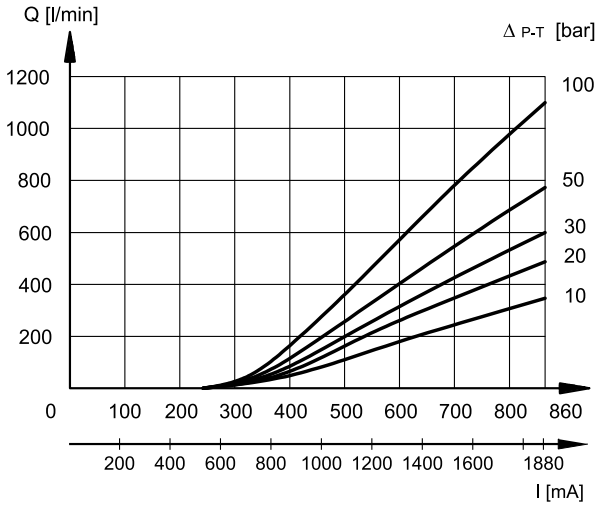
5.3 - Characteristic curves DSPE8K*



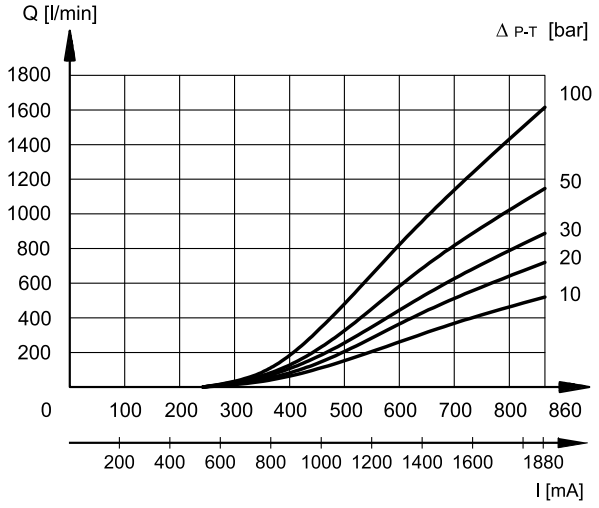


5.4 - Characteristic curves DSPE10K*

SPOOL C350 - A350



SPOOL C500 - A500



6 - STEP RESPONSE

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

Step response is the time taken for the valve to reach 90% of the set pressure value following a step change of reference signal.

The table shows the typical step response tested with static pressure 100 bar.

REFERENCE SIGNAL	0 → 100%	100 → 0%
	Step response [ms]	
DSE3K*	50	40
DSPE5K* and DSPE5RK*	50	40
DSPE7K*	80	50
DSPE8K*	100	70
DSPE10K*	200	120

7 - HYDRAULICS CHARACTERISTICS

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and electronic control card)

FLOWS		DSPE5K* DSPER5K*	DSPE7K*	DSPE8K*	DSPE10K*
Max flow rate	l/min	180	450	800	1600
Piloting flow requested with operation 0 →100%	l/min	3	5	9	13
Piloting volume requested with operation 0 →100%	cm^3	1,7	3,2	9,1	21,6

PRESSURES	MIN	MAX
Piloting pressure on X port	30	210 (**NOTE**)
Pressure on T port with interal drain	–	10
Pressure on T port with external drain	–	250

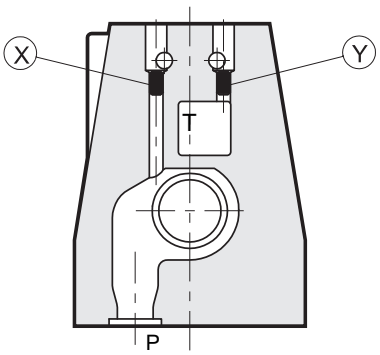
NOTE: if the valve operates with higher pressures it is necessary to use the version with external pilot and reduced pressure. Otherwise, the valve with internal pilot and pressure reducing valve with 30 bar fixed adjustment can be ordered.

Add the letter **Z** to the identification code to order this option (see par. 4.1). Consider that, by adding the pressure reducing valve, the overall dimensions increase 40 mm in height.

8 - PILOTING AND DRAINAGE

DSPE*K* valves are available with piloting and drainage, both internal and external. The version with external drainage allows for a higher back pressure on the outlet.

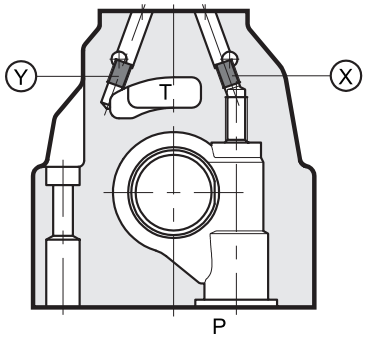
DSPE5K*
DSPE5RK*



X: plug M5x6 for external pilot
Y: plug M5x6 for external drain

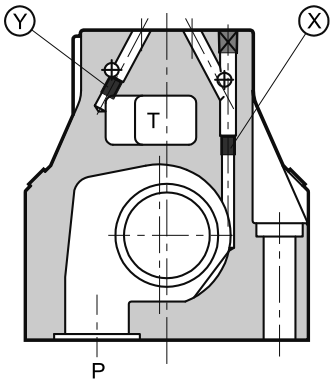
TYPE OF VALVE		Plug assembly	
		X	Y
IE	INTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	NO	YES
II	INTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	NO	NO
EE	EXTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	YES	YES
EI	EXTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	YES	NO

DSPE7K*



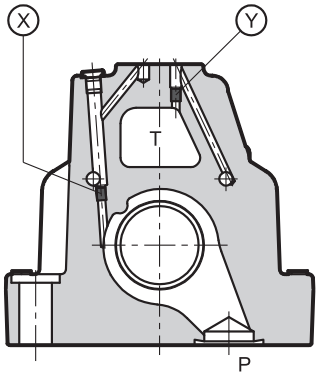
X: plug M6x8 for external pilot
Y: plug M6x8 for external drain

DSPE8K*



X: plug M6x8 for external pilot
Y: plug M6x8 for external drain

DSPE10K*



X: plug M6x8 for external pilot
Y: plug M6x8 for external drain

9 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(values ± 5%)

NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V DC	**12**	**24**
RESISTANCE (AT 20°C)	Ω	3,4	15,6
NOMINAL CURRENT	A	1,88	0,86

DUTY CYCLE	100%
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC)	According to 2014/30/EU
CLASS OF PROTECTION: Atmospheric agents Coil insulation (VDE 0580)	 IP66 / IP68 class H

9.1 - Wiring

In order to realise the electrical connection of the coil, it is necessary to access the terminal block (1) unscrewing the 4 screws (2) that fasten the cover (3) with the box (4) that contains the terminal block.

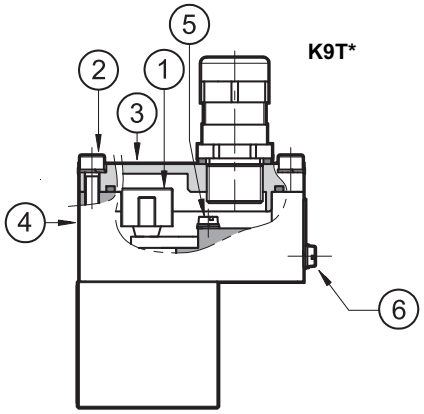
The electrical connection is polarity-independent.

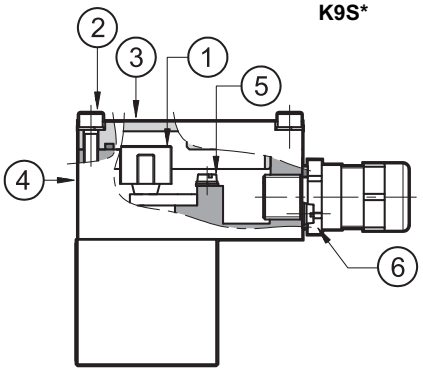
By doing electrical connection it is important to connect also the grounding point (5) in the terminal block box (M4 screws), through suitable conductors with the general grounding line of the system.

On the external body of the coil there is a grounding point (6) (M4 screw) that allow to ensure equipotentiality between the valve and the general grounding line of the system; connecting this point the regulation of the EN 13463-1 standard, that impose to verify the equipotentiality of the elements included in a potentially explosive environment (the maximum resistance between the elements must be 100 Ω), is guaranteed.

At the end of the electrical wiring, it is necessary to reassemble the cover (3) on the box (4), checking the correct positioning of the seal located in the cover seat and fastening the 4 M5 screws with a torque of 4.9÷6 Nm.

Electrical wiring must be done following in compliance with standards about protection against explosion hazards





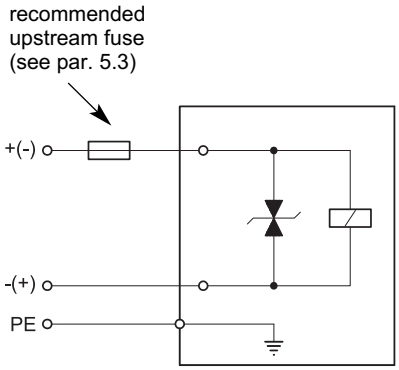
Characteristics of the cables connectable for wiring are indicated in the table below:

Function	Cable section
Operating voltage cables connection	max 2.5 mm²
Connection for internal grounding point	max 2.5 mm²
Connection for external equipotential grounding point	max 6 mm²

Cables for wiring must be non-armoured cables, with external covering sheath and must be suitable for use in environments with temperatures from - 20 °C to +110 °C (for valves either with N or V seals) or from - 40 °C to +110 °C (for valves with NL seals).

Cable glands (which must be ordered separately, see paragraph 19) allow to use cables with external diameter between 8 and 10 mm.

9.2 - Electrical diagrams



9.3 - Overcurrent fuse and switch-off voltage peak

Upstream of each valve, an appropriate fuse (max 3 x In according to IEC 60127) or a protective motor switch with short-circuit and thermal instantaneous tripping, as short-circuit protection, must be connected. The cut-off power of the fuse must correspond or exceed the short circuit current of the supply source. The fuse or the protective motor must be placed outside the dangerous area or they must be protected with an explosion-proof covering.

In order to safeguard the electronic device to which the valve is connected, there is a protection circuit in the coil, that reduces voltage peaks, which can occur when inductances are switched off.

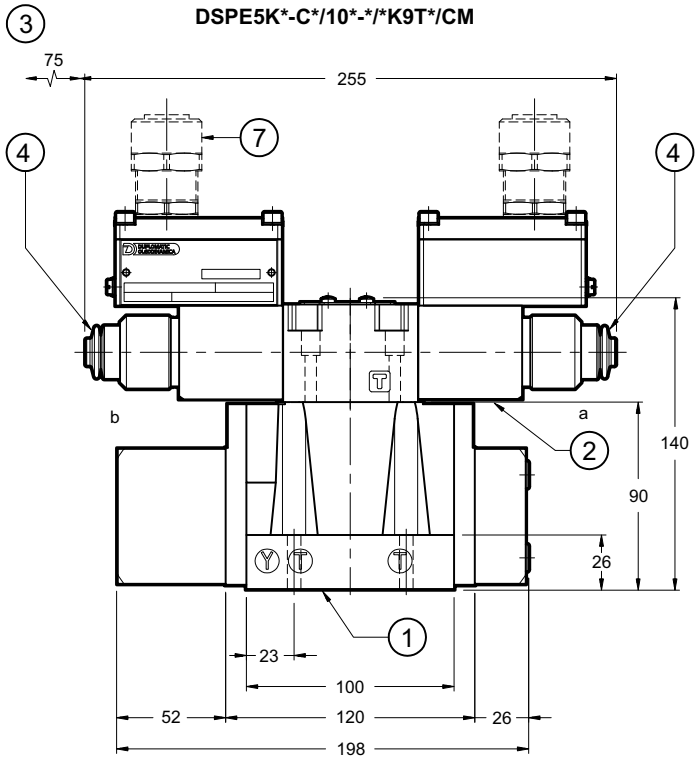
The table shows the type of fuse recommended according to the nominal voltage of the valve and to the value of the voltage peaks reduction.

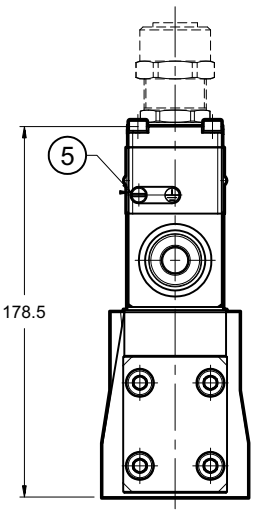
Coil type	Nominal voltage [V]	Rated current [A]	**Recommended pre-fuse characteristics medium time-lag according to DIN 41571 [A]**	Maximum voltage value upon switch off [V]	Suppressor circuit
D12	12	1,88	2,5	- 49	Transient voltage suppressor bidirectional
D24	24	0,86	1,25	- 49	

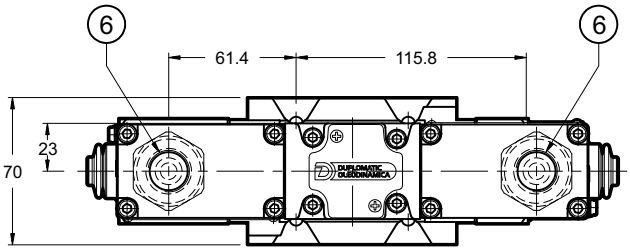
10 - DSPE5K* AND DSPE5RK* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

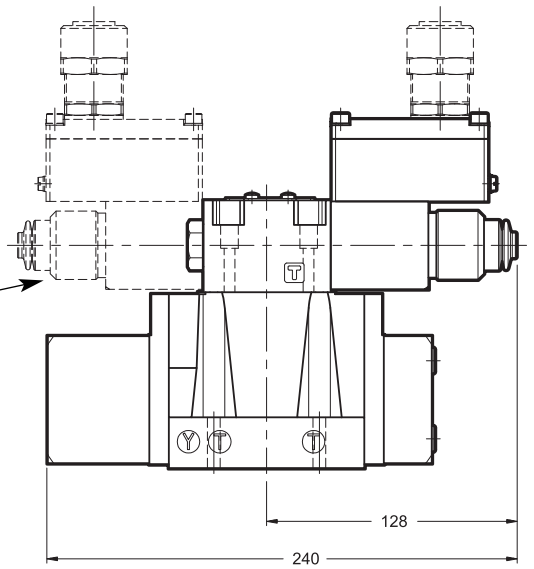
DSPE5K*-A*/10*-*/*K9T*/CM
DSPE5K*-C*/10*-*/*K9T*/CM







DSPE5K*-A*SA/10*-*/*K9T*/CM
DSPE5K*-C*SA/10*-*/*K9T*/CM



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Manual override, boot protected (**standard for both N and V seals**) - for blind ring nut dimensions (standard for NL seals) see par. 18
5	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
6	Upper port for cable gland
7	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 19

NOTE 1: for overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) consider an increase of 40 mm in height.

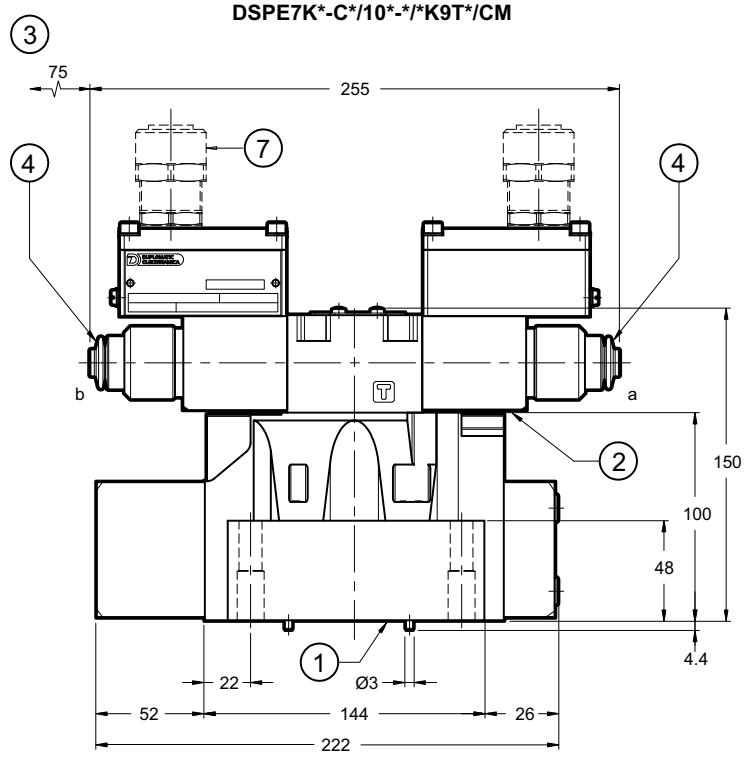
NOTE 2: for side port cable gland see paragraph 14.

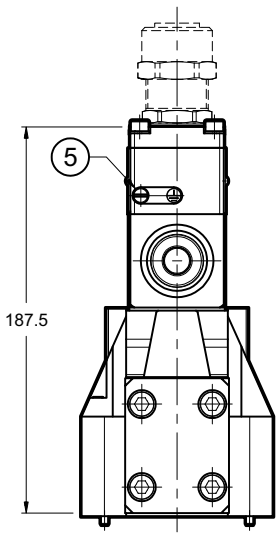
Valve fastening: 4 SHC ISO 4762 screws M6x35
Tightening torque: 8 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M6x10

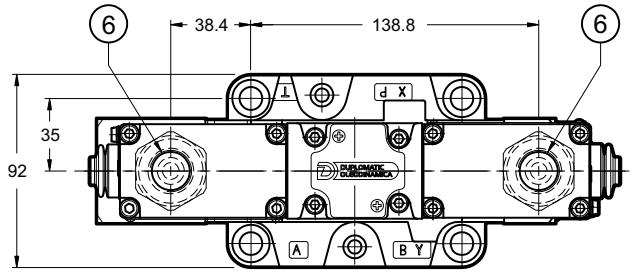
11 - DSPE7K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

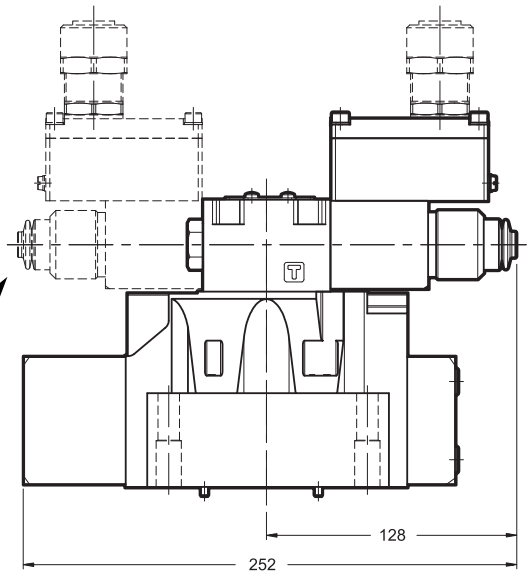
DSPE7K*-A*/10*-*/*K9T*/CM
DSPE7K*-C*/10*-*/*K9T*/CM







DSPE7K*-A*SA/10*-*/*K9T*/CM
DSPE7K*-C*SA/10*-*/*K9T*/CM



Solenoid position for versions A*SB and C*SB

NOTE 1: for overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) consider an increase of 40 mm in height.

NOTE 2: for side port cable gland see paragraph 14.

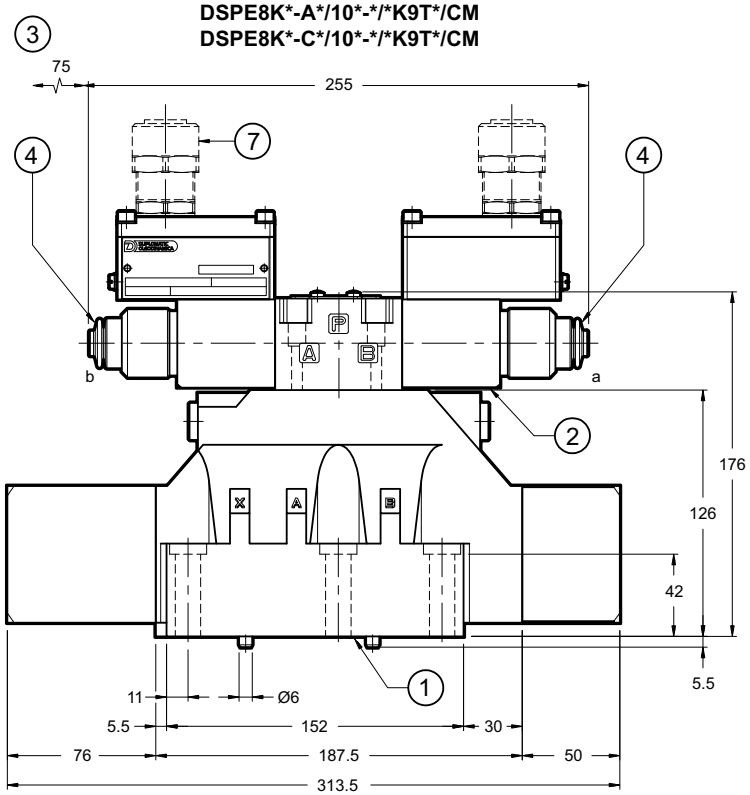
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 130 (22.22X2.62) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 2043 (10.82x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Manual override, boot protected (**standard for both N and V seals**) - for blind ring nut dimensions (standard for NL seals) see par. 18
5	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
6	Upper port for cable gland
7	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 19

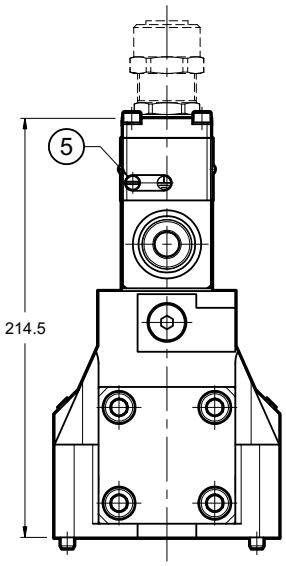
Valve fastening: 4 SHC screws ISO 4762 M10x60 2 SHC screws ISO 4762 M6x60
Tightening torque: M10x60: 40 Nm (A8.8 screws) M6x60: 8 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M6x18; M10x18

12 - DSPE8K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

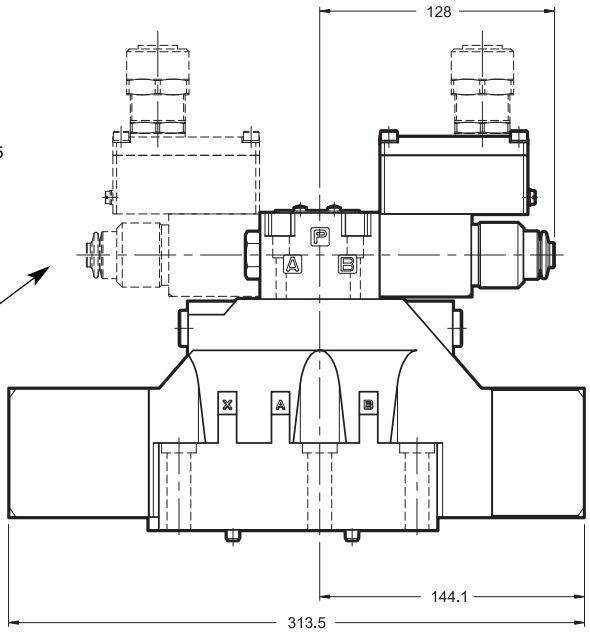
dimensions in mm

DSPE8K*-A*/10*-*/*K9T*/CM
DSPE8K*-C*/10*-*/*K9T*/CM





DSPE8K*-A*SA/10*-*/*K9T*/CM
DSPE8K*-C*SA/10*-*/*K9T*/CM



Solenoid position for versions A*SB and C*SB

NOTE 1: for overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) consider an increase of 40 mm in height.

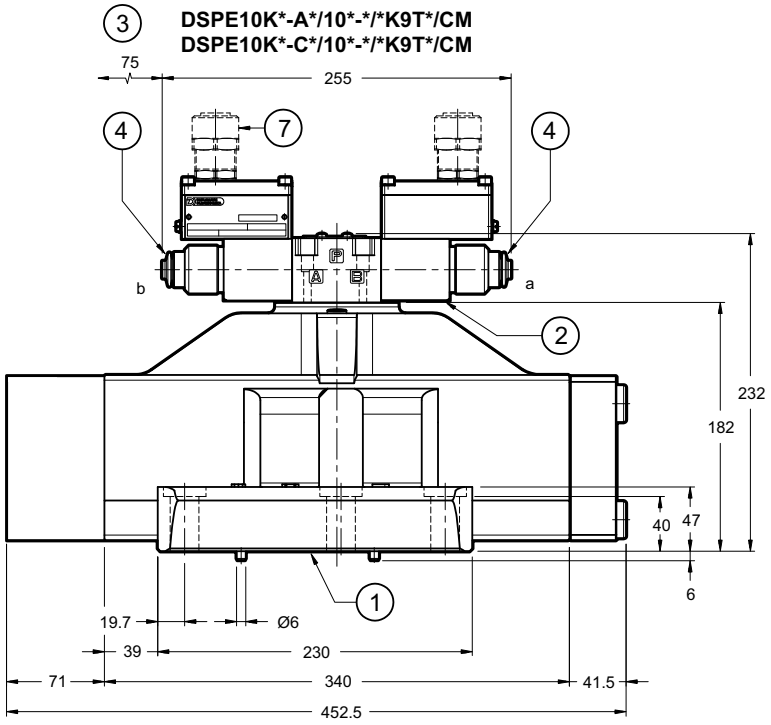
NOTE 2: for side port cable gland see paragraph 14.

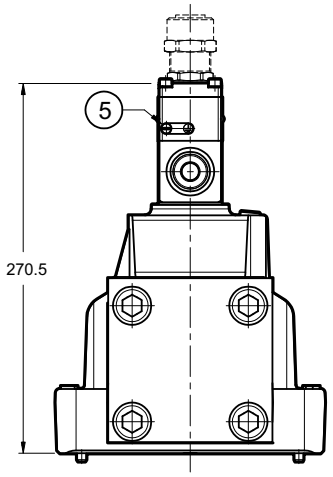
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 3118 (29.82x2.62) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Manual override, boot protected (**standard for both N and V seals**) - for blind ring nut dimensions (standard for NL seals) see par. 18
5	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
6	Upper port for cable gland
7	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 19

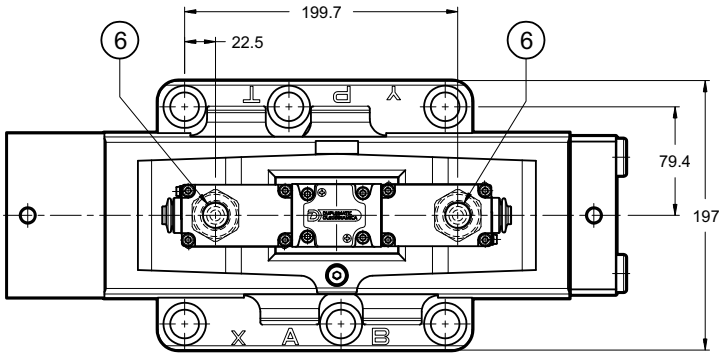
Valve fastening: 6 SHC ISO 4762 screws M12x60
Tightening torque: 69 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M12x20

13 - DSPE10K* OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

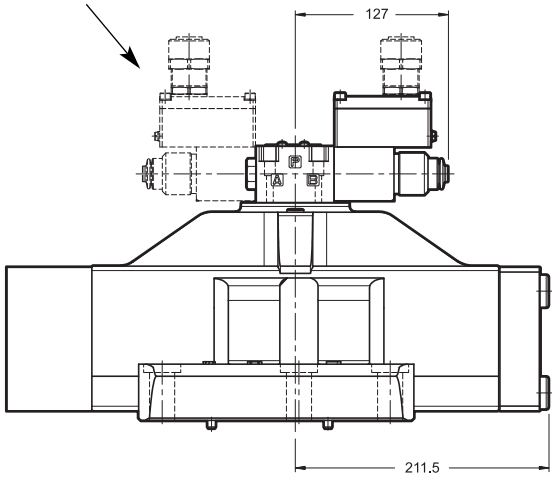






DSPE10K*-A*SA/10*-*/*K9T*/CM
DSPE10K*-C*SA/10*-*/*K9T*/CM

Solenoid position
for versions
A*SB and C*SB



1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 4150 (37.59x3.53) - 90 shore 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 shore
2	Explosion-proof coil
3	Minimum clear space required
4	Manual override, boot protected (**standard for both N and V seals**) - for blind ring nut dimensions (standard for NL seals) see par. 18
5	Terminal for supplementary GND connection
6	Upper port for cable gland
7	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see paragraph 19

NOTE 1: for overall dimensions with Z option (fixed adjustment pressure reducing valve) consider an increase of 40 mm in height.

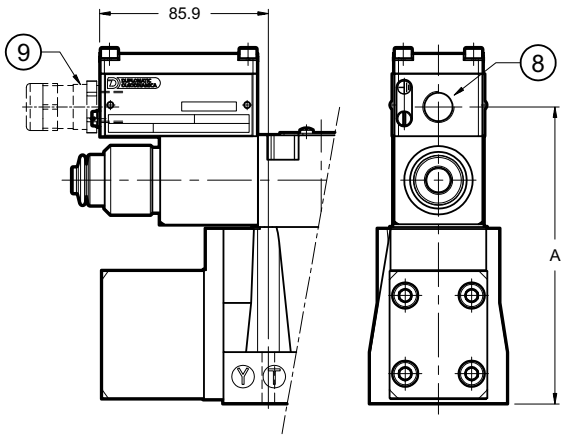
NOTE 2: for side port cable gland see paragraph 14.

Valve fastening: 6 SHC screws ISO 4762 M20x70
Tightening torque: 330 Nm (A8.8 screws)
Threads of mounting holes: M20x40

14 - DSPE*K*-*K9S* (SIDE CONNECTION) OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

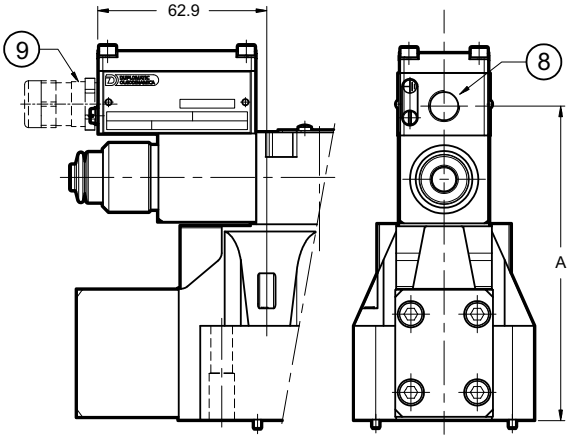
dimensions in mm

DSPE5K*-*K9S*
DSPE5RK*-*K9S*



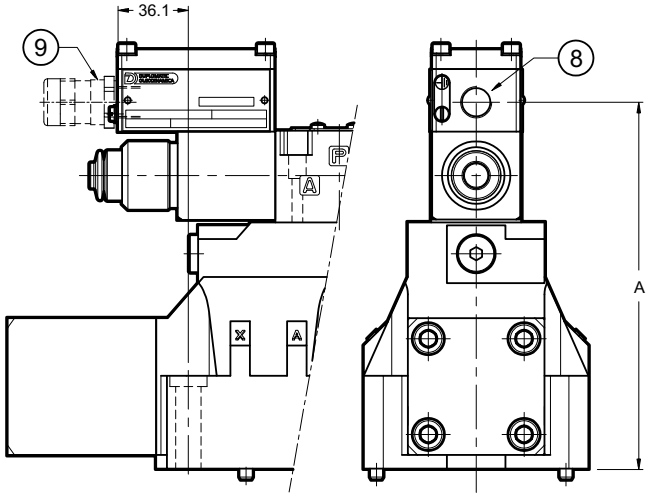
Side port type	Dimension A
S01, S04	150.5
S02, S03	150

DSPE7K*-*K9S*



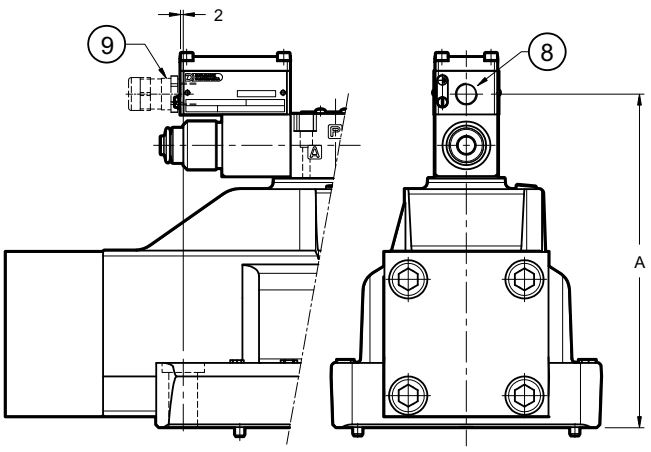
Side port type	Dimension A
S01, S04	157.5
S02, S03	157

DSPE8K*-*K9S*



Side port type	Dimension A
S01, S04	186.5
S02, S03	186

DSPE10K*-*K9S*

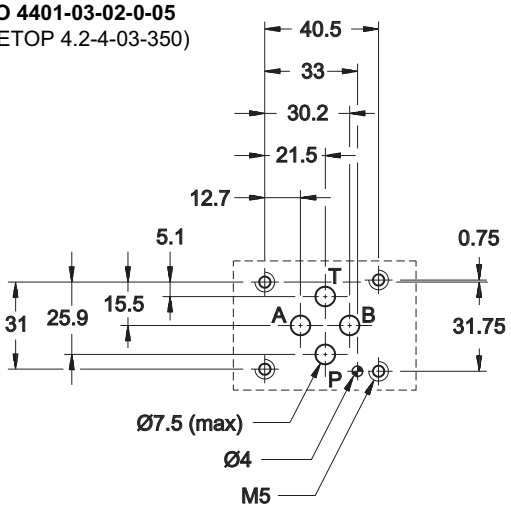


Side port type	Dimension A
S01, S04	242.5
S02, S03	242

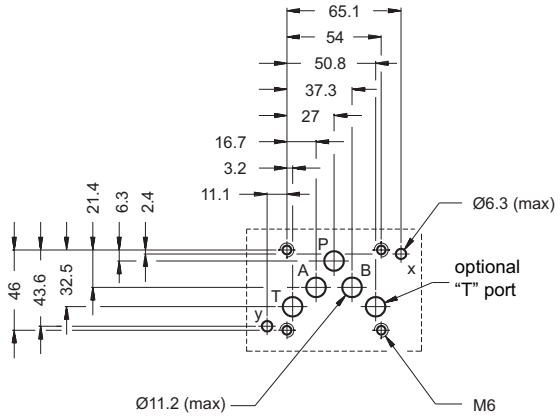
8	Side port for cable gland
9	Cable gland. To be ordered separately, see par. 19

15 - MOUNTING SURFACES

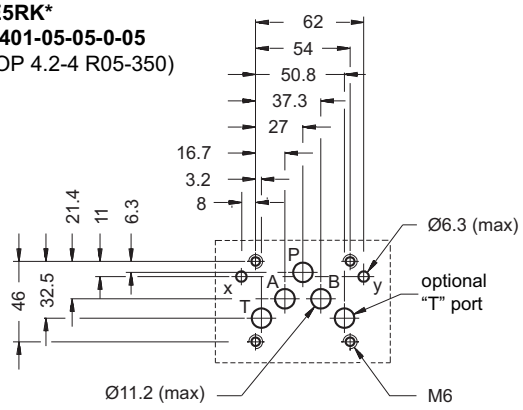
DSE3K*
ISO 4401-03-02-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-03-350)



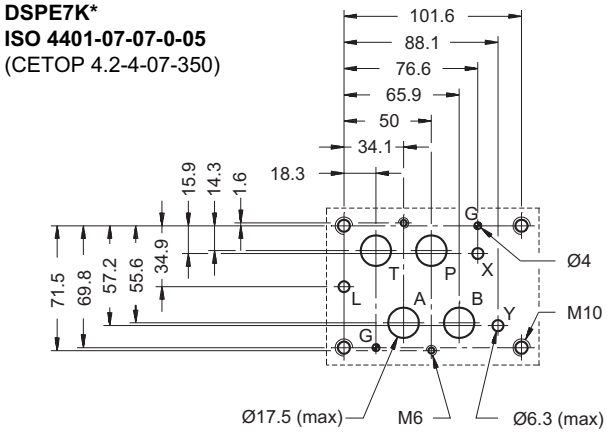
DSPE5K*
CETOP 4.2-4 P05-350



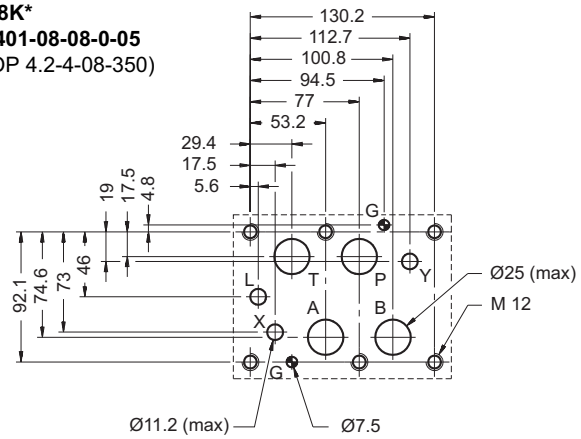
DSPE5RK*
ISO 4401-05-05-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4 R05-350)



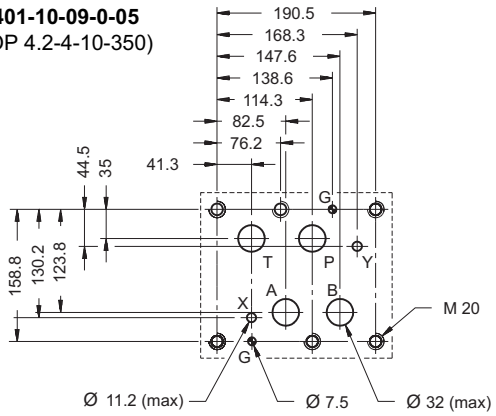
DSPE7K*
ISO 4401-07-07-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-07-350)



DSPE8K*
ISO 4401-08-08-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-08-350)



DSPE10K*
ISO 4401-10-09-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-10-350)



16 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals (code N). For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other fluid types such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics. The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

17 - INSTALLATION

Installation must adheres to instructions reported in the *Use and Maintenance manual*, always attached to the valve. Unauthorized interventions can be harmful to people and goods because of the explosion hazards present in potentially explosive atmospheres.

The valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Valve fastening takes place by means of screws or tie rods, laying the valve on a lapped surface, with values of planarity and smoothness that are equal to or better than those indicated in the drawing.

If the minimum values of planarity or smoothness are not met, fluid leakages between valve and mounting surface can easily occur.

18 - MANUAL OVERRIDES

18.1 - CB - Blind ring nut

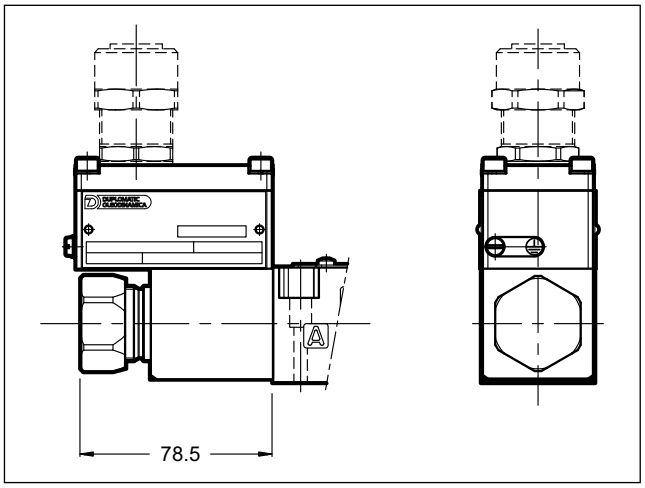
The metal ring nut protects the solenoid tube from atmospheric agents and isolates the manual override from accidental operations. The ring nut is tightened on a threaded fastener that keeps the coil in its position even without the ring nut.

To access the manual override loose the ring nut and remove it; then reassemble hand tightening, until it stops.

Activate the manual override always and only with non-sparking tools suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

More information on safe use of explosion-proof components are provided in the instruction manual, always supplied with the valve.

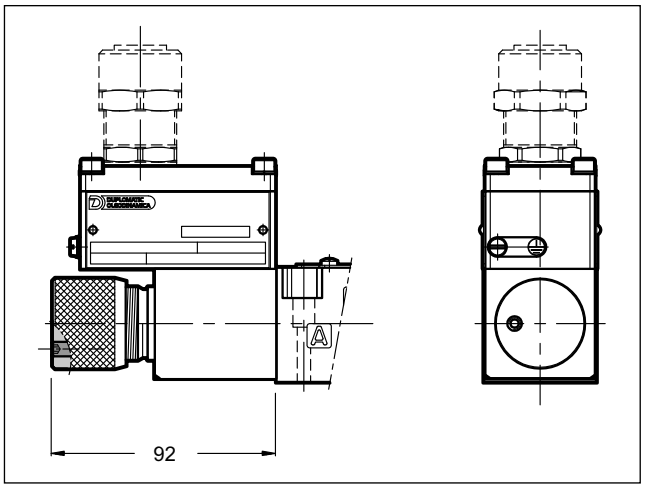
CAUTION!: The manual override doesn't allow any proportional regulation; indeed using this kind of override, the main stage spool will open completely and the whole inlet pressure will pass through A or B line.



18.2 - CK Knob manual override

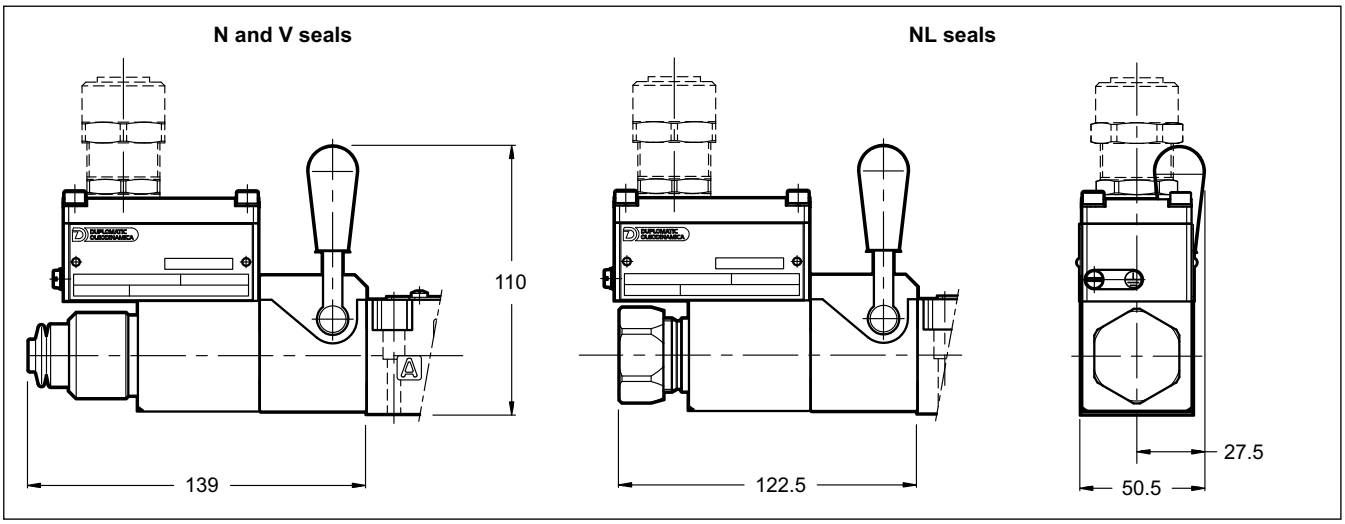
When the set screw is screwed and its point is aligned with the edge of the knob, tighten the knob till it touches the spool: in this position the override is not engaged and the valve is de-energized. After adjusting the override, tighten the set screw in order to avoid the knob loosing. Available for DC valves only.

Spanner: 3 mm



18.3 - CH - Lever manual override

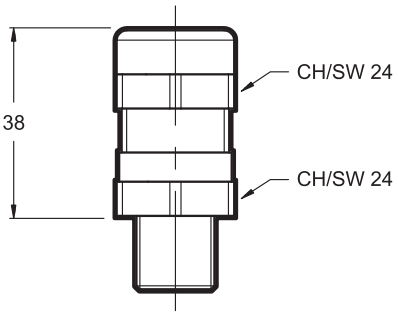
The seals choice leads the type of the standard ring nut to be mounted. The lever device is always placed at valve side A.



19 - CABLE GLANDS

Cable glands must be ordered separately; Duplomatic offers some types of cable glands with the following features:

- version for non-armoured cable, external seal on the cable (suitable for Ø 8÷10 mm cables);
- ATEX II 2GD, I M2; IECEx Gb, Db, Mb; INMETRO Gb, Db, Mb certified
- cable gland material: nickel brass
- rubber tip material: silicone
- ambient temperature range: -70 ºC ÷ +220 ºC
- protection degree: IP66/IP68
- Tightening torque: 15 Nm



To order, list the description and the code of the version chosen from among those listed below:

Description: CGK2/NB-01/10

Code: 3908108001

M20x1.5 - ISO 261 male thread, suitable for coils with T01 and S01 connections. It is supplied equipped with silicone seal, that must be assembled between the cable gland and the coil, so as to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-02/10

Code: 3908108002

Gk 1/2 - UNI EN 10226-2 male thread, suitable for coils with T02 and S02 connections. The customer must apply LOCTITE® 243™ threadlocker or similar between the cable gland connection thread and the coil in order to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-03/10

Code: 3908108003

1/2” NPT - ANSI B1.20.1 (ex ANSI B2.1), suitable for coils with T03 and S03 connections. The customer must apply LOCTITE® 243™ threadlocker or similar between the cable gland connection thread and the coil in order to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

Description: CGK2/NB-04/10

Code: 3908108004

M16x1.5 - ISO 261 male thread, suitable for coils with S04 connection. It is supplied equipped with silicone seal, that must be assembled between the cable gland and the coil, so as to ensure IP66/IP68 protection degree.

20 - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS

DSE3K* - * * SA **DSE3K* - * * SB**

EDM-M112	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M142	for solenoid 12V DC		

NOTE: electronic control units offered are not explosion proof certified; therefore, they must be installed outside the classified area.

DSE3K* - A* **DSE3K* - C***

EDM-M212	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M242	for solenoid 12V DC		

DSPE*K* - * * SA **DSPE*K* - * * SB**

EDM-M111	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M141	for solenoid 12V DC		

DSPE*K* - A* **DSPE*K* - C***

EDM-M211	for solenoid 24V DC	DIN EN 50022 rail mounting	see cat. 89 250
EDM-M241	for solenoid 12V DC		

21 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

	DS3K*	**DSP5K***	**DSP7K***	**DSP8K***
Type with rear ports	PMMD-AI3G	PME4-AI5G	PME07-AI6G	-
Type with side ports	PMMD-AL3G	PME4-AL5G	PME07-AL6G	PME5-AL8G
P, T, A, B ports dimensions X, Y ports dimensions	3/8” BSP -	3/4” BSP 1/4” BSP	1” BSP 1/4” BSP	1 ½” BSP 1/4” BSP

NOTE: Subplates (to be ordered separately) do not contain neither aluminium nor magnesium at a higher rate than the value allowed by norms according to ATEX directive for categories II 2GD and I M2.

The user must take care and make a complete assessment of the ignition risk, that can occur from the relative use in potentially explosive environments.

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com

EXPLOSION-PROOF CLASSIFICATION for

SOLENOID AND PROPORTIONAL VALVES

ref. catalogues:

pressure valves

RQM*K*-P	**21 515**
PRE(D)*K*	**81 315**
ZDE3K*	**81 515**
DZCE*K*	**81 605**

directional valves

D*K*	**41 515**
DS(P)E*K*	**83 510**

GENERAL INFO

This informative technical datasheet displays information about **classification and marking** of Duplomatic explosion-proof valves range.

Duplomatic offers valves with the following certifications:

ATEX	**II 2G**	**II 2D**	**I M2**
IECEx	**Gb**	**Db**	**Mb**
INMETRO	**Gb**	**Db**	**Mb**

Instructions for use and maintenance can be found in the related manuals, always supplied toghether with valves.

1 - ATEX CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

Duplomatic certificates the combination valve-coil for the valves suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres, according to ATEX directive; the supply always includes the declaration of conformity to the directive and the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environments.

Coils assembled on these valves have been separately certified according to ATEX directive and so they are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

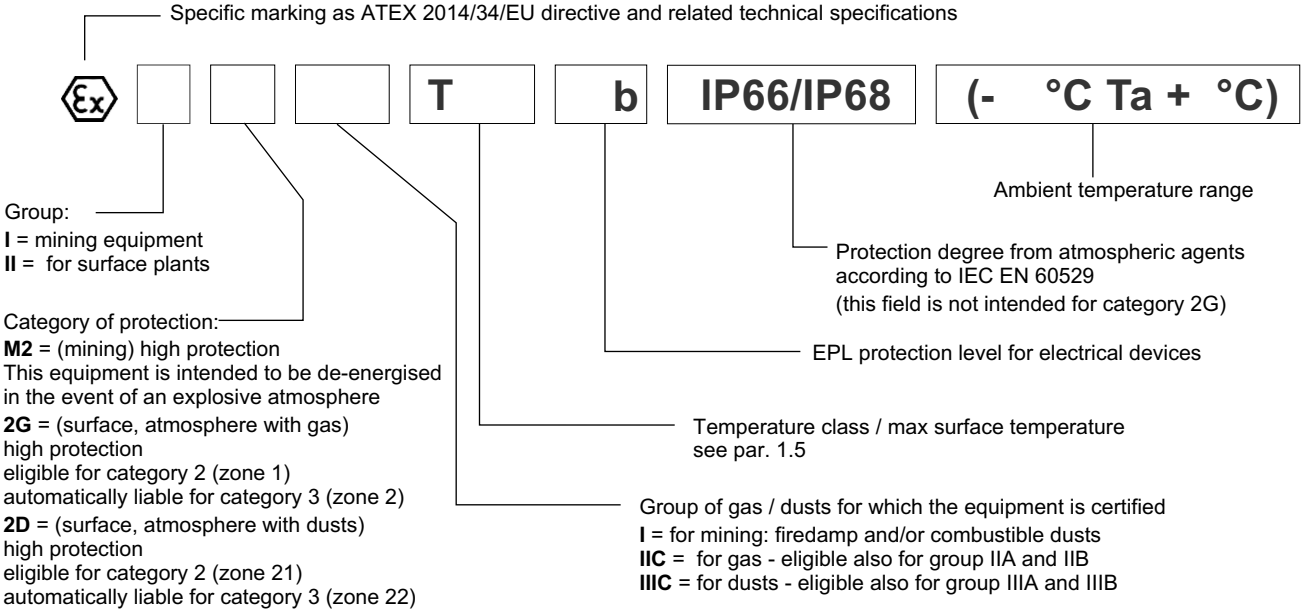
1.1 - ATEX classification for valves

Type examination certificate: CEC 13 ATEX 030-REV.2
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

ATEX II 2G ATEX II 2D	***KD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
ATEX I M2	***KDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

1.2 - ATEX marking for valves

valve code		N and V seals	NL seals
***KD2**	for gas	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T4 Gb (-20°C Ta +80°C)	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-20°C Ta +80°C)	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KD2 /T5**	for gas	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T5 Gb (-20°C Ta +55°C)	Ⓔx II 2G IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-20°C Ta +55°C)	Ⓔx II 2D IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KDM2**	mining	Ⓔx I M2 I T150°C Mb IP66/68 (-20°C Ta +75°C)	Ⓔx I M2 I T150°C Mb IP66/68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



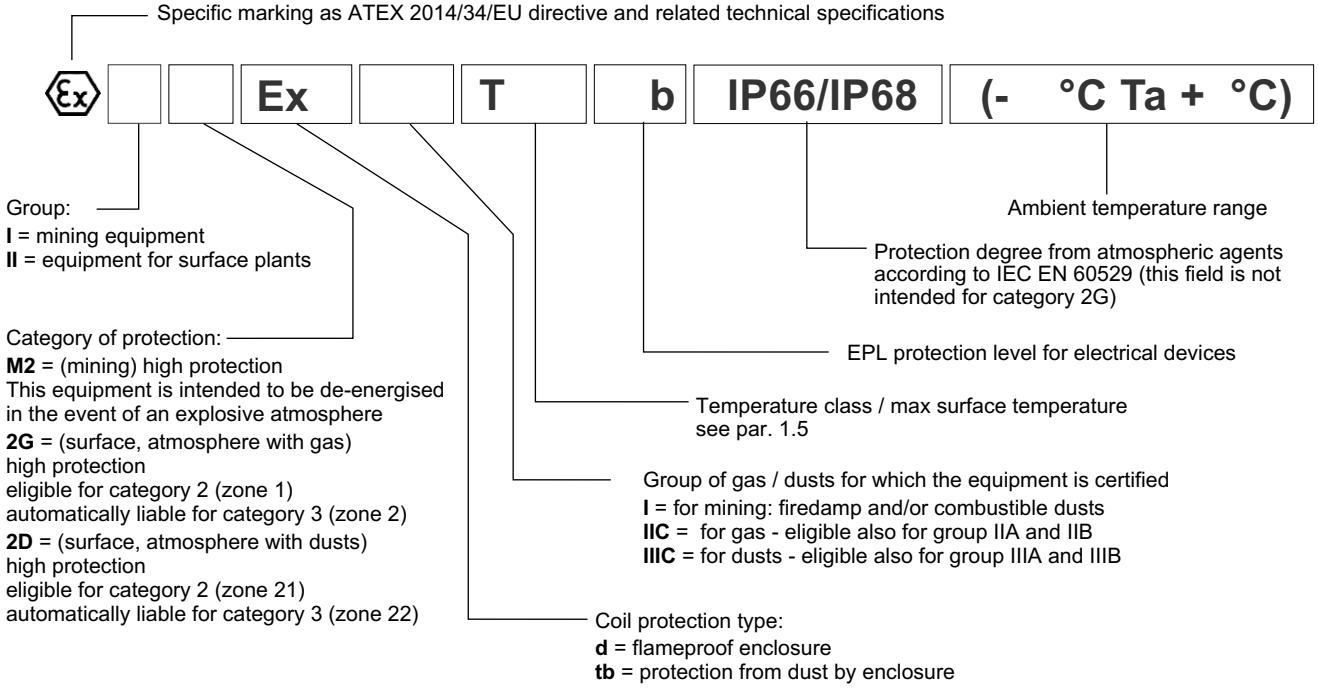
1.3 - ATEX classification of the coils

The coil of the explosion-proof valves is ATEX certified itself an as such is identified with its own tag, carries the relative ATEX marking. **The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an "Ex d" type protection (explosion-proof coil).**

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

1.4 - ATEX marking on coils

for valve type ***KD2**	for gas	II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	II 2D Ex tb IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
for valve type ***KD2 /T5**	for gas	II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	II 2D Ex tb IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
for valve type ***KDM2**	mining	I M2 Ex d I T150°C Mb IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



1.5 - Operating temperatures

These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

The valves in group II can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (surface temperature allowed higher).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
ATEX II 2G ATEX II 2D	***KD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T154°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T129°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
ATEX I M2	***KDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +75 °C	-40 / +75 °C	T150°C	-
		of fluid				

2 - IECEx CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

The IECEx certification requires the classification of the electrical equipment only.

Duplomatic supplies valves with IECEx certified coils, suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres. The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an “Ex db” type protection (explosion-proof coil).

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

The supply always includes the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environment.

2.1 - IECEx classification

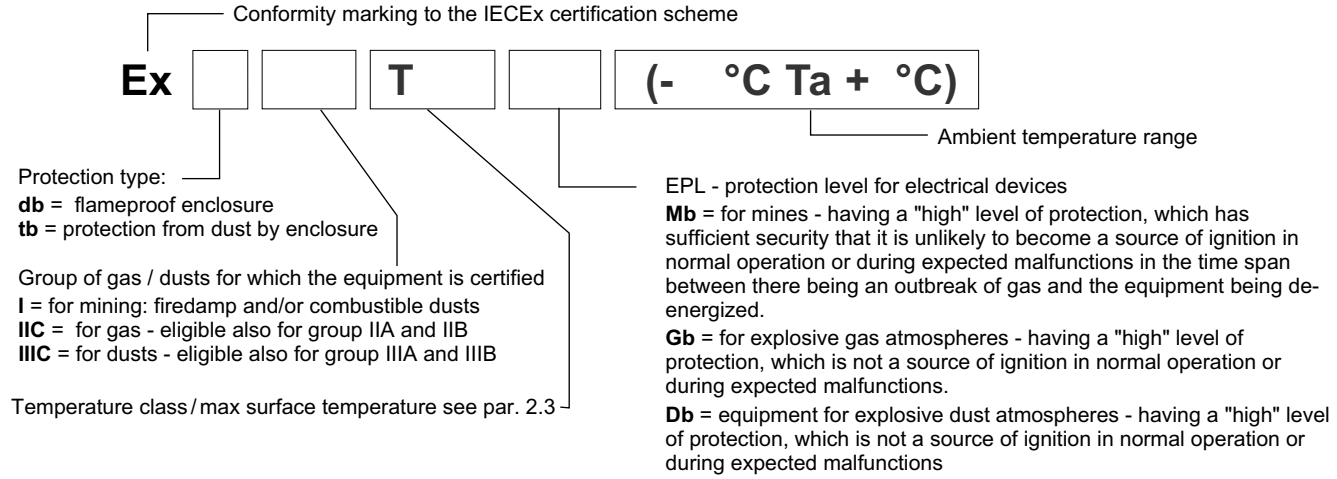
Certificate of conformity (CoC): IECEx TUN 15.0028X
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

IECEx Gb IECEx Db	***KXD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
IECEx Mb	***KXDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

2.2 - IECEx marking

There is a plate with the IECEx mark on each coil.

***KXD2** valves	for gas	Ex db IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T135°C Db (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KXD2 /T5** valves	for gas	Ex db IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T100°C Db (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KDM2** valves	mining	Ex db I Mb (-40°C Ta +80°C)



2.3 - Operating temperatures

These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

Valves for surface plants can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (higher surface temperature allowed).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
IECEx Gb IECEx Db	***KXD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T135°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KXD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T100°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
IECEx Mb	***KXDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	-	-
		of fluid				

3 - INMETRO CLASSIFICATION AND TEMPERATURES

The INMETRO certification requires the classification of the electrical equipment only.

Duplomatic supplies valves with INMETRO certified coils, suitable for application and installation in potentially explosive atmospheres. The mechanical construction of the coil housing is made in order to ensure its resistance to possible internal explosion and to avoid any explosion propagation to the outside environment, matching an “Ex d” type protection (explosion-proof coil).

Moreover, the solenoid is designed to maintain its surface temperature below the limits specified to the relevant class.

The supply always includes the operating and maintenance manual, that contains all the information needed for a correct use of the valve in potentially explosive environment.

3.1 - INMETRO classification

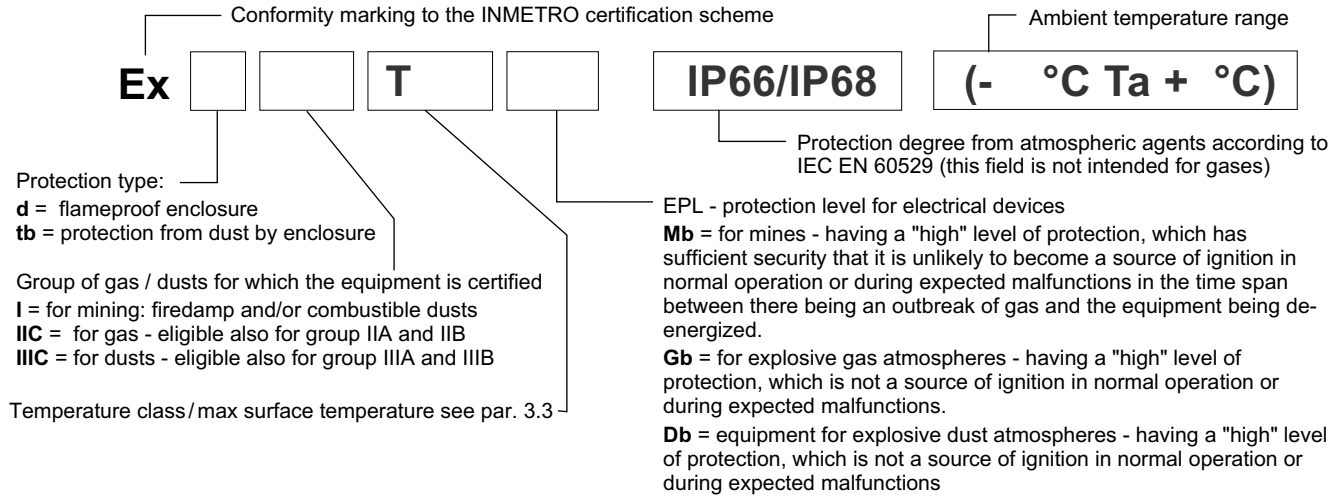
Certificate of conformity: DNV 15.0094 X
The valves are suitable for applications and installations in potentially explosive atmospheres that fall within:

INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db	***KBD2**	equipment intended for use in areas in which explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours, mists or air/dust mixtures are likely to occur occasionally.
INMETRO Mb	***KBDM2**	equipment intended for use in underground parts of mines as well as those parts of surface installations of such mines likely to be endangered by firedamp and/or combustible dust. This equipment is intended to be de-energised in the event of an explosive atmosphere.

3.2 - INMETRO marking

There is a plate with the INMETRO mark on each coil.

***KBD2** valves	for gas	Ex d IIC T4 Gb (-40°C Ta +80°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T154°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +80°C)
***KBD2 /T5** valves	for gas	Ex d IIC T5 Gb (-40°C Ta +55°C)
	for dusts	Ex tb IIIC T129°C Db IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +55°C)
***KBDM2** valves	mining	Ex d I T150° Mb IP66/IP68 (-40°C Ta +75°C)



3.3 - Operating temperatures

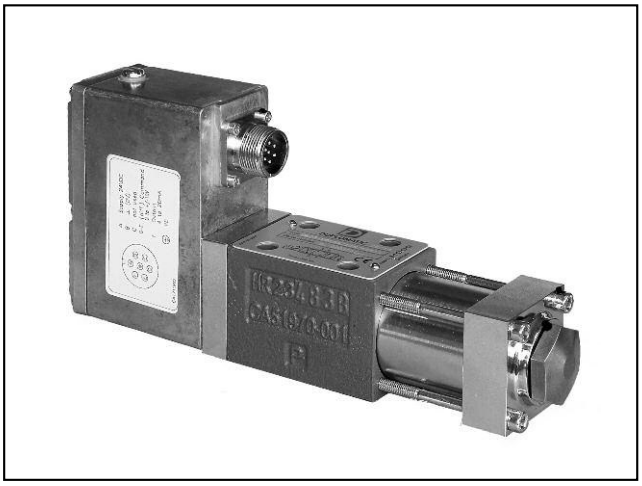
These valves are classified according to their maximum surface temperature (EN 13463-1), which must be lower than the ignition temperature of the gases, vapors and dusts for which the area in which they will be used is classified.

Valves for surface plants can also be used for less limiting temperature classes (higher surface temperature allowed).

		temperature range	**N and V seals**	**NL seals**	Temperature class	eligible also for
INMETRO Gb INMETRO Db	***KBD2**	of ambient	-20 / +80 °C	-40 / +80 °C	T4 (gas) T154°C (dusts)	T3, T2, T1 T200°C and higher
		of fluid				
	***KBD2 /T5**	of ambient	-20 / +55 °C	-40 / +55 °C	T5 (gas) T129°C (dusts)	T4, T3, T2, T1 T135°C and higher
		of fluid	-20 / +60 °C	-40 / +60 °C		
INMETRO Mb	***KBDM2**	of ambient	-20 / +75 °C	-40 / +75 °C	T150°C	-
		of fluid				

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DXJ3

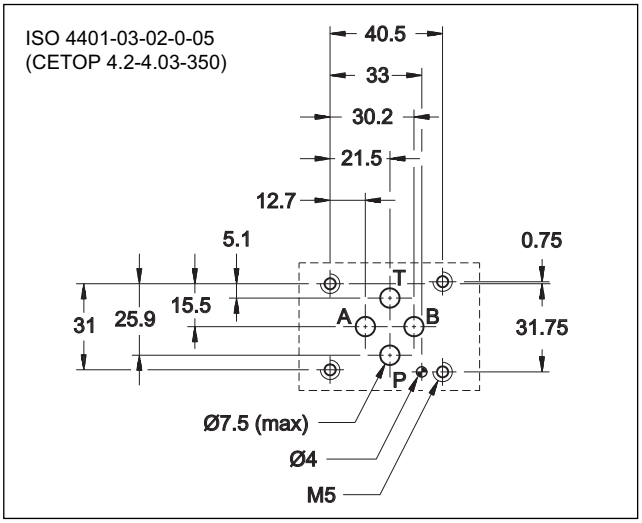
ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC SERVOVALVE WITH INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

SERIES 10

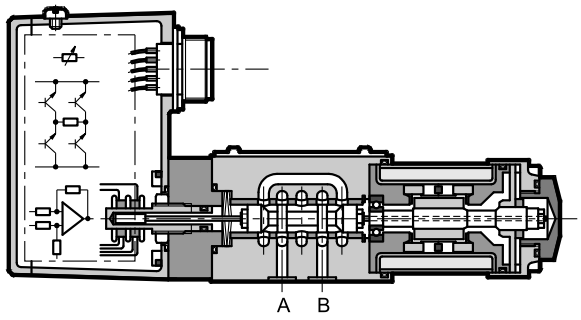
SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

p max **350** bar
Q max (see performances table)

MOUNTING SURFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DXJ3 valve is a four-way servo-proportional valve where the spool moves inside a sleeve. This valve has a direct drive with a linear force motor resulting in high dynamic performances which are independent of system pressure. The spool position is controlled by a linear transducer (LVDT) with closed loop which ensures high precision and repeatability.

— It is available in four different flow rate control ranges up to 40 l/min, with spools with zero overlap and a mounting surface in compliance with ISO 4401 (CETOP RP 121H) standards.

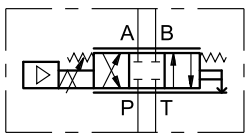
— The valve is featured by integrated electronic based on SMD technology which ensures standard regulations and simplifies the electric wiring. The unit does not require any adjustment other than the possible electronic regulation of the zero.

— Suitable for control applications with closed loop of position, velocity and pressure. With a loss of power or with a zero reference signal, the spool goes automatically at rest-position. In this position the valve has a minimum leakage, depending on the operating pressure (see the performances table).

PERFORMANCES (with mineral oil of viscosity 36 cSt at 50°C)

Maximum operating pressure Ports P - A - B Port T	bar	 350 50
Rated flow Q nom (with Δp 70 bar P - T)	l/min	5 - 10 - 20 - 40
Null leakage flow (with p = 140 bar)	l/min	≤ 3% of Q nom
Hysteresis	% In	< 0,2
Threshold	% In	< 0,1
Thermal drift (with ΔT= 50°C)	% In	< 1,5
Response time	ms	≤ 12
Vibration on the three axes	g	30
Electric features	see paragraph 3	
Protection degree according CEI EN 60529	IP 65	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	5 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	according to ISO 4406:1999 class 17/15/12 (16/14/11 for longer life)	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	2,5

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



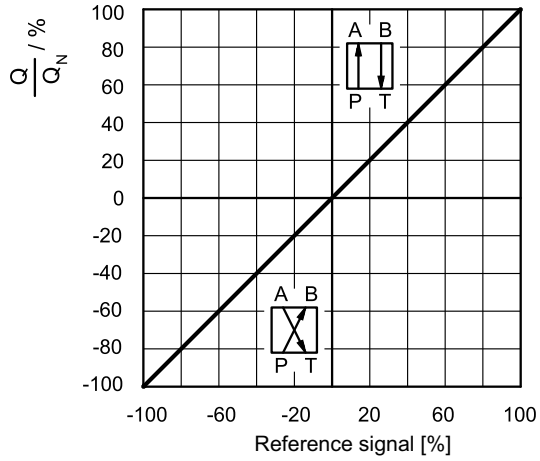
1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	X	J	3	-	D	0	L		/	10		/	E0	K11

- Servo-proportional valve with bushing spool
- Integrated electronics and position feedback
- Rated size ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)
- Symmetric spool
- Spool with zero overlap
- Spool with a linear flow rate curve
- Rated flow (with p = 70 bar P - T)
  05 = 5 l/min **20** = 20 l/min
  10 = 10 l/min **40** = 40 l/min
- Series No. (from 10 to 19 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)
- Seals:
  N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
  V = FPM seals for special fluids
- Reference signal: ±10V (other signals available on request)
- 6 + PE pole connector

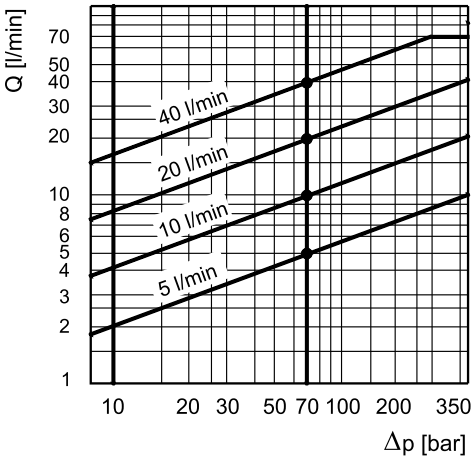
2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

REFERENCE / FLOW RATE CURVE



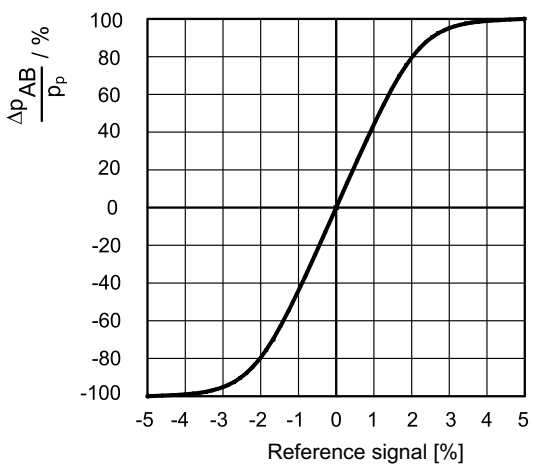
Typical flow rate curves at constant Δp = 70 bar P-T according to the reference signal.
NOTE: with positive reference signal connected to pin D the valve regulates P - A / B - T.

FLOW RATE CURVE ACCORDING TO ΔP



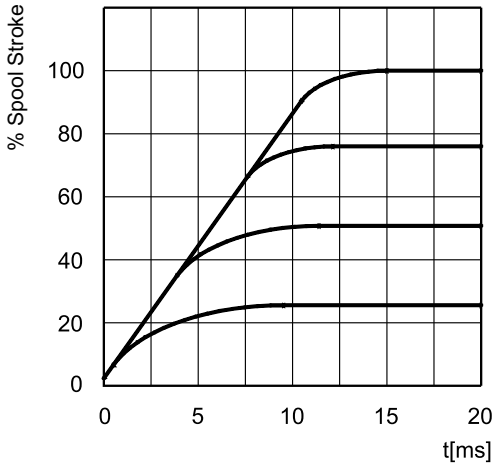
The diagram states the maximum valve controlled flow rate according to the pressure drop between the P and T ports.

PRESSURE GAIN

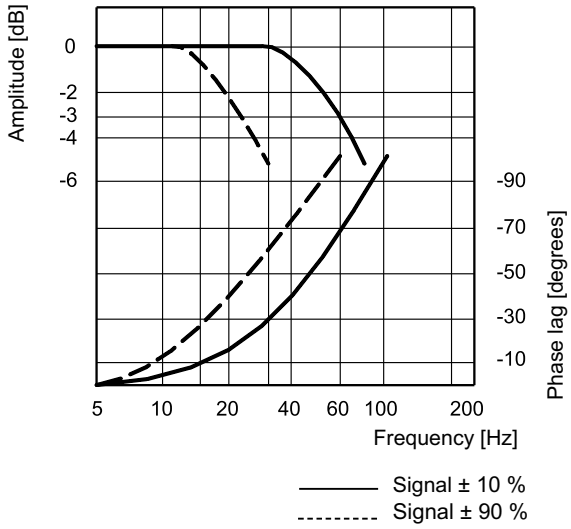


The diagram shows the valve pressure gain, expressed as % of the ratio between the port pressure variation in A or B (Δp AB) and the P system pressure, according to the reference signal. In practice, the pressure gain states the valve reaction towards external disturbances aimed at changing the actuator position.

RESPONSE TIME

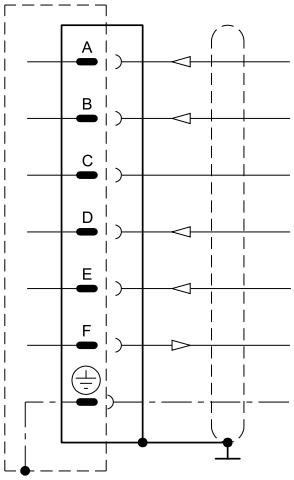


FREQUENCY RESPONSE



3 - ELECTRICAL FEATURES

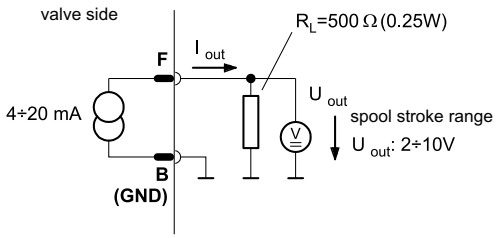
CONNECTION WIRING



Pin	Values	Function	NOTES
A	24 VDC	Supply	From 19 to 32 VDC $I_{A\ MAX}$ = 1,2 A
B	0 V	Signal ground	0 V
C	----	Not used	----
D	± 10 V	Input rated command	R_e = 10 kΩ (see **NOTE 1**)
E	0 V	Input rated command	----
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Spool position	R_L = from 300 to 500 Ω (see **NOTE 2**)
PE	----	Protective earth	----

NOTE 1: The input stage is a differential amplifier. With positive reference signal connected to pin D, valve opening P - A e B - T is achieved. With a zero reference signal the spool is in centred position. The spool stroke is proportional to U_D - U_E. If only one command signal is available (single-end), pin E must be connected to pin B (0V ground).

NOTE 2: The spool position value can be measured at pin F (see diagram right). The position signal output goes from 4 to 20 mA. The centered position is at 12 mA, while 20 mA corresponds to 100% valve opening P - A and B - T. This monitoring allows to detect a cable break when I_F = 0V.



General requirements:

- External fuse = 1,6 A
- Minimum cross-section of all leads ≈0,75 mm²
- When making electric connections to the valve (shield, protective earth) appropriate measures must be taken to ensure that locally different earth potentials do not results in excessive ground currents.
- The differential and the spool position signal lines must be connected to the mating connector housing at valve side and to the 0V (signal ground) at cabinet side.
- **EMC**: meets the requirements of EN 55011:1998, class B, and the immunity regulation according to EN 61000-6-2:1998

4 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

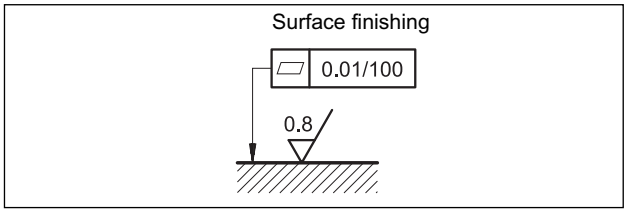
Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department. Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

5 - INSTALLATION

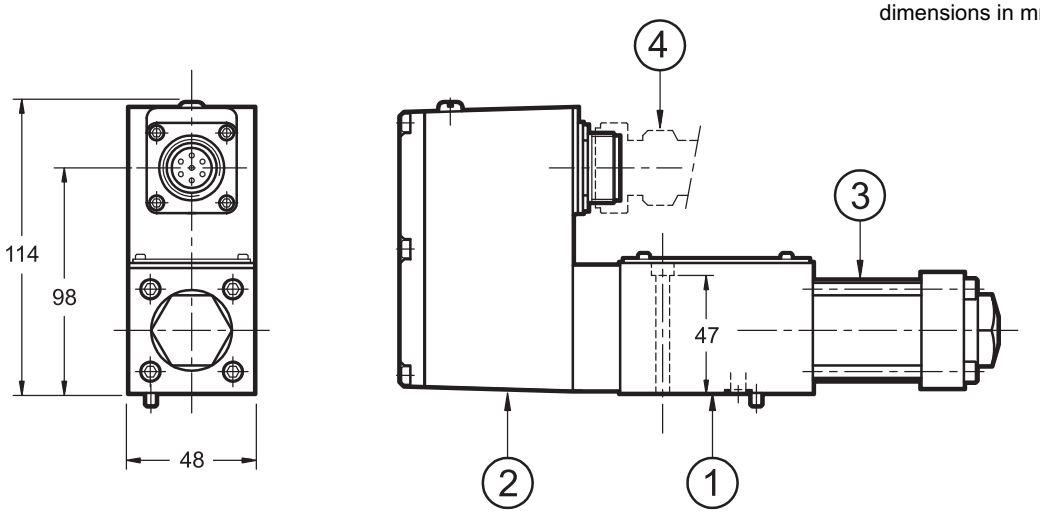
The DXJ3 valve can be installed in any position without impairing its correct operation.

The valve is fixed by means of screws on a flat surface with planarity between 0,01 mm over 100 mm and roughness R_a < 0,8 µm. If the minimum values are not observed, the fluid can easily leak between the valve and the mounting surface. While mounting pay attention to the environment and valve cleanliness.



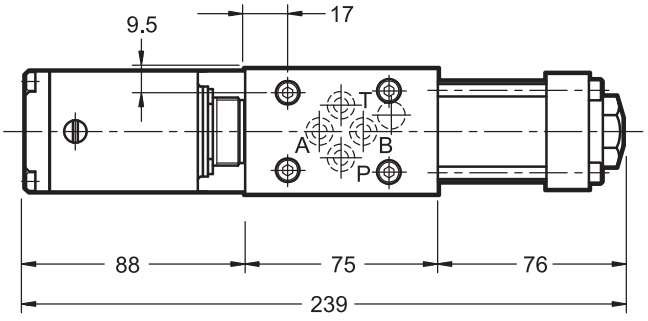
6 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm



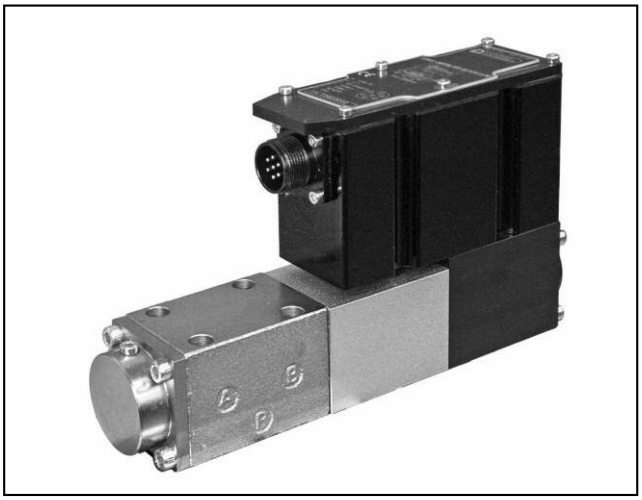
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore N. 1 OR type 2031 (7.66x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Integrated electronics
3	Linear force motor
4	Electric connector 7 pins DIN 43563 - IP67 PG11 EX7S/L/10 cod. 3890000003 (**to be ordered separately**)

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts SHC M5 x 55 - ISO 4762
Torque: 8,5 Nm



DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DXE3J

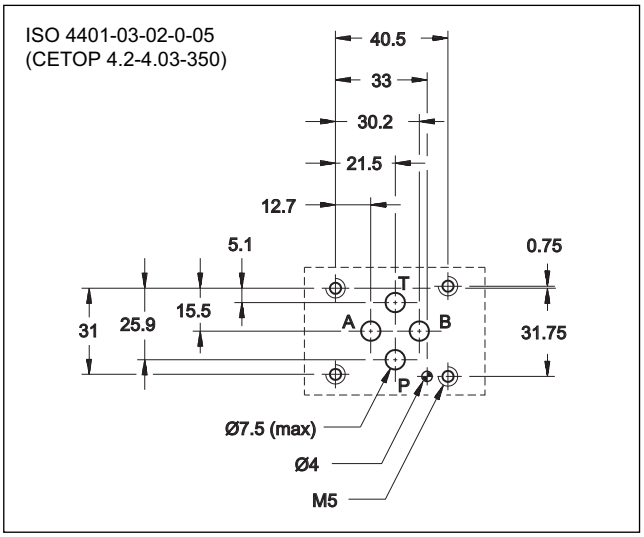
HIGH RESPONSE SERVO-PROPORTIONAL VALVE WITH FEEDBACK AND INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

SERIES 30

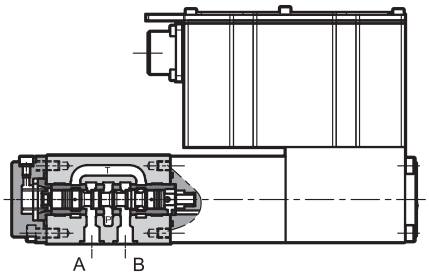
SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 03)

p max **350** bar
Q max **70** l/min

MOUNTING INTERFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DXE3J valve is a four-way (3 + fail-safe position) servo-proportional valve where the spool moves inside a sleeve. It is operated by a proportional solenoid highly dynamic, which achieves high performance and not requires pilot pressure. The spool position is controlled by a linear transducer (LVDT) in closed loop which ensures high precision and repeatability.

— It is available in four different flow ranges up to 40 l/min, with spools with zero overlap.

— The valve is featured by integral electronic based on SMD technology which ensures standard regulations and simplifies the electric wiring. The unit does not require any adjustment other than the possible electronic regulation of the zero.

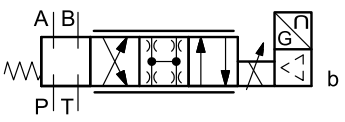
— Suitable for control applications with closed loop of position, velocity and pressure. With a power down or without the enable input, the spool moves automatically at fail-safe position.

PERFORMANCES

(with mineral oil of viscosity 36 cSt at 50°C)

Maximum operating pressure Ports P - A - B Port T	bar	 350 250
Rated flow Q nom (with Δp 70 bar P - T)	l/min	5 - 10 - 20 - 40
Hysteresis	% In	< 0,2
Threshold	% In	< 0,1
Thermal drift (with ΔT= 40 °C)	% In	< 1,0
Response time (0-100%)	ms	≤ 10
Vibration on the three axes	g	30
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	5 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	according to ISO 4406:1999 class 17/15/12 (16/14/11 for longer life)	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	2,6

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	X	E	3	J	-				/	30		-		K11	

Servo-proportional valve with spool in sleeve

Electric proportional control

Size ISO 4401-03

On-board electronic and position feedback

Spools with linear flowrate curve
LZ = zero overlap for low leakage (**standard**)
LU = zero overlap for higher gain

Rated flow (with Δp = 70 bar P - T)
05 = 5 l/min **20** = 20 l/min
10 = 10 l/min **40** = 40 l/min

Fail safe type
F1 = closed centre
F3 = float
FC = cross centre

Series No.
(from 30 to 39 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)

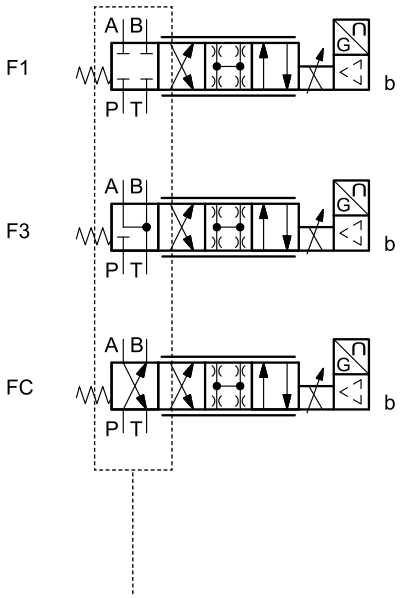
Seals:
N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
V = FPM seals for special fluids

Command value:
E0 = voltage ±10 V
E1 = current 4 ÷ 20 mA

6 + PE pole connector

Pin C function:
A = external enable
B = internal enable
C = 0V monitor

2 - SPOOLS



leakage flow in fail safe position at 100 bar [cm³/min]		
F1	P → A	20
	P → B	30
	A → T	30
	B → T	30
F3	P → A	20
	P → B	30

flow rate	spool type	fail safe type		
		F1	**F3**	**FC**
05	LZ	■	■	-
	LU	□	□	-
10	LZ	■	■	-
	LU	□	□	-
20	LZ	■	■	■
	LU	□	□	-
40	LZ	■	■	■
	LU	□	□	-

■ available □ on request
- not available

FAIL SAFE POSITION

When a power failure occurs, the electronics de/energize the solenoid and the spool will take the fail safe position by means of the centering springs.

3 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

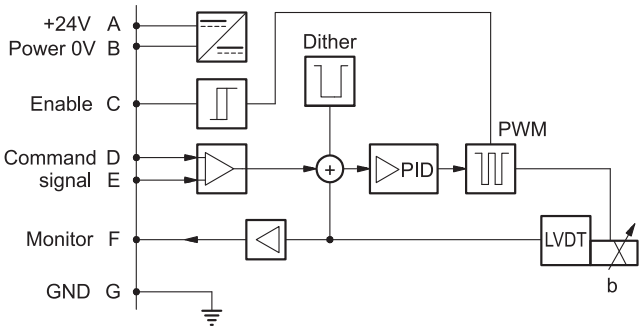
4 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

4.1 - Electrical on board electronics

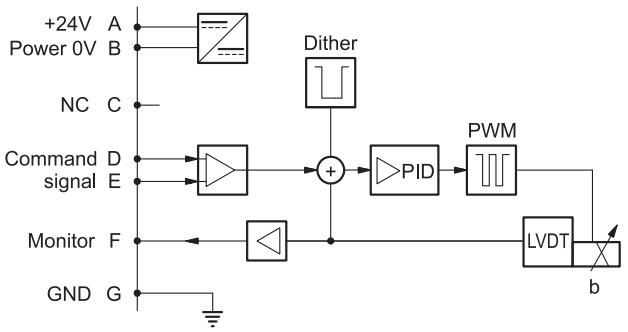
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 35 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	35
Maximum solenoid current	A	2.6
Fuse protection, external		(fast), max current 4A
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, LVDT sensor error, cable breakdown, supply voltage failure
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

4.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

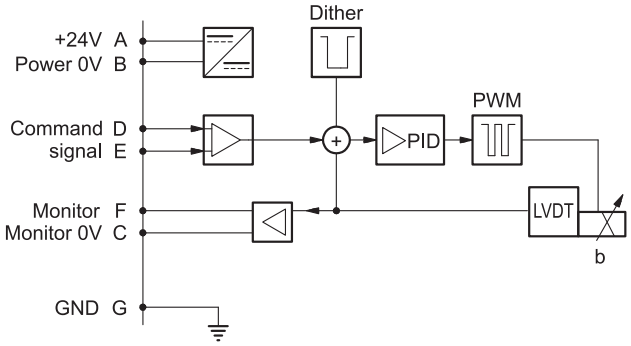
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

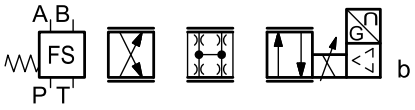


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

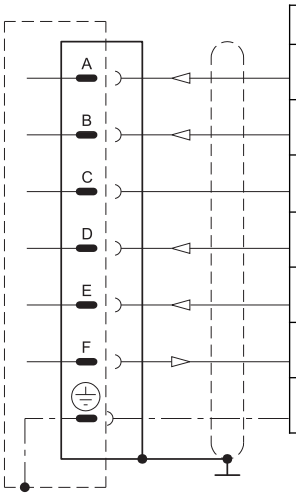


5 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

The reference signal must be between -10V and +10V. The monitor feature of versions B anc C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**

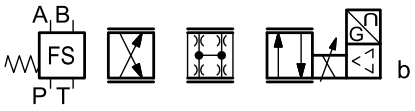


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	± 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	± 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

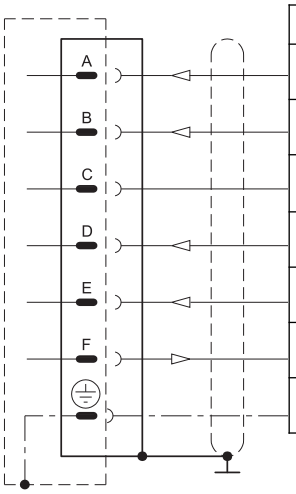
6 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

The monitor feature of versions B anc C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**

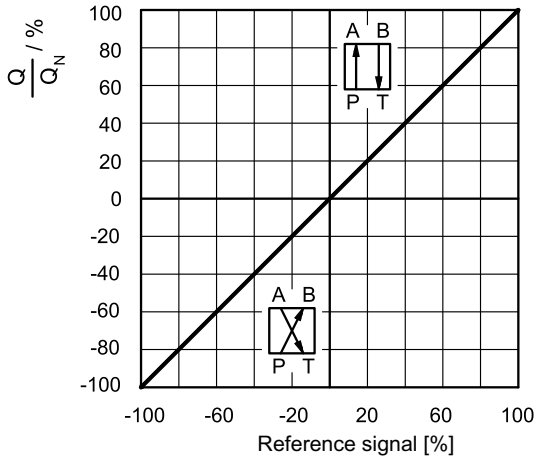


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

7 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

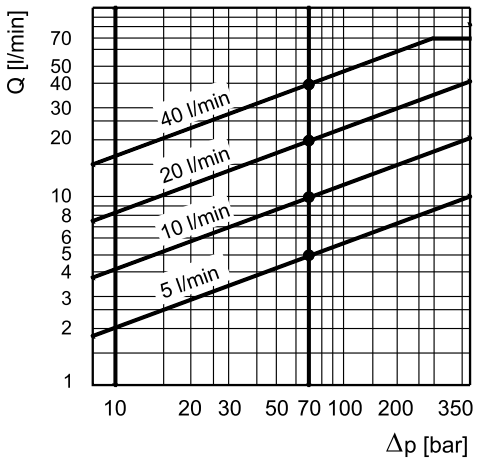
(measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

REFERENCE / FLOW RATE CURVE



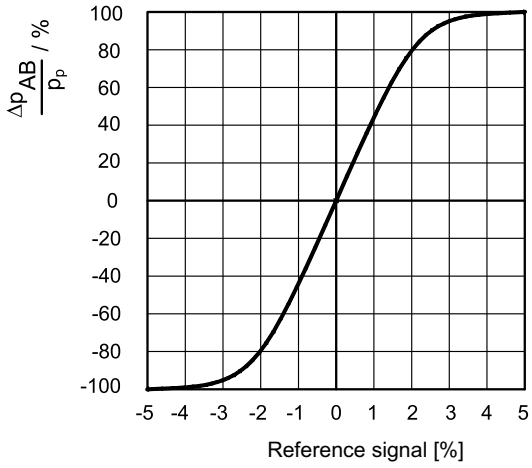
Typical flow rate curves at constant Δp = 70 bar P-T according to the reference signal.
NOTE: with positive reference signal connected to pin D the valve regulates P - A / B - T.

FLOW RATE CURVE ACCORDING TO Δp



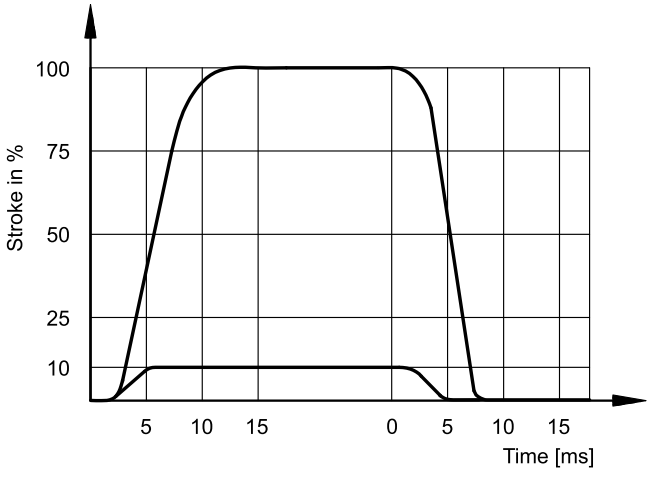
The diagram states the maximum valve controlled flow rate according to the pressure drop between the P and T ports.

PRESSURE GAIN (LZ)

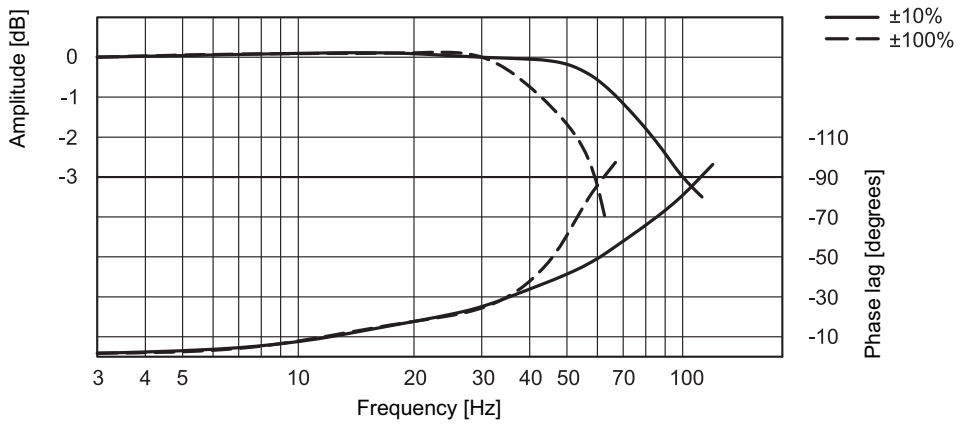


The diagram shows the valve pressure gain, expressed as % of the ratio between the port pressure variation in A or B (Δp AB) and the P system pressure, according to the reference signal. In practice, the pressure gain states the valve reaction towards external disturbances aimed at changing the actuator position.

RESPONSE TIME

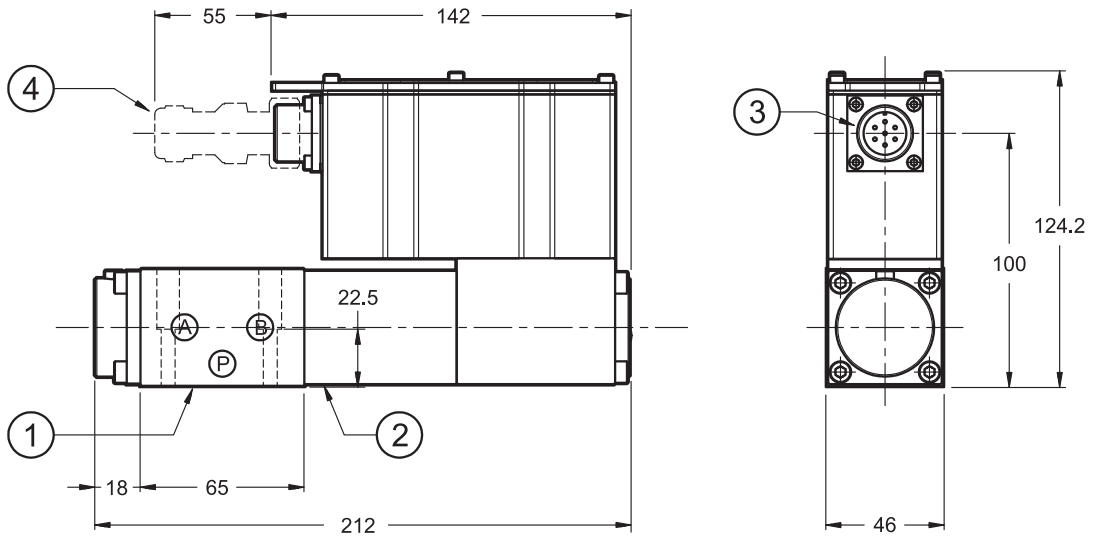


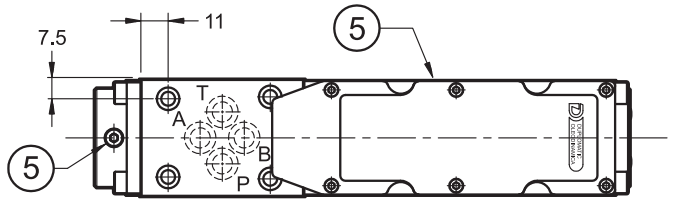
FREQUENCY RESPONSE



8 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm





1	Valve body with mounting surface sealing rings: N. 4 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) 90 Shore
2	Control solenoid with position transducer
3	Main connection
4	Mating connector. **To be ordered separately.** See paragraph 9
5	Air breather. Allen key: 3 Tightening torque 2.5 Nm

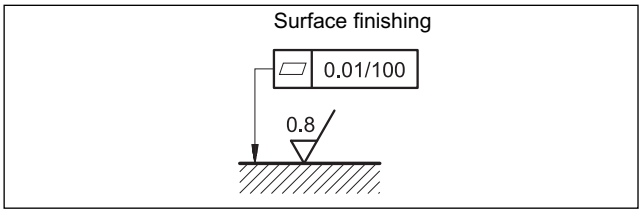
Fastening bolts: 4 SHC screws M5 x 30
Torque: 5 Nm ± 10% (A8.8)

9 - INSTALLATION

The valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

Take care to the cleanliness of the mounting surfaces and surrounding environment upon installation.

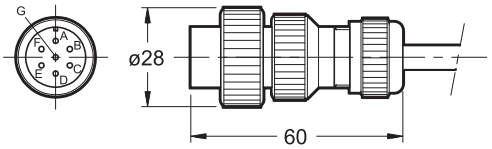


10 - ACCESSORIES

(to be ordered separately)

10.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic can provide a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

10.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm^2
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm^2

Signal: 0,50 mm^2

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

10.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

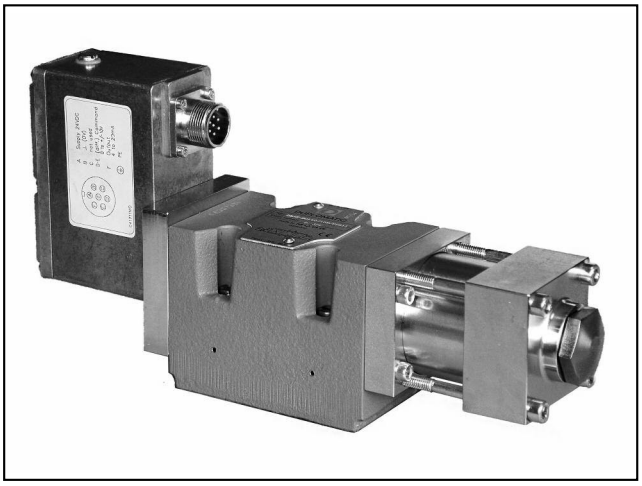
11 - SUBPLATES

(see catalogue 51 000)

PMMD-AI3G rear ports
PMMD-AL3G side ports
Ports dimensions: P, T, A, B: 3/8” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DXJ5

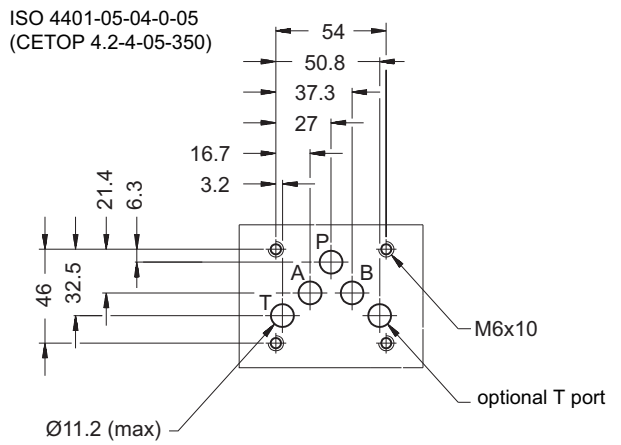
ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC SERVOVALVE WITH INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

SERIES 10

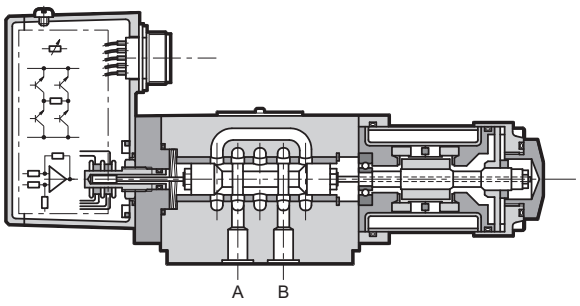
SUBPLATE MOUNTING
ISO 4401-05 (CETOP R05)

p max **350** bar
Q max (see performances table)

MOUNTING SURFACE



OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— The DXJ5 is a four-way servo-proportional valve where the spool moves inside a sleeve. This valve has a direct drive with a linear force motor resulting in high dynamic performances independent of system pressure. A linear transducer (LVDT) with closed loop controls the spool position, ensuring high precision and repeatability.

— It is available in four different flow rate control ranges up to 100 l/min, with spools with zero overlap and a ISO 4401 (CETOP RP 121H) mounting surface.

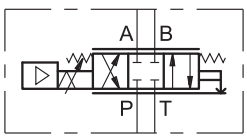
— The valve is featured by integrated electronic based on SMD technology which ensures standard regulations and simplifies the electric wiring. The unit does not require any adjustment other than the possible electronic regulation of the zero.

— Suitable for control applications with closed loop of position, velocity and pressure. With a loss of power or with a zero reference signal, the spool goes automatically at rest-position. In this position the valve has a minimum leakage, depending on the operating pressure (see the performances table).

PERFORMANCES (with mineral oil of viscosity 36 cSt at 50°C)

Maximum operating pressure Ports P - A - B Port T	bar	 350 50
Rated flow Q nom (with Δp 70 bar P - T)	l/min	60 ÷ 100
Null leakage flow (with p=140 bar)	l/min	≤ 3% of Q nom
Hysteresis	% In	< 0,2
Threshold	% In	< 0,1
Thermal drift (with ΔT= 50°C)	% In	< 1,5
Response time	ms	≤ 20
Vibration on the three axes	g	30
Electric features	see paragraph 3	
Protection degree according CEI EN 60529	IP 65	
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	5 ÷ 400
Fluid contamination degree	according to ISO 4406:1999 class 17/15/12 (16/14/11 for longer life)	
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25
Mass	kg	6,3

HYDRAULIC SYMBOL



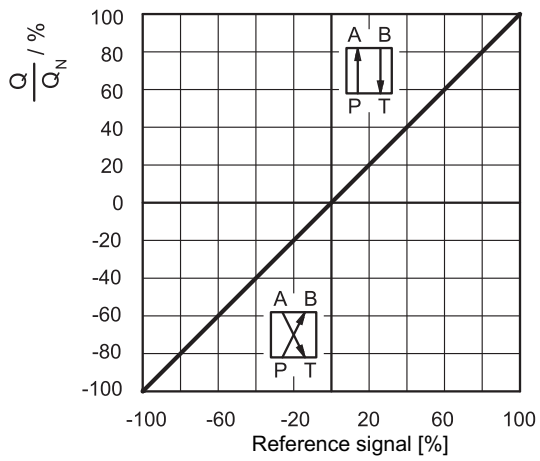
1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE

D	X	J	5	-	D	0	L		/	10		/	E0	K11

- Servo-proportional-valve with bushing spool
- Integrated electronics and position feedback
- Rated size ISO 4401-05 (CETOP 05)
- Symmetric spool
- Spool with zero overlap
- Spool with a linear characteristic of flow
- Rated flow (with Δp = 70 bar P - T)
  060 = 60 l/min **100** = 100 l/min
- Series N. (from 10 to 19 sizes and mounting dimensions remain unchanged)
- Seals:
  N = NBR seals for mineral oil (**standard**)
  V = FPM seals for special fluids
- Reference signal: ±10V (other signals available on request)
- 6 + PE pole connector

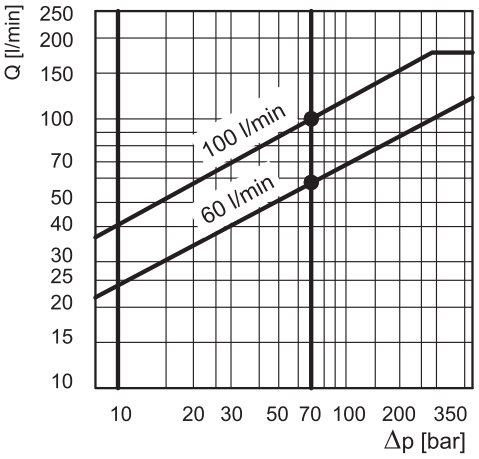
2 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (measured with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

REFERENCE / FLOW RATE CURVE



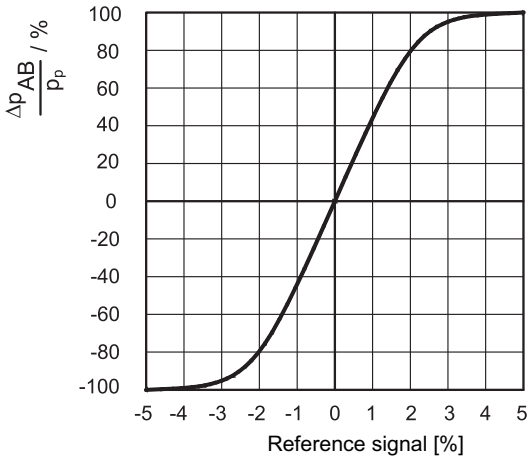
Typical flow rate curves at constant Δp = 70 bar P-T according to the reference signal.
NOTE: with positive reference signal connected to pin D the valve regulates P - A / B - T.

FLOW RATE CURVE ACCORDING TO ΔP



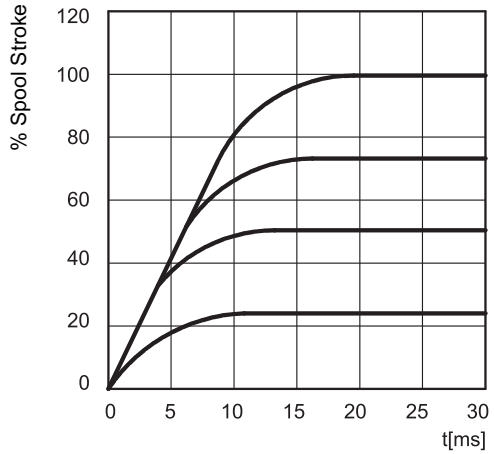
The diagram states the maximum valve controlled flow rate according to the pressure drop between the P and T ports.

PRESSURE GAIN

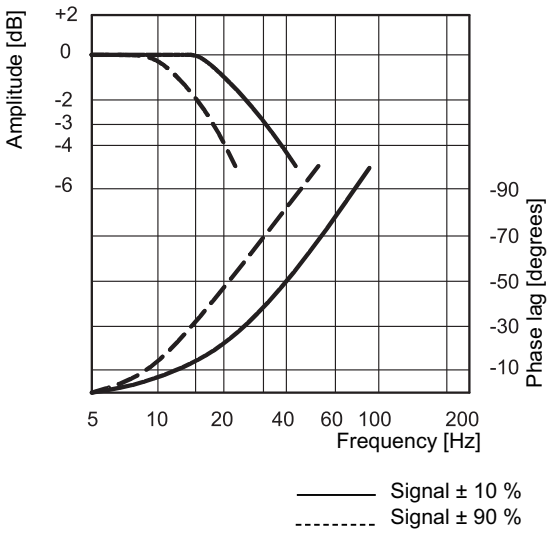


The diagram on the left shows the valve pressure gain, expressed as % of the ratio between the port pressure variation in A or B (Δp AB) and the P system pressure, according to the reference signal. Practically, the pressure gain states the valve reaction towards external disturbances aimed at changing the actuator position.

STEP RESPONSE

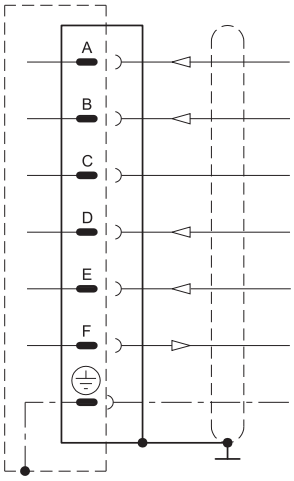


FREQUENCY RESPONSE



3 - ELECTRICAL FEATURES

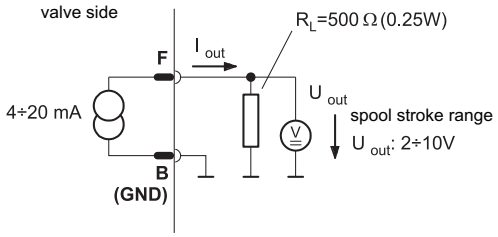
CONNECTION WIRING



Pin	Values	Function	NOTES
A	24 VDC	Supply	From 19 to 32 VDC $I_{A\ MAX.}$ = 2,2 A
B	0 V	Signal ground	0 V
C	----	Not used	----
D	± 10 V	Input rated command	R_e = 10 kΩ (see **NOTE 1**)
E	0 V	Input rated command	----
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Spool position	R_L = from 300 to 500 Ω (see **NOTE 2**)
PE	----	Protective earth	----

NOTE 1: The input stage is a differential amplifier. With positive reference signal connected to pin D, valve opening P - A e B - T is achieved. With a zero reference signal the spool is in centred position. The spool stroke is proportional to U_D - U_E. If only one command signal is available (single-end), pin E must be connected to pin B (0V ground).

NOTE 2: The spool position value can be measured at pin F (see diagram right). The position signal output goes from 4 to 20 mA. The centered position is at 12 mA, while 20 mA, corresponds to 100% valve opening P - A and B - T. This monitoring allows to detect a cable break when I_F = 0V.



General requirements:

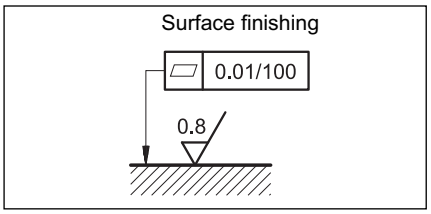
- External fuse = 2,5 A
- Minimum cross-section of all leads ≈ 0,75 mm²
- When making electric connections to the valve (shield, protective earth) appropriate measures must be taken to ensure that locally different earth potentials do not results in excessive ground currents.
- The differential and the spool position signal lines must be connected to the mating connector housing at valve side and to the 0V (signal ground) at cabinet side.
- **EMC**: meets the requirements of EN 55011:1998, class B, and the immunity regulation according to EN 61000-6-2:1998

4 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department. Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

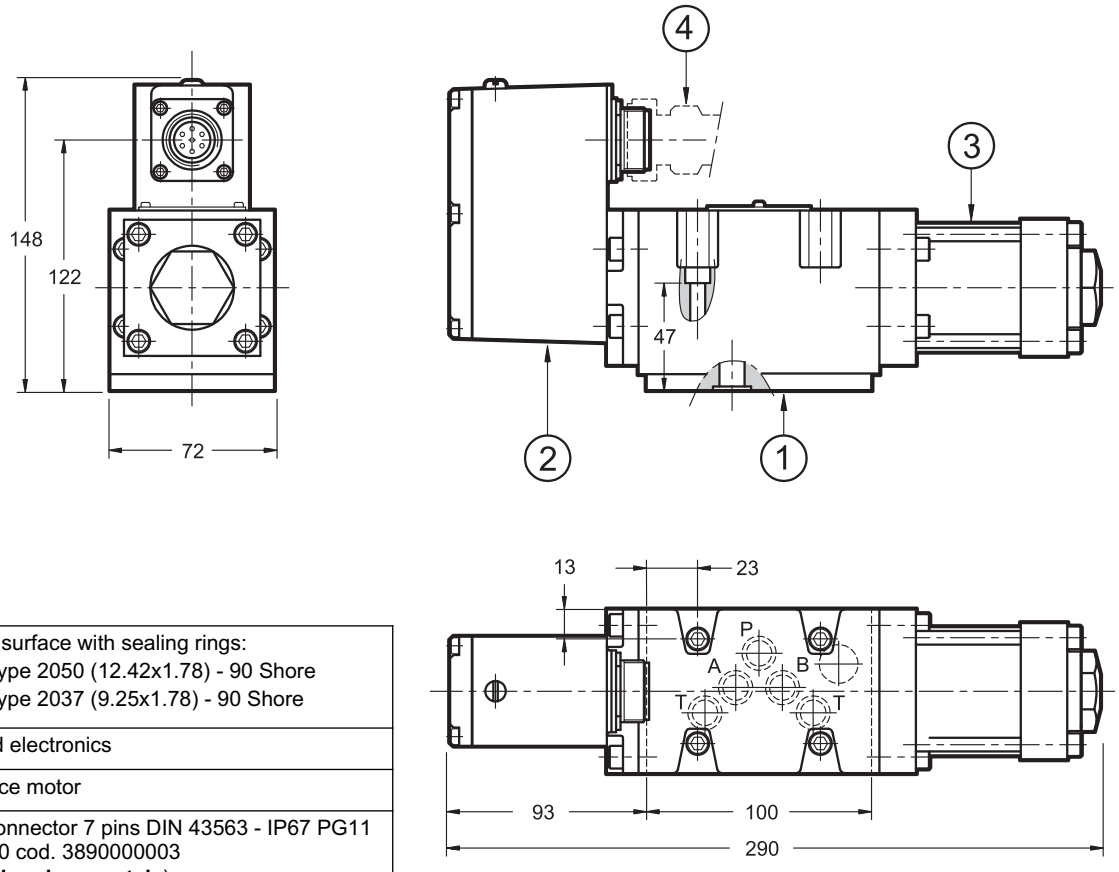
5 - INSTALLATION

The DXJ5 valve can be installed in any position without impairing its correct operation.
The valve is fixed by means of screws on a flat surface with planarity between 0,01 mm over 100 mm and roughness R_a < 0,8 µm. If the minimum values are not observed, the fluid can easily leak between the valve and the mounting surface. While mounting pay attention to the environment and valve cleanliness.



7 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

dimensions in mm

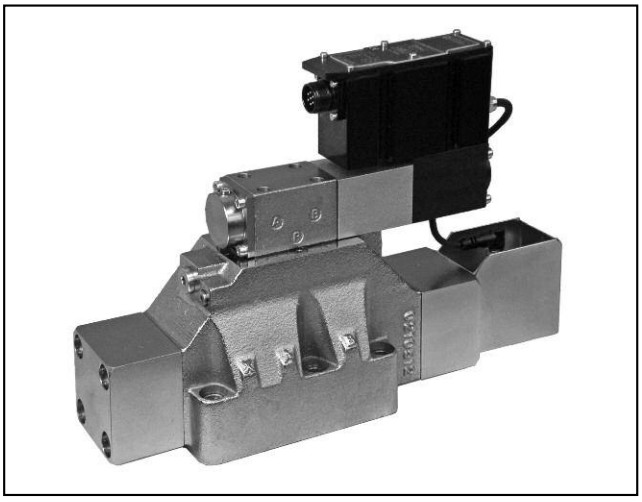


1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: N. 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore N. 1 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Integrated electronics
3	Linear force motor
4	Electric connector 7 pins DIN 43563 - IP67 PG11 EX7S/L/10 cod. 3890000003 (**to be ordered separately**)

Fastening bolts: 4 bolts SHC M6 x 60 - ISO 4762
Torque: 13 Nm

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com



DXPE*J

DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE PILOT OPERATED, WITH OBE AND FEEDBACK

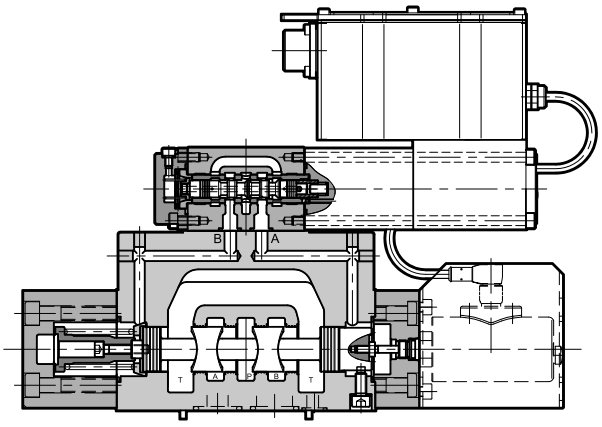
SERIES 30

SUBPLATE MOUNTING

DXPE5J	**CETOP P05**
DXPE5RJ	**ISO 4401-05** (CETOP R05)
DXPE7J	**ISO 4401-07** (CETOP 07)
DXPE8J	**ISO 4401-08** (CETOP 08)

p max (see performance table)
Q max (see performance table)

OPERATING PRINCIPLE



— DXPE*J are directional control valves operated by a servo-proportional pilot, with mounting surface compliant with ISO 4401 standards.

— The spool position is controlled by a linear transducer LVDT in closed loop, which ensures high precision and repeatability. In the event of switch-off or inactive electronics the main spool is set to a fail-safe position by springs.

— The valve is featured by integral electronic based on SMD technology which ensures standard regulations and simplifies the electric wiring. The unit does not require any adjustment.

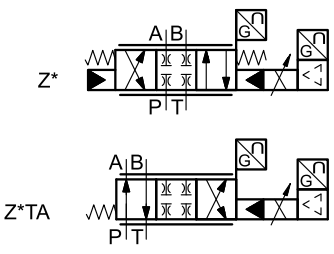
— The valve is easy to install. The driver directly manages digital settings. In the event of special applications, you can customize the settings using the optional kit (see par. 15.3).

PERFORMANCES

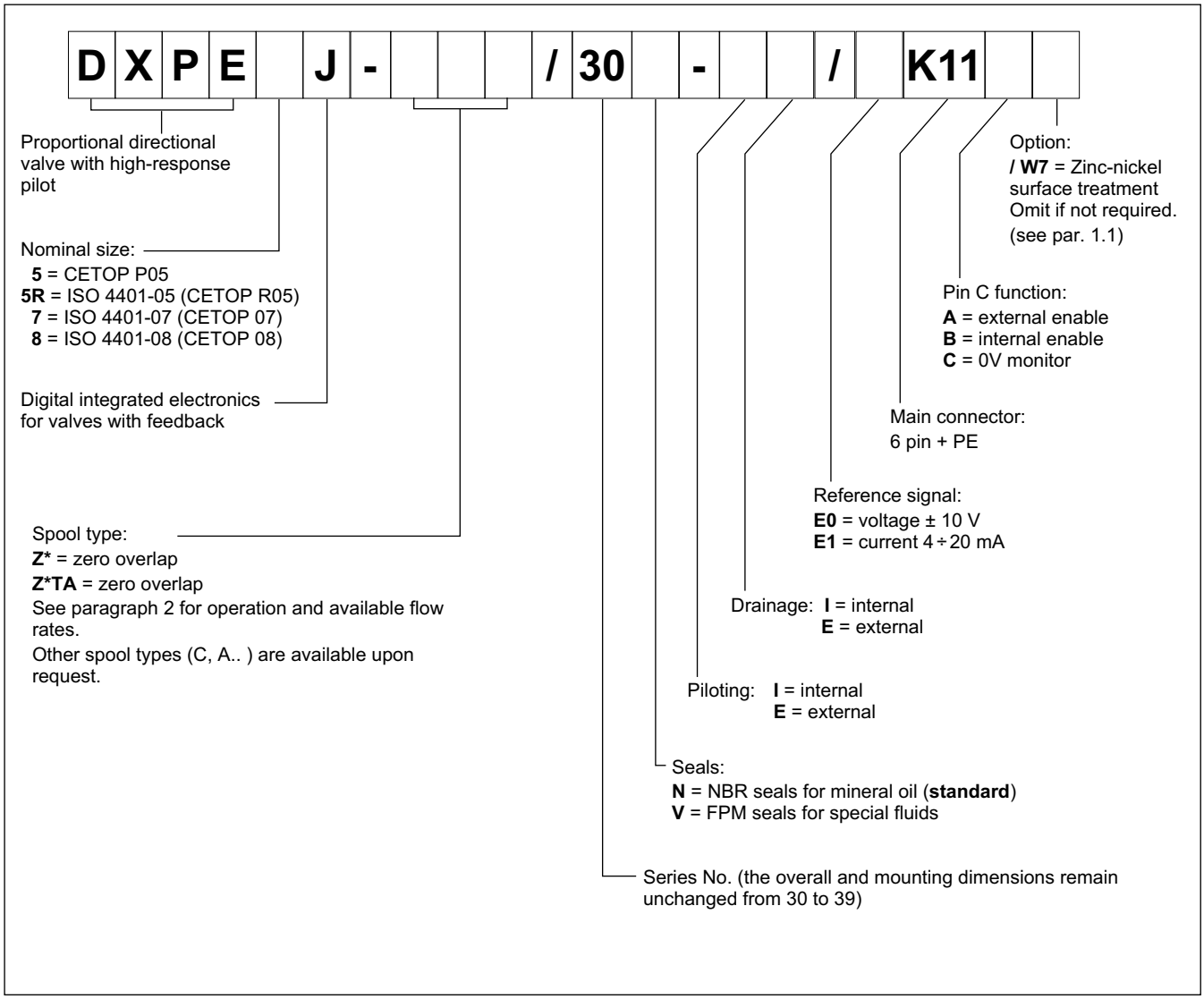
(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C and p = 140 bar)

		DXPE5J DXPE5RJ	DXPE7J	DXPE8J
Max operating pressure: P - A - B ports T - X - Y ports	bar	350 250		
Controlled flow with Δp 10 bar P-T	l/min	100	200	400
Hysteresis	% Q_{max}	< 0,2%		
Repeatability	% Q_{max}	± 0,1%		
Electrical characteristics		see paragraph 3		
Ambient temperature range	°C	-20 / +60		
Fluid temperature range	°C	-20 / +80		
Fluid viscosity range	cSt	10 ÷ 400		
Fluid contamination degree	according to ISO 4406:1999 class 17/15/12 (16/14/11 for longer life)			
Recommended viscosity	cSt	25		
Mass	kg	8,5	10,5	17

HYDRAULIC SYMBOLS (typical)



1 - IDENTIFICATION CODE



1.1 - Surface treatments

The standard valve is supplied with surface treatment of phosphating black.

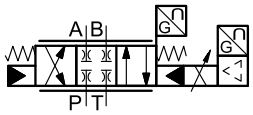
The zinc-nickel finishing makes the valve suitable to ensure a salt spray resistance up to **600** hours (test operated according to UNI EN ISO 9227 standards and test evaluation operated according to UNI EN ISO 10289 standards).

2 - AVAILABLE CONFIGURATIONS

The valve configuration depends on the combination of spool type and rated flow.

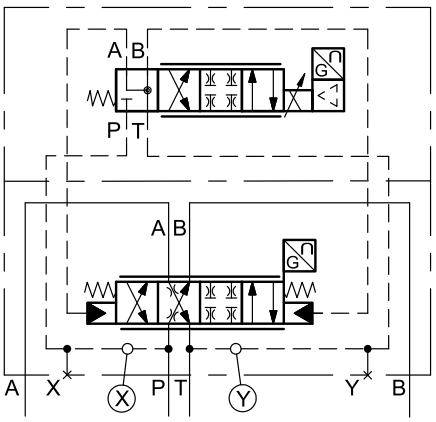
3 positions with spring centering

Z*



valve type	**Z***	Controlled flow with Δp 10 bar P-T
DXPE5J DXPE5RJ	**100**	100 l/min
DXPE7J	**120**	120 l/min
	200	200 l/min
DXPE8J	**250**	250 l/min
	400	400 l/min

detailed symbol

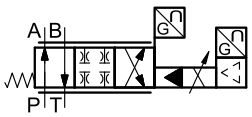


OFFSET POSITION

After electrical swith-off or Enable signal swich-off (version K11A) the main spool moves to springs offset position, with limited opening (1%... 6% of main spool stroke in direction P-B / A-T)

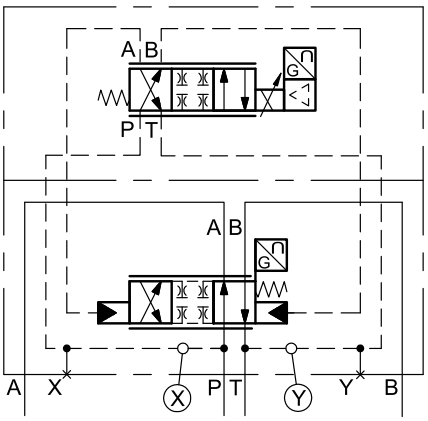
3 positions with spring offset

Z*TA



valve type	**Z*TA**	Controlled flow with Δp 10 bar P-T
DXPE5J DXPE5RJ	**100**	100 l/min
DXPE7J	**120**	120 l/min
	200	200 l/min
DXPE8J	**250**	250 l/min
	400	400 l/min

detailed symbol



FAIL SAFE POSITION

After electrical swith-off or Enable signal swich-off (version K11A) the main spool moves by spring to the fail-safe position P - A / B -T, wide open.

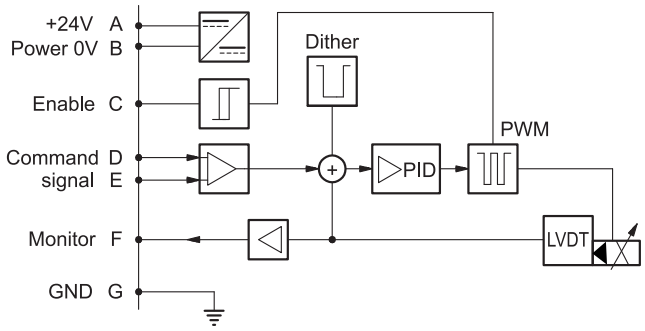
3 - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

3.1 - Electrical on board electronics

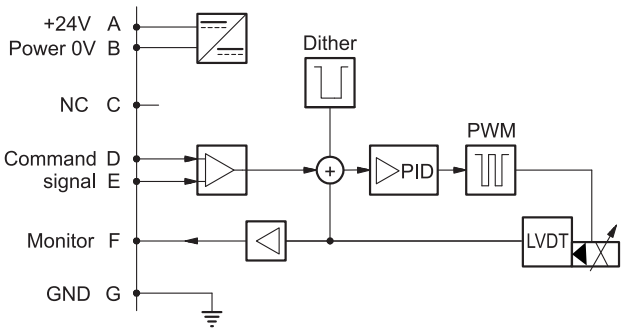
Duty cycle		100% (continuous operation)
Protection class according to EN 60529		IP65 / IP67
Supply voltage	V DC	24 (from 19 to 30 VDC), ripple max 3 Vpp
Power consumption	VA	35
Maximum solenoid current	A	2.6
Fuse protection, external		(fast), max current 4A
Command signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ri > 11 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ri = 58 Ohm)
Monitor signals: voltage (E0) current (E1)	V DC mA	±10 (Impedance Ro > 1 kOhm) 4 ÷ 20 (Impedance Ro = 500 Ohm)
Managed breakdowns		Overload and electronics overheating, LVDT sensor error, cable breakdown, supply voltage failure
Communication		LIN-bus Interface (with the optional kit)
Connection		7 - pin MIL-C-5015-G (DIN-EN 175201-804)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) emissions EN 61000-6-4 immunity EN 61000-6-2		According to 2004/108/EC standards

3.2 - On-board electronics diagrams

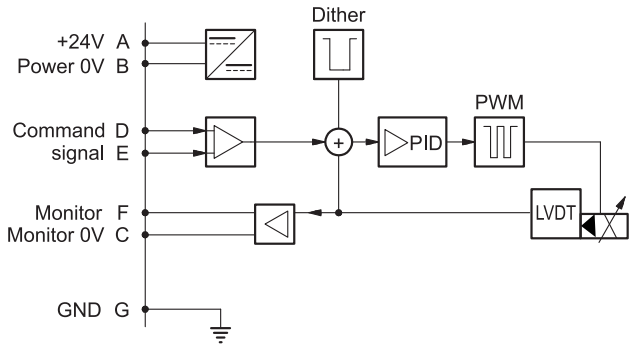
VERSION **A** - External Enable



VERSION **B** - Internal Enable

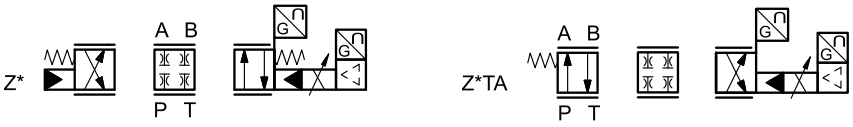


VERSION **C** - 0V Monitor

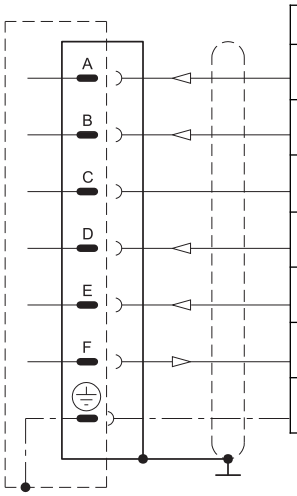


4 - VERSIONS WITH VOLTAGE COMMAND (E0)

The reference signal must be between -10V and +10V. The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**	**COMMAND**	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**
MONITOR	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**	**MONITOR**	**-10V**	**0V**	**+10V**

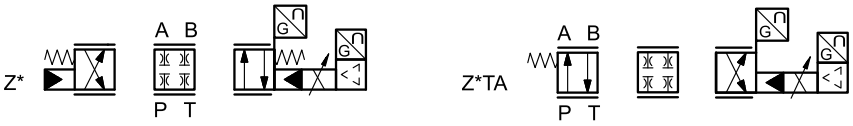


Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	± 10 V	Command (differential input)		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	± 10 V	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

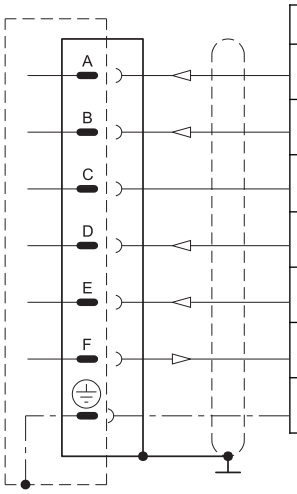
5 - VERSIONS WITH CURRENT COMMAND (E1)

The reference signal is supplied in current 4 ÷ 20 mA. If the current for command is lower the card shows a breakdown cable error. To reset the error is sufficient to restore the signal.

The monitor feature of versions B and C becomes available with a delay of 0,5 sec from the power-on of the card.



COMMAND	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**	**COMMAND**	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**
MONITOR	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**	**MONITOR**	**4 mA**	**12 mA**	**20 mA**



Pin	Values	version A	version B	version C
A	24 V DC	Supply Voltage		
B	0 V			
C		Enable 24 V DC	not used -	PIN F reference 0 V
D	4 ÷ 20 mA	Command		
E	0 V	PIN D reference		
F	4 ÷ 20 mA	Monitor (0V reference: pin B)		Monitor
PE	GND	Ground (Earth)		

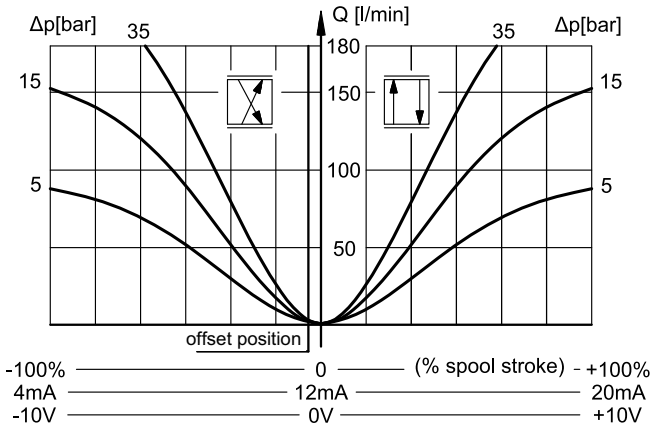
6 - CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

(with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

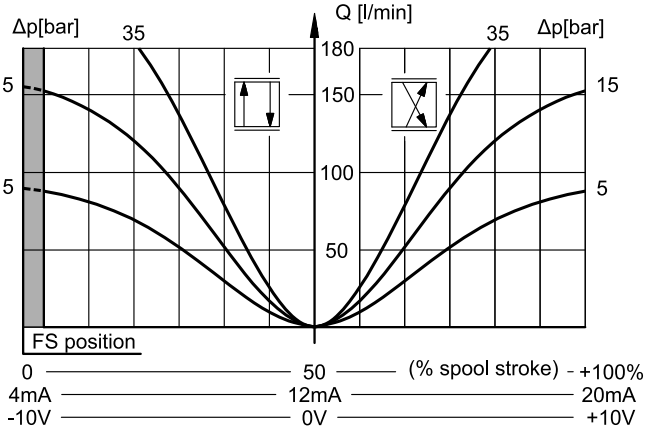
Typical flow rate curves at constant Δp related to the reference signal and measured for the available spools.
The Δp values are measured per land.

6.1 - Characteristic curves DXPE5J and DXPE5RJ

SPOOL Z100

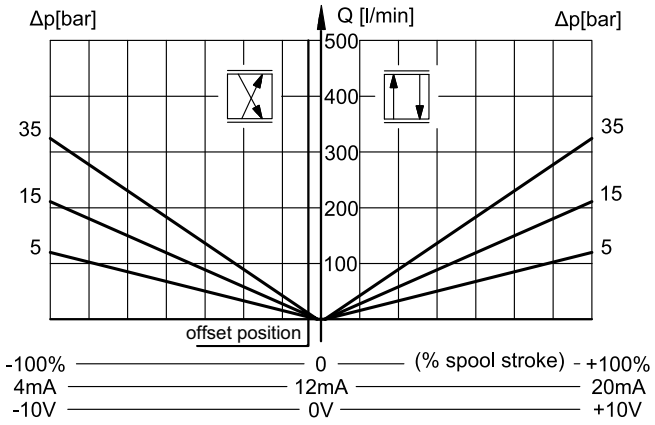


SPOOL Z100TA

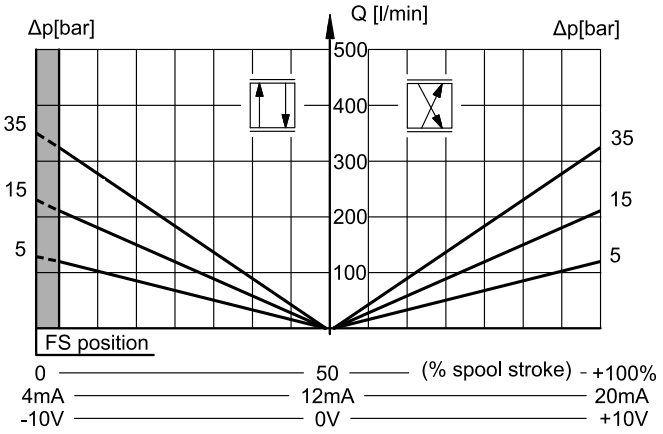


6.2 - Characteristic curves DXPE7J

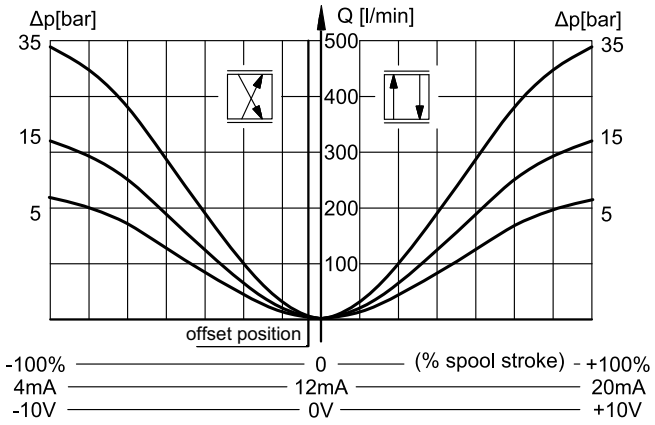
SPOOL Z120



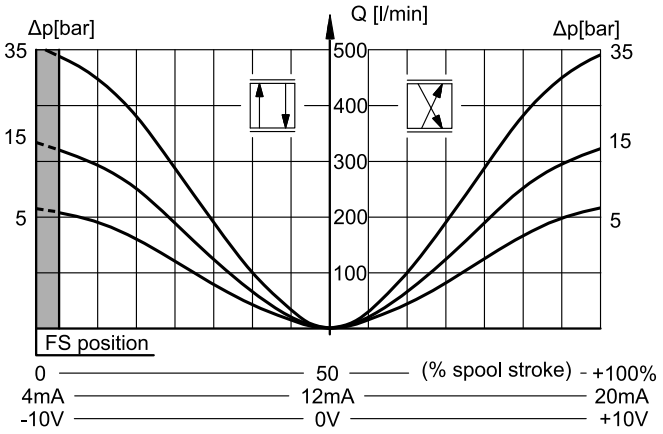
SPOOL Z120TA



SPOOL Z200

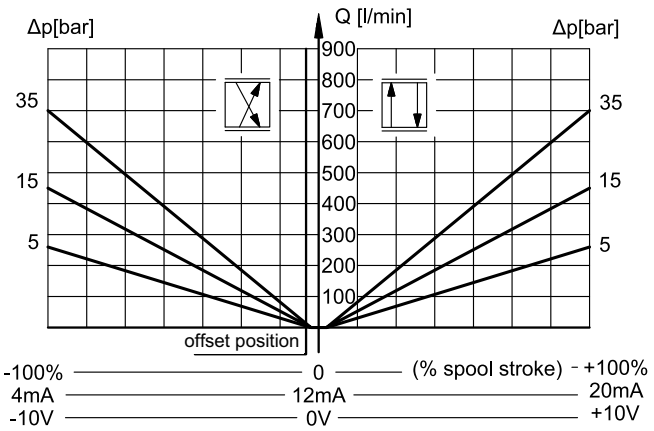


SPOOL Z200TA

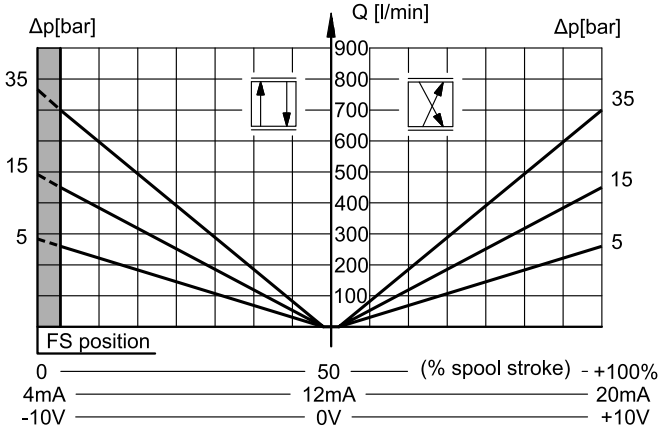


6.3 - Characteristic curves DXPE8J

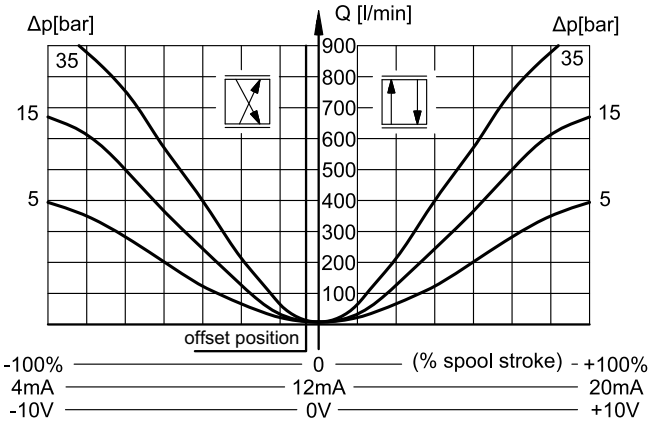
SPOOL Z250



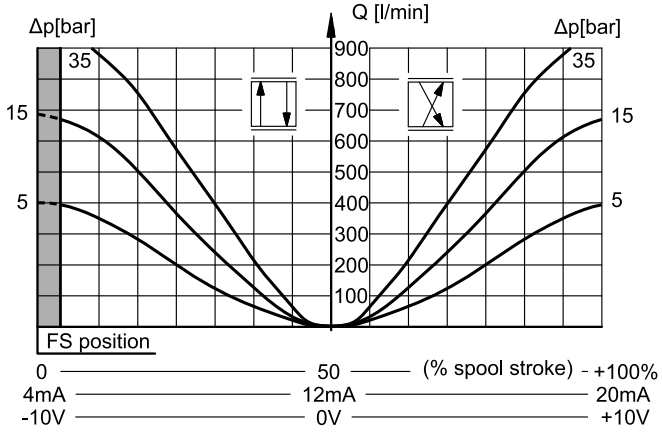
SPOOL Z250TA



SPOOL Z400



SPOOL Z400TA



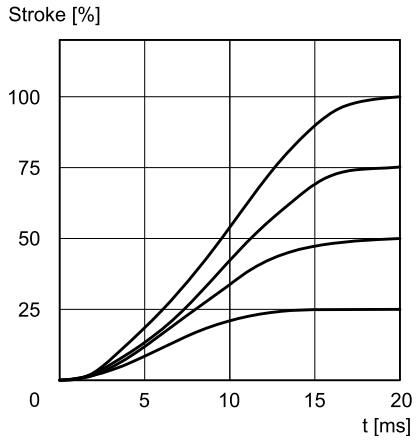
7 - RESPONSE TIMES

(obtained with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

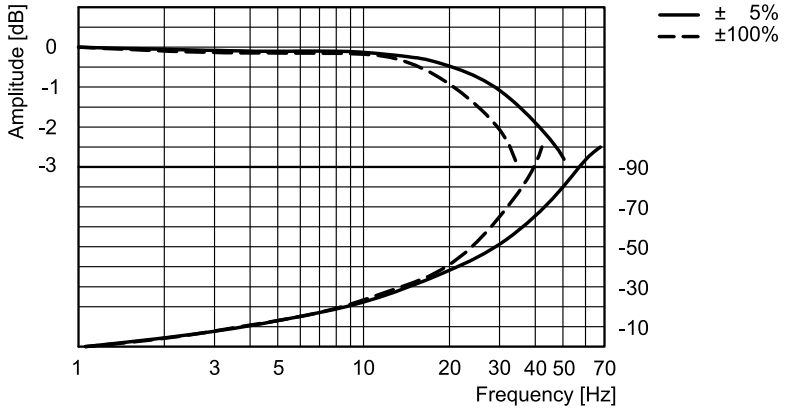
The tables shows the typical step response tested with static pressure 100 bar.

7.1 - DXPE5J and DXPE5RJ

RESPONSE TIME

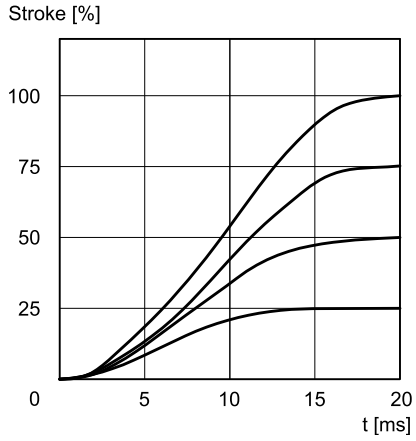


FREQUENCY RESPONSE

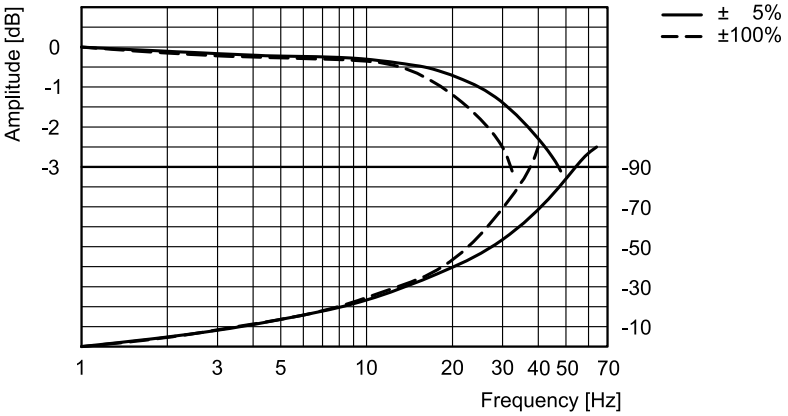


7.2 - DXPE7J

RESPONSE TIME

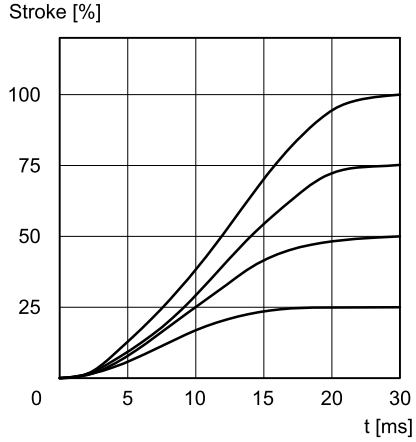


FREQUENCY RESPONSE

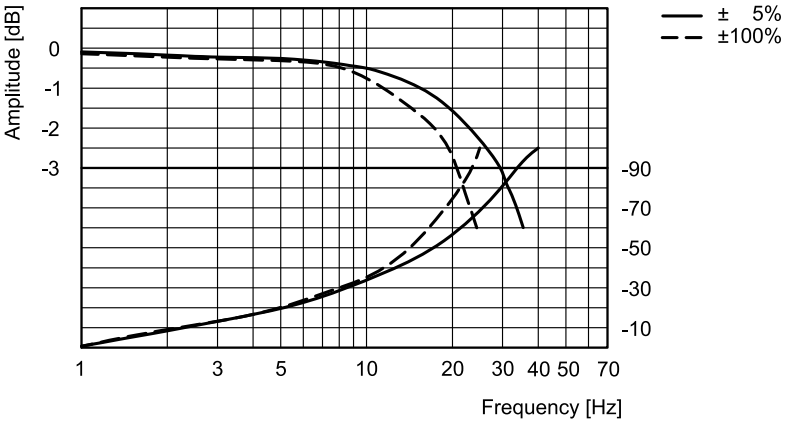


7.3 - DXPE8J

RESPONSE TIME



FREQUENCY RESPONSE



8 - HYDRAULIC CHARACTERISTICS

(with mineral oil with viscosity of 36 cSt at 50°C)

		DXPE5J DXPER5J	DXPE7J	DXPE8J
Max flow rate	l/min	180	450	900
Piloting flow requested with operation 0 →100%	l/min	7	13	28
Piloting volume requested with operation 0 →100%	cm^3	1,7	3,2	10

8.1- Piloting and drainage

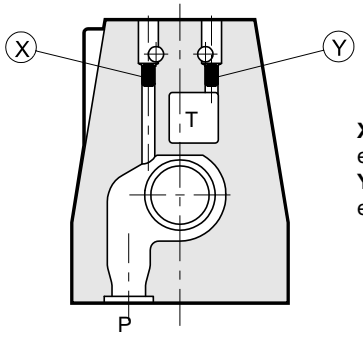
The DXPE*J valves are available with piloting and drainage, both internal and external. The version with external drainage allows a higher back pressure on the unloading. The version with external pilot with reduced pressure must be used when higher pressures are needed.

TYPE OF VALVE		Plug assembly	
		X	**Y**
IE	INTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	NO	YES
II	INTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	NO	NO
EE	EXTERNAL PILOT AND EXTERNAL DRAIN	YES	YES
EI	EXTERNAL PILOT AND INTERNAL DRAIN	YES	NO

PRESSURES (bar)

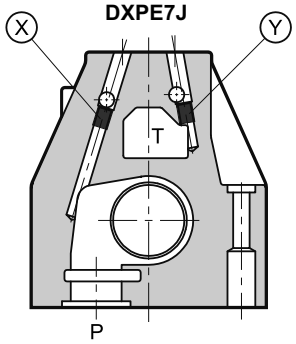
Pressure	MIN	MAX
Piloting pressure on X port	15	250
Pressure on T port with internal drain	-	30
Pressure on T port with external drain	-	250

DXPE5J and DXPE5RJ



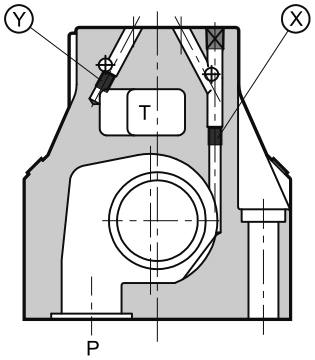
X: M5x6 plug for external pilot
Y: M5x6 plug for external drain

DXPE7J



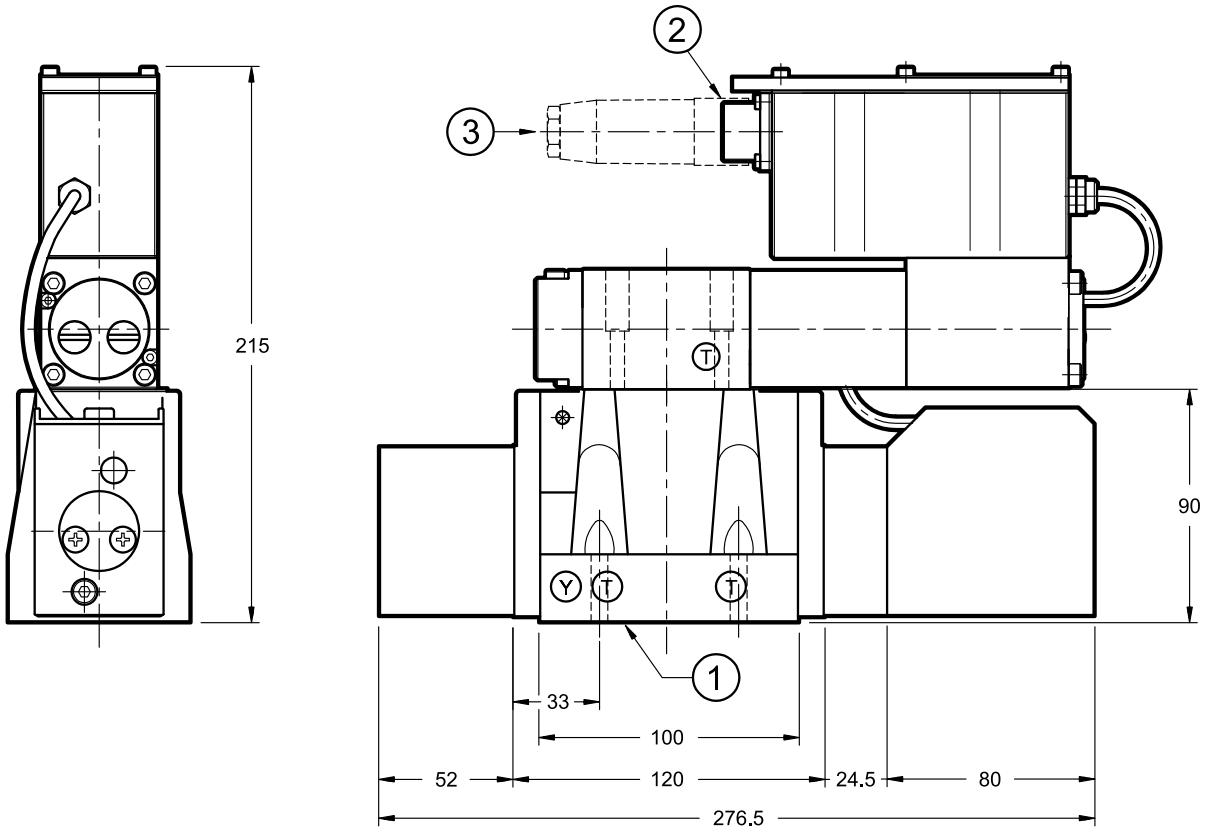
X: M6x8 plug for external pilot
Y: M6x8 plug for external drain

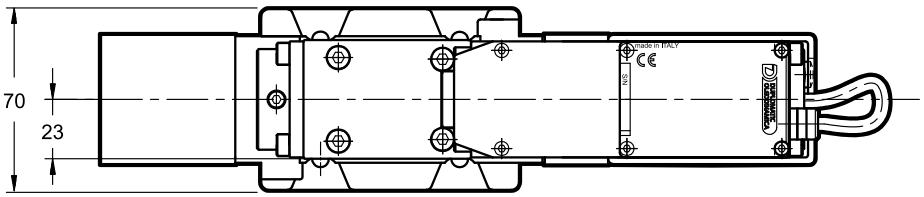
DXPE8J



9 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DXPE5J AND DXPE5RJ

dimensions in mm





NOTES:

See mounting surface at section 12.

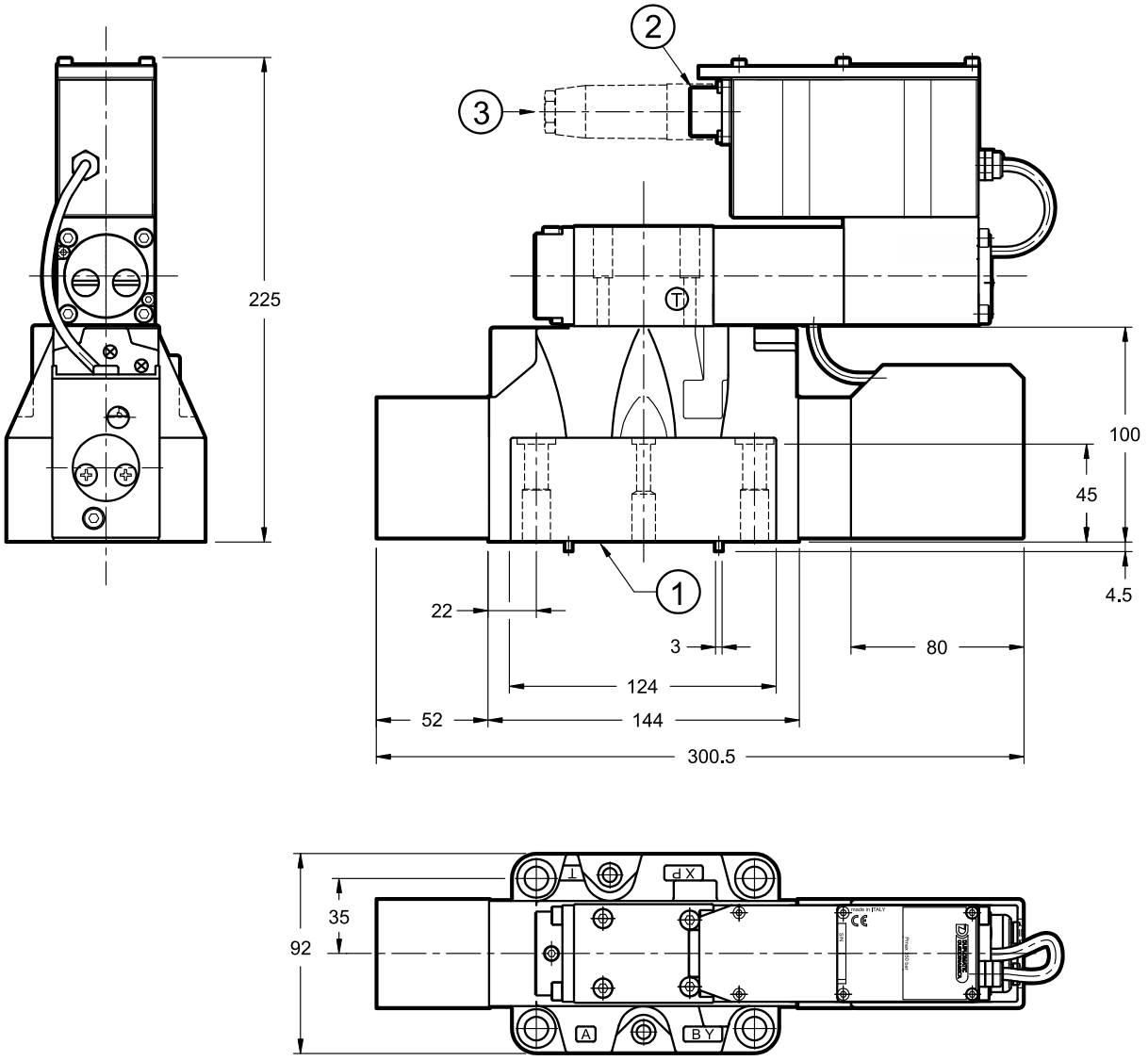
- Do not dismantle the transducers.

Valve fastening: N. 4 bolts M6x35 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque: 8 Nm (bolts A 8.8)
Threads of mounting holes: M6x10

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 5 OR type 2050 (12.42x1.78) - 90 Shore 1 OR type 2037 (9.25x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Electrical connector 7 pin DIN 43563 - IP67 PG11 EX7S/L/10 code 3890000003 **(to be ordered separately)**

10 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DXPE7J

dimensions in mm



NOTES:

See mounting surface at section 12.

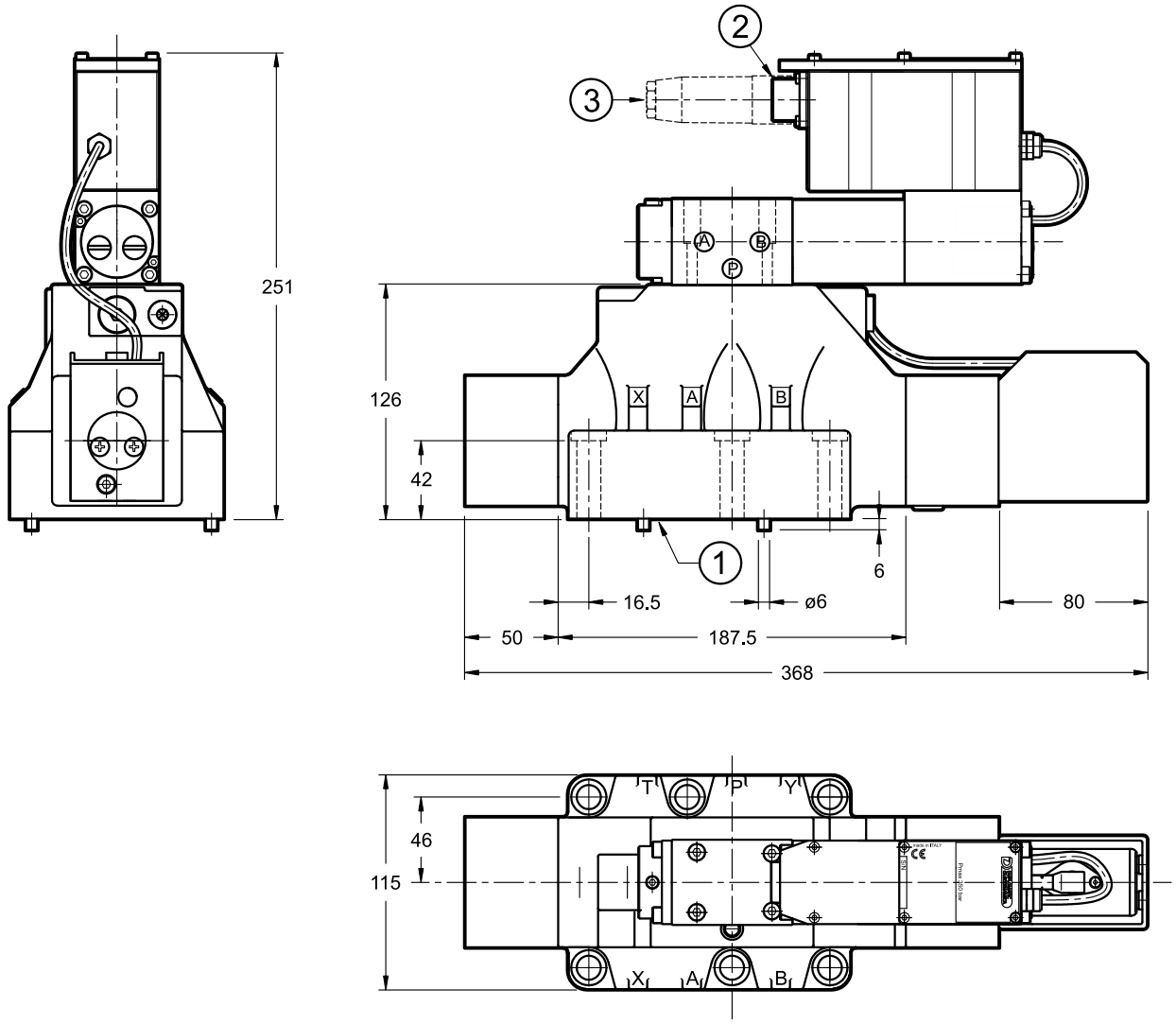
- Do not dismantle the transducers.

Valve fastening:	N. 4 bolts M10x60 - ISO 4762 N. 2 bolts M6x60 - ISO 4762
Tightening torque	M10x60: 40 Nm (bolts A 8.8) M6x60: 8 Nm (bolts A 8.8)
Threads of mounting holes: M6x18; M10x18	

1	Mounting surface with sealing rings. 4 OR type 130 (22.22X2.62) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 2043 (10.82x1.78) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Electrical connector 7 pin DIN 43563 - IP67 PG11 EX7S/L/10 code 3890000003 **(to be ordered separately)**

11 - OVERALL AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS DXPE8J

dimensions in mm



NOTES:

See mounting surface at section 12.

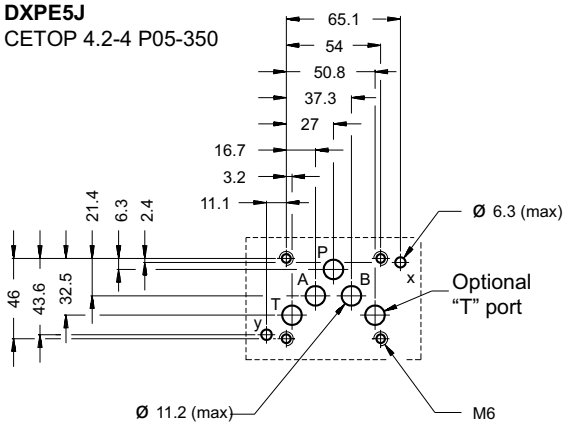
- Do not dismantle the transducers.

Fastening of single valve: N. 6 bolts M12X60 - ISO 4762	
Tightening torque: 69 Nm (bolts A 8.8)	
Threads of mounting holes: M12X20	

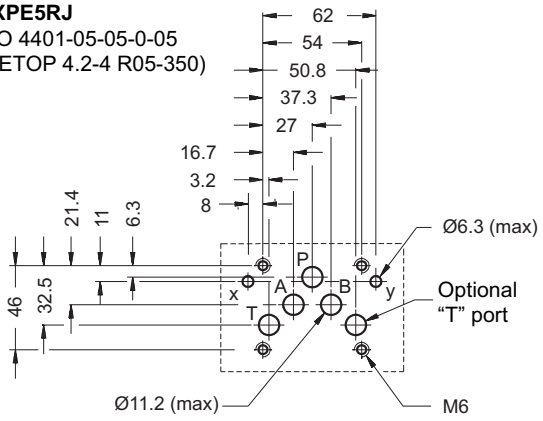
1	Mounting surface with sealing rings: 4 OR type 3118 (29.82x2.62) - 90 Shore 2 OR type 3081 (20.24x2.62) - 90 Shore
2	Main connection
3	Electrical connector 7 pin DIN 43563 - IP67 PG11 EX7S/L/10 code 3890000003 **(to be ordered separately)**

12 - MOUNTING SURFACES

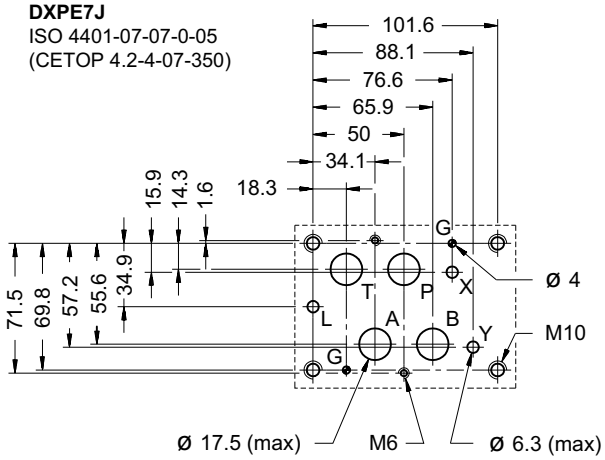
DXPE5J
CETOP 4.2-4 P05-350



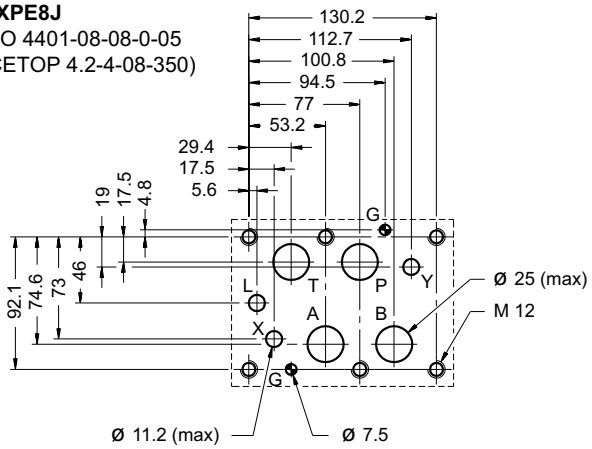
DXPE5RJ
ISO 4401-05-05-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4 R05-350)



DXPE7J
ISO 4401-07-07-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-07-350)



DXPE8J
ISO 4401-08-08-0-05
(CETOP 4.2-4-08-350)



13 - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Use mineral oil-based hydraulic fluids HL or HM type, according to ISO 6743-4. For these fluids, use NBR seals. For fluids HFDR type (phosphate esters) use FPM seals (code V). For the use of other kinds of fluid such as HFA, HFB, HFC, please consult our technical department.

Using fluids at temperatures higher than 80 °C causes a faster degradation of the fluid and of the seals characteristics.

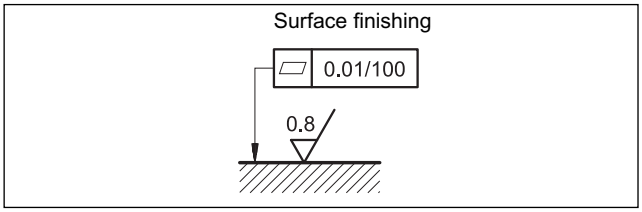
The fluid must be preserved in its physical and chemical characteristics.

14 - INSTALLATION

The valves can be installed in any position without impairing correct operation.

Valves are fixed by means of screws or tie rods on a flat surface with planarity and roughness equal to or better than those indicated in the relative symbols. If minimum values are not observed, fluid can easily leak between the valve and support surface.

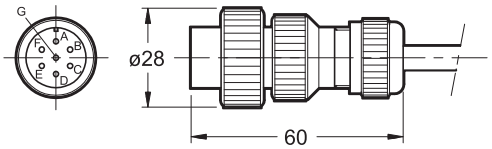
Take care to the cleanliness of the mounting surfaces and surrounding environment upon installation.



15 - ACCESSORIES
(to be ordered separately)

15.1 Mating connector

These valves have a plug for 7-pin mating connector, that is placed on the box of the integral motion control.



So as to avoid electromagnetic troubles and comply with the electromagnetic compatibility regulation EMC, it is recommended the use of a metal connector.

If a plastic connector is used, make sure that the protection characteristics IP and EMC of the valve are guaranteed.

Duplomatic can provide a metal cable connector type MIL-C-5015-G (EN 175201-804).

name: **EX7S/L/10** code **3890000003**

15.2 - Connection cables size

Power supply:
- up to 20 m cable length : 1,0 mm^2
- up to 40 m cable length : 1,5 mm^2

Signal: 0,50 mm^2

A suitable cable would have 7 isolated conductors, a separate screen for the signal wires and an overall screen.

15.3 - Kit for start-up LINPC-USB

Device for service start-up and diagnostic, see catalogue 89850.

16 - SUBPLATES
(see catalogue 51 000)

		DXPE5J	DXPE7J	DXPE8J
with rear ports		PME4-AI5G	PME07-AI6G	-
with side ports		PME4-AL5G	PME07-AL6G	PME5-AL8G
thread of ports:	P - T - A - B X - Y	3/4” BSP 1/4” BSP	1” BSP 1/4” BSP	1½” BSP 1/4” BSP

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA

DUPLOMATIC OLEODINAMICA S.p.A.
20015 PARABIAGO (MI) • Via M. Re Depaolini 24
Tel. +39 0331.895.111
Fax +39 0331.895.339
www.duplomatic.com • e-mail: sales.exp@duplomatic.com